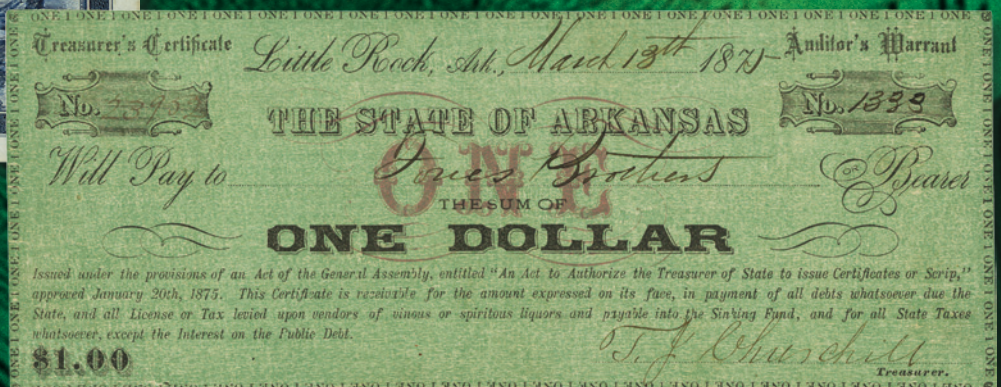


# HERITAGE CURRENCY AUCTION

SEPTEMBER 7-9 & 11-12, 2011 | LONG BEACH







#### Front Cover

Lots 17128, 15608, 16976, 15051

#### Back Cover

Lots 17300, 15640, 15192, 15955

#### Inside Front Cover

Lots 15105, 17497, 15286, 16186

#### Inside Back Cover

Lots 16875, 15844, 16084

(Lots listed top to bottom)

# Currency

Featuring: The Kings Mountain Collection • The Mayfair Collection • The Ron Webber Collection

September 7-9 & 11-12, 2011 | Long Beach

## LIVE AUCTION Signature® Floor Sessions 1-4

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Long Beach Convention Center • Room 103C  
300 E. Ocean Blvd • Long Beach, CA 90802

### Session 1

Wednesday, September 7 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 15001–15949

### Session 2

Thursday, September 8 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 15950–16532

### Session 3

Friday, September 9 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 16533–16976

### Session 4

Friday, September 9 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 16977–17503

## HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, & Mail only Sessions 5-6

### Session 5

Sunday, September 11 • 5:00 PM CT • Lots 18001–18889

### Session 6

Monday, September 12 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 18890–21112

## LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, September 8 • 10:00AM – 1:00 PM PT

Friday, September 9 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PT

Saturday September 10 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: [Credit@HA.com](mailto:Credit@HA.com)

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 125 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose #RSB2004178; Robert Korver #RSB2004179; Bob Merrill #RSB2004177; Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Jeff Engelken #RSB2004180; Jacob Walker #RSB2005394; Scott Peterson #RSB2005395; Shaunda Fry #RSB2005396; Mike Sadler #RSB2005412; Andrea Voss #RSB2004676; Teia Baber #RSB2005525; Cori Mikeals #RSB2005645; Carolyn Mani #RSB2005661; Chris Dykstra #RSB2005738; Alissa Ford #RSB2005920.

## LOT VIEWING

Long Beach Convention Center • Room 104A  
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Tuesday, September 6 • 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Wednesday, September 7 – Friday, September 9  
8:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Saturday, September 10 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

View lots & auction results online at [HA.com/3514](http://HA.com/3514)

## BIDDING METHODS:

### HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at [HA.com/Live](http://HA.com/Live)

### Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

### Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Tuesday, September 6, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243.

### Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. [HA.com/3514](http://HA.com/3514)

### Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 6, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

### Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 6.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 800-872-6467

Fax: 214-409-1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866-835-3243

Email: [Bid@HA.com](mailto:Bid@HA.com)





Steve Ivy  
CEO  
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin  
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan  
President



Paul Minshull  
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof  
Executive Vice President

## Currency Specialists



Allen Mincho  
Director of Auctions



Len Glazer  
Director of Auctions



Dustin Johnston  
Director of Auctions



Michael Moczalla  
Consignment Director



Brad Ciociola  
Consignment Director



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219  
Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467  
[HA.com/Currency](http://HA.com/Currency)

Consignment Directors: Allen Mincho, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Michael Moczalla, Brad Ciociola  
Cataloged by: Brad Ciociola, Frank Clark, Jason Friedman, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston,  
Kathy Lawrence, Allen Mincho, and Michael Moczalla



# Order of Auction

	Start	End		Start	End
<b>SESSION ONE</b>					
WORLD CURRENCY			Malaya & British Borneo	15267	
Afghanistan	15001		Malta	15268	
Algeria	15002	15009	Martinique	15269	15271
Argentina	15010		Mauritius	15272	
Austria	15011	15012	Mexico	15273	15316
Bahamas	15013	15015	Morocco	15317	15325
Belize	15016	15017	Netherlands Antilles	15326	15330
Bermuda	15018	15019	Netherlands Indies	15331	
Bolivia	15020	15028	New Caledonia	15332	15333
Brazil	15029	15030	New Zealand	15334	
Burma	15031		Northern Ireland	15335	
Burundi	15032		Panama	15336	
Cameroon	15033	15037	Philippines	15337	15338
Cape Verde	15038		Portugal	15339	15340
Chad	15039		Portugese India	15341	15342
Chile	15040	15042	Puerto Rico	15343	
China	15043	15062	Reunion	15344	15346
Congo	15063	15064	Rhodesia and Nyasaland	15347	15349
Costa Rica	15065	15083	Russia	15350	15352
Cuba	15084	15106	Sarawak	15353	
Curacao	15107	15109	Scotland	15354	15361
Denmark	15110		Singapore	15362	
East Africa	15111		South Africa	15363	
East Caribbean States	15112		South Korea	15364	15385
Ecuador	15113	15145	South Vietnam	15386	
El Salvador	15146	15161	Southwest Africa	15387	
Equatorial African States	15162	15168	Spain	15388	
Ethiopia	15169	15170	St. Helena	15389	
European Union - Germany	15171		Sudan	15390	15391
Falkland Islands	15172		Suriname	15392	
Fiji	15173		Tahiti	15393	
France	15174	15179	Thailand	15394	15398
French Antilles	15180		Tunisia	15399	15400
French Equatorial Africa	15181	15184	Uruguay	15401	
French Guiana	15185	15188	Venezuela	15402	15403
French Indo-China	15189	15192	West African States	15404	15406
French Somaliland	15193	15194	Yemen Arab Republic	15407	
French West Africa	15195	15199	Zaire	15408	
Germany	15200	15201	Zimbabwe	15409	
Gibraltar	15202		Canadian Currency	15410	15487
Great Britain	15203	15206	Continental Currency	15488	15501
Greenland	15207	15208	Colonial Currency	15502	15669
Guadeloupe	15209	15211	Fractional Currency	15670	15703
Guatemala	15212	15218			
Guernsey	15219		OBSOLETE CURRENCY		
Haiti	15220	15222	Alabama	15704	15710
Honduras	15223	15239	Arkansas	15711	15745
Hong Kong	15240		Connecticut	15746	15747
India	15241	15247	Delaware	15748	
Iraq	15248		Florida	15749	15752
Ireland	15249		Georgia	15753	
Italy	15250	15252	Idaho	15754	
Japan	15253	15260	Illinois	15755	15756
Korea	15261	15263	Louisiana	15757	15761
Lebanon	15264		Maine	15762	15763
Macau	15265	15266	Maryland	15764	
			Massachusetts	15765	
			Michigan	15766	
			Minnesota	15767	15768



# Order of Auction (cont.)

	Start	End		Start	End
Mississippi	15769	15771	Pennsylvania	16385	16409
Missouri	15772	15776	Rhode Island	16410	
Nebraska	15777		South Carolina	16411	16414
New Jersey	15778	15781	South Dakota	16415	16418
New York	15782	15784	Tennessee	16419	16423
North Carolina	15785	15791	Texas	16424	16492
Ohio	15792		Utah	16493	16494
Oklahoma	15793	15794	Vermont	16495	16499
Pennsylvania	15795	15800	Virginia	16500	16506
Rhode Island	15801		Washington	16507	16516
South Carolina	15802	15803	West Virginia	16517	16521
Tennessee	15804	15810	Wisconsin	16522	16530
Texas	15811	15814	Wyoming	16531	16532
Utah	15815				
Virginia	15816	15820			
Confederate Notes	15821	15880			
Miscellaneous	15881	15888			
Postal Notes	15889	15896			
Military Payment Certificates	15897	15949			

## SESSION TWO

NATIONAL BANK NOTES		
Alaska	15950	
Arizona	15951	15956
Arkansas	15957	15960
California	15961	16053
Colorado	16054	16070
Connecticut	16071	16079
Delaware	16080	
Florida	16081	16085
Georgia	16086	16090
Hawaii	16091	16094
Idaho	16095	16096
Illinois	16097	16122
Indiana	16123	16131
Iowa	16132	16140
Kansas	16141	16155
Kentucky	16156	16171
Louisiana	16172	
Maine	16173	16175
Maryland	16176	16183
Massachusetts	16184	16200
Michigan	16201	16207
Minnesota	16208	16225
Mississippi	16226	16227
Missouri	16228	16238
Montana	16239	
Nebraska	16240	16279
New Hampshire	16280	16282
New Jersey	16283	16294
New Mexico	16295	16302
New York	16303	16335
North Carolina	16336	16346
North Dakota	16347	16348
Ohio	16349	16368
Oklahoma	16369	16379
Oregon	16380	16384

## SESSION THREE

Small Size Notes	16533	16915
Error Notes	16916	16976

## SESSION FOUR

Republic of Hawaii Proof Notes	16977	16980
LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES		
Demand Notes	16981	16983
Legal Tender Notes	16984	17129
Compound Interest Treasury Note	17130	
Refunding Certificate	17131	
Silver Certificates	17132	17300
Treasury Notes	17301	17331
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	17332	17375
Federal Reserve Notes	17376	17421
Gold Certificates	17422	17503

## SESSION FIVE

18001	18889
-------	-------

## SESSION SIX

18890	21112
-------	-------



HERITAGE  
JANUARY 2012 | ORLANDO

# SMITHSONIAN BENEFIT AUCTION

SUPPORT THE SMITHSONIAN'S  
NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION

## HOW YOU CAN HELP

In January 2012, Heritage will host an auction of coins and notes donated by collectors to create an endowment for the National Numismatic Collection. This special auction will feature no seller's commissions and no buyer's premiums. Heritage is donating all of our commissions and services, so *100% of your numismatic or cash donation will go directly to the Smithsonian.*

Here's how it will work:

1. Call 800-872-6467 to speak with a Consignment Director.
2. Consign a coin/currency valued over \$500 or a group of coins/currency valued over \$1,000. Or, designate the proceeds of an existing consignment toward the NNC Endowment Fund.
3. After the auction, receive a gift receipt from the Smithsonian for the sale price of your consignment.
4. All proceeds raised benefitting the NNC Endowment will be transferred to the National Museum of American History after each auction.

Visit [HA.com/Smithsonian](http://HA.com/Smithsonian) for more information.

*No coins from the Smithsonian or the NNC will be auctioned and the consigned coins are not intended for acquisition by the Smithsonian or the NNC. Neither the NNC nor the Smithsonian makes any representation or warranty as to the provenance, condition, grading, or value of any coin for auction.*

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 MAPLE AVE • DALLAS, TEXAS 75219 • 800-872-6467 • [HA.com](http://HA.com)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

FL licenses: Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: AB665; Currency Auctions of America: AB2218;  
FL Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foote AU3244; Mike Sadler AU3795; Andrea Voss AU4034.  
This auction subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE** HA.com  
AUCTIONS

Steve Ivy  
Jim Halperin  
Greg Rohan  
Leo Frese  
Warren Tucker  
Todd Imhof  
Michael Moline



215090TH



# HERITAGE

## WORLD & ANCIENT COINS AUCTION

SEPTEMBER 7-10, & 12, 2011 | LONG BEACH | LIVE & ONLINE

Presenting a few paper money highlights from the exceptional Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection of Japan and Korea included in our September Long Beach auction.

### *The Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection*



Japan 1945ND Issue 1000 Yen P-45s3 Specimen. PMG AU50  
HA.com/3015-11075



Korea Dai Ich Ginko 5 Yen 1909 Pick 11 Specimen. PMG EF45.  
HA.com/3015-11073

The catalog can be viewed in it's entirety at [HA.com/3015](http://HA.com/3015). For more information or to consign to an upcoming auction, call 800-872-6267 Ext. 1000.



Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1 Yen 1873 Pick 12 PMG Fine 15  
HA.com/3015-11080



Japan Bank of Japan 100 Yen 1900-1913 Pick 33a Specimen PMG AU50  
HA.com/3015-11077



Korea Dai Ich Ginko 10 Yen 1904 Pick 6b Specimen PMG VF30  
HA.com/3015-11074

Free catalog and *The Collector's Handbook* (\$65 value) for new clients.  
Please submit auction invoices of \$1000+ in this category, from any source. Include your contact information and mail to Heritage, fax 214-409-1425, email [CatalogOrders@HA.com](mailto:CatalogOrders@HA.com), or call 866-835-3243. For more details, go to [HA.com/FCO](http://HA.com/FCO).



Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members  
3500 MAPLE AVE | DALLAS, TEXAS 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com](http://HA.com)  
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose #RSB2004178;  
Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Shaunda Fry #RSB2005396.  
Auctions are subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS [HA.com](http://HA.com)



Steve Ivy  
Jim Halperin  
Greg Rohan  
Leo Frese  
Warren Tucker  
Todd Imhof  
Michael Moline

22251 CAT

# SESSION ONE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3514  
Wednesday, September 7, 2011 | 6:00PM PT | Long Beach | Lots 15001 - 15949

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots  
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3514](http://HA.com/3514)

## WORLD CURRENCY



- 15001 **Afghanistan** 100 Afghanis 1936 Pick 20r  
Excellent color goes hand-in-hand with the originality of this remainder. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15002 **Algeria** 500 Francs 1944 Pick 95s Specimen  
Attractive purple inks are seen on this fully margined and wholly original specimen. The date, though listed as 1944 based on issued examples, is filled in with all zeroes, 00-0-0000. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15003 **Algeria** 1000 Francs 1946-47 Pick 104s Specimen  
A Banque de L'Algérie emission without any specimens listed in Krause. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15004 **Algeria** 5000 Francs ND (1946-1949) Pick 105s Specimen  
The colors remain bold and quite attractive on this Algerian specimen. The date is filled in with all zeroes. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**





- 15005 **Algeria** 1000 Francs ND (1949-1958) Pick 107s  
Another very attractive Algerian specimen with a Gem appearance and punch cancelled SPECIMEN in the open area provided for the watermark. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15006 **Algeria** 5000 Francs ND (1949-1956) Pick 109s Specimen  
A representation of Pythian Apollo is seen at left. Though undated, the piece features 0-0-0000 in place of a full date as is seen on other specimens from this country. Full margins and beautiful paper surfaces are noted, with mention of a couple of pinholes by the grading service. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15007 **Algeria** 10000 Francs ND (1955-1957) Pick 110s Specimen  
A highly attractive vignette of seagulls, a cityscape, and compass are printed on the face, while a busy port scene consumes the majority of the back design. A date of 0.0.0000 is in place of an actual date, a practice seen on other specimens from this country. A couple of pinholes are noted by PMG, and a corner bend is all that really keeps this piece from a full Gem grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15008 **Algeria** 500 Francs 1958 Pick 117s Specimen  
A Pick number without a specimen listing. The net grade is for pinholes and rust. PMG **Uncirculated 61 Net**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15009 **Algeria** 50 Nouveaux Francs 31.7.1959 Pick 120s Specimen  
One of a group of many very attractive African specimens, from many different countries and issuing entities offered here tonight. This piece is a hugely margined and colorful example with "SPECIMEN" punch cancelled into the note at far right. There are two pinholes noted, which is unfortunate for this nearly Uncirculated and wholly original piece. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15010 **Argentina** Banco Provincial de Santa Fe 10 Centavos Fuertes 1.9.1874 Pick \$799  
A lovely note printed by E. Fleuti, Rosario. A deer vignette is present at the lower right corner on this uniface note printed in blue ink. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

## 1000 Schilling AMC Specimen



- 15011 **Austria Allied Military Currency 1000 Schilling 1944 Pick 111s Specimen**

A beautiful specimen with solid originality from Operation Ordain. It has been hole punch cancelled "SPECIMEN." PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15012 **Austria Allied Military Currency 1000 Schilling 1944 Pick 111a**

This denomination was printed by the British and it was current only from May to December 30, 1945. Originality is visible through the PCGS holder. **About New 53PPQ. (600-800)**  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 15013 **Bahamas £1 ND (1953) Pick 15b**

We trust the handling is present, but there is no sign of it through the holder. PMG **About Uncirculated 55. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 15014 **Bahamas \$50 1968 Pick 32s Specimen**

The back exhibits a colorful scene of Bahamian agricultural products. The tear mentioned on the label is a common result of punch cancels. PMG **Uncirculated 62, 2 POC. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15015 **Bahamas \$100 1968 Pick 33s Specimen Two Examples**

A tourist vignette of deep sea fishing is found on the back of this denomination. The Bahamas have been a popular destination for fishermen seeking blue marlin since the days of Ernest Hemingway. This PMG graded pair grades **Uncirculated 62, tear, 2 POC and Choice About Unc 58 EPQ, 2 POC**. The former note has decidedly smaller punch cancels than the latter. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15016 **Belize Central Bank \$100 1.11.1983 Pick 50a**

A lovely note closing in on perfection. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ. (1,500-2,000)**  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15017 **Belize Central Bank \$100 1.11.1983 Pick 50a**

A colorful note with the last offering of a PMG 66 EPQ realizing \$1322. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ. (1,000-1,500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$500**





- 15018 **Bermuda** £1 2.12.1914 Pick 1bp Back Proof  
A nicely preserved proof. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.  
(500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15019 **Bermuda** £1 1.10.1966 Pick 20d Two Examples  
A pair of pretty examples with PMG grades of **Choice Uncirculated 64** and **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15020 **Bolivia** El Banco Boliviano 100 Pesos Fuertes ND (ca. 1868)  
Pick S116fp Face Proof and Pick S116bp Back Proof  
Female vignettes representing *Liberty* and *Constitution* flank this lovely green and black note. Six POC are seen on the face proof graded **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** by PMG. The back proof received a PMG grade of **Choice Uncirculated 63**. That piece is mounted on heavy cardstock that includes a "Feb. 12, 1868" notation in pencil. (Total: 2 notes) (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 15021 **Bolivia** Banco Industrial de La Paz 5 Bolivianos 1.6.1900  
Pick S152fp Face Proof  
The vignette at left of a man on horseback pulling another horse and leading a mule train through the mountains was also used for Ecuador Banco de Quito 1 peso notes. An Indian with a rifle is depicted at right. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, 5 POC. "March 1900" was written in pencil on the back. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15022 **Bolivia** Banco Industrial de La Paz 5 Bolivianos 1.6.1900  
Pick S152fp Face Proof  
Identical to the note above, including the grade of PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, 5 POC. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15023 **Bolivia** El Banco Industrial de La Paz 10 Bolivianos ND (1900-05)  
Pick S153fp Face Proof and S153bp Back Proof  
Industry is represented by the vignette of the seated woman holding yarn at left. Two Indians are seen in the design at right. The face proof has 5 POC and is PMG graded as **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** as is the back proof. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15024 **Bolivia** El Banco Industrial de La Paz 20 Bolivianos 1.6.1900 Pick S154fp Face Proof and S154bp Back Proof  
The face proof, graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, 5 POC, features a green and yellow underprint. The allegorical women at left would appear to be representations of *Justice* and *Commerce*. The back proof is graded **About Uncirculated 50** by PMG. Both notes have "March 1900" written in pencil on the back and PMG included a comment concerning tears on both examples. The tear on the face proof is within the right margin and that appears to be the case with the back proof as well. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 15025 **Bolivia** Banco Industrial 1 Boliviano 1.1.1906 Pick S161fp Face Proof  
The vignette at left features two Indian women and their children. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, 4 POC. (750-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15026 **Bolivia** El Banco Mercantil 10 Bolivianos ND (1901-11) Pick S174fp Face Proof and S174bp Back Proof  
The central vignette on the face depicts men, women, and children in a village with a hut in the background. That example is graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. The red-orange back, graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, features buildings and a clock tower with groups of people gathered nearby. (Total: 2 notes) (2,250-2,750) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**





- 15027 **Bolivia** El Banco Nacional de Bolivia 20 Bolivianos (ca. 1873) Pick S187fp Face Proof and S187bp Back Proof  
A lovely view of Potosi city is the central vignette on this note. The face proof is dated "2/29/72" in pencil on the back and the back proof has a notation in pencil "Feb. 1872." PMG has assigned a grade of PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** to the face proof that has 4 POC while they graded the back proof as **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15028 **Bolivia** El Banco Nacional de Bolivia 20 Bolivianos 1910 Pick S217fp Face Proof  
A delightful example with this number being the third highest priced proof in the Krause reference. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, 3 POC. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15029 **Brazil** Portuguese Administration Royal Diamond Administration 4.8.1777 Pick A101  
As mentioned by PMG, this note displays "Great Embossing," further adding to the eye appeal and desirability of this piece. These notes are not listed in the Krause reference above the XF grade. PMG has assigned a grade of **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** to this wonderful example that retains bright paper and bold inks. These notes were used to pay diamond prospectors for their finds. The forms were printed in Lisbon and a partial watermark is observed on this example. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15030 **Brazil** 100 Mil Reis 18.12.1926 Pick 106s Specimen  
A well preserved specimen with natural paper wave and ideal inks. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, 2 HOC. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15031 **Burma** State of Burma 100 Kyats ND (1944) Pick 21a  
A beautifully designed note with striking colors, featuring a peacock vignette and a scene of Mandalay. A series of watermarks are observed when the note is candled. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15032 **Burundi** 5000 Francs ND (1968) Pick 26ap Progressive Proofs Two Examples  
Proofs for this colorful number are not listed in the Krause reference. The first progressive proof has a face of only the underprint and a back that lacks only the lettering. The second progressive proof has a face that lacks only the two serial numbers, the date, and signatures, while the back is complete. Both proofs grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. The more complete proof has a sheet fold in the wide selva near the right edge and far away from the actual design. Each proof measures approximately 9.25 by 3.5 inches. (Total: 2 notes) (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

## Rare Cameroun 5000 Francs Specimen



- 15033 **Cameroun** 5000 Francs ND (1961) Pick 8s Specimen  
A rare specimen issued shortly after independence from France. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, pinholes. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15034 **Cameroun** 100 Francs ND (1962) Pick 10s Specimen  
A specimen issued shortly after independence. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, pinholes. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 15035 **Cameroun** 500 Francs ND (1962) Pick 11s Specimen  
Bold inks and indigenous vignettes describe this specimen. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**, pinholes. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



## Scarce Cameroun 1000 Francs Specimen



- 15036 **Cameroun 1000 Francs ND (1962) Pick 12s Specimen**  
An unlisted specimen for a country that has only one specimen listed in Krause. The net grade is for minor rust. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 Net**. (3,500-5,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**

- 15037 **Cameroun 10,000 Francs ND (1972) Pick 14s Specimen**  
Another beautiful specimen from this extensive collection. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15038 **Cape Verde Banco Nacional Ultramarino 20 Escudos Lisboa 4.4.1972 Pick 52a Two Examples**  
A portrait of Serpa Pinto is seen at right on these two notes, one graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55** and the other PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. Pinto (1846-1900) was a Portuguese explorer who explored southern Africa. (Total: 2 notes) (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

## Rare Chad 10000 Francs Specimen



- 15039 **Chad 10000 Francs ND (1971) Pick 1s Specimen**  
A specimen from this country's first issue. Chad is currently lacking a single specimen listing in Krause. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15040 **Chile Banco Central de Chile 1/2 Centesimo on 5 Pesos ND (1960-61) Pick 124**  
This note is listed as rare in the SCWPM reference with no values listed. Bernard O' Higgins (1778-1842), a leader in the Chilean independence movement and one of Chile's founding fathers, is represented at right on this blue note. The watermark is of D. Diego Portales and the red escudo denomination is printed over it. A desirable note graded PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** that is destined for a great collection. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15041 **Chile El Banco Nacional de Chile 10 Pesos (1876) Pick S319fp Face Proof**  
The vignette at lower left is *Isabella*, engraved by Joseph I. Pease based on the work of an unknown artist. The vignette is also found on U.S. Obsolete notes, including scarce Batavian Bank of LaCrosse, Wisconsin \$1 notes. A wonderful condor and chain vignette is seen at center. PMG **About Uncirculated 50, 6 POC**. PMG mentioned the tear that is seen at top center. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**
- 15042 **Chile El Banco de Rere 20 Pesos (189x) Pick S389**  
Vignettes of a lovely helmeted woman and also a train are found on this unsigned remainder that has received a grade of **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ** from PMG. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



15043 **China** Ming Dynasty 1 Kuan ND (1368-1399) Pick AA10, Smith & Matravets T36-20 890

A large deep gray mulberry note printed during the Hung Wu era (1368-1399) of the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) and measuring 209 x 320 as listed in the Smith & Matravets reference as they measure these notes using the inside measurements of the printing block only. Printed primarily in black ink with smaller areas of red observed. The central design on the face includes ten strings of cash coins. The back includes one red and one black square seal overprint. These notes are quite popular with collectors, in part because they represent the earliest collectible paper money. This lovely example is graded PCGS **Fine 15**. (4,000-6,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



15044 **China** Chi'ing Dynasty 500 Cash 1855 (Yr. 5) Pick A1c S/M#T6-20

PMG has assigned a grade of **Uncirculated 61** to this well margined example printed in blue and red inks. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**





- 15045 **China** Board of Revenue 3 Taels 1855 (Yr. 5) Pick A10c S/M#H176-21  
A circulated example with great color and nice eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with the net grade assigned due to internal holes that are seen primarily at top center. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15046 **China** Japanese Puppet Banks 10,000 Yuan 1944 (1945) Pick J37b  
The "Father of the Nation," Sun Yat-sen, is depicted in the portrait of this note. This is the variety with a green sky in the center of the back. The appealing watermark is cloud forms. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15047 **China** Japanese Puppet Banks 100,000 Yuan 1945 Pick J43a  
A rare and desirable note that earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from the third party grading service. The red-violet color against the pale green underprint really adds to the eye appeal of this lovely note graded **Choice New 63PPQ** by PCGS. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15048 **China** Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation \$5 24.7.1920 S352A  
One of the more colorful Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation notes, with this one featuring a maroon colored back. Full margins and attractive paper are seen on this problem-free piece. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15049 **China** International Banking Corporation \$10 1.1.1910 Pick S414A  
The central vignette is very akin to the American Bank Note Co. designs of the turn of the century. This Peking Branch note is still fully colorful, with solid paper. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15050 **China** Bank of Kiangsi 10 Dollars 1916 Pick S1102 S/M C102-12  
An attractive, well margined note printed by the Commercial Press in China (CMPA) with an orange-multi colored face and a blue-yellow back. Vignettes of two towers are seen on the face. The back design includes a scene of a village along a shoreline. A partial red, rubber-stamped notation is observed on the back. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15051 **China** Kwangsi Farmers Bank 1 Yuan 1938 Pick S2295 S/M#K32-1  
Not surprisingly, a farming scene is depicted on this note from the Kwangsi Farmers Bank. This note is one of only two denominations that were part of this issue, with the other being a five yuan note. This is the scarcer of the two. Krause lists a value of \$225 in VF, with nothing higher listed. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15052 **China** Commercial Guarantee Bank of Chihli 50 Taels 1912 Pick S2514Ds S/M#P33 Specimen  
A beautifully preserved specimen with lovely color graded **About Uncirculated 55** by PMG. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**





- 15053 **China** The Mukden Provisional Bank 1 Yuan 1.7.1925 Pick S2569s3 Specimen  
Red solid 0 serial numbers and the red MUKDEN overprint are seen on this well margined, and wholly original specimen. The usual two hole punch cancels are noted on the piece. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15054 **China** The Tientsin Provisional Bank 1 Yuan 1.7.1925 Pick S2569s4b Specimen  
Other denominations of the 1925 issue are known from Tientsin. All of those listed are fractional denominations with this 1 Yuan piece and a 5 Yuan piece offered here this evening currently unlisted. This specimen has the two hole punch cancels at bottom, solid 0 serial numbers and boldly printed details. PCGS Choice New 63. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15055 **China** Provisional Bank 1 Yuan 1.7.1925 Pick S2569s4a Specimen  
This specimen was printed for a 1925 Provisional Bank issue. However, the overprint indicating location of the bank is not present on this piece. A sheet fold in the right margin prevents a full CU grade. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15056 **China** The Mukden Provisional Bank 5 Yuan 1.7.1925 Pick S2571as Specimen  
Specimens are not listed in the most recent Specialized Catalog. This piece has a blazing red overprint, atop deeply printed orange design details. The red Mukden overprint is seen on back. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. 2 POC. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15057 **China** The Tientsin Provisional Bank 5 Yuan 1.7.1925 Pick S2571bs Specimen  
Another previously unlisted denomination from this 1925 Provisional Bank issue. As with the 1 Yuan note also offered here, it is a previously unlisted location, in either issued or specimen form, for the 5 Yuan denomination. The colors are incredible, with the same blue serial number and bank overprint seen on the 1 Yuan piece. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. 2 POC. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 15058 **China** Frontier Bank 1; 5; 10; 50; 100 Yuan 1.7.1925 Pick S2568s; S2570s; S2572s; S2574s; S2575s Specimens  
Great vignettes of China adorn these beautiful specimens. Pinholes are in the left margins due to these once being mounted in ABNCo archive books. A couple of notes have traces of glue residue for the same reason. The two highest denomination notes have their control numbers pencilled on the back at top center, another trait of many specimens. Each specimen has 2 POC's. The 1, 5, and 50 Yuan notes grade **Choice CU**, the 100 Yuan grades **Choice AU**, and the 10 Yuan grades **AU**. (Total: 5 notes) (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15059 **China** Pei Yang Bank (Wan I Ch'uan Bank) ND 1905 \$5 Provincial Bank Pick UNL S/M #W13-12  
A neat back printing of Five Dragon Dollars is noticed on this Pei Yang Provincial issue which is unlisted in Pick. Although PCGS has listed a date of 1903 on the holder, the Smith & Matravers reference lists a date of 1905. This was a small commercial bank that operated in Peking and Tientsin, however the only known available notes according to the reference are the Tientsin issues. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15060 **China** Shantung Provincial Treasury 1 Yuan 1926 Pick S2718 S/M#S43-10  
The yellow and orange colors along with the attractive designs add to the visual appeal of this note graded **About Uncirculated 53** by PMG. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 15061 **China** Shantung Provincial Treasury 5 Yuan 1926 Pick S2719 S/M#S43-11  
A higher denomination piece from the same issue, this example is blue and green. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net**, due to a hole repair. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15062 **China** Shantung Provincial Treasury 10 Yuan 1926 Pick S2720 S/M#S43-12  
As with the previous two notes, the design remains the same, however the colors are gray and brown for the face of this note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**

- 15063 **Congo** Democratic Republic 1000 Francs 15.2.1962 Pick 2s Specimen  
A waterbuck is depicted drinking from a stream on this specimen. Two POC are observed on this piece graded PCGS **New 62**. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$575**

### Unlisted Congo Republic 10000 Francs Specimen



- 15064 **Congo Republic** 10000 Francs ND (1971) Pick 1s Specimen  
The Congo Republic is currently devoid of specimen listings in Krause. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15065 **Costa Rica** Republica de Costa Rica 50 Colones ND (1917) Pick 150fp Face Proof  
The multicolor underprint and bold embossing really add to the visual appeal of this face proof graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, with two shadow punches noticed. The circular framed, right facing portrait at center is Christopher Columbus. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15066 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 2 Colones 1918-31 Pick 159fp Face Proof  
A quality proof with *Liberty* taking a break from reading to her pet lion, Leo. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, 2 POC. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 15067 **Costa Rica** 100 Colones ND (1914) Pick 164fp Face Proof  
An impressive black and white ABNCo proof. PMG **Uncirculated 62**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15068 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 5 Colones ND (1916) Black & White Variety Pick 168fp Face Proof  
Bold embossing is visible through the holder on this lovely example graded **Uncirculated 60** by PMG. Two shadow punches are noticed. This example does not have the multi-color underprint. A portrait of President A. Gonzalez Flores is seen at center. PMG mentioned the tear at top center. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15069 **Costa Rica** 10 Colones ND (1916-18) Pick 169fp Face Proof  
A nicely preserved proof with a pencilled date of "1918" on the back and a couple of shadow cancels (punch cancels which have been made, but the paper remains in place). PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15070 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 20 Colones ND (1919-36) Pick 176fp Face Proof  
A colorful proof with a sugar cane harvesting vignette. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15071 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 20 Colones ND (1919-36) Pick 176fp Face Proof  
A second unc proof on this number. PMG **Uncirculated 62**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 15072 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 20 Colones ND (1919-36) Pick 176fp Face Proof  
A near-unc proof with the EPQ grade modifier. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 15073 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 100 Colones ND (1919-32) Pick 178fp Face Proof  
Proofs of this beautiful design are unlisted in Krause. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15074 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 100 Colones ND (1919-32) Pick 178fp Face Proof  
A second example and just as nice as the previous lot. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15075 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 10 Colones ND (1924-27) Pick 186fp Face Proof  
A highly colorful proof PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** with two shadow cancels. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 15076 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 10 Colones ND (1924-27) Pick 186fp Face Proof  
A second PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** example that is just as nice as the previous lot. This proof has one POC and one shadow cancel. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15077 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 10 Colones ND (1924-27) Pick 186bp Back Proof  
A high grade back proof with two shadow cancels. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15078 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 100 Colones ND (1924-27) Pick 189fp Face Proof  
*Liberty* strikes a contemplative pose on this charming proof. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**





- 15079 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 100 Colones ND (1924-27) Pick 189fp Face Proof  
A repeat performance of equal quality to the previous lot. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15080 **Costa Rica** 100 Colones 1924-27 Pick 189s Specimen  
Embossing and excellent inks are merits of this charming specimen. This specimen reinforces the point that during this era the ABNCo was one of the world's leading bank note engraving companies. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, 2 POC. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15081 **Costa Rica** Banco Central de Costa Rica 500 Colones ND (1951-77) Pick 225fp Face Proof  
A note with nice eye appeal due to the purple on multi-color underprint. The portrait at right depicts Manuel Maria Gutierrez (1829-77), a composer. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, 2 POC. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15082 **Costa Rica** El Banco Anglo Costarricense 1 Colon 23.6.1917 Pick S121s3 Specimen  
This is the first of this rare specimen number to make a trip to PMG. Paper originality is viewed through the third party holder. "Muestra Sin Valor" is overprinted in red. Staple holes are mentioned on the label, but after a diligent search, we can find only one. **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

### Costa Rica 100 Colones Specimen



- 15083 **Costa Rica** 100 Colones 1910-16 Pick S205s Specimen  
A very high grade for an ABNCo specimen that is unpriced in any grade in Krause. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, 3 POC. (2,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15084 **Cuba** Spanish Administration 50 Pesos 11.5.1878 Pick 14  
A representation of *Plenty* is seen at top center on this scarce note that is unpriced in any grade in the Krause reference. The note has nice eye appeal for the PCGS grade of **Apparent Good 4** and areas of yellow can still be seen. Rust and tape stains were listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. (1,500-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## Rare Cuba Spanish Administration 100 Pesos Note



- 15085 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Banco Espanol de la Habana 100 Pesos 16.8.1879 Pick 15  
A rare note that is unpriced in Krause, this large uniface red and black note measures approximately 135 cm tall by 210 cm wide. Not surprisingly given the level of circulation this note sustained and the size of the note, edge damage is observed at left and other edge and internal splits and tears are noticed along with a few small rust stains. The seated allegorical figure at top center, with "HABANA" written at the base, represents *Plenty* as she is holding a cornucopia and is surrounded by a factory, livestock, plants, ships, and ocean scenes. Though faded, the signatures remain visible. This rare note is graded PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. A great piece of Cuban history. (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15086 **Cuba** Spanish Administration 1872 First Issue 5 Pesos 1872-87 Pick 19  
A desirable note in any condition as these notes are rarely encountered. PCGS assigned a grade of **Apparent Good 6** to this well circulated note, with rust stains accounting for the apparent grade. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15087 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Banco Espanol de la Habana 10 Pesos 5.11.1883 Pick 20  
The oval vignette at top center depicts a woman leaning on a beehive. Beehives were representations of industry. As is often seen on well circulated examples of these large notes, pieces are missing. Also, a few areas of rust are observed. Those conditions resulted in the net grade from PMG. Despite the condition, this note is worthy of a strong bid due to its rarity. PMG **Good 6 Net**. (700-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 15088 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Banco Espanol de la Habana 1 Peso 6.8.1883 Pick 27e  
The counterfoil remains attached at left and a perforated strip is also still present at right. Pleasing vignettes are seen on both sides. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with the toning of the paper resulting in the apparent grading. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15089 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Banco Espanol de la Habana 3 Pesos 1.12.1877 Pick 28c  
Part of the Second Issue, the deep orange back on this three pesos note includes the *Columbus in Sight of Land* vignette. There are six different date varieties of these notes. A well circulated note, graded PCGS **Very Good 10** and housed in a comment free holder. (600-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15090 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Banco Espanol de la Habana Specimens. Three Examples.  
The following three specimens are contained in this lot:  
5 Centavos 15.5.1876 Pick 29bs Specimen PCGS **About New 53PPQ**, 1 POC.  
10 Centavos 15.5.1876 Pick 30b Specimen PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, 1 POC.  
10 Centavos 6.8.1883 Pick 30ds Specimen PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, 1 POC.  
The vignette on the backs of all three examples is a representation of *Plenty*. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15091 **Cuba** Spanish Administration 1891 El Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba 10 Pesos 12.8.1891 Pick 40b  
The *Mercury* vignette at right along with the blue-green underprint is quite lovely. This is the unsigned variety and is graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with small edge and internal splits listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. (500-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 15092 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba 20 Pesos 12.8.1891 Pick 41b  
There are two varieties of these notes, signed and unsigned. This example, graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, is the unsigned type. The apparent grade was assigned due to edge tears and a repair at left according to the notations on the holder. The large vignette features a beautiful seated woman. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15093 **Cuba** Spanish Administration 1891 Treasury Note Issue 200 Pesos 12.8.1891 Pick 44a  
Both varieties of this note are being offered in this auction, with this being the rarer of the two, with no values listed in any grade in Krause. This is the signed variety. A very desirable note with nice eye appeal for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with minor ink erosion and edge splits accounting for the apparent grade. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15094 **Cuba** Spanish Administration 1891 Treasury Note 200 Pesos 12.8.1891 Pick 44b  
A beautifully designed note with attractive vignettes depicting three figures. An attractive representation of *Justice* appears at left, while the two figures at right appear to represent *Agriculture*. The red underprint at center adds to the eye appeal. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. Edge and internal splits and tears along with repairs led to the apparent grade. There are two varieties of these notes, with this being the unsigned variety. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15095 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba Specimens. Five Examples.  
The following five specimens are contained in this lot:  
5 Centavos 15.5.1896 Pick 45s PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, 1 POC.  
50 Centavos 15.5.1896 Pick 46s PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, 1 POC.  
1 Peso 15.5.1896 Pick 47s PCGS **Choice New 63**, 2 POC.  
10 Centavos 15.2.1897 Pick 52s PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, 1 POC.  
10 Centavos 15.2.1897 Pick 53s PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, 1 POC.  
The colorful backs include a variety of attractive vignettes.  
(Total: 5 notes) (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

- 15096 **Cuba** Spanish Administration 10 Pesos 15.5.1896 Pick 49b  
This note, graded PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, has nice eye appeal. There are several varieties for these notes, with this being the rarest by far, identified by PCGS as the variety with a handwritten date and month along with handstamped signatures. The perforated tab remains attached at right. The charming period vignette at top center appears to depict the harvesting of sugar cane. A few small holes at the margins resulted in the apparent grade. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15097 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba 100 Pesos 15.5.1896 Pick 51  
An indented note that retains good color and bold stamped signatures. PCGS assigned a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 35** to this piece that has been hole punch cancelled and exhibits a few small holes in the right margin. (400-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15098 **Cuba** Spanish Administration 500 Pesos 15.5.1896 Pick 51A  
The colors and designs combine for a lovely note. An oval vignette of a winged woman holding a spear is seen at left. Columbus is depicted at center on the back. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with edge damage at the upper left corner cited as the reason for the apparent grade. This scarce note is unpriced in any grade in the Krause reference. (2,500-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

### Rare 1896 1000 Pesos Note with the Register Attached



- 15099 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba 1000 Pesos 15.5.1896 Pick 51B  
Yet another rarity that is part of this outstanding offering of Cuban notes, these notes are also unpriced in Krause. In addition to the note itself, this extraordinary example also retains the register at left. The black and brown inks on the face against the gray underprint provide nice visual appeal along with the lovely oval vignette of *Justice* holding scales. The blue and brown back includes a left facing portrait of Christopher Columbus. The note is without an imprint, however the printer was Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. of England. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with the apparent grade assigned due to the holes observed that are largely within the register. A prize piece for the Cuban specialist. (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

### 1868-76 Revolution 1000 Pesos Graded PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ



- 15100 **Cuba** 1868-76 Revolution La Republica de Cuba 1000 Pesos 6.9.1869 Pick 60  
A lovely red and brown 1000 pesos note graded by PCGS as **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. These notes do not have an imprint. The vignette of three women at right was also used for the 1861 \$20 Confederate T-17 notes that were printed by Hoyer & Ludwig in Richmond, VA. The figures represent *Ceres*, the goddess of agriculture, flanked by *Commerce* and *Navigation*. The design is also found on Obsolete notes issued by a number of different states as well as several banks. A representation of Union is observed at left and an eagle with outstretched wings is depicted at bottom center. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**





**15101 Cuba Republic Banco Nacional de Cuba 1 Peso ND (1905) Pick 65**

A very rare example from the first issue of the bank, however only the highest denomination of the four was issued, the 10 pesos note. This 1 peso example features a portrait of Dr. Domingo Mendez Capote, the founder of the Republican Party of Havana, at center. An attractive vignette of a fortress is seen on the green back. The note was a product of the American Bank Note Company. PMG **Very Fine 25**. A note that is unpriced in Krause and should prove to be of great interest to Cuban specialists. (2,000-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**15102 Cuba Republic Certificados de Plata 500 Pesos 1947 Pick 75As Specimen**

The colors add to the eye appeal of this rare 500 pesos specimen featuring the portrait of Salvador Cisneros Betancourt, an important figure in Cuban history, who served as president during the Ten Years War and the War for Independence. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, 2 POC. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**15103 Cuba Republic Certificados de Plata 1000 Pesos 1945 Pick 76b**

A well margined note featuring the portrait of Tomas Estrada Palma, the first elected president of Cuba. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**Rare 1000 Pesos Specimen Graded PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ**



**15104 Cuba Republic Certificados de Plata 1000 Pesos 1945 Pick 76bs Specimen**

Tomas Estrada Palma is depicted on this lovely specimen graded by PCGS as **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. Among other things, Estrada Palma served as a general in the Ten Years War. He worked with Jose Marti while in exile and succeeded him as the leader of the Cuban Revolutionary Party after Marti's death. A wonderful note destined for an outstanding Cuban collection. 2 POC. (3,000-4,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

**Rare Cuban 1950 10,000 Pesos Specimen**



**15105 Cuba Republic 10,000 Pesos 1950 Pick 85s Specimen**

A portrait of Ignacio Agramonte (1841-73) is seen at center on this rare 10,000 pesos specimen. Agramonte, a Cuban revolutionary, played an important role in the Ten Years War that took place from 1868-78. He was killed on May 11, 1873 during the Battle of Jimaguayu. This desirable specimen has been graded by PCGS as **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. The note displays small hole punches at the two signatures and has a red serial number of five zeros. A scarce example destined for the collection of an advanced collector of Cuban material. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

- 15106 **Cuba** 1869-76 Revolution La Republica de Cuba Bond 1000 Pesos 1.6.1869

A fantastic piece of Cuban history, this 1000 pesos indented bond is dated June 1, 1869 from New York, where a number of prominent Cuban exiles were living. They established an office at 71 Broadway. The bond is printed in an attractive shade of green ink and includes a vignette of a seated *Liberty* near top center. This piece is numbered 51, with the serial number on the left printed in red ink and the number on the right printed in black ink. The signatures of Jose Morales Lemus and J.F. Basora are seen on this bond. General John A. Rawlins, who had been a heartfelt supporter of the Cuban Revolution, died in 1869 and funds were raised to support his widow and two young children. President Lemus of the Central Republican Junta of Cuba and Puerto Rico along with Secretary Basora sent \$20,000 worth of these bonds as part of the relief effort for the family. **Extremely Fine** with signs of aging observed. (500-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15107 **Curacao** 5 Gulden 1943 Pick 25s Specimen  
This was an ABNCo printing necessitated by World War II. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 2 POC. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15108 **Curacao** 10 Gulden 1943 Pick 26s Specimen  
A beautiful specimen knocking on the Superb door. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 2 POC. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15109 **Curacao** 25 Gulden 1943 Pick 27s Specimen  
The highest denomination of the three for this wartime 1943 issue. This is a well preserved specimen note that has earned its PMG grade of **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 2 POC. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15110 **Denmark** 50 Kroner ND (1945) Pick M5a  
British troops carried this issue into Denmark in early May 1945 when the German troops capitulated. We have auctioned very few of these Overkommando notes over the years. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15111 **East Africa** East African Currency Board 1 Florin 1.5.1920 Pick 8  
A hippo is seen on the back of this appealing note graded **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ** by PMG. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

- 15112 **East Caribbean States** \$50's - 2003-08.  
\$50 ND (2003) Pick 45g PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**  
\$50 ND (2003) Pick 45k PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**  
\$50 ND (2003) Pick 45m PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**  
\$50 ND (2008) Pick 50a PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.  
(Total: 4 notes) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 15113 **Ecuador** Banco Central del Ecuador 10 Sucres 24.5.1968 Pick 101As Specimen with Muestra Sin Valor Overprint  
Importantly, this note has the red "MUESTRA SIN VALOR" overprint rather than a "SPECIMEN" overprint. The portrait at center is of Sebastian de Benalcazar. PMG **Choice About New 58 EPQ**. (700-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**





- 15114 **Ecuador** Banco del Azuay 1 Sucre ND (1914-21) Pick S101fp Face Proof and S101bp Back Proof  
Explorer and Spanish conquistador Gil Ramirez Davalos is depicted standing on a high point and waving his hat in the vignette at left. PMG graded the face proof as **About Uncirculated 55** and mentioned a tear. The back was graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** by PMG. (Total: 2 notes) (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15115 **Ecuador** El Banco Comercial y Agricola 1 Sucre ND (1895-96) Pick S120fp Face Proof and S120bp Back Proof  
A perfectly matched pair in size and grade as both proofs have achieved a PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** grade. The face has five POC in the signature blocks. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15116 **Ecuador** El Banco Comercial y Agricola 1 Sucre ND (1895-96) Pick S120fp Face Proof  
A lovely American Bank Note Company-produced proof with appealing designs and great color. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, 5 POC. This example, mounted on heavy cardstock, has "Jan '1895" written in pencil on the back. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15117 **Ecuador** El Banco Comercial Y Agricola 20 Sucres ND (ca. 1895) Pick S122fp Face Proof  
The blue and yellow underprint really adds to the eye appeal of this face proof that has a grain threshing vignette. Graded **Uncirculated 62** by PMG, with the notation "paper thins." Six POCs are noticed along with "1895" written in pencil on the back. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15118 **Ecuador** El Banco Comercial Y Agricola 5 Sucres ND (1921-25) Pick S127fp Face Proof  
Only a couple of proofs are listed for this bank in the Krause reference, with this number carrying the higher price of the two. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** with two shadow cancels. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15119 **Ecuador** El Banco Comercial y Agrícola 5 Sucres (1907-25) Pick S127fp Face Proof and S127bp Back Proof  
The lovely face proof with black ink on an orange and yellow underprint, featuring a representation of *Abundance* at left on the face, is graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 63** while the orange back proof is graded PMG **Uncirculated 62**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,800-2,300)  
**Starting Bid: \$900**



- 15120 **Ecuador** El Banco Comercial y Agrícola 50 Sucres ND (1916-18) Pick S130fp Face Proof and S130bp Back Proof  
Both the face and back proofs are included in this lot. A bare breasted, allegorical woman is seen reclining at center with a dove with outstretched wings on her hand. The background includes palm trees. The face proof is graded by PMG as **About Uncirculated 53**, 6 POC and the back proof is PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. Each is unpriced in the Krause reference. (Total: 2 notes) (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15121 **Ecuador** Banco del Ecuador 2 Reales ND (1871) Pick S138bp Back Proof  
A notation in pencil on the back has dated this American Bank Note Company-produced piece as November 1871. PMG **Uncirculated 61** with mention of an internal tear. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**





15122 Ecuador Banco del Ecuador 4 Reales (187x) Pick S139fp Face Proof and S139bp Back Proof

The two seated allegorical women are holding hands and are surrounded by a variety of objects in the detailed central vignette. The face is graded **Uncirculated 62**, 5 POC by PMG and they graded the back as **Uncirculated 61**. "Mar 1871" is written in pencil on the back of both examples. Comments concerning an attached paper fragment on the face proof and a margin nick on the back proof were included. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



15123 Ecuador Banco del Ecuador 20 Sucres (18xx) Pick S160fp Face Proof and S160bp Back Proof

An interesting grouping of vignettes is found on the face proof. The central design is *South American Sheep Shearing*. A sailing ship was also included along with a vignette of two men who appear to be examining a rock that one of them dug out of the ground. "1885" was written in pencil on the back of both proofs. The face proof was graded **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** by PMG and they graded the back proof as **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



15124 Ecuador Banco del Ecuador 100 Sucres ND Pick S161Afp Face Proof

A boldly printed face proof printed by the American Bank Note Company that is graded PMG **Uncirculated 62**, 3 POC. This example is the variety that includes the text "CAPITAL \$1,200,000." A large portion of the heavy cardstock this piece was mounted on is visible on the back. The vignette at left is known as *Literature No. 2* and the design at right is known as *Horse's Head No. 1*. This proof is unpriced in Krause. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15125 **Ecuador** Banco del Ecuador 100 Sucres circa 1890's Pick S161Abp Back Proof  
 Proofs for this number are unpriced in any grade in Krause.  
 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (1,000-1,500)  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 15126 **Ecuador** El Banco Nacional 2 Reales ND (187x) Pick S186fp Face Proof and S186bp Back Proof  
 The attractive face proof is graded PMG Uncirculated 62, 5 POC while the back proof is PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.  
 (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 15127 **Ecuador** El Banco Nacional 4 Reales ND (187x) Pick S187fp Face Proof and S187bp Back Proof  
 Admittedly, this cataloger is partial to blue undertints, however this lovely pair of proofs has great eye appeal. The vignette at top center is *Autumn*. It was engraved by Joseph I. Pease, based on the work of an artist who is unknown. The vignette appears on some scarce Obsolete notes, including \$5 examples from the State of Louisiana from the 1860s. The face proof is graded **About Uncirculated 55**, 5 POC by PMG while they graded the back proof as **Uncirculated 61**. "Nov 1871" is written in pencil on the back of both examples. This blue variety is unpriced in Krause. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,500)  
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 15128 **Ecuador** Banco Particular de Descuento Circulacion de Guayaquil 2 Reales 1865 Pick S196p Uniface Proof  
 "Dec 1865" was written in pencil on the back of this proof.  
 PMG Uncirculated 62, 2 POC. (750-1,000)  
 Starting Bid: \$375





- 15129 **Ecuador** Banco del Pichincha 1 Sucre ND (1916-18) Pick S221Afp Face Proof  
A lovely face proof graded PMG **Uncirculated 62** with two shadow punch cancels. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15132 **Ecuador** Banco del Pichincha 20 Sucres ND (1912-21) Pick S225fp Face Proof  
An attractive proof printed in black on a green underprint. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, 5 POCs. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15130 **Ecuador** Banco del Pichincha 5 Sucres ND (1912-20) Pick S223fp Face Proof  
An attractive note with a green underprint, this face proof mounted on cardstock is graded PMG **Uncirculated 60**. Four POCs are observed. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15133 **Ecuador** Banco de Quito 1 Peso 2.1.1880 Pick S241fp Face Proof and S241bp Back Proof  
Both face and back proofs are contained in this lot. Both are products of the American Bank Note Company, with the back featuring an ornate design printed in a lovely shade of blue ink. The face is graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** EPQ while the back is PMG **Uncirculated 61**. (Total: 2 notes) (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15131 **Ecuador** Banco del Pichincha 5 Sucres ND (1912-20) S223bp Back Proof  
A lovely woman is seen reading with a globe in the background on this ornate back proof printed in green ink that was graded by PMG as **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, 3 POCs. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15134 **Ecuador** Banco de Quito 1 Peso 2.1.1880 Pick S241fp Face Proof

There are two varieties of proofs for these one peso notes, one has an orange underprint and the other has a pink underprint. This appears to be the orange variety. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. The vignette is a man on horseback in the mountains leading a second horse with a mule train following behind. "Oct 1879" was written in pencil on the back. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 15135 **Ecuador** Banco de Quito 5 Pesos 2.1.1880 Pick S242fp Face Proof and S242bp Back Proof

The vignette at left on the face represents agriculture while the design at right represents fortune. Both the face and back proofs are graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** by PMG and both have "Oct 1879" written in pencil on the back. (Total: 2 notes) (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

- 15136 **Ecuador** Banco de Quito 5 Pesos 2.1.1880 Pick S242fp Face Proof and S242bp Back Proof

Identical to the lot above other than the grades. The face proof is graded **Choice Uncirculated 63** by PMG while they graded the back proof as **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (2,250-3,250)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**

- 15137 **Ecuador** Banco de Quito 5 Pesos 2.1.1880 Pick S242fp Face Proof and S242bp Back Proof

Another lovely pair, with both pieces also graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

- 15138 **Ecuador** Banco de Quito 10 Pesos ND (1880) Pick S243bp Back Proof

An ornately designed back proof from the American Bank Note Company printed in orange ink. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15139 **Ecuador** Banco de Quito 20 Pesos 2.1.1880 Pick S244fp Face Proof

An attractive green and black face proof with two vignettes of attractive women, the one at left known as *Study* and the other known as *Science*. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, 4 POCs with Sucres listed incorrectly on the holder. (1,800-2,300)

**Starting Bid: \$900**



- 15140 **Ecuador** Banco de Quito 20 Pesos 2.1.1880 Pick S244fp Face Proof

Every issued note, proof, or specimen on this bank before 1885 that is listed in Krause is unpriced. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, 4 POC with Sucres incorrectly listed on the holder. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**





- 15141 **Ecuador El Banco de Quito 20 Pesos 1880 Pick S244bp Back Proof**  
 Attractive color and ornate designs add to the appeal of this lovely ABNCo. produced back proof graded **Choice Uncirculated 64** by PMG with Sucres incorrectly listed on the holder. (1,100-1,600)  
**Starting Bid: \$550**

- 15142 **Ecuador El Banco de Quito 20 Pesos 1880 Pick S244bp Back Proof**  
 An ornately designed back proof printed in red ink from the American Bank Note Co., this example was graded **Choice Uncirculated 63** by PMG with Sucres incorrectly listed on the holder. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15143 **Ecuador Banco de Quito 100 Pesos ND 1880 Pick S245bp Back Proof**  
 A rare bank unpriced for the most part in the Krause reference. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15144 **Ecuador Compania De Credito Agricola E Industrial 2 Sucres ND (1921) Pick S272fp Face Proof**  
 An attractive ABNCo proof with the vignette *Commerce* as the center of attention. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15145 **Ecuador Compania de Credito Agricola e Industrial 10 Sucres ND (1921) Pick 274fp and Pick 274bp**  
 Allegorical figures are seen at left and right on the multi-colored face proof graded by PMG as **About Uncirculated 53** with two shadow punches (punch cancels which have been made, but the paper remains in place) observed. An internal tear is mentioned. The ornate brown back proof has a grade of PMG **Uncirculated 62**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,800-2,300)  
**Starting Bid: \$900**



- 15146 **El Salvador** San Salvador El Banco Agricola Comercial 1 Peso ND (189x) Pick S101fp Face Proof  
Two lovely vignettes of women are seen on this green and yellow face proof mounted on heavy cardstock that has been graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, 4 POC.** (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 15147 **El Salvador** San Salvador Banco Agricola Comercial 5 Pesos ND (189x) Pick S102fp Face Proof and S102bp Back Proof  
A detailed vignette representing Commerce is found on this attractive face proof that is graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63.** The ornate back, graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ,** was printed in green ink. (Total: 2 notes) (2,250-2,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 15148 **El Salvador** El Banco Agricola Comercial 1 Colon ND (1922) Pick 109fp Face Proof  
Twelve proofs for this bank are listed in Krause and tonight's offering is one of five proofs that are unpriced. The highest priced proof is listed at \$2250. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64,** 2 POC. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15149 **El Salvador** El Banco Agricola Comercial 1 Colon ND (1922) Pick S109fp Face Proof and Pick S109bp Back Proof  
A nice vignette of this bank's building is found on the face. PMG grades the face **Choice Uncirculated 64** with two shadow cancels (punch cancels which have been made, but the paper remains in place) and the back is **Uncirculated 62.** (Total: 2 notes) (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**





- 15150 **El Salvador** San Salvador El Banco Occidental 1 Peso 30.9.1899 Pick S171fp Face Proof  
The back of this face proof was marked "Oct '1899" in pencil. PMG has assigned a grade of **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. A woman's portrait and a cherub are included in the design. (1,200-1,600)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**
- 15151 **El Salvador** San Salvador El Banco Occidental 1 Peso 30.9.1899 Pick S171fp Face Proof  
Identical to the note above, including the "Oct '1899" notation in pencil on the back. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (1,200-1,600)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 15152 **El Salvador** El Banco Occidental 1 Peso ND (1910-17) Pick S172fp Face Proof and Pick S172bp Back Proof  
No proofs are listed for this design in Krause. The face grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** and the back grades PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15153 **El Salvador** Santa Ana El Banco Occidental 5 Pesos ND (189x) Pick S175fp Face Proof  
A gorgeous face proof that is arguably even more desirable as it is not mounted and reveals beautiful paper surfaces. *Justice* is seen to the left of the presidential palace vignette. These notes were not issued and only proofs and unsigned remainders exist. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (1,200-1,600)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 15154 **El Salvador** El Banco Occidental 5 Pesos ND (1891-1915) Pick S176fp Face Proof  
This proof is priced as high as any El Salvador note in the Krause specialized issues edition. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** with three shadow cancels. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15155 **El Salvador** El Banco Occidental 100 Pesos ND circa 1890 Pick S180fp Face Proof  
This proof has a Santa Ana location. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, 5 POC. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15156 **El Salvador** El Banco Occidental 100 Pesos ND circa 1890 Pick S180fp Face Proof  
Many of the notes for this bank are unpriced in Krause and that holds true for this face proof. This uncanceled proof has a San Salvador location that is unlisted in Krause. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15157 **El Salvador** El Banco Occidental 100 Pesos ND circa 1890 Pick S180fp Face Proof  
A nicely preserved ABNC proof with the San Salvador location and without any cancellations. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 15158 **El Salvador** San Salvador El Banco Occidental 1 Colon 1.1.1929 Pick S192  
The multicolor inks and background certainly create great eye appeal along with the vignette of *Kalliope* at center. A rubber-stamped notation in black ink, "SE TOMO RAZON San Salvador, 15 de Noviembre de 1934" along with a rubber-stamped signature is observed on the back. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15159 **El Salvador** El Banco Occidental 2 Colones ND (1920) Pick S193fp Face Proof  
The proofs of this bank are pretty much equally split between having a value listed in Krause and being unpriced. The proof in this lot is unpriced in that reference, while the highest price for a proof that is listed is \$2500. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15160 **El Salvador** El Banco Occidental 10 Colones ND (1925) Pick S196fp Face Proof and Pick S196bp Back Proof  
These beautiful proofs are unpriced in Krause. The multi-colored face has a vignette identified as the muse, *Calliope*. The PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** face exhibits in the selvage a pair of guide lines, a control number, and the printed word "Top" at, of course, top center. The PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** back has a portrait of Columbus. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**





- 15161 **El Salvador** Banco Salvadoreño 5 Pesos ND (1890-1916) Pick S203fp Face Proof  
This number is unpriced as a proof while the highest listed price for a proof on this bank in the Krause reference is \$2500. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15162 **Equatorial African States** 100 Francs ND (1961-1962) Pick 1s Specimen  
This central bank issued a single currency for five different independent states, The Republic of Congo, Gabon, Central African Republic, Chad, and Cameroun. This piece indicates the denomination in French only, is well margined, and very attractive. PMG notes pinholes, which is likely the reason the piece did not receive an Exceptional Paper Quality descriptor. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15163 **Equatorial African States** 100 Francs ND (1961-1962) Pick 2s Specimen  
An attractive and boldly embossed piece, with the denomination also in English at top right. A light corner bend is all that separates this piece from a full Uncirculated grade. The grading service picked up on a couple of pinholes, which are often seen on specimens. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15164 **Equatorial African States** 100 Francs ND (1963) Pick 3s Specimen  
Code letter D for Gabon is found on this specimen. Pinholes are common on many specimens due to printers' filing methods. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, pinholes. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15165 **Equatorial African States** 500 Francs ND (1963) Pick 4s Specimen  
Former French possessions held membership in this monetary union. Code letter C is for the Congo. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, small tear. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15166 Equatorial African States 1000 Francs ND (1963) Pick 5s Specimen**

A number without a specimen listing and an issuer in Krause currently with a total of only one listed specimen. Control letter B is for the Central African Republic. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**, pinholes. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15167 Equatorial African States 5000 Francs ND (1963) Pick 6s Specimen**

Another specimen from this collection of unlisted specimens. Control letter B represents the Central African Republic. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, minor rust pinholes. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

**Unlisted 10000 Francs Specimen**



**15168 Equatorial African States 10000 Francs ND (1968) Pick 7s Specimen**

An unlisted specimen which will help rewrite this country's section in the *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money* reference. This colorful 10,000 francs note includes a portrait of President Bokassa along with the Rock Hotel on the face. A number of attractive designs are seen on the back. The net grade is due to paper clip rust which is visible on the back. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net**. (3,500-5,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



**15169 Ethiopia 100 Thalers 1.5.1932 Pick 10a**

In January, we sold a PMG graded 25 example of this popular note for \$920. The design elements and colors make this a popular issue. Some pinholes are noted, which were also present on the PMG graded example. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$320**





- 15170 Ethiopia \$1; \$5; \$10; \$50; \$100; \$500 ND (1945) Pick 12s; 13s; 14s; 15s; 16s; 17s Specimens**  
 This lot presents a complete collection from the 1945 issue in specimen form. Each note is a beautiful PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, with one **Superb Gem Unc 67EPQ** example with 2 POC. As we study these well centered specimens, we see broad margins, paper originality, and sharp corners. Emperor Haile Selassie never looked more regal and each note also has an Ethiopian vignette. (Total: 6 notes) (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

- 15171 European Union - Germany 500 Euros 2002 Pick 7x**  
 This is the highest denomination for Euros. The "X" letter prefix indicates this note was printed for Germany. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (700-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15172 Falkland Islands £50 1.7.1990 Pick 16a**  
 A truly beautiful note worthy of its PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** grade. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 15173 Fiji \$50 Notes.**  
 \$50 ND (1996) Pick 100a PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
 \$50 ND (2002) Pick 108a PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.  
 PMG has used the wrong monetary prefix which they will gladly correct. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 15174 France Allied Military Currency 2; 5; 10 Francs.**  
 2 Francs 1944 Pick 114a **Gem CU**  
 2 Francs 1944 Pick 114a Replacement **XF**  
 2 Francs 1944 Pick 114b Five Examples **Choice CU** or better  
 5 Francs 1944 Pick 115a **Gem CU**  
 5 Francs 1944 Pick 115a Replacement **XF**, pinhole  
 5 Francs 1944 Pick 115b **AU**  
 5 Francs 1944 Pick 115b **VF**  
 10 Francs 1944 Pick 116a **AU**  
 10 Francs 1944 Pick 116a Replacement Three Examples **XF** or better. (Total: 15 notes) (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 15175 France Allied Military Currency 50 Francs; 50 Francs Replacement; and 1000 Francs.**  
 50 Francs 1944 Pick 117a Block #2 **Gem CU**  
 50 Francs 1944 Pick 117a Replacement **VF**  
 50 Francs 1944 Pick 117a Replacement **Fine**, soiling  
 1000 Francs 1944 Pick 120a Block #2 **VG**, edge wear. (Total: 4 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15176 France Allied Military Currency 100 Francs Series 1944 Complete Block Set with Extras.**  
 Pick 118a Ten Examples  
 Pick 118a Replacement Two Examples  
 Pick 118b Block #2 Two Examples.  
 The regular Pick 118a notes consist of two No Block and one each of blocks 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10. The block #2 notes are BEP printed notes. Grades for the regular notes in the lot range from **VF** to **Uncirculated** with pinholes present on half of them. The two Replacements grade **VF** and **VF**, toned with pinholes. (Total: 14 notes) (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15177 France Allied Military Currency 500 Francs 1944 Pick 119a**  
 A denomination that was not put away especially in high grades. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15178 France Allied Military Currency 1000 Francs 1944 Pick 120a**  
 A note with original paper surfaces and ideal inks. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15179 **France Allied Military Currency 1000 Francs 1944 Pick 120a**  
Included with this note is the typed message, "This 1000 franc note was paid to Lt. Com. Geo. H. Scannell during his tour of duty in North Africa 1944-45. 7-31-46." PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15180 **French Antilles 5 Francs ND (1964) Pick 7a**  
Accurate centering between four balanced margins defines this note. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15181 **French Equatorial Africa 500 Francs ND (1949) Pick 25s Specimen**  
We have specimens that share this design from five different French territories in this auction. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, pinholes. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15182 **French Equatorial Africa 5000 Francs ND (1952) Pick 27s Specimen**  
A fully embossed and brightly colored piece. The note is stamped over SPECIMEN in black as well as having the word punch cancelled diagonally at left. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with pinholes as is often seen on African specimens. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15183 **French Equatorial Africa 500 Francs ND (1957) Pick 33s Specimen**  
Not a single note in the 1957 issue has a specimen listed in Krause. Pinholes are mentioned on the PMG label. **About Uncirculated 55**. (1,200-1,700)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**





- 15184 **French Equatorial Africa** 1000 Francs ND (1957) Pick 34s Specimen  
Another unlisted specimen from a former French colony.  
PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, minor rust. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15185 **French Guiana** 500 Francs ND (1947-49) Pick 24s Specimen  
A number we have not offered a specimen on before. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15186 **French Guiana** 5000 Francs ND (1947-49) Pick 26s Specimen  
A lovely specimen, graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, with great eye appeal. General Schoelcher is depicted at right.  
(1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15187 **French Guiana** 5000 Francs ND (1947-1949) Pick 26s Specimen  
The "GUYANE" overprint is seen numerous times on both sides in red. "SPECIMEN" is also punch cancelled once and in black ink on both sides. It is a wholly original example, with just a couple of pinholes preventing it from receiving a full Exceptional Paper Quality designation. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15188 **French Guiana** 5000 Francs ND (1960) Pick 28s Specimen  
Full embossing of the GUYANE overprint is noted all around the border. The colors are exceptional. Some pinholes are noted and common on many specimens, however they do not affect the PMG **About Uncirculated 55** grade. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15189 **French Indo China** French Administration 5 Piastres ND (1951) Pick 75s1 Specimen  
A colorful, well margined specimen featuring a vignette of farmers working in a rice field. There are two varieties of specimens for this issue, with this being the variety without signatures or a serial number. The lovely design on the back depicts a temple with a number of Buddhists nearby. Graded by PCGS as **Gem New 66PPQ**. A note that is sure to please its new owner. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15190 **French Indo China** French Administration 50 Piastres ND (1945) Pick 77s Specimen  
A lovely, well preserved specimen that has been roulette punch cancelled with "SPECIMEN" running diagonally in two places. The face features a man wearing a straw hat with several baskets of goods around him. The back design is a representation of a frieze from Angkor Wat. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15191 **French Indo-China** Banque de L'Indochine 500 Piastres ND (1951) Pick 83s VN69 Specimen  
The gorgeous colors and designs certainly add to the eye appeal of this specimen. The vignette on the back includes two elephants. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15192 **French Indo-China** Banque de L'Indochine 1000 Piastres ND (1948) Pick 84s1 VN71 Specimen  
A richly colored specimen with beautiful designs graded by PMG as **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. An elephant and two water buffaloes are depicted on the face. This example is the variety with all zeros in the serial number. (2,000-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15193 **French Somaliland** 100 Francs ND (1928-38) Pick 8s Specimen  
A large, beautiful note with a very detailed central design of a woman holding a statuette of Athena. The same design was also used for 100 Francs notes issued by the New Caledonia French Administration and an example of those notes is also included in this auction. This lovely specimen has been graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS and they have referred to the hole punch "SPECIMEN" cancel. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$425**





- 15194 **French Somaliland** 1000 Francs ND (1952) Pick 28s Specimen  
Broad white margins and a boldly colorful design certainly capture the attention of the viewer of this note. This denomination is unique in appearance for the issue and has a design that would appear more likely to have appeared in the 1960s rather than the early 1950s. PCGS **Gem New 65**, with "SPECIMEN" hole punch cancelled. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$675**



- 15196 **French West Africa** 1000 Francs 1948-54 Pick 42s Specimen  
An unlisted specimen from an issue with great indigenous vignettes. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15195 **French West Africa** 500 Francs 1946-53 Pick 41s Specimen  
This design, issued shortly after the end of World War II, pays homage to France's colonial soldiers. Krause does not list any specimens for the 1943-48 issue. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15197 **French West Africa** Banque De L'Afrique Occidentale 5000 Francs 22.12.1950 Pick 43  
A representation, *France*, is seen flanked by two local women in the central design on the face of this colorful, high denomination note. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15198 **French West Africa** 5000 1947-50 Pick 43s Specimen  
Specimens for this number have escaped being listed so far. The net grade is due to a small amount of paper clip rust. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**15199 French West Africa 500 Francs 1956-1957 Pick 47s Specimen**

"SPECIMEN" is punch cancelled into this note vertically at center, while at left the word "SPECIMEN No 0049" is printed diagonally. Full margins and pleasing paper wave are noted, while the grading service picked up on a couple of pinholes and is the likely reason this note is not a full Exceptional Paper Quality example. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**15200 Germany - Specimen 1 Mark AMC and More.**

1/2 Mark 1944 Pick 191c VF

1 Mark 1944 Pick 192a **Choice CU**

1 Mark 1944 Pick 192b **Choice CU**

1 Mark 1944 Pick 192c Specimen Serial Number -00081057

**Gem CU** with an adhesive strip in the back left margin from being removed from a Specimen booklet

1 Mark 1944 Pick 192c Replacement Serial Number -00157401 **Choice CU** with a trace of glue on the back

1 Mark 1944 Pick 192c Replacement Serial Number -00348173 AU

1 Mark 1944 Pick 192d **Choice CU**.

The Specimen was created from a replacement note and is roulette cancelled "SPECIMEN." (Total: 7 notes) (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15201 Germany Allied Military Currency 1000 Mark 1944 Pick 198a**

**Germany Allied Military Currency 1000 Mark 1944 Pick 198b Two Examples.**

The 198a grades **Gem New 66PPQ**. Can you locate the "f" monogram on that note for the printer Forbes? The Pick 198b's were printed by the Soviets and therefore do not have the "f" monogram. The Soviet pair grades **Gem New 66PPQ** and **Very Choice New 64**. The Forbes printed example is by far the most valuable note of this high grade trio. (Total: 3 notes) (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**15202 Gibraltar Government of Gibraltar £50 1.7.1995 Pick 28**

A note with fantastic eye appeal on both sides due to the colors and variety of attractive designs, this example is graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. The vignettes include a portrait of Queen Elizabeth II, a horse and carriage, Gibraltar monkeys, a butterfly, and a flower on the face. A portrait of Winston Churchill is seen on the back along with *Spitfires at the North Front, 1942*. (500-800)

**Starting Bid: \$250**





**15203 Great Britain Dumfries Commercial Bank 1 Guinea (£1, 1s) 2.4.1804**

When Scottish poet Robert Burns was experiencing financial troubles, he turned to James Gracie, the accountant at the Bank of Scotland in Dumfries, for assistance. In addition to his banking career, Gracie was a town magistrate and was involved in a number of local organizations. Burns and Gracie were friends and a week before Burns died, he sent the following to Gracie:

*Gracie, thou art a man of worth,  
O, be thou Dean for ever!  
May he be damn'd to Hell henceforth,  
Who fauts thy weight or measure!*

In 1804, Gracie left the Bank of Scotland and founded the Dumfries Commercial Bank along with his son James. The father served as the manager of the bank and the son was the cashier. The bank failed only four years later, in 1808, and Gracie was bankrupt when he died in 1814. Two denominations of notes were issued, one guinea (one pound, one shilling) and £5. The notes dated 1804, as this one guinea example is, are scarcer than those dated 1805. The 1805 examples have "ONE GUINEA" printed at upper right rather than the date. Kirkwood & Sons of Edinburgh was the printer. An interesting piece that still displays embossing from the seal and is graded PCGS **Fine 12. (600-900)**

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15204 Great Britain James Alexander Stewart Mackenzie Private Issuer Stornoway £1 1.2.1823**

A remainder with an interesting story to tell, this note was part of a private issue by James Alexander Stewart Mackenzie (1784-1843). Stewart Mackenzie was a Scottish noble whose family had owned the island of Lewis, located in the outer Hebrides, since 1610. By the time Stewart Mackenzie inherited the property that was part of the Seaforth estate, the property was in the midst of financial problems. He wrote to the Bank of Scotland in 1820 requesting to establish a branch of the bank in Stornoway, likely in an attempt to be able to loan money to himself. His application was denied.

Circa 1822, Stewart Mackenzie decided to issue his own notes as a means of making payment to his creditors. Some have theorized that he was also responding to the need to remedy the shortage of specie during that time period in the area. He likely ceased issuing notes around January or February 1823. Only three digit serial numbers have been seen, so it is believed that less than 1000 notes were issued. Prefix "a" above the serial number indicates an issued note whereas notes with a "b" prefix were remainders, as is the case with this example graded by PCGS as **About New 53**. The notes were printed on watermarked paper with a five pence revenue stamp on the back by Rowe in Change Alley, London. The vignette is of a sailing ship with a large flag that reads, "FLOURISH COMMERCE." Today the town name is spelled Stornoway, however it was spelled Stornaway at that time. For more information, please see "James Alexander Stewart Mackenzie Portrait of a Private Note Issuer" by Peter Symes in the *International Bank Note Society Journal*, Volume 37, No. 1, 1998. **(500-800)**

**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15205 **Great Britain** Bank of England £5 31.12.1919 Pick 312a  
Harvey signed as Chief Cashier on this large £5 note. The design is relatively simple, though the watermarked paper adds complexity to the overall eye appeal. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15206 **Great Britain** £50 ND (1981-88) Pick 381a  
A well centered and preserved example. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15207 **Greenland** 24 Skilling R.M. 1856 Pick A35r  
It is fortunate to have remainders of this rare note, as an issued example in the same grade would cost you upwards of \$6000. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15208 **Greenland** 25 Ore 1875 Pick A39r  
Perseverance is the key word when collecting notes from this remote island. This remainder grades PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15209 **Guadeloupe** 500 Francs ND (1947-49) Pick 36s Specimen  
Another French territory specimen with a boat and two women at right and a design of taking sugar cane to market on the back. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, pinholes. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15210 **Guadeloupe** 5000 Francs ND (1952) Pick 38s Specimen  
Punch cancelled with wholly original paper and punch through embossing. This piece is undated, and has solid serial number 000000000. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with the usual pinholes as noted by the grading service. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**





- 15211 **Guadeloupe** 5000 Francs ND (1960) Pick 40s Specimen  
The 5000 Francs is unpriced in specimen form in Krause.  
PMG **Uncirculated 62**, pinholes. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 15212 **Guatemala** Banco de Guatemala 100 Quetzales 15.9.1948  
Pick 28a  
Low serial number 000073 is found on this note graded  
**Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** by PMG. This was the highest  
denomination of the six that made up this 1948 issue. (500-  
800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15213 **Guatemala** Banco de Guatemala 50 Quetzales 13.1.1967 Pick  
56  
Another low serial note from Guatemala, this example has  
serial number 0000080 and was graded **Choice About Unc  
58** by PMG. A portrait of General J.M. Orellana is seen on  
the face at right. (400-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15214 **Guatemala** El Banco Americana De Guatemala 500 Pesos  
1895-1915 Pick S115s Specimen  
A Specimen note handled with care ever since it left the  
presses. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, 4 POC. (700-  
1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15215 **Guatemala** Banco de Occidente en Quezaltenango 1 Peso  
ND Pick S173bp Back Proof and S173fp Face Proof  
Both the colorful face proof and the ornate green back proof  
are contained in this lot. Both examples are graded PMG  
**Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15216 **Guatemala** Banco de Occidente en Quezaltenango 1 Peso  
ND Pick S173fp Face Proof  
The quetzal bird, seen in green ink at right, is beauti-  
fully printed on this face proof graded by PMG as **Gem  
Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. The variety of colors used for this  
example, along with the *Commerce* vignette at center, cer-  
tainly add to the eye appeal. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 15217 **Guatemala** Banco de Occidente en Quezaltenango 5 Pesos ND (1880s) Pick S176fp Face Proof  
A quetzal bird is seen in green ink at right on this face proof mounted on heavy cardstock. PMG **Uncirculated 61**, 2 POC. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 15218 **Guatemala** Banco de Occidente en Quezaltenango 5 Pesos ND (1880s) Pick S176ctp Back Color Trial Proof  
Several notations in pencil are observed on this American Bank Note Company produced back color trial proof. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, 3 POC mounted on heavy cardstock. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15219 **Guernsey** £50 ND (1994) Pick 59 Two Examples  
One example grades PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** and the other note with serial number A000185 grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 15220 **Haiti** Republique d'Haiti 2 Gourdes 1914 Pick 132s Specimen  
A lovely, well margined specimen with a portrait of J.J. Dessalines at left with an 1804 date and a central vignette that includes drums, cannon, and flags with the motto "LIBERTE EGALITE FRATERNITE" above it. Dessalines was a leader during the Haitian Revolution and he served as the first ruler of an independent Haiti. Three small POC are found on this piece graded by PCGS as **Gem New 66PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$575**



- 15221 **Haiti** Republique d'Haiti 5 Gourdes 1919 Pick 152s Specimen  
The colors and somewhat unusual design of this note certainly add to the eye appeal. An oval vignette of a banana tree, printed in black ink, is seen at right center on the face. The back designs include a coffee plant. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with 3 POC. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$525**





- 15222 **Haiti** Republique d'Haiti 10 Gourdes 1919 Pick 153s Specimen  
The designs are the same as those used for the note above, however different colors were used for this denomination. As with the prior note, this specimen is graded PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, 3 POC. The 10 gourdes notes are valued higher than the 5 gourdes examples. (1,100-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$900**



- 15223 **Honduras** 5 Pesos 12.10.1889 Pick 22bp Face Proof  
Not a single proof is listed for the 1889 notes in Krause. The next issues are dated 1913 and all of those proofs are given values of \$2500. The net grade is for rust which is minor and stems from this proof probably being paper clipped to a form within the files of the ABNCo. PMG **About Uncirculated 55** Net. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15224 **Honduras** Tegucigalpa El Banco de Honduras 20 Pesos 1913 Pick 26bp Back Proof  
An ornately designed back proof from the American Bank Note Company printed in olive-green ink. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15225 **Honduras** El Banco Centro-Americano 1 Peso 30.11.1888 Pick S131fp Face Proof and S131bp Back Proof  
The *Spanish Girl* vignette is seen on this note with a brown and yellow undertint that is graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. The brown back includes griffins at either end. That example is graded PMG **Uncirculated 62**. (Total: 2 notes) (700-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 15226 **Honduras** El Banco Centro-Americano 1 Peso 30.11.1888 Pick S131fp Face Proof and S131bp Back Proof  
A second lovely pair with the face proof graded PMG **Uncirculated 62**, 5 POC and the back proof graded PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (Total: 2 notes) (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15227 **Honduras** El Banco Centro-Americano 1 Peso 30.11.1888 Pick S131fp Face Proof  
The *Spanish Girl* vignette is seen on this lovely proof with "May '1889" written in pencil on the back. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, 5 POC. (900-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15228 **Honduras** El Banco Centro-Americano 1 Peso 30.11.1888  
Pick S131fp Face Proof and S131bp Back Proof  
A well matched pair graded by PMG with a **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, 5 POC face and a **Choice Uncirculated 64** back. (Total: 2 notes) (1,200-1,700)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 15229 **Honduras** El Banco Centro-Americano 2 Pesos 30.11.1888  
Pick S132fp Face Proof and S132bp Back Proof  
Both pieces display attractive designs and great color. PMG graded the face proof as **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, 5 POC and the back as **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

- 15230 **Honduras** El Banco Centro-Americano 2 Pesos 30.11.1888  
Pick S132fp Face Proof and S132bp Back Proof  
The lovely vignettes along with the green and yellow under-print add to the appeal of this face proof graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, 5 POC. The green back is beautifully designed and includes two female images. That example is graded PMG **Uncirculated 62**. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15231 **Honduras** El Banco Centro-Americano 5 Pesos 30.11.1888  
Pick S133fp Face Proof  
The vignette at right on this proof, depicting a woman pouring water out of a pitcher, is known as *Rebecca*. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, 4 POC. (900-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 15232 **Honduras** El Banco Centro-Americano 5 Pesos 30.11.1888  
Pick S133fp Face Proof  
This example, graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, has "May '1889" written in pencil on the back. Four POCs are observed. (850-1,350)  
**Starting Bid: \$425**





- 15233 **Honduras** El Banco Centro-Americano 10 Pesos 30.11.1888  
Pick S134fp Face Proof and Pick S134bp Back Proof  
*Fortuna* strikes a pose next to a detailed maritime vignette  
on the face proof. Both proofs have been graded by PMG  
with the face earning **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**, 6 POC and  
the back **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-  
1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15234 **Honduras** Banco Centro-Americano 20 Pesos 30.11.1888  
Pick S135fp Face Proof and Pick S135bp Back Proof  
Vignettes representing farming and mining are seen on the  
PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, 6 POC face. The back has  
achieved an **Uncirculated 62** grade from PMG. "El" has been  
removed from the bank title for this denomination. (Total: 2  
notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15235 **Honduras** El Banco de Comercio 1 Peso 16.2.1915 Pick  
S141fp Face Proof  
Proofs for this design are unlisted in Krause, while an issued  
note is priced at \$750 in Good. PMG **Choice Uncirculated**  
**63**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15236 **Honduras** El Banco de Comercio 1 Peso 16.2.1915 Pick S141fp Face Proof  
Proofs are not mentioned for this number in Krause. This example has pinpoint centering. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**, with three shadow cancels. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15237 **Honduras** El Banco de Comercio 10 Pesos 16.2.1915 Pick S144fp Face Proof  
This bank issued only four different designs in total. Issued notes are just plain rare and a perusal of Krause leads to the conclusion that the most economical way to collect this bank is with a proof note. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15238 **Honduras** El Banco Nacional Hondureño 2 Pesos 1889 Pick S155fp Face Proof  
The sailor vignette at left is reminiscent of the sailor vignettes used on a number of Confederate notes. A portrait of President General Luis Bogran is also observed on this example graded by PMG as **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, 5 POC. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15239 **Honduras** El Banco Nacional Hondureño 100 Pesos ND (1889) Pick S159fp Face Proof  
An attractive example that is also the highest valued proof in the Krause reference for this short-lived bank. A tear is mentioned on the PMG label. **Uncirculated 62**, 4 POC. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 15240 **Hong Kong** British Administration Chartered Bank of India Australia & China 10 Dollars 1.8.1929 Pick 50  
This note bears the last of the three issue dates. Both vignettes on the face include boats. The printer was Waterlow & Sons in London. PCGS assigned a grade of **Apparent Fine 12**, citing multiple repairs and painted areas on the back. For whatever the reason, the circulated effect adds to the charm of the note for this cataloger. (750-1,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15241 **India** British Administration 1 Rupee 1917 Pick 1g Jhun1.1A  
There are seven varieties of these notes, with this being the seventh. The watermark is a rayed star within a square near lower right and the note bears the signature of M.M.S. Gubbay. Prior to this issue, the lowest denominations of notes printed were 5 rupees. Due in part to World War I, there was a shortage of silver coinage because people began hoarding the coins as the price of silver was rising. Thus, the need for lower denomination notes increased and one rupee notes were authorized. The coin vignette certainly adds to the eye appeal of these simply designed notes. PCGS has assigned a grade of **Choice About New 58PPQ** to this example. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**





- 15242 **India** 10 Rupees ND (1917-30) Pick 7b Jhunhunwalla 7.2  
This note is from the K prefix, the second of three prefixes for this number. These notes were actually released in 1926. The net grade is for a tear repair, which was nicely executed. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.** (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 15243 **India** 10 Rupees ND (1937) Pick 19a Jhunhunwalla 5.1  
A well centered example that boasts of paper originality. This number is found with prefixes A through H. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15244 **India** Reserve Bank of India 5 Rupees ND (1943) Pick 23a  
Two Consecutive Examples  
Both notes in the consecutive pair being offered in this lot are graded **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** PMG included the comment, "staple holes at issue." (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 15245 **India** Reserve Bank of India 5 Rupees ND (1943) Pick 23a Jhun 4.1  
A lovely example that earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS when they assigned a grade of **Very Fine 30PPQ.** This note is the black serial number variety as opposed to the red variety. An interesting aside concerning these notes is that they are sometimes seen with an overprint for use in Pakistan. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15246 **India** Reserve Bank of India 50 Rupees ND (1997) Pick 90b  
This grouping of ten notes features the consecutive serial numbers 000001 through 000010. The grades range from **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64** through **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ,** with most of the pieces receiving the Exceptional Paper Quality designation. All ten notes have the typical staple holes at the left end. (Total: 10 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15247 **India** Princely States Hyderabad 1000 Rupees 1929-1930 Pick S267  
A note that certainly commands attention due to its size and vibrant red color on both sides. The note literally brought someone into this cataloger's office who saw it through the window and wanted to know what this exceptional piece was. The note measures approximately 220 cm wide by approximately 165 cm tall. As with many Indian notes, this piece was spindled and the two spindle holes, although small, are still visible and likely account for the lack of an EPQ designation from PMG. It's a note that is difficult to estimate as values for these Hyderabad notes end in the XF column in the Krause reference, due to the fact that uncirculated examples are exceedingly rare in most instances. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 15248 **Iran** Kingdom of Iran 1000 Rials ND (1938) Pick 38Aa AH1317  
Green ink on a multicolor underprint was used for this 1000 Rials note featuring a portrait of Shah Reza. Persian text was used on the back and a mountain scene is depicted. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with the apparent grade assigned due to small tape repaired edge tears at left. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 15249 **Ireland** Republic £50 5.11.1991 Pick 74b  
Several cliches come to mind to help describe this note, but suffice it to say that musicians in particular will be attracted to this note due to the variety of musical instruments represented. Turlough O'Carolan is depicted playing the harp to a group on the face of this £50 note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15250 **Italy** Bank of Italy 1000 Lire 1947 Pick 72c Unlisted Specimen  
Specimens are unlisted for this issue in Krause. Great color is displayed by this attractive example. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, 5 POC. A few staple holes are observed at the outer edges of the margin. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**
- 15251 **Italy** 500 Lire 1943 Pick M16b Two Examples  
A pair of lightly handled examples that were issued in a war torn country. Both pieces are graded by PCGS, with one note **About New 50PPQ** and the other **Apparent About New 53** with small holes at bottom right. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## Rare 1000 Lire Replacement



- 15252 **Italy** Allied Military Currency 1000 Lire Replacement 1943A Pick M23a  
Replacements for the Italian Lire Allied Military Currency issue used the familiar “\*” design. This replacement is simply listed as “rare” in *World War II Remembered*. A note that is destined for an advanced collection. The apparent grade is for edge restorations, which are minor. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 15253 **Japan** Bank of Japan 1000 Yen ND (1945) Pick 45a  
Takebe Shrine is depicted at left on this 1000 yen note graded by PMG as **About Uncirculated 55**. The portrait is that of Yamato Takeru No Mikoto. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**
- 15254 **Japan** Supplemental A and B AMC 10 Sen; 50 Sen; 1 Yen; and Five Yen Notes.  
10 Sen ND (1946) Pick 63 **Very Choice CU**  
10 Sen ND (1946) Pick 63 Replacement **AU**  
50 Sen ND (1946) Pick 65 **Very Choice CU**  
50 Sen ND (1946) Pick 65 Replacement **XF**, toned back margin  
1 Yen ND (1946) Pick 67 Replacement **AU**  
5 Yen ND (1946) Pick 68 Two Examples **VF; Choice CU**. (Total: 7 notes) (2,000-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



## Supplemental B 20 Yen Specimen



- 15255 **Japan Supplemental B 20 Yen ND (1945) Pick 73s Specimen**  
A replacement H-A block note that has been made into a specimen with "SPECIMEN" being hole punch cancelled at bottom center. The apparent grade is for mounting damage on the face at the left and right edges. Specimens for Supplemental B Yen are not priced in *World War II Remembered* by C. Frederick Schwan and Joseph E. Boling. PCGS Apparent Gem New 65. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 15256 **Japan Supplemental B 20 Yen ND (1945) Pick 73a**  
**Japan Supplemental B 20 Yen ND (1945) Pick 73a Replacement Note**  
The regular note grades PCGS **Very Fine 58PPQ** and the rare replacement grades PCGS **Very Fine 25**. Replacements for this issue have an H prefix. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15257 **Japan Supplemental A 100 Yen ND (1946) Pick 74**  
A nicely preserved example and close to a gem designation. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15258 **Japan Supplemental B 100 Yen ND (1945) Pick 75s Specimen**  
All Supplemental B specimens are H-A block replacement notes that have been hole punch cancelled with "SPECIMEN" at bottom center. The apparent grade on this note is for mounting damage on the face at the left and right edges. Another specimen for Supplemental B Yen that is not priced in *World War II Remembered*. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15259 **Japan Supplemental B 1000 Yen ND (1951) Pick 76c**  
This well centered PCGS **Fine 15** block E note has four wide margins. The Pick number on the label is incorrect. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15260 **Japan Supplemental B 1000 Yen ND (1951) Pick 76b**  
These were notes ordered by the United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands of Japan. This lot is actually a block D note and therefore the Pick number on the label is incorrect. Block D 1000 Yen notes were delivered on October 21, 1955. Complete withdrawal of all Supplemental B Yen took place on September 30, 1958. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 15261 **Korea** 100 Yen ND (1938) Pick 32s Specimen  
The first of two attractive and desirable Korean 100 Yen specimens. This piece features the Mi-hon overprint in red, twice on both sides, and a solid 000000 serial number. The grading service indicates this note was previously mounted, with some residue visible on the back corners. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. A recent price realized of around \$1300 could easily be exceeded. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15262 **Korea** 100 Yen ND (1944) Pick 37s1 Specimen  
Of the three different specimens listed in Pick, this is the scarcest, with a Mi-hon overprint seen twice in red on the face only. The serial numbers are solid 000000, and five HOC's are seen. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15263 **Korea** 100 Yen ND (1945) Pick 41s Specimen  
Specimens for this design are not listed in the Krause reference. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, 3 POC. (1,000-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15264 **Lebanon** 1 Livre 1945-50 Pick 48  
A well centered example of this colorful note. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15265 **Macau** 1000 Patacas 20.12.1999 Pick 75b  
PMG assigned a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** to this note featuring a dragon design. The watermark is a junk. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15266 **Macau** Chan Tung Cheng Bank \$10 1934 Pick S92  
Serial number 57 and the only Pick number for this bank. This note was printed on "Hongkong" watermarked paper. The apparent grade is for water damage and small holes. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 15267 **Malaya & British Borneo** British Administration \$50 21.3.1953 Pick 4b  
The blue and green inks along with the portrait of a young Queen Elizabeth II add to the eye appeal of this example graded PMG **Very Fine 30**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**





**15268 Malta Color Trials and Progressive Proofs.**

10s 1949 (1963) Pick 25ct Color Trial **Gem CU**  
 10s 1949 (1963) Face Pick UNL Progressive Proof **Choice CU**  
 £1 1949 (1963) Pick 26ct Color Trial **Gem CU**  
 £1 1949 (1963) Face Pick UNL Progressive Proof **Choice CU**  
 with a sheet fold near the right edge  
 £5 1949 (1961) Pick 27ct Color Trial **Choice AU** with a fold  
 near the left edge  
 £5 1949 (1961) Face Pick UNL Progressive Proof **Choice CU**  
 with a sheet fold near the left edge.  
 These trials and proofs are from the final Government of  
 Malta issue and were printed by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.  
 The progressive proofs are unlisted in the Krause reference.  
 (Total: 6 notes) (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



**15269 Martinique 500 Francs ND (1947-49) Pick 32s Specimen**  
 A country that has avoided us except on a few occasions.  
 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, pinholes. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15270 Martinique 5000 Francs ND (1952) Pick 34s Specimen**  
 The embossing remains bold and the paper wave is unquestionably original. Save for a couple of pinholes noted by the grading service, this note would have easily earned an EPQ modifier. The MARTINIQUE is noted in three margins on each side and also once in the designs on each side. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15271 Martinique 5000 Francs ND (1960) Pick 36s Specimen**  
 MARTINIQUE is attractively overprinted in the margins and in the face design. Original paper wave and perfect embossing are noted, though a couple of pinholes preclude a full Exceptional Paper Quality designation. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15272 **Mauritius/Great Britain** Oriental Bank Corporation £200 5.1.1869 Second of Exchange  
A Second of Exchange that certainly would have been necessary when dealing with this Indian Ocean outpost during this era. The Oriental Bank Corporation was located on Threadneedle Street, the same street as the Bank of England. PCGS Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15273 **Mexico** Banco de Mexico 100 Pesos (1925-34) Pick 25s M4619s Specimen  
A lovely vignette featuring a seated allegorical man, surrounded by nautical implements, holding a ship with a youth watching. The multicolor underprint further increases the eye appeal of this well margined specimen. The dark green back features the Statue of Victory in Mexico City. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, 3 POC. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15274 **Mexico** Banco de Mexico 500 Pesos (1925-34) Pick 26s M4620s Specimen  
The beautiful central vignette is *Electricity*. Not surprisingly, given the significance of the advent of power, there were numerous vignettes with electricity themes (they were also used on stock certificates for electric companies). As with the other denominations from this issue, the Statue of Victory in Mexico City is seen at the center of the back. In this case, the back is blue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, 2 POC. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,100**



- 15275 **Mexico** Banco de Mexico 1000 Pesos (1931-34) Pick 27s M4621s Specimen  
The central vignette, featuring an attractive woman in a flowing gown seated near a globe on a pedestal, is gorgeous on this desirable high denomination specimen. The face has a multicolor underprint. The orange back includes a representation of the Statue of Victory in Mexico City. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, 3 POC. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,700**
- 15276 **Mexican Bank Collection.**  
An intriguing collection of notes from the 1880's to the 1910's. A little duplication is noticed and just a few remainders are included. Individual retail prices for notes extend up to \$75. Most of the notes are in the **Very Good to Fine** grade range with only a handful being less than VG. Overall, it is a nice grouping for this subject. (Total: 42 notes) (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**





- 15277 **Mexico** El Banco de Campeche 5 Pesos (190x) Pick S108s M59s Specimen  
A lovely note stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the face and displaying a five zero serial number. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, 2 POCs. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15280 **Mexico** Chihuahua El Banco Minero 5 Pesos 1910 Commemorative Pick S170s M132s Specimen  
Attractively designed on both sides, the face includes several vignettes featuring women. *Justice* is depicted at left while the vignette at right is known as *Tropics No. 3*. The back features a coin design at center, flanked by ornate squares printed in the national colors, one square is green and the other red. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, 2 POC. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 15278 **Mexico** El Banco de Campeche 20 Pesos (190x) Pick S110s M61s Specimen  
The blue and yellow underprint adds to the eye appeal of this specimen graded by PMG as **Choice About Unc 58**, 2 POC. The ship vignette at right is quite attractive and the back includes a village landscape scene. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$900**



- 15281 **Mexico** Banco Minero de Chihuahua 50 Centavos 1914 Pick S183 M151  
A lovely note valued at \$675 in Fine and \$2000 in XF in the Krause reference. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15279 **Mexico** El Banco de Chihuahua 10 Pesos (1889) Pick S122bp M77p Back Proof  
This back proof is printed in brown ink and features a square vignette at center depicting a steam train exiting from an overpass. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15282 **Mexico** El Banco de Santa Eulalia 1 Peso 1875 Pick S191a M163b  
Two herdsmen are seen in the vignette at upper left on this Series B example graded **Very Fine 30** by PMG. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**



- 15283 **Mexico** El Banco de Londres Mexico y Sud America 5 Pesos (187x) M242a  
 "CANCELLED" has been stamped twice diagonally on the face of this note in purple ink. This well margined note with purple and green colors was printed by De La Rue and Co. in London. PMG has assigned a grade of **About Uncirculated 55** and they included a notation that the note was previously mounted. A scarce piece destined for an exceptional collection. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 15284 **Mexico** El Banco de Londres Mexico y Sud America 2 Pesos 1883 Pick S220s M251s Specimen  
 The young girl in the vignette at lower left looks very similar to a design of *Louise*, the daughter of an ABNCo employee, only in this instance she is looking forward rather than to the left. A small, circular, left facing portrait of Queen Victoria is seen at top center. A lovely specimen graded **Uncirculated 62** by PMG with 3 POC. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 15285 **Mexico** El Banco de Londres Mexico y Sud America 20 Pesos, Series B Pick S221s M252s Specimen  
 An attractively designed specimen with blue and red-brown inks. The shades of blue inks are reminiscent of the scarce California & Salt Lake Mail Line Obsoletes from Salt Lake City and Sacramento. A number of appealing vignettes are found on this 20 pesos note, including *Science* at upper left, an oval mule train vignette at center, and *Looking Out* at lower right. The *Looking Out* design was engraved by Henry S. Beckwith and was used for other notes, including \$2 notes from the Citizens' Bank of Louisiana in New Orleans. This specimen is graded **Choice Very Fine 35 Net** by PMG, with the net grade assigned due to a repaired tear at the top margin that poses little, if any, distraction. Five small POC are noticed. The right margin on the back includes a handwritten notation, "specimen received 10th Jan 1882." Additionally, a "NO VALUE" rubber-stamped notation in purple ink is seen near the *Science* vignette. A charming specimen with appeal on many levels that should capture the interest of Mexican specialists and collectors who admire beautifully designed notes. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15286 **Mexico** El Banco de Londres y Mexico 500 Pesos (1889-1913) Pick S238r M276a Remainder  
*Lions at Home*, depicting a pride of lions, is seen at center on this remainder with a yellow and olive underprint. The vignette was the work of engraver James Smillie and was also used on the back of Brazilian 100 mil reis notes. A portrait of Pablo Benito Juarez was used at right. The vignette on the back is known as *Horse Breaking*. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**





- 15287 **Mexico** El Banco Nacional de Mexico 100 Pesos (ca. 1913) Pick S261As M303s Specimen  
A boldly printed note with black ink on a blue, green, and brown underprint. The Republican Eagle at right is very detailed and adds to the eye appeal. The Chapultepec Castle is represented in the vignette on the back. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, 2 POC. Pinholes were mentioned by PMG.  
**Starting Bid: \$800**



- 15288 **Mexico** El Banco de Durango 50 Pesos 1.3.1914 Pick S276Aa M336a  
A lovely series "H" note that displays great color and strict originality. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 15289 **Mexico** El Banco de Durango 50 Pesos Feb. 1914 Pick S276Aa M336a  
The vignettes on the face of this lovely Series J note with green and yellow underprints are *Off Sandy Hook* and *Constitution*. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15290 **Mexico** El Banco de Durango 100 Pesos 1.3.1914 Pick S277Aa M338a  
An attractive, well margined Series H example of the small size variety. An appealing ship vignette is seen near upper center while a lovely representation of *Justice* is seen at right. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 15291 **Mexico** El Banco de Durango 100 Pesos 1.3.1914 Pick S277Aa M338a  
Identical to the note above, including the PMG grade of **Very Fine 30**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15292 **Mexico** El Banco de Hidalgo 50 Pesos 1.9.1910 Pick S308a M372a  
Reportedly only 10,000 notes were printed for this issue and the Krause reference does not list any prices above Fine. Pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25** and elusive as an issued note. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15293 **Mexico** El Banco de Hidalgo 100 Pesos 21.4.1914 Pick S309a M373a  
The monument to Miguel Hidalgo is represented at left on this scarce note, while a portrait of Juan C. Doria is seen at right. The back design features a city view of Pachuca. A Series C example, this note is graded PMG **Very Fine 20**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15294 **Mexico** Guadalajara El Banco de Jalisco 10 Pesos (1898-1900) S315s M379s Specimen  
The yellow and green underprint, along with the design of this specimen, leads to great eye appeal. The Goddess of Liberty, *Eleutheria*, is depicted at left. The child at right is on a sailboat. PMG assigned a grade of **Choice Uncirculated 64** to this lovely note with a roulette-punched "SPECIMEN."  
**Starting Bid: \$1,400**



- 15295 **Mexico** El Banco de Jalisco 50 Pesos 5.1.1911 Pick S323b M389b  
A Series E example graded **Very Fine 30** by PMG, this note has nice eye appeal. Pottery makers and their wares are represented in the vignette at right. A city view of Guadalajara is seen in the design on the back. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15296 **Mexico** Banco Del Estado De Mexico 50 Pesos 16.8.1901 Pick S332b  
The date is printed in red ink at upper left. Bold signatures remain on this attractive note that is seen far less frequently as an issued note than Specimen. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a mention of pinholes, which are very minor. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$650**



- 15297 **Mexico** Banco Del Estado De Mexico 100 Pesos 1.7.1911 Pick S333c  
A very eye appealing piece for the grade, with full margins, and deeply printed design details. At center is a Golden Eagle devouring a snake vignette. It is a little earlier predecessor to the still used Mexican Coat of Arms. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (900-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$650**

- 15298 **Mexico** El Banco Oriental de Mexico 50 Centavos (ca. 1914) Pick S378s M457s Specimen  
An attractive layout and ornate designs printed in green ink add to the appeal of this specimen graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, 2 POC. An attractively framed circular portrait of Esteban de Antunano is seen on the face and an Aztec calendar design was used on the back. Antunano, among other accomplishments, brought modern textile industry methods to Mexico. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**





- 15299 **Mexico** El Banco Oriental de Mexico 1 Peso (ca. 1914) Pick S379s M458s Specimen  
Graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** by PMG with 2 POC, this note features an underprint of purple, orange and blue. The ornate building depicted at left is the bank. An Indian woman is seen on the orange back. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 15300 **Mexico** El Banco Oriental de Mexico 2 Pesos (ca. 1914) Pick S380s M459s Specimen  
The vignette of the bank building was used again and placed at center on this denomination. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 2 POC. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15301 **Mexico** El Banco Oriental de Mexico 500 Pesos 14.2.1914 Pick S386b M465b  
The vignette of two women at left is known as *War & Peace* on this rare note. Wide margins, good color, and even circulation are observed. Graded PMG **Very Fine 25**, this note is sure to capture the attention of Mexican specialists. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,100**



- 15302 **Mexico** El Banco de Queretaro 50 Pesos 15.4.1914 S393b M476b  
A nicely margined example that displays great color especially so on the back. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 15303 **Mexico** El Banco de Queretaro 100 Pesos 1903-10 Pick S394s M477s Specimen  
A gorgeous multi-colored note in specimen form in a most pleasing grade. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15304 **Mexico** El Banco de San Luis Potosi 50 Pesos 1911-13 Pick S402b M487b  
PMG has mentioned pinholes on this evenly circulated issued note which is none too common as such. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$550**

- 15305 **Mexico** El Banco de Tamaulipas 50 Pesos 1910-14 Pick S432b M523b  
Elusive as an issued note with mention of rust. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

- 15306 **Mexico** El Banco Mercantil de Yucatan 5 Pesos 1899 Pick S453s1 M548s Specimen  
A lovely allegorical woman is seen at center on this attractive specimen. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, 2 POC. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15307 **Mexico** El Banco Yucateco 100 Pesos (ca. 1898) Pick S471s2 M568s Specimen  
Arguably one of the more attractive notes in this grouping, the colors and designs present nice eye appeal. This Series AR example is graded **Choice Uncirculated 64** by PMG and has 2 POC. The vignette at left is known as *At the Helm* while the Indian woman paddling a canoe design is *La Verdulera*. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15308 **Mexico** Compania Minera de Batopilas 99 Centavos 1889 M620s Specimen  
The silver mine was started by a man with an interesting history, Alexander Robey Shepherd (1835-1902). Known as "Boss Shepherd" or "The Father of Modern Washington," he was a political boss in DC during the Gilded Age. After much controversy during his tenure as Governor of the District of Columbia (which led to that position being abolished in favor of a three-member Board of Commissioners) and Shepherd declaring personal bankruptcy, he moved his family to Batopilas and made a fortune mining for silver. He died due to complications after undergoing surgery to remove his appendix. This specimen represents the highest of the three denominations of notes printed by the American Bank Note Co. that are surviving. Most of the scrip was recalled and burned at a public festival. A mining vignette is seen on this piece graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, 2 POC. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 15309 **Mexico Revolutionary.**  
A neat collection of notes from this turbulent era of Mexican history. This lot is without duplication. Most of the notes are in the **Very Good to Fine** grade range with only a few being less than VG. (Total: 84 notes) (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$900**



- 15310 **Mexico** Tesoreria General del Estado Libre y Soberano de Sonora 1 Peso (1881) UNL Back Proof Pattern  
This intended issue is unlisted in both Krause and *Mexican Paper Money*. The German-educated Governor of Sonora, Carlos R. Ortiz, attempted to raise money by authorizing the issuance of Treasury notes or certificates of deposit in the amount of 400,000 pesos. The denominations were to consist of 1, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 pesos. The notes were to be signed by four officials- the governor, secretary of state, treasurer general, and treasury cashier. State and local offices were to accept them as cash and for payment of taxes at par, however elsewhere the acceptance was to be voluntary. \$500,000 worth of bonds were ordered from the American Bank Note Company. On January 23, 1882 the company was ordered to cease their work after having produced only proofs. We are pleased to offer a number of these rarely seen proofs. Printed in brown ink, this proof pattern features a vignette of two miners hard at work with a wheelbarrow between them and a tunnel in the background. The heavy cardstock the proof pattern is mounted on displays areas of paper loss along with several tears that do not impact the note whatsoever. Glue residue is noticed on the back. No face proof patterns exist for this one peso denomination and this back proof pattern is one of only three examples along with one model. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (1,250-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**





- 15311 **Mexico** Tesoreria General del Estado Libre y Soberano de Sonora 5 Pesos (1881) UNL Back Proof Pattern  
As with the one peso denomination, no face proof patterns exist for the five pesos and there are only three back proofs and one model. A detailed vignette representing *Industry* is seen on this 5 pesos back proof pattern that was printed in brown ink. As seen on several of the other examples, a large notch was cut within the heavy cardstock and there is an adjoining area of missing cardstock as well. Glue residue is observed on the back. Detailed and ornate engravings such as this were hallmarks of the American Bank Note Company. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (1,250-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 15312 **Mexico** Tesoreria General del Estado Libre y Soberano de Sonora 10 Pesos (1881) UNL Face and Back Proof Patterns  
This lot contains the face and back proofs for the 10 pesos denomination. The face of the 10 pesos pattern is similar to that of the 50 pesos pattern as both display green and black inks and each has a vignette of *Liberty* at left, although the designs differ. The portrait at right is that of Father Miguel Hidalgo, considered the Father of Mexico, a priest who was a leader of the Mexican War of Independence. PMG graded the face proof pattern as **Choice Uncirculated 63 Net** due to the small area of staining at the upper left corner of the note that likely occurred due to the mounting on heavy cardstock. Glue residue is seen on the back. The ornate blue back proof pattern features a vignette of a young girl standing at water's edge with her pony. That piece is graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. There are areas of paper loss at the top margin of the cardstock. Only three proof patterns and one model exist for each of these two pieces. (Total: 2 notes) (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15313 **Mexico** Tesoreria General del Estado Libre y Soberano de Sonora 20 Pesos (1881) UNL Face and Back Proof Patterns  
Both the face and back proof patterns for the 20 pesos denominations are contained in this lot. The face proof pattern is graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** and the back proof pattern, also graded by PMG, is **Choice Uncirculated 64**. Both examples are mounted on heavy cardstock. Green and black inks were used for the face that includes a vignette of a girl holding a baby lamb while standing next to the baby's mother. The vignette was used on other notes, including 1882 20 pesos notes from El Banco Mercantil Mexicano. The back of the face proof pattern displays "1881" written in pencil. The ornate green back features a detailed vignette of an underground mining scene. A large notch has been cut out of the cardstock at top center and the back displays glue residue. As with the previous examples, only three proofs and one model are known for each of the two patterns contained in this lot. (Total: 2 notes) (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15314 **Mexico** Tesoreria General del Estado Libre y Soberano de Sonora 50 Pesos (1881) UNL Front Proof Pattern  
Graded **Choice Uncirculated 64** by PMG, this green and black front proof pattern has great eye appeal. An attractive *Liberty* vignette is seen at left. The piece was mounted on heavy cardstock. The back of the card displays evidence of a prior mounting. One of only three proofs (along with a model), this piece would make a wonderful addition to the collection of a Mexican specialist. (1,250-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 15315 **Mexico** Tesoreria General del Estado Libre y Soberano de Sonora 100 Pesos (1881) UNL Back Proof Pattern  
The 100 peso back proof pattern being offered in this lot is graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64**. The piece was printed in brown ink and features a design of a man on horseback herding a variety of livestock. The vignette is known as *Cattle on the Road*. The proof pattern was mounted on heavy cardstock and "Tesoreria General del Estado Libre y Soberano de Sonora 1881" was written in pencil on the back of this example, one of six back proof patterns in existence for this denomination along with one model. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15316 **Mexico** Tesoreria General del Estado Libre y Soberano de Sonora 100 Pesos (1881) UNL Back Proof Pattern  
Another attractive 100 pesos back proof pattern mounted on heavy cardstock graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64**. Two of the six known examples for this denomination are being offered in this auction. The *Cattle on the Road* (No 789) vignette was also used for 10 pesos notes from El Banco Minero in Chihuahua. This example has a large notch cut out of the cardstock at top center and a small portion of the upper right corner of the cardstock is missing. Glue residue from a prior mounting is observed on the back. Nonetheless, a rare item that should see strong bidding and the last note in this exceptional offering. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15317 **Morocco** 100 Francs 1.4.26 Pick 14  
A scarce, issued example of this 1926 100 Franc note. The piece still boasts solid color, with prominent watermarks. There is some speckling of rust, which the grading service mentions. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15318 **Morocco** 100 Francs 1.8.(19)25 Pick 14s Specimen  
Four overly broad margins encircle this charming specimen. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15319 **Morocco** 500 Francs 1.8.(19)25 Pick 15s Specimen  
A beautiful specimen with overly broad margins. The added PMG comment on the label is that the body of the note is not affected by issues in the selvage. **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**





- 15320 **Morocco** 50 Francs 2.12.1931 Pick 19s Specimen  
Specimens are not listed for this design in Krause. A well preserved PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** beauty that had to have at least some consideration for Superb. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15321 **Morocco** 5000 Francs 1938-51 Pick 23s Specimen  
Extra large margins are found on this specimen. The notation on the back of the holder indicates that the body of the note is unaffected by issues in the selvage. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15322 **Morocco** 1000 Francs 15.11.1956 Pick 47  
A most pleasing, issued note with punch-through embossing and large, even margins. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15323 **Morocco** 50 Dirhams on 5000 Francs 23.7.1953 Pick 51  
The host note is a Pick 49 for this red overprinted note. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15324 **Morocco** 100 Dirhams on 10000 Francs 1953-55 Pick 52  
A bird's eye view of Casablanca is found on this overprinted note. The host note is a Pick 50. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15325 **Morocco** 50 Dirhams 1965/AH1385 Pick 55as Specimen  
An extra amount of selvage surrounds this lovely specimen with natural paper wave. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15326 **Netherlands Antilles Dutch Administration** 500 Gulden 1962 Pick 7a  
An oil refinery in Curacao serves as the prime focal point for this high denomination note with great eye appeal. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 15327 **Netherlands Antilles Dutch Administration** 500 Gulden 1962 Pick 7a  
A second example, every bit as lovely as the first. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 15328 **Netherlands Antilles Dutch Administration** 100 Gulden 9.12.1981 Pick 19b  
The date listed on the holder for this note is incorrect. This example is the 19b variety that is dated 9.12.1981. A fisherman and several boats on a beach are seen at center on this attractively colored and designed note graded by PCGS as **Gem New 66PPQ**. The design at left is the *Steunend op eigen Kracht* (Statue of Autonomy) monument in Curacao. The monument includes the motto, "Based on our own, but with the desire to assist each other." It was designed by Jacob ing Fresco (1911-90), a Dutch architect. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15329 **Netherlands Antilles** 100 Gulden 31.3.1986 Pick 26a  
This is a quality note with original paper surfaces. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 15330 **Netherlands Antilles** 100 Gulden 1.1.1998 Pick 31a  
**Netherlands Antilles** 100 Gulden 1.1.2006 Pick 31d  
Both notes are high grade examples with the 31a grading PMG **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** and the 31d earning a PMG **Gem New 66PPQ** grade. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15331 **Netherlands Indies** Japanese Occupation 1000 Roepiah ND (1945) Pick 127a  
Blue-green and purple inks were used for these notes. The central vignette is of two oxen pulling a cart. The Indonesian text translates as "The Japanese Government." The artistically styled back has a central vignette of a farmer and two water buffaloes in a stream. The watermark is standard kiriflowers. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15332 **New Caledonia** French Administration 100 Francs ND (1937-67) Pick 42d  
A large, beautiful note with a very detailed central design of a woman holding a statuette of Athena. The back includes a representation of the Statue of Angkor. The same face and back designs were also used for 100 Francs notes issued by French Somaliland and an example of those notes is also included in this auction. As with that example, this lovely specimen has been graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS and they have referred to the hole punch "SPECIMEN" cancel. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 15333 **New Caledonia** 100 Francs 1943 Pick 46a  
A near-unc note printed by the Commonwealth Bank Note Company of Melbourne, Australia. This Free French island became a large Allied naval and military base. This piece was once hinged and is from a famous collection put together in the mid-Twentieth Century by George Thomas. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 15334 **New Zealand** £10 ND (1967) Pick 161d  
R.N. Fleming signed the 1956-67 issues, though a security thread is seen only in the 1967 examples. This note is of the security thread variety. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15335 **Northern Ireland** Ulster Bank Ltd. £50 1.10.1982 Pick 329a  
Several different views of Belfast are depicted on this £50 note graded by PMG as **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. The holder lists the date as 1882 rather than the correct 1982. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15336 **Panama** Republic of Panama 1 Balboa 1941 "Arias" Issue Pick 22a  
The left facing vignette of Balboa and the attractive red and green underprint add to the eye appeal of these notes. This example is graded PCGS **Very Fine 25**. The notes were recalled shortly after they were issued and almost all of them were destroyed, making any example quite desirable. This well margined, evenly circulated example retains great color. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**





**15337 Philippines U.S. Administration 5 Pesos 1916 Pick 46b Replacement**

A well margined replacement note with a five digit serial number that retains great color on both sides. William McKinley's portrait is seen at left. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15338 Philippines Japanese Occupation 100 Piso Remainder 29.2.1944 Pick 116r**

Jose Rizal's portrait appears at left on these notes with black on a pink underprint. Rizal is considered one of the national heroes of the Philippines. He advocated for reforms during the Spanish colonial period. His execution by the Spanish in 1896 was one of the causes of the Philippine Revolution. This remainder is graded **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15339 Portugal Banco de Portugal 2 1/2 Mil Reis 30.9.1910 Pick 107**

A "REPUBLICA" overprint is seen on the back of this note graded **About Uncirculated 50** by PMG. The portrait is of Afonso de Albuquerque on the face, a nobleman who was considered a military genius when it came to world conquest. *Mercury* makes an appearance on the back. (750-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$375**

**15340 Portugal 1000 Escudos 17.6.1938 Pick 152**

A scarcer note that overshadows many other Portugal notes from this era. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**



**15341 Portuguese India 300 Escudos 2.1.1959 Pick 44**

The first of two consecutively numbered notes with a portrait of Afonso de Albuquerque on the face. A spindle hole and two staple holes from the time of issue are observed. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15342 Portuguese India 300 Escudos 2.1.1959 Pick 44**

Consecutive to the note above, this example is also graded **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**. Mention of a spindle hole is made. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15343 Puerto Rico Spanish Administration Puerto Rico Railroad Company 5 Pesos ND (ca. 1880) Pick S101a**

The notes for this railroad were the products of Charles Skipper & East of London, a company known for their security methods using fixed patterns that were similar to those Jacob Perkins had championed. The firm printed bank notes and postal materials for several different countries. PCGS has graded this example as **Apparent New 61** due to the areas of staining. (2,250-2,750)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**

- 15344 **Reunion** 500 Francs ND (1947) Pick 46s Specimen  
The first time for us to offer a specimen on this number. The third party label informs us of pinholes. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15345 **Reunion** 5000 Francs ND (1960) Pick 50s  
Bold embossing and perfect paper wave are seen on this attractive specimen. PMG indicates there are some pinholes, likely placed there when the issuing authority batched a group of specimens together. One diagonal punch cancelled "SPECIMEN" appears, with "SPECIMEN" printed in black ink diagonally in the upper corners on both sides. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63. (750-1,000)**  
**Starting Bid: \$375**
- 15346 **Reunion** 20 Nouveaux Francs on 1000 Francs ND (1971) Pick 55b  
A ruler confirms bulls' eye centering on this note. PMG **About Uncirculated 55. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15347 **Rhodesia and Nyasaland** £1 25.1.1961 Pick 21b  
A much better note, especially in VF and above. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35. (450-650)**  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 15348 **Rhodesia and Nyasaland** British Administration £5 30.3.1957 Pick 22a  
A colorful, well margined note with a sable antelope depicted at lower left. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with the apparent grade assigned due to ink stains on the back. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 15349 **Rhodesia and Nyasaland** British Administration £5 1.2.1961 Pick 22b  
The attractive back on this note graded PCGS **Very Fine 35** is a representation of Victoria Falls. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**
- 15350 **Russia** 5 Gold Rubles 1924 Pick 188s Specimen  
Graded PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. The tractor design evokes thoughts of this time period for this student of Russian history. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 15351 **Russia** Armenian Socialist Soviet Republic 5,000,000 Rubles 1922 Pick S686  
This attractive note is blue-green on light green. The colors, added to the creamy paper, produce nice eye appeal on this PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** example. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**



- 15352 **Russia** Russian Central Asia 10,000 Rubles 1922 Pick S1105  
PMG has classified this note as a remainder and assigned a grade of **About Uncirculated 55**. These notes are found with and without watermarks. This example is the variety with a watermark. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 15353 **Sarawak** \$10 July 1, 1929 Pick 16  
An interesting stamping of "Chop Leong Aik Singapore" is found on the back. This company is still in business today. PMG **Choice Fine 15. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15354 **Scotland - Bank of Scotland** £1 1932-58 - PCGS Graded.  
£1 15.4.1932 Pick 86 **Extremely Fine 40**  
£1 30.11.1936 Pick 91a **Very Fine 30**  
£1 1.3.1941 Pick 91b **Extremely Fine 40**  
£1 16.10.1943 Pick 91c **Very Fine 35**  
£1 5.9.1955 Pick 100b **Extremely Fine 45**  
£1 1.10.1957 Pick 100c **Choice About New 55PPQ**  
£1 28.8.1958 Pick 100c **Very Fine 20. (Total: 7 notes) (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15355 **Scotland - Bank of Scotland** 1960-83 - PCGS Graded.  
£1 30.11.1960 Pick 100c **Gem New 66PPQ**  
£1 20.11.1961 Pick 102a **Gem New 65PPQ**  
£1 1.6.1966 Pick 105a **Choice About New 58PPQ**  
£1 3.3.1967 Pick 105b **Choice About New 58**  
£5 1.2.1967 Pick 106c **Apparent Very Fine 30**, small edge tear in left margin  
£1 18.8.1969 Pick 109b **Very Fine 35PPQ**  
£1 4.11.1980 Pick 111d **Very Choice New 64PPQ**  
£1 7.10.1983 Pick 111f **Choice About New 58PPQ. (Total: 8 notes) (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 15356 **Scotland.**  
The British Linen Bank £5 18.8.1954 Pick 167b PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**  
The British Linen Bank £1 20.7.1970 Pick 169b PCGS **About New 50**  
The Clydesdale Bank Limited £1 17.7.1940 Pick 189b **VF**  
The Clydesdale Bank Limited £1 28.7.1943 Pick 189c **XF-AU**  
Clydesdale & North of Scotland £1 1.3.1958 Pick 191b PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**  
Clydesdale Bank Limited £5 1.8.1973 Pick 205b **Very Fine 30. (Total: 6 notes) (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15357 **Scotland** £1 1.12.1927 Pick S331acts Color Trial Specimen  
Two different styles of notations specify that this is a specimen note printed by Waterlow and Sons Ltd. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ, 3 POC. (400-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**





**15358 Scotland North of Scotland Bank Limited £5 1.3.1928 Pick S640a**

An attractive note with wide margins and good color. There are two varieties of these notes. This example is the variety that was handsinged on behalf of the accountant. Some of the examples dated 1.3.1934 have the stamped signature of Thomas Brown on behalf of the accountant instead. PCGS **Very Fine 25.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



**15359 Scotland North of Scotland Bank Limited £20 1.3.1934 Pick S641**

The brown, purple and olive-green inks combined with the ochre underprint really add to the visual appeal of this note along with the variety of fonts that were used for the text. Marischal College is represented in the vignette near top center. PCGS **Very Fine 30.** (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15360 Scotland Commercial Banks Union Bank of Scotland Limited £20 1.4.1889 Pick S802? Proof**

PCGS has identified this as an S802 and listed it as a proof on the holder. According to SCWPM, S802 examples are dated 2.4.1891 rather than 1.4.1889 and have the denomination wording across the face in a dark, red overprint and are specimens. A few light notations in pencil are observed on this face of this note and the back reveals evidence of a prior mounting. The note was cut short, resulting in the absence of the bottom portion of the equestrian statue vignettes at the bottom corners. PCGS **Apparent New 60**, with the apparent grade assigned due to the mounting remnants on the back according to PCGS's comment on the holder. Nonetheless, an interesting piece. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



**15361 Scotland Commercial Banks Union Bank of Scotland Limited £20 30.4.1942 Pick S813c**

A large, beautifully designed note with blue inks against an orange and red sunburst underprint printed by Waterlow & Sons in London. Equestrian statues are depicted in the two lower corners on the face. This is an example of the variety with the printed signatures of the general manager and cashier. The ornate back is visually pleasing as well. PCGS **Very Fine 20.** (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15362 **Singapore Republic 10,000 Dollars ND (1999) Pick 44s Specimen**  
The security devices add to the eye appeal of this specimen that very prominently features a portrait of President Encik Yusof bin Ishak. A lovely vignette representing science and technology is displayed on the back. PCGS assigned a grade of **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** to this high denomination note. (400-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15363 **South Africa African Banking Corporation £1 ND (1900-19) Pick S552cts Color Trial Specimen**  
An issued note of this design is unpriced in any grade in the Krause reference. This color trial specimen makes for a nice alternative. We are not really sure what the comment "Paper Residue" refers to. PMG **Uncirculated 62**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15364 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series II 5¢ ND (1970) Pick M9a Schwan 971**  
All coupons for this series have the same design on the face. A space capsule design is seen at left. PCGS **Fine 12**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 15365 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series II 5¢ ND (1970) Pick M9a Schwan 971**  
A series identifier of "702" is found on both sides of the coupons of this series. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with an internal tear at right. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15366 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series I 5¢ ND (1970) Pick M9pe Schwan 961 Printer's Essay**  
This and the following two lots are rare uniface printer's essays that were printed at the United States Printing Facility on Guam. South Korean troops needed regular Korean MPC coupons plus American MPC's in like amounts in order to pay for merchandise and services during the Vietnam War. The series listed on the third party label is incorrect. PMG **Very Fine 30** with a mention of an internal tear. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15367 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series II 10¢ ND (1970) Pick M10a Schwan 972**  
Between 1965 and 1973, 312,853 South Korean soldiers fought in South Vietnam. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15368 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series I 10 Cents ND (1970) Pick M10pe Schwan 962 Printer's Essay**  
An unusually high grade example. The net grade is due to discoloration which is basically an approximate one inch long thin line on the back. PMG **Uncirculated 60 Net**. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**





**15369 South Korea MPC Coupon Series II 25¢ ND (1970) Pick M11a Schwan 973**

South Korean troops needed Korean MPC coupons plus American MPC's in like amounts in order to pay for merchandise and services during the Vietnam War. Since MPC coupons were not theoretically available from black marketeers, this action greatly decreased the amount of merchandise entering the black market. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15370 South Korea MPC Coupon Series I 25¢ ND (1970) Pick M11pe Schwan 963 Printer's Essay**

Our third uniface printer's essay from this little known military issue. The series is incorrect on the third party label. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**15371 South Korea MPC Coupon Series II 50¢ ND (1970) Pick M12a Schwan 974**

Certainly an upper end VF with nice color and original paper surfaces. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15372 South Korea MPC Coupon Series II \$1 ND (1970) Pick M13 Schwan 975**

A broad margined note that is very close to uncirculated. An apparent grade is due to mounting remnants on the face and back. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. (800-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15373 South Korea MPC Coupon Series II \$5 ND (1970) Pick M14 Schwan 976**

A high grade for this rare military issue used by ROK troops in South Vietnam. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**15374 South Korea MPC Coupon Series II \$10 ND (1970) Pick M15 Schwan 977**

A premium example for the grade that is well centered. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15375 **South Korea** MPC Coupon Series II \$20 ND (1970) Pick M16 Schwan 978  
Folds are light save for one on this PCGS **Very Fine 30** example. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15376 **South Korea** MPC Coupon Series III 5¢ ND (1970) Pick M17a Schwan 981  
An elusive series for all denominations. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (1,200-1,700)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 15377 **South Korea** MPC Coupon Series IV 5¢ ND (circa 1971) Pick M25a Schwan 991  
The final series for this military issue is shrouded in mystery as the issue date and the withdrawn date are listed as "unknown" in the Schwan reference. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15378 **South Korea** MPC Coupon Series IV 10¢ ND (circa 1971) Pick M26a Schwan 992  
Very few of these military coupons are able to earn the premium paper quality grade modifier. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (1,200-1,700)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 15379 **South Korea** MPC Coupon Series IV 25¢ ND (circa 1971) Pick M27a Schwan 993  
This example with wide margins and nice color is tied for the nicest note in this collection. Lightly circulated and better examples of South Korean MPC coupons are seldom encountered. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (1,200-1,700)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 15380 **South Korea** MPC Coupon Series IV 50¢ ND (circa 1971) Pick M28a Schwan 994  
The first report of these items in numismatic literature did not arise until 1975. PCGS **Very Good 8**. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**





- 15381 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series IV \$1 ND (circa 1971) Pick M29a Schwan 995**  
A new financial control agreement in 1969 between the United States, South Korea, and Thailand gave birth to these interesting military notes. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15382 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series IV \$5 ND (circa 1971) Pick M30a Schwan 996.**  
Bulls' eye centering was easily noticed when this example arrived at our desk. The apparent grade is for minor paper scuffs. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15383 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series IV \$10 ND (circa 1971) Pick M31 Schwan 997**  
Only one fold on this coupon is readily visible through the third party holder. The apparent grade is for minor corner damage. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15384 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series IV \$10 ND (circa 1971) Pick M31 Schwan 997**  
A nicely centered note that is knocking on the XF door. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15385 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series IV \$20 ND (circa 1971) Pick M32 Schwan 998**  
These military notes were printed by the United States Printing Facility in Guam. The apparent grade is due to small edge tears. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15386 **South Vietnam 200 Dong ND (6.7.1956) Pick 14As2 Specimen Proof Face and Back Pair**  
This is an orange ink pair from an unissued engraved design. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, POC**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15387 **Southwest Africa** Barclay's Bank Dominion, Colonial and Overseas 10 Shillings 1.6.1931 Pick 1cts Color Trial Specimen  
A color trial specimen from the very first issue under South African administration. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, 3 POC. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15388 **Spain** Barcelona - French Occupation 100 Pesetas 1813 Pick UNL  
French forces did not leave Spain until after Napoleon's abdication in 1814. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 15389 **St. Helena** £10 2004 Pick 12s Specimen PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**  
**St. Helena** £20 2004 Pick 13s Specimen PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**.  
Only 300 examples of each of these specimens were issued. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 15390 **Sudan** 25 Piastres 15.9.1956 Pick 1Bs Specimen  
**Sudan** 50 Piastres 15.9.1956 Pick 2Bs Specimen  
The back vignette for both of these notes is a Sudanese classic that is often misidentified as a camel cavalryman, but in fact it is a mail carrier, albeit having a rifle at the ready. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, POC. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15391 **Sudan** Siege of Khartoum 2000 Piastres 25.4.1884 Pick S108b  
The signature and seal on this note are those of General Gordon. Only 55 pieces are known of this denomination. This is the variety with the hectograph signature. The Siege of Khartoum took place from March 13, 1884 until January 26, 1885. British General Charles George Gordon led the Egyptian forces. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net**, with the net grade due to the cloth backing on this piece. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15392 **Suriname** 1000 Gulden 2.1.1957 Pick 115s Specimen  
The vignette at right is a girl with fruit on this specimen graded **About Uncirculated 55** by PMG. The watermark is a toucan's head. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15393 **Tahiti** 5 Francs 1.8.1923 Pick 4s Specimen  
The Krause reference does not list any specimens for Tahiti before World War Two. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**





- 15394 **Thailand** MPC Coupon Second Series \$20 ND (1970) Pick M16 Schwan 1018  
This number is unpriced above VF in the Schwan reference. Thailand had around 12,000 troops stationed in South Vietnam during 1970. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15397 **Thailand** MPC Coupon Third Series \$5 ND (circa 1970) Pick M22a Schwan 1026  
A rare note in issued form as remainders are the usual fare. This coupon is one of only five 1026's with a serial number that is documented in the Schwan reference. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15395 **Thailand** MPC Coupon Third Series \$1 ND (1970) Pick M21a Schwan 1025  
Serial numbers were introduced with the dollar denomination for this series. PCGS **Fine 15**. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15398 **Thailand** MPC Coupon Third Series \$10 ND (circa 1970) Pick M23a Schwan 1027  
An issued note of this elusive number that carries the highest serial number in the Schwan tome. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15396 **Thailand** MPC Coupon Third Series \$5 ND (1970) Pick M22a Schwan 1026  
A new serial number and now the highest for this rare note. The Schwan census in the third edition of *Comprehensive Catalog of Military Payment Certificates* stands at a mere five serial numbers. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 15399 **Tunisia** 100 Francs ND (1946-48) Pick 24s Specimen  
The Krause reference does not list a single specimen for the entire 1946-49 issue. The Greek god *Hermes* is found on the face of this note while the back depicts an ancient mosaic. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15400 **Tunisia** 500 Francs ND (1950-54) Pick 28s Specimen  
Another issue of Tunisian notes that does not have a listing of any specimen notes in Krause. Ancient world vignettes are also found on this note. The pinholes listed on the label are in fact two, located in the vicinity of the lower left corner. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15401 **Uruguay** Republica Oriental del Uruguay 100 Pesos ND (1875) Pick A107bp Back Proof  
An attractively framed central vignette of a woman educating three young children printed in black ink surrounded by an ornate design in blue ink leads to a back proof with great eye appeal. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**, 4 POC. Tears were mentioned by PMG. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15402 **Venezuela** Banca de Maracaibo 20 Bolivares 1885 Pick S195fp Face Proof  
This attractive proof is of a note that is unpriced in any grade in the Krause reference. The date of "1885" has been pencilled on the back. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**, 4 POC with mention of a tear. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15403 **Venezuela** Banco Venezolano 100 Bolivares ND (1930s) Pick S248s Color Trial Specimen  
*Mercury and Cupid* are depicted on the back of this lovely example graded **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** by PMG. Four POCs are seen. According to SCWPM, the specimen notes were from salesmen's sample books, thereby explaining why the colors of the specimens differ from the issued notes. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15404 **West African States** 500 Francs 1959 Pick 3s Specimen  
Serial number embossing is seen through the PMG holder. **About Uncirculated 55**, pinholes. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15405 **West African States** 1000 Francs ND (1958-59) Pick 4s Specimen  
The West African States was a former federation of eight French colonial territories in northwest Africa. The PMG label has an incorrect denomination listed. **Uncirculated 62**, pinholes. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15406 **West African States** 5000 Francs 1959 Pick 5s Specimen  
A charming specimen with great vignettes. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, pinholes. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15407 **Yemen Arab Republic** Yemen Currency Board 10 Rials ND (1967) Pick 3b  
A dam is seen in the back design on this example graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** by PMG. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 15408 **Zaire** 1 Zaire 27.10.1977 Original Pack of 100 Pick 18b  
An original Zaire bank band holds this pack. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 100 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 15409 **Zimbabwe** \$20,000 1.12.2003 Pick 23e One Hundred Consecutive Examples  
This number is priced at \$35 each in Krause. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 100 notes) (2,000-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



## CANADIAN CURRENCY

15410 No lot



15411 DC-8e-ii \$1 1878

This evenly circulated Series B note displays deep inks and excellent eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)  
Starting Bid: \$625

### Spectacular DC-13a-By Far the Finest Graded



15412 DC-13a \$1 1898

An incredible rarity in this state of preservation. PMG has graded 53 examples to date, with the highest grade specimen coming in at About Uncirculated 55...save for this magnificent example. If you are seeking the very finest in Canadian currency, you have just found it in this beautifully bright and perfectly printed piece. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (12,500-17,500)  
Starting Bid: \$6,250



15413 DC-14c \$2 1897

Prices for this note escalate drastically in the VF and above grades. In fact, it books for \$1900 in VF in the latest Charlton. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,800-2,200)  
Starting Bid: \$900



15414 DC-17bFP \$4 1902 Face Proof

An attractive face proof of this popular note. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** with two shadow cancels (punch cancels which have been made, but the paper remains in place). (1,500-2,500)  
Starting Bid: \$750

### Tied for Finest Graded



15415 DC-18a \$1 1911

PMG has only graded three examples of this note at this grade level, with none higher, and one look at this ex-Siesta collection explains why. This piece is screamingly original, as bright as the day it left the press, and perfectly printed, with the vignettes of Lord and Lady Grey strikingly lifelike. **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, a note designed for the collector who desires and can afford only the finest. (6,000-8,000)  
Starting Bid: \$3,000

## PMG Graded Gem 66 EPQ 1912 Train Note



### 15416 DC-21c \$5 1912

A beautifully bright and near perfectly centered example of the always popular Train Note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, ex-Siesta Collection, the source of many of the wonderful Canadian notes offered here tonight. (8,000-10,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**



### 15417 DC-25e \$1 1923

We have offered only five DC-25e's in the last five years. Tonight's beautiful note stands head and shoulders above any of our previous offerings. It is also tied with one other note as the nicest that PCGS has graded of this number. **Very Choice New 64PPQ** (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

## Tied for Finest Known



### 15418 DC-25o \$1 1923

As nice as any example PMG has graded to date, as not a single DC-25o has been graded higher than this beautifully well centered **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** ex-Siesta collection specimen. (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



### 15419 DC-26l \$2 1923

Well centered on both face and back, and with lots of originality evident through the PMG holder. This is one of only three DC-26l notes graded Gem by PMG, with only one piece finer than this **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** specimen. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



### 15420 BC-3 \$2 1935

Serial number embossing is exhibited by this \$2 that had only a brief encounter with circulation before being tucked away. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**





**15421 BC-11 \$25 1935 English Text**

This denomination was not part of the regular Series of 1935 issue, but was printed as a special commemorative tribute marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of H.M. King George V's accession to the throne. While 140,000 English Text examples were printed, a mere 20,000 of their French Text compatriots were issued. The entire issue was in circulation for only two years, as the Bank of Canada in May of 1937 chose to cancel all new \$25 notes and redeem all those in circulation. Of the 160,000 pieces issued in both languages, a total of only 1840 were outstanding by 2006, and of the 57 English Text pieces that PMG has graded, only one is finer than this fresh and colorful ex-Siesta collection **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** example. (17,500-22,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$8,750**

**15422 BC-11 \$25 1935 English Text**

A Jubilee issue \$25 Bank of Canada note that was torn in half and put back together. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15423 BC-27b \$100 1937**

A note of unquestionable quality and in a state of preservation not often seen for the issue. In fact, it has been close to two years since we have had the opportunity to offer a note this nice with the last selling for \$1150. Expect a similar realization here this evening for this lovely note graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

**Rare Gem Coyne-Towers \$1 Devil's Face Replacement**



**15424 BC-29aA \$1 1954 Devil's Face Replacement**

The first of a run of extraordinarily high grade 1954 Devil's Face Replacement notes, all formerly part of the Siesta collection. PMG has graded only nine replacement \$1 examples bearing the Coyne-Towers signatures, with only two reaching the Gem grade, this 65 and one 66. PMG states "Exceptional Paper Quality, Embossing & Color," and we can add little more. Expect the Charlton catalogue value of \$8500 to be swiftly eclipsed for this rarity. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (9,000-12,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,500**



**15425 BC-29bA \$1 1954 Devil's Face Replacement**

A perfect mate to the \$1 Coyne-Towers replacement note offered above, with this ex-Siesta collection example tied with one other as the finest PMG graded \$1 Devil's Face Beattie-Coyne replacement graded to date. Lovely **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (7,000-9,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,500**

### 1954 \$2 Devil's Face Replacement



- 15426 **BC-30bA \$2 1954 Devil's Face Replacement**  
 Fresh, bright, and utterly original. With just a hair better face centering, this would easily have made the Gem grade. PMG has graded only five examples of this \$2 Devil's Face replacement to date in all grades combined. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (8,000-10,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**

### Magnificent PMG Superb Gem 67 EPQ \$5 1954 Devil's Face Replacement



- 15427 **BC-31bA \$5 1954 Devil's Face Replacement**  
 About as nice as a note as likely exists, with well nigh perfect centering, easily observed originality, brilliant colors, and exceptional eye appeal. This Devil's Face replacement is a rare note in all grades, with PMG having graded only three examples to date, with only this ex-Siesta collection piece and one other reaching the **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** designation. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but a good starting point is the Charlton catalogue value of \$20,000 (Canadian) for a Gem example. (20,000-30,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$10,000**

### PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ \$10 1954 Devil's Face Replacement



- 15428 **BC-32bA \$10 1954 Devil's Face Replacement**  
 A gorgeous \$10 Devil's Face replacement note which is one of only five graded for this signature combination by PMG. Of that handful, only one is higher grade than this ex-Siesta collection example, and that by a single grade point. A mere 4800 replacements were printed, with this certainly up there with the very nicest. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (11,000-14,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$5,500**

- 15429 **Low Serial Numbers 131 and 133 PMG Graded.**  
 CA0000133 BC-48a \$5 1972 **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
 EDA0000131 BC-49c-i \$10 1971 **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
 EA0000131 BC-50a \$20 1969 **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**  
 HA0000133 BC-51a \$50 1975 **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**  
 JA0000131 BC-52a \$100 1975 **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**  
 30000000131 BC-53a \$5 1979 **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
 50000000133 BC-54a \$20 1979 **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (Total: 7 notes) (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 15430 **Canadian Specimens PMG Graded.**  
 BC-55aS \$2 1986 Set Number 0476 **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**  
 BC-56aS \$5 1986 Set Number 0477 **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
 BC-57aS \$10 1989 Set Number 0475 **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**  
 BC-58aS \$20 1991 Set Number 0476 **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**  
 BC-59aS \$50 1988 Set Number 0476 **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**  
 BC-60aS \$100 1988 Set Number 0478 **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** (Total: 6 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**





- 15431 **Basseterre, St. Kitts- The Royal Bank of Canada \$5** (£1.0.10) Jan. 2, 1920 Ch. 630-58-02FP Face Proof  
A beautiful and very scarce proof. PMG **Choice About Unc** 58 EPQ, 2 POC. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15432 **Georgetown, British Guiana- The Royal Bank of Canada \$5** (£1-0-10) Jan. 2, 1920 Ch. 630-36-02FP/BP Face and Back Proofs  
A rare overseas branch of this bank that we have not had the privilege of offering any type of note from previously. All issued notes are rare. PMG has graded the face **Choice Uncirculated 64** and the back **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15433 **Georgetown, British Guiana- The Royal Bank of Canada \$100** (£20-16-8) Jan. 2, 1920 Ch. 630-36-06FP/BP Face and Back Proofs  
An issued example of this number will run you close to five figures, if you can find one. In the meantime, these proofs will do nicely. PMG has graded the face **Choice Uncirculated 64** and the back **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**





- 15438 **Halifax, NS- The Bank of Nova Scotia \$10 July 2, 1877 Ch. # 550-18-02FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
 This is the only way for collectors to acquire an example from this bank's 1877 issue as all three of the other Charlton numbers for 1877 have the added comment of "institutional collection only." PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, 6 POC on the face. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15440 **Halifax, NS- The Peoples Bank \$20 May 25, 1864 Ch. # 580-10-02FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
 Charlton has two standard comments for almost all of the circulated notes of this bank, "no known issued notes" and "institutional collection only." This is also a bank that had avoided our scrutiny until these proofs arrived at our desk. The face proof grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, and the back grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15439 **Halifax, NS- The Bank of Nova Scotia \$5 July 2, 1881 Ch. # 550-20-06FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
 This is only the third time we have offered proofs on this bank. PMG has declared the face as an **About Uncirculated 55** and the back as an **Uncirculated 62**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**





- 15441 **Halifax, NS- The Peoples Bank \$20 May 25, 1864 Ch. # 580-10-02FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**

A second pair of proofs on this number on a bank that we had not offered until this auction. The face proof grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** and the back proof grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,400-1,800)

**Starting Bid: \$700**

- 15442 **Halifax, NS- The Peoples Bank \$20 May 25, 1864 Ch. # 580-10-02FP Face Proof**

Plate letter D is found on this nicely preserved face proof. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, 4 POC. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

- 15443 **Halifax, NS- The Peoples Bank \$20 May 25, 1864 Ch. # 580-10-02FP Face Proof**

A face proof from the plate letter D position. PMG **Uncirculated 62**, 4 POC. (800-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15444 **Hamilton, ON- Bank of Hamilton \$20 Jan. 2, 1904 Ch. # 345-18-06S Specimen**

This is the first specimen on this bank that we have had the privilege of offering. "SPECIMEN" is emblazoned in red ink on both sides. The 1904 issue saw the dropping of "The" from the bank title. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, 4 POC. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15445 **Kingston, Jamaica- The Bank of Nova Scotia £1 Jan. 2, 1920 Ch. 550-38-02-02FP Face Proof**

A beautiful example with ideal inks. PMG **Uncirculated 62**, 2 POC. (800-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15446 **Kingston, Jamaica- The Bank of Nova Scotia £5 Jan. 2, 1920 Ch. # 550-38-02-08FP Face Proof**

Noticeable is the strong embossing of the bank title on this elusive proof. In the bottom right corner "Imperfect" has been pencilled. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (750-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15447 **Kingston, Jamaica- The Bank of Nova Scotia £1 Jan. 2, 1930**  
Ch. # 550-38-04-02FP/BP Face and Back Proofs  
We have offered this design only once before and that issued note was part of the Tom Flynn Collection. These are well preserved PMG graded proofs. The face grades **Choice Uncirculated 64** and the back grades **Gem Uncirculated 66** EPQ. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15448 **Montreal, PQ- Bank of Montreal \$5 June 1, 183x** Ch. # 505-12-14-18P  
This marks the first time we have been able to offer an example of this rare early Canadian Proof. PCGS **New 62**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15449 **Montreal, PQ- The Bank of Montreal \$10 Jan. 2, 1891** Ch. # 505-40-04FP/BP Face and Back Proofs  
Both proofs are well centered as all eight margins hover around 5 mm in width. The face grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** EPQ, 4 POC and the back grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** EPQ. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15450 Montreal, PQ- The Bank of Montreal \$10 Jan. 2, 1891 Ch. # 505-40-04FP/BP Face and Back Proofs  
Both examples have balanced margins. PMG grades the face **About Uncirculated 50**, 4 POC and the back as an **About Uncirculated 55**. (Total: 2 notes) (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15451 Montreal, PQ- The Bank of Montreal \$20 Jan. 2, 1891 Ch. # 505-40-06FP/BP Face and Back Proofs  
The face has four wide margins and both proofs display ideal inks. They weigh in at PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** with the face sporting 4 POC. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15452 Montreal, PQ- The Bank of Montreal \$20 Jan. 2, 1891 Ch. # 505-40-06FP/BP Face and Back Proofs  
Proofs of 1891 are all the more desirable with so few issued notes known. The face grades PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**, 4 POC and the back grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15453 Montreal, PQ- The Bank of Montreal \$50 Jan. 2, 1891 Ch. # 505-40-08FP/BP Face and Back Proofs  
This is the highest denomination for the 1891 issue. Both proofs are graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, with the well centered face having 2 POC. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**





- 15454 **Port of Spain, Trinidad- The Royal Bank of Canada \$5 (£1-0-10) Jan. 2, 1920 Ch. # 630-66-02FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
 Proofs are not listed for this number in the Charlton reference. The proofs are PMG graded with the face being **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** and the back grading **Uncirculated 60 Net** due to a tear. (Total: 2 notes) (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15455 **Quebec, LC- The Quebec Bank \$1 Jan. 2, 1863 Ch. # 620-34-02FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
 These are the first proofs that we have been able to offer on this bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, 4 POC on the face proof. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15456 **Quebec, LC- The Quebec Bank \$1 Jan. 2, 1863 Ch. # 620-34-02FP Face Proof**  
 After successfully operating for a century, this bank merged with The Royal Bank of Canada in 1917. PMG **Uncirculated 62**, 4 POC. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15457 **Quebec, LC- The Quebec Bank \$2 Jan. 2, 1863 Ch. # 620-34-04FP Face Proof**  
A nicely preserved proof with dark inks and bright paper.  
PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, 4 POC. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15458 **Quebec, LC- The Quebec Bank \$2 Jan. 2, 1863 Ch. # 620-34-04FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
Never before have we been able to offer a \$2 in any form on this bank. Both proofs grade PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** and the face example has 4 POC. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15459 **Quebec, LC- The Quebec Bank \$5 Jan. 2, 1863 Ch. # 620-34-08FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
We had offered only one other note on this elusive bank before tonight's offerings. The earlier note was part of the fabled Thomas M. Flynn Collection. Both pieces in this lot grade PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, with 4 POC on the face proof. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15460 **Quebec, LC- The Quebec Bank \$10 Ch. # 620-34-10FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
Attractive dark inks are found on this PMG graded proof pair. The face has achieved a **Choice Uncirculated 63**, 4 POC grade and the back grades **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15461 **Quebec, LC- The Quebec Bank \$10 circa 1863 Ch. # 620-34-10FP Face Proof**  
In this auction, we are presenting at least one proof example of all four denominations for the 1863 issue. PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**, 3 POC. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15462 **Quebec, LC- The Quebec Bank \$10 circa 1863 Ch. # 620-34-10FP Face Proof**  
Issued notes are just plain rare on this bank, making the collecting of proofs all the more practical. PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**, 4 POC. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15463 **Quebec City, QC- La Banque Nationale \$5; \$10; and \$20 Specimens PMG Graded.**  
\$5 Nov. 2, 1922 Ch. 510-22-02S **Choice Uncirculated 64** with a margin tear  
\$10 Nov. 2, 1922 Ch. 510-22-04S **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**  
\$20 Nov. 2, 1922 Ch. 510-22-06S **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**  
A trio with a "SPECIMEN" roulette cancel and also printed twice in red ink on the face. (Total: 3 notes) (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 15464 **Quebec City, QC- La Banque Nationale \$50 and \$100 Specimens PMG Graded.**  
\$50 Nov. 2, 1922 Ch. 510-22-08S **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**  
\$100 Nov. 2, 1922 Ch. 510-22-10S **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
"SPECIMEN" is roulette cancelled into the paper of this pair and also printed twice in red ink on the face. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15465 **Saint John, NB- The Bank of New Brunswick \$5 (March 25, 1892) Ch. # 515-16-02FP Face Proof**  
Issued notes on this number are prohibitively rare in any grade. This colorful and boldly embossed proof will certainly make one collector happy. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, 4 POC. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15466 **Saint John, NB- The Bank of New Brunswick \$5 Oct. 1, 1902 Ch. # 515-16-03FP Face Proof**  
There were no issued notes for this bank that carried the 1902 date. This is a well embossed proof without any cancellations. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**





- 15467 **St. John's, Antigua- The Royal Bank of Canada \$5 (£1-0-10)**  
Jan. 3, 1938 Ch. # 630-26-02FP/BP Face and Back Proofs  
A rare Caribbean branch with our previous offerings including only one circulated note and one complete proof. PMG grades the face **Choice Uncirculated 63** and the back **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (Total: 2 notes) (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15468 **St. John's, NF- Newfoundland Government Cash Note 40¢**  
1901-09 Ch. NF-2fp Proof  
A well preserved proof example printed by the ABNCo of New York and mounted on card stock. These "black and white" notes are uniface and were intended to pay for road construction and maintenance. The population of known issued notes for this denomination in possession of collectors hovers around 25 pieces. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, 4 POC. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15469 **St. John's, NF- Newfoundland Government Cash Note 50¢**  
1901-09 Ch. NF-3fp Proof  
Only around 25 issued 50¢ cash notes are accounted for in collector's hands and they are spread over nine years of issuance. PMG **Uncirculated 62**, 4 POC. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15470 **St. John's, NF- Newfoundland Government Cash Note \$5**  
1906 Ch. # NF-6fs Specimen  
As pristine a Specimen as could exist, with PMG grading this double punch canceled and fully margined example **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15471 **St. John's, NF- Government of Newfoundland \$1 1920 Ch. # NF-12FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
A pair of delightful proofs on a design that lists for thousands of dollars for an issued note in uncirculated. PMG grades the face **Choice Uncirculated 64** and the back grades **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. Both have 2 POC. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15472 **Toronto, ON- The Canadian Bank of Commerce \$100 1898 Ch. 75-14-57S Specimen**  
No known issued examples are listed for the \$100 notes of this bank for the emissions of 1898 through 1907. PMG **Uncirculated 61**, 5 POC, with residue from mounting on the back. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15473 **Toronto, ON- The Canadian Bank of Commerce \$100 May 1, 1912 Ch. # 75-14-62FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
Proofs for this number are not listed in the Charlton reference. Both proofs are PMG graded and the boldly embossed face has earned a **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** grade, while the back is a **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15474 **Toronto, ON- Imperial Bank of Canada \$5 Nov. 1, 1933 Ch. #375-20-02aFP Face Proof**  
A green tint face proof without any type of cancellation. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**
- 15475 **Toronto, ON- Imperial Bank of Canada \$5 Nov. 1, 1933 Ch. #375-20-02aFP Face Proof**  
Two shadow cancels (punch cancels which have been made, but the paper remains in place) are found on this green tint proof. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 15476 **Toronto, ON- Imperial Bank of Canada \$10 Nov. 1, 1933**  
Ch. #375-20-04aFP Face Proof  
A blue tint proof with two shadow cancels. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15477 **Toronto, ON- Imperial Bank of Canada \$20 Nov. 1, 1933**  
Ch. #375-20-06aFP/BPa Face and Back Proofs  
No issued notes are known of this design. This face proof is of the brown tint variety. PMG has graded both of these proofs **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** with two shadow cancels. (Total: 2 notes) (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

- 15478 **Toronto, ON- Imperial Bank of Canada \$20 Nov. 1, 1933**  
Ch. #375-20-06FPa Face Proof  
A second brown tint variety face proof on this number. Embossing of the bank title is noticed. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** with two shadow cancels. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15479 **Toronto, ON- The Metropolitan Bank \$5 Nov. 5, 1902 Ch. # 485-10-02FP/BP Face and Back Proofs**  
Another bank in this lovely collection that we had not offered until this auction. Known issued notes on the Metropolitan number less than 20, leaving most collectors vying for proof and specimen examples. A printer's notation in red ink dated "10/28/02" is found in the bottom margin. Both proofs are PMG graded with the face earning **Choice Uncirculated 63** and the back tips the scales at **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15480 **Toronto, ON- The Metropolitan Bank \$10 Nov. 5, 1902 Ch. # 485-10-08FP Face Proof**  
This colorful face proof has four balanced margins. Three of the punch cancels are shadow cancels (punch cancels which have been made, but the paper remains in place). PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, 4 POC. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**





- 15481 **Toronto, ON- The Metropolitan Bank \$50 Nov. 5, 1902 Ch.**  
 # 485-10-20FPct Face Proof Color Trial; 485-10-20BP Back Proof  
 No known issued notes are listed of this number. Both proofs in this lot are graded by PMG. The color trial face proof weighs in at **Choice About Unc 58**, 6 POC and the back proof is an **Uncirculated 62**, 2 POC. Also, the back has the announcement penned in red ink across the top, "This color selected for back of \$50 note - May 26/03." (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15482 **Toronto, ON- The Metropolitan Bank \$50 Nov. 5, 1902 Ch.**  
 # 485-10-20FPct Face Proof Color Trial  
 Another charming color trial proof face of this number and just as nice as the example in the previous lot. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, 4 POC. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15483 **Toronto, ON- The Metropolitan Bank \$100 Nov. 5, 1902 Ch.**  
 # 485-10-24FPct Color Trial Proof  
 We are fortunate to be able to offer a second example on this short-lived bank. A beautiful piece with bright color and no cancels. The holder reads "damaged" which is due to an impression in the vicinity of the lower left corner. PMG **Uncirculated 61 Net**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

### Sovereign Bank Models



- 15484 **Toronto, ON- The Sovereign Bank of Canada \$20 May 1, 1906 Ch.**  
 # 685-10-12 PFM & PBM Printer Front and Back Models  
 The Sovereign Bank had a meteoric rise and fall from 1901 to 1908. The Charlton number is incorrect on the third party labels as this is an unused design proposal and is vastly different than the note plated in Charlton for this number. Date stamps, initials, and written comments are all found within the selvage of this historical and unique pair. These models were formerly part of lot 452 in the November 1990 auction of the archives of the ABNCo. A rare bank with this "what-if" note being only the second opportunity for us to offer any type of material on this bank. Graded by PMG, the face grades **Good 6 Net** with minor edge pieces of the note missing and the back grades **Very Good 10**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15485 **Toronto, ON- Standard Bank of Canada \$5 May 1, 1891 Ch. 695-14-02S**  
A beautiful multi-colored Specimen of a note which the Charlton catalogue indicates is found only in institutional collections. In fact, although we have given this piece a Specimen number, no Specimens are listed in Charlton. PCGS Gem New 65, with 2 POC. (2,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15486 **Victoria, BC- The Bank of British Columbia \$10 Jan. 1, 1894 Ch. # 50-16-04FP Face Proof**  
Participation has been restricted to just one of our previous auctions by this rare bank. The earlier piece was a \$5 1894 proof note in our 2006 Central States auction. PMG Choice About Unc 58, 4 POC. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15487 **Victoria, BC- The Bank of British Columbia \$50 Jan. 1, 1894 Ch. # 50-16-08FP Face Proof**  
A rare bank that has for almost all of its notes one of three different comments in the Charlton reference, "no known issued notes"; "institutional collection only"; and "rare." PMG About Uncirculated 53, 4 POC. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



- 15488 **Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$20 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
The apparent grade has been assigned for restorations. The note was severed and sewn at one point and has been professionally reattached down the center. The all important marbling however is totally original and nothing has been added to the note save for the material to fill the needle holes and reinforce the previously split center. On balance, this is one of the nicer examples we've seen of this extraordinarily popular Continental. This marbled-edge \$20 is the most distinctive and rarest of all the Continentals. It is the only piece of the 102 different notes that has a different shape, size, paper, and color. Benjamin Franklin procured this distinctive marbled edge paper from his contacts in Paris. (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 15489 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$1 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
As with the previous issue, the One Dollar denomination has a lower survival rate and is seen in high grade only rarely. This solid AU is sharply printed with wonderful signatures and strong eye appeal. VFs have been consistently realizing over \$300 and this lovely AU should more than double that. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15490 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$7 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

We have quite a bit of confidence in PCGS's grading ability and have no doubt that some invisible flaw pushes this note down to the AU level, but we can't find it and the note certainly carries the appearance of a Gem when viewed through the third party holder. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15491 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

A boldly printed example displaying great detail on both sides with the bold red signature of Robert Tuckniss clearly seen. The back is well centered. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

**15492 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$5 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A boldly printed \$5 Continental with the hand bring pricked by thorns vignette. The signatures of both signers, Joshua (John) Barney and George Welch, remain clearly visible. The nature print on the back displays good detail.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15493 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$30 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A very lightly handled example of the highest denomination from this desirable Baltimore issue. This denomination also has two emblems on the back, adding to the appeal for collectors. They are known as the Baltimore issue because the notes were authorized by the Continental Congress when they convened in Baltimore because of Philadelphia's occupation by the British. The notes may have been printed partially or completely in Philadelphia as the Continental Congress was able to resume meeting there on March 4, 1777. Richard Cromwell and James Kelso signed this well printed note.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (700-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



**15494 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$4 PCGS About New 50.**

One of the scarcer issues of Continentals and a very nice example with good signatures and a sharply printed vignette. In September of 2009, we sold a PMG 45 EPQ for \$862.50 and a PMG 55 for \$1265 at the same sale. This PCGS 50 should fall right between. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

**15495 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$50 PCGS Choice New 63.**

Beautifully margined, with strong signatures and terrific color.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**15496 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS Choice About New 58.**

PCGS has identified this well preserved \$60 Continental as a contemporary counterfeit. There are several known counterfeit varieties for this, the highest denomination from this issue. The applied signatures retain good color and the nature print of a bow on the back has nice eye appeal.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**





**15497 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$1 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Only four of the issues of Continental Currency had this \$1 denomination. The lower denomination notes went immediately into circulation and very few are available in high grade. This, in fact, is the only Uncirculated 1779 \$1 that we have ever sold. We handled it at the 2005 FUN sale where it was sold sans third party grading for \$1610. PCGS agrees with our assessment of its quality, assigning it the extremely high 66PPQ grade. On today's more quality conscious market, we would not be surprised to see this surpass its more than six year old result. (2,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**15498 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$1 PCGS About New 50PPQ.**

A high grade example of this scarce \$1 note from the final issue of Continentals. We sold a PMG 55 EPQ last May for \$747.50. This note should not be far behind that. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**15499 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$35 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A boldly signed, well margined note with strong print quality from the last issue of Continental Currency. The notes from this issue are sometimes referred to as "kite faced bills" because of the diamond shaped cut out that is seen on some of the notes. The well centered nature print on the back of this example displays good detail. These \$35 notes are quite popular with denomination collectors in particular as they are the only \$35 notes from the entire run of Continental Currency.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**15500 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$55 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

Another example of a denomination that is only found in this last issue of Continental Currency. This red and black \$55 is beautifully printed, displaying strong detail. The note is also well margined and well signed, further adding to the visual appeal. Robert Cather (Caither) and James Dundas were the signers.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (600-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15501 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$65 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

This \$65 denomination is found only in this final issue of Continental Currency. While we've no doubt the note is technically AU, it certainly has the full appearance of a Gem. A very lovely note with bright red ink, fresh paper color, and as PMG attests "Exceptional Paper Quality." (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

## COLONIAL NOTES

### CONNECTICUT



**15502 Hartford, CT- Hartford & New Haven Turnpike Co. 12¢ 5 mills (ca. 1799) PCGS Choice About New 55.**

A boldly printed note that could be used for payment to "pass one Gate, for each Loaded Waggon. Sled. & P. Sleigh" on what today is essentially Route 91. More often seen as unsigned remainders, this example was signed by the second president of the company, H. Baldwin. This is an example of the variety printed in black ink rather than blue ink. The company's notes were engraved by Amos Doolittle of New Haven and were printed on paper furnished by the Hudson and Goodwin Company. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

## GEORGIA



### 15503 Georgia 1776 \$1/4 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

This note is from a scarce two note fractional issue. It is bright, lightly handled and exhibits prominent embossing, making it one of the best of this number that we have been able to offer. A tiny amount of ink erosion has been repaired in the serial number, accounting for the apparent grade.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,250-up)*

Starting Bid: \$625

## Uncut Georgia Block of Four



### 15504 Georgia September 10, 1777 Uncut Block of Four PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

This is only the second multiple of this Georgia issue that we have offered and this block has superior eye appeal to the block of four we sold almost ten years ago for \$14,375. Four different denominations are present: the \$3 with its Frontiersman vignette in orange, the \$5 with its orange stag vignette, the \$7 with its blue liberty cap vignette and the \$8 with its blue thirteen-link chain. All four seals are exceedingly bright and display great detail and color. The block is very well margined, except across the top, where the margin is adequate. There are some extremely minor restorations in the very top edge, but this well signed, numbered, ready-to-circulate block is in extraordinary condition. Even individually, these notes would be important items. An exceptional item for the Georgia specialist. (12,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,250



**15505 Georgia September 10, 1777 \$4 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**

The note has seen some use and circulation, which is evident on the blank back. But from the face, this note gives the appearance of a higher grade piece. The clarity and color of the orange stag vignette is spectacular and all five signatures are readily legible. The note also boasts amazing margins for the Colony and the paper has kept all its bright clean color. PMG has not graded any Uncirculated examples of this note. This note is the second highest that they've seen—with the only one above it a higher grade AU. A stunningly beautiful Georgia. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15506 Georgia May 4, 1778 \$20 PCGS Apparent About New 50.**

A widely margined example with dark text, the signatures also remain dark, including that of signer William Few, a signer of the *United States Constitution*. The apparent grade was assigned due to toned paper and an edge tear at top left of center. This example is the (c) variety with 17 ornaments to the right of the vertical bar in the bottom border. These bills of credit were to be paid from the proceeds of Tory estates that were forfeited. The notes were printed by W. Lancaster in Savannah. The Latin on the back of this \$20, *NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSET*, translates as "no one will provoke me with impunity." (1,250-up)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**15507 Georgia October 16, 1786 1s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

We have only handled a few examples of these notes. Abernethie engraved the *Pro Bono Publico* vignette at left. The Bills of Credit were loaned on real estate mortgage security and the notes were printed by John E. Smith of Augusta. The signatures of George Jones and William Daniell are still clearly seen on this well printed and well margined note that has strong eye appeal. A repaired internal tear at left was cited as the reason for the apparent grade. The size and design of these notes add to their charm.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**15508 Georgia October 16, 1786 20s PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

A simply perfect example of the grade, and in our opinion, a considerably underrated issue. John E. Smith of Augusta was the printer of this attractive note that was printed on Dutch paper and was the highest denomination for this final Georgia issue. This example measures approximately 3 1/4 inches by 6 1/4 inches and the paper remains bright. Abernethie engraved the interesting vignette that features the 1777 Georgia Constitution along with the *PRO BONO PUBLICO* (for the public good) design. George Jones, W. Freeman, and W. Steele were the signers of this note. These notes have a value of \$2250 in Very Fine according to the most recent edition of the Newman reference. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

## MARYLAND

**15509 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$2 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A very lightly handled, well signed and respectably margined example. PCGS assigned their Premium Paper Quality designation to this piece.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15510 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

A well signed, boldly printed note displaying good detail on both sides.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15513 Maryland June 28, 1780 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

Well printed with beautiful paper surfaces visible through the holder, this fully signed guaranteed note has great eye appeal. It looks as though it were printed today. Benjamin Harwood signed the guarantee. Philip Walker and Henry Dickinson signed the face. The margins, though somewhat irregular, are more than adequate all of the way around. Uncancelled Guaranteed Marylands are legitimately scarce and this note which is right on the cusp of fully uncirculated should attract considerable attention. The Friedberg value in AU 55 is \$2100 which is a bit strong, but this note is clearly worth most of that. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**15511 Maryland June 28, 1780 \$8 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

A beautifully printed, well margined, fully signed example with loads of eye appeal. Several mica flakes are visible. The guarantee for the United States was signed on the back by Benjamin Harwood. A scarce colony in all grades for the guaranteed issue. This is the highest graded example we have offered of these rarely seen notes and this piece should see spirited bidding from collectors seeking quality.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**15512 Maryland June 28, 1780 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

Fully issued and signed on both sides with the guarantee for the United States signed on the back by Benjamin Harwood. The note is beautifully well margined, fully bright, and with spectacular eye appeal. A scarce colony in all grades for the guaranteed issue.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$875**

**Extraordinarily Rare October 17, 1780 Maryland**



**15514 Maryland October 17, 1780 \$1/6 PCGS Very Fine 20.**

An excessively rare issue, and one that we've never handled before. PCGS has not graded any of the four denominations from this issue and we've not had any in any of our sales. This note is a solid VF without a hint of a problem. The entire issue is unpriced in the Friedberg reference and although it is priced in Newman, the prices end at the Fine grade, with all four denominations listed at \$5000. In most instances, the Newman book is ahead of the market, but in this instance the reference may be only slightly so. (3,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



- 15515 Maryland May 10, 1781 5s PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**  
A low grade to be sure and with multiple minor problems that have caused the apparent grade to be assigned. Nonetheless, Red Money Marylands are extremely scarce in all grades. Of the handful we have sold, this is the first five shillings. From the face, the note appears better than the assigned grade with all of the text clear. The back is soiled and somewhat weaker, although the important central red vignette is easily seen.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

## MASSACHUSETTS



- 15516 Massachusetts June 18, 1776 5s 4d PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**  
These notes are encountered very infrequently, so do not pass up this opportunity if you are interested in adding one of these notes to your collection. A widely margined example with nice eye appeal for the issue. According to Isaiah Thomas in the *History of Printing in America*, prior to the war, printing materials had been purchased from England. Once the war broke out, supplies had to be procured from the few mills in the Colonies. "The paper which these mills could make fell far short of the necessary supply. Paper, of course, was extremely scarce, and what could be procured was badly manufactured, not having more than half the requisite labor bestowed upon it. It was often taken from the mill wet, and unsized. People had not been in the habit of saving rags, and stock for the manufacture of paper was obtained with great difficulty. Every thing like rags was ground up together to make a substitute for paper. This, with wretched ink, and worn out types, produced miserable printing." Benjamin Edes printed this issue and Israel Hobart was the signer of this piece. Hobart was listed as one of the coroners in Middlesex in 1761. Edes published the *Boston Gazette and Country Journal* and was a great patriot. Like so many others, the depreciation of paper money led to poverty for Edes in his later years. This attractive, widely margined note earned the EPQ designation from PMG. **(1,000-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15517 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 2d PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
An exceptional example, with unusually broad margins on both sides, as well as dark, clear printing, a strong signature and a strong serial number. This is the highest graded example of this denomination, and in fact, PMG has awarded only this and one other note the 66 EPQ grade for the *entire* issue of twelve different denominations. A note for the ultimate in Thirteen Colony sets. We sold this note as part of the Midnight Ride Collection in September 2009 for \$2530. **(2,500-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15518 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 2d PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
Part of the extreme popularity of this issue is due to the fact that Paul Revere engraved the original plates, and also printed the face of the notes. The pine tree on the back is a cast cut, and the backs were printed by Thomas Fleet. On this example, the Revere engraved codfish shows unusual detail as do the pillars adorning both sides of the face. For some reason, the backs of these notes are typically plagued with press bed smearing. This note has avoided that completely. **(1,500-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15519 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$8 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Dirt common hole cancelled, even in the higher grades, but as a fully signed, uncanceled high end Gem this note deserves considerably more respect than it gets. We've certainly not seen many of any denomination that could equal this note. The Friedberg book lists these at \$1500 in 64, with no higher grade given. We would rather expect this 66 to exceed that number. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15520 Massachusetts 1781 \$16 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**

We have handled a number of these items which were extremely rare until about six years ago when a small group (our best guess is about a dozen) turned up. This is one of those \$16 notes. At the time, we sold three of those pieces in one sale, with the following description, "The entire issue is unpriced in Newman and noted as 'Extremely Rare' in Friedberg. Until this small group appeared, no examples were known of this \$16 denomination, and the other denominations (\$4, \$6 and \$8) were represented by one to three of each. These three notes turned up with a large group of canceled Massachusetts Guaranteed notes and a small group of high-grade Massachusetts fiscal paper." As of this writing, the \$16 has become the most common denomination with about a dozen now known. A few VFs have sold for between \$600 and \$700 recently. This nice AU, which has been assigned PMG's exceptional paper quality comment, should realize right around \$2000. HOC. (1,750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$875**

## NEW HAMPSHIRE



**15521 New Hampshire June 28, 1776 2s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

The first example of this note that we have sold. The apparent grade is due to a missing corner tip and some minor edge splits. Rare in all grades, these would be far more highly valued with a vignette or a more interesting design. The physical structure gives them the odd appearance of a partial note and they are typeset with rather mundane border elements and coarse rough paper. New Hampshire collectors are aware of their rarity, but generalized Colonial collectors tend to ignore them. An important note, from an important colony during a highly significant historical period. (650-up)

**Starting Bid: \$325**

## NEW JERSEY

**15522 New Jersey December 31, 1763 30s PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

The highest three denominations from this issue are valued higher than the others, beginning with the 30 shillings pieces. Fewer notes were printed, in this case only 2000, with this example numbered 770. The half face of the sun symbol on this red and black note displays nice detail. We have not handled any higher graded examples of this Friedberg number. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**15523 New Jersey December 31, 1763 £3 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**

PMG assigned the net grade to this example due to tape repairs. Two pieces of clear tape were applied to the back, one to reinforce the heavy center fold and the other to repair a few tears at the left margin. Only 1000 examples of this £3 denomination were printed, thus adding to their desirability. The large sun is well printed, with the text along the border clearly legible and all three signatures can be easily seen on this plate letter B note. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**





**15524 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

Unusually broadly margined all of the way around with bold, fully dark signatures and a deep red seal. PCGS has yet to publish a census, but PMG has graded 122 examples with only three at or above this level. (1,250-up)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**15525 New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

The deep original embossing is immediately visible on this boldly signed red and black twelve shilling Jersey. A common note, but very scarce at this grade level. (1,250-up)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

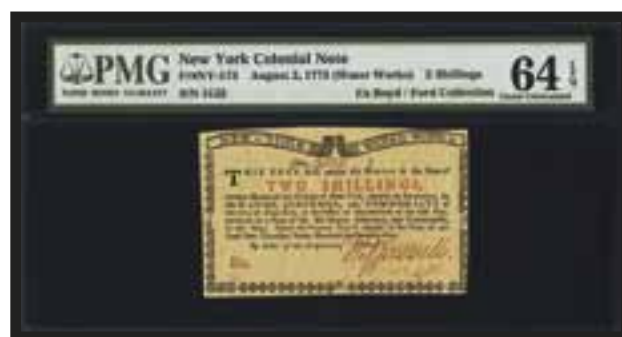


**15526 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

This is a gorgeous example of this scarce and highly coveted tricolor New Jersey note. The £6 had a printing of a mere 3125 notes out of which this is number 1098. The ornate border designs and elaborate emblem add to the appeal of this beautifully printed note. The first Director of the United States Mint, David Rittenhouse, engraved the decorative border for these £6 notes. He included his last name within the design of the left border near the center. Rittenhouse (1732-96) was an internationally known astronomer and scientist. The signatures of Robert Smith, Jonathan Johnston, and John Smyth remain dark on this colorful note that displays all of its original embossing. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

## NEW YORK



**15527 New York August 2, 1775 (Water Works) 2s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

An exceptionally nice looking example of this New York City issue. These are generally rather dull with aged paper and faded signatures. This one is bright with strong signatures and lots of visual allure. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15528 New York January 6, 1776 (Water Works) 4s PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

PCGS has awarded the Gem PPQ grade to this popular New York City Water Works issue. Nicely margined, well signed, and difficult to locate at this grade level. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15529 New York March 5, 1776 \$1/6 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

PMG has correctly commented "pinholes," but they are small and there are only four. Save for that, this is a very nice example of a New York note that is rather scarce in this high of a grade. (550-up)

**Starting Bid: \$275**

## NORTH CAROLINA



### 15530 North Carolina March 9, 1754 8d Butterfly PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Far scarcer than the higher denominations from this same issue and, to our recollection, the nicest example of this butterfly note that we have seen. The apparent grade has been assigned for minor ink erosion at the serial number and a small edge tear at the bottom to the right of the vignette. Notes of this issue, particularly these lower denominations, are virtually never seen intact. Heavy restorations are the rule and this note is utterly original, without a touch of a repair or restoration. Neither Newman nor Friedberg price this note above Very Fine. The piece will prove to be a real treasure to its new owner.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$875**

### Rare 1754 North Carolina 1s Swan PCGS Apparent About New 50



### 15531 North Carolina March 9, 1754 1s Swan PCGS Apparent About New 50.

The swan is one of three varieties for the one shilling denomination from this issue, with the other two being a bear and a monogram design. We have only handled two 1 shilling notes from this issue, a Good example of the bear variety that had large pieces missing along with other problems and this swan note which realized \$2,300 when it made its first appearance with us back in our FUN 2005 sale. We called it About New then and mentioned the issues that PCGS cited when assigning the apparent grade- minor ink erosion, small edge splits, hinge remnants on the back, and minor stains. A very rare note that we would expect to hammer above the previous level since collectors in today's market are more conscious of quality and rarity. The current edition of Friedberg seems more representative of the actual scarcity of these notes than does Newman as it lists them as "Rare" in Very Fine, with no value listed in that grade or higher.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



### 15532 North Carolina March 9, 1754 10s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

The apparent grade is due to repaired edge tears, which are indeed present, but very inconsequential with no tape or added material. All four signatures are easily legible and the bird vignette is incredibly clean, clear and sharp. Heads and shoulders above the typically seen, massively restored examples.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



### 15533 North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Two unrestored splits at the upper right have caused the apparent grade to be assigned to this high end VF example. This issue is extremely common in low grade, but almost never seen this nice. The house vignette has all its detail and the two previously mentioned splits are all that hold this piece from perfection for the grade. (750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15534 North Carolina March 9, 1754 40s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

A well printed note with the Christ Church at Newbern emblem, this is the highest graded example we have offered. The vignette is clear and sharp and all four signatures can be clearly seen. Minor edge restorations resulted in the apparent grade. The church was organized in 1715 and was one of the earliest parishes in the Colonies. It was destroyed by fire in 1871.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15535 North Carolina March 9, 1754 40s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

The church vignette displays great detail on this example with all four signatures remaining visible. The note retains good color and eye appeal. The apparent grade was assigned due to small repaired edge tears.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15536 North Carolina 1756 - 1757 (written dates) £5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

The variety with the word "Payment" not hyphenated, these notes paid interest and were receivable for taxes. Actually a very high grade for this issue that is rare in any two digit grade. Most all known examples are tattered, this one does have some repaired splits and tears as mentioned by PCGS, but it is extraordinarily well margined, with all of the ornamentation present and every letter of every word of the text clean and clear. The note is hand dated Dec. 15, 1757 and multiply endorsed on its blank back.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15537 North Carolina 1756 - 1757 (written dates) £5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

Repaired edge splits account for the apparent grade, but the note is visually far superior to what is normally seen. It is a virtual twin of the piece in the previous lot. Identically graded, but slightly the superior of the two on visual balance.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15538 North Carolina 1756 - 1757 (written dates) £5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

Twenty five is still an extraordinarily high grade for a note from these hand dated late 1750s North Carolina issues. The apparent grade was assigned for repaired splits, but no paper has been added and the splits have simply been glued shut lending the note the eye appeal of a solid VF. (750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$375**





**15539 North Carolina May 28, 1757 £5 per Cent PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

The entire May 28, 1757 issue is unpriced in Newman and there are no indications of any recent auction records. Each of the four different denominations has two varieties. This is the one claiming interest at 6 per Cent rather than 6 per Centum. The notes were printed by James Davis and signed by Thomas Barker and John Starkey and their signatures remain clearly visible. The act authorizing these notes was passed at Newbern, a town that was made a colonial capital by Governor William Tryon. The apparent grade was assigned due to multiple repairs.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15540 North Carolina May 28, 1757 £5 per Centum PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

Listed only as "Very Rare" in Friedberg and unpriced in Newman. A truly rare note, particularly in this condition. The note has multiple splits and repairs, as well as mounting stains on the back, all of which are mentioned on the PCGS holder. The note has the full appearance of a solid VF when viewed from the face.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**15541 North Carolina April 23, 1761 15s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

Totally free of the edge splits, restorations, and other problems that plagued this weak paper issue. Well signed, well margined, and attractive. Several other denominations from this issue included in this auction also have the same endorsement that is seen on the back of this note.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (600-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**15542 North Carolina April 23, 1761 15s PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Wide margins, bright paper, and four clearly visible signatures are attributes of this lovely example of Proclamation Money. The notes were printed by James Davis from set type.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15543 North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PCGS Choice About New 58.**

Bright paper, wide margins, and four legible signatures are seen on this appealing Proclamation Money 20 shillings note.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15544 North Carolina April 23, 1761 £3 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

Very common in Fine or so, but truly rare at this grade level. Unpriced above VF in either Newman or Friedberg, this AU 55PPQ should command considerable interest.

**Starting Bid: \$325**



**15545 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

An outstanding example with excellent margins, fully bright signatures, and super eye appeal. These are relatively common up through the Choice grade, but become quite scarce at this high end Gem level.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (600-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15546 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Although these do come rather nice, high end Gems are scarce enough to be desirable. This note has the added advantage of extremely bright paper which makes the colors of the inks and signatures really stand out. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**15547 North Carolina December, 1771 £5 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Although not a truly scarce note, this December 1771 £5 is the scarcest by far from this issue. An attractive note numbered 1257 of only 2000 notes printed. It has only the lightest indications of circulation and the I. ASHE stamp is seen on the back along with a few endorsements. John Ashe was the Treasurer of the Southern District of North Carolina.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15548 North Carolina August 21, 1775 \$1/4 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

The blank back of this highly important Hillsborough quarter dollar is covered by a piece of blank paper which supports a number of splits. There are also some fairly dark stains along some of the splits, apparently caused by an earlier effort to strengthen them. An extraordinarily important note, the first of its denomination that we have ever handled. No reliable census of Colonial notes exists, but we would not be at all surprised if the total for this note in all grades was less than ten, most of which would be tattered as this issue was rather large and printed on extremely soft, weak paper. There are nine different denominations, all of which are unpriced in any grade in Friedberg, with the simple comment "Very Rare." Newman prices the notes in Very Good at \$1500 with no higher grade given. PCGS is right on the money with their assigned VF 30 grade, and were the stains removed, which is likely easily accomplished by a professional restorer, this note would have super eye appeal. All four signatures are strong, as is every detail of the engraving and every letter of the text. An extremely important note for the North Carolina collector or the advanced Colonial generalist.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**15549 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/16 Beetle PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

Two areas of tape on the back account for the apparent grade. The important beetle vignette is sharp enough to be creepy and the overall appearance of the note from the face is quite strong. This is the lowest denomination from this 56 note issue.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15550 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/8 Dog PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

This is the second example of this \$1/8 with the dog vignette that HCAA has handled and only the fourth we've seen. This April 2, 1776 issue is one of the most fascinating in all of Colonial Currency. It's composed of denominations running from \$1/16 to \$20, with as many as eight different vignettes for several of the denominations. The low-denominated notes are virtually never seen. A complete set of this issue is 56 notes and to our best knowledge, only two complete sets have ever been formed. This is by far the highest grade example of this note that we have seen or handled. When last on the market in the Fall of 2006, this truly rare note realized \$1500. PCGS has yet to release a Colonial census, but PMG has not graded any \$1/8 of this issue higher than 30.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**15551 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/8 Steer PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

Although this note was assigned the apparent grade due to edge splits and tears, multiple repairs, and mounting remnants on the back; the important steer vignette remains clear and unaffected. The steer design is one of the eight different varieties for the \$1/8 denomination.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15552 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/4 Bird Flying PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Lacking the PCGS Colonial population report, we are relying on PMG's. There are eight different \$1/4 notes from this issue. PMG has not graded any higher than 40. It's a virtual certainty that this lovely, well margined and wholly original Flying Bird \$1/4 is the finest known and will remain so. When it last sold in the Fall of 2006, it was conservatively graded and sold raw as an Extremely Fine, a grade with which PCGS has agreed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15553 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/4 Three Fish PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

Well margined on three sides, this strongly printed note is extremely pleasing. An edge repair at bottom right of center resulted in the apparent grade. When the note is candled, portions of a watermark can be seen. This is only the second example of this three fish variety that we have handled and this piece is far superior, both in grade and eye appeal, to the piece we previously offered. A simply wonderful note.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15554 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/4 Hare PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

An incredibly detailed hare vignette along with superbly well printed border details highlight this high grade \$1/4 note. We sold a PMG 25 as part of our Midnight Ride Collection with the following description, "An extremely high grade for this low-denomination example. The note is in a comment-free PMG 25 holder, and is one of the three highest graded Quarter Dollar notes from this issue, which had eight different quarters. The vignette itself is wonderfully sharp, and the note is nicely margined, with terrific eye appeal. If you're attempting a complete collection of this series (it has only been done twice), be sure to pursue this note." This note is far higher grade, and worthy of a very substantial bid. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**





**15555 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/4 Hare PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

The apparent grade results from repaired edge splits and a small portion of re-drawing at the top center of the note. A decent example of a very scarce, low denomination piece.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15556 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/4 Sea Urchin PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for repairs and restorations, which are indeed present, but very well executed and not at all distracting. Visually, the finest example of this note that we have ever seen. Fully margined, very well printed, and with a razor sharp sea urchin vignette. The gentleman who formed this collection was lucky to be buying in a time period where several major collections were sold. This allowed him to amass some extraordinary examples whose appearances are ordinarily separated by decades.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,250-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**15557 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/4 Barracuda PCGS About New 53PPQ.**

These fractional denomination notes from this extremely popular issue are simply never found in high grade. PMG has not graded an AU of any of the fractional denominations. This note has huge margins, sharp printing, a strong signature, and a wonderfully detailed fish vignette that may or may not actually be a barracuda.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**15558 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/4 Halibut PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

As with the \$1/8 denomination, there are also eight varieties for the \$1/4 notes. This is an example of the halibut design and a partial watermark is visible when the note is candled. The halibut is dark and displays good detail. A small repair near the lower left corner resulted in the apparent grade.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15559 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 N. American Bear PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

This is the only one of the 56 varieties where the vignette is labeled. The engraver has written "N. American Bear" beneath the vignette, possibly when he realized it didn't actually look like a bear. The 35PPQ grade seems quite conservative to us, perhaps the note was penalized because it didn't really look like a bear... In any event, it is an extremely nice note free of problems and beautifully margined except for the lower left and two legible signatures are seen. (850-up)

**Starting Bid: \$425**

**15560 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 N. American Bear PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

PCGS cited an edge tear at top right of center and a repaired edge split at left as the reasons for the apparent grade. Haywood's signature in red ink has faded, but can still be discerned. The signature of Webb remains clearly visible. Several issues of North Carolina Colonial Currency include various town names within the text, pertaining to where the act was passed that authorized the issue. Halifax appears on this issue. Ten days after these notes were authorized, the Fourth Provincial Congress unanimously adopted the "Halifax Resolves," the colony's first official action by the entire colony recommending independence from England.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (700-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$350**



**15561 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 Cock Fight PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

Just a hair nicer than the note below. It's a well margined piece with a strong vignette and just a few random light stains along with some edge splits that account for the apparent grade.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15562 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 Cock Fight PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

Very short edge splits have caused the apparent grade, but the note is free of restorations and there is zero paper loss at any of the splits. The vignette of the battling roosters is extremely clear and the note has a charming eye appeal that is frequently missing on pieces that are from this fascinating issue. Unusually well margined. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15563 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 Crow and Pitcher PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

The apparent grade was assigned for a minor split repair and another small repair of a hole, but the appearance of the note is that of a solid XF. The crow and pitcher vignette refers to an Aesop's fable where a crow raises the water to a drinking level by dropping a number of pebbles in the pitcher (little by little does the trick). Even with its minor flaws, this is an extraordinary example of this note. The vignette is clear enough to actually distinguish a pebble in the crow's beak. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15564 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 Crow and Pitcher PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

Some old stamp hinges reinforce edge splits on the back and account for the apparent grade. The note itself has the appearance of an AU when viewed from the face. It's well margined, exceedingly well printed, and with a razor sharp vignette of the resourceful, pebble-bearing crow.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15565 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 Hunter, Dog and Target PCGS Apparent About New 53.**

Extremely rare in this grade and by far the finest example we've handled. PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for small edge splits. There are only two and they are indeed small, barely reaching the frame line. The brown signature is bold, the red signature somewhat less so, but still legible. We've sold others of this note in low grade, but never before noticed what appears to be the hunter's target along the far right frame line. If a finer example exists, we are unaware of it. PMG does not break these out by variety, but they have not graded any \$1/2 from the April 2, 1776 issue above the 30 grade. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15566 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 Monogram with toothed border of radial lines PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

This boldly printed note displays clear text and both signatures remain bold as does the serial number. As with the \$1/8 and \$1/4 denominations, there are eight varieties of the \$1/2 notes. Within the \$1/2 examples, there are two monogram varieties. Prior to this example, we had only offered one of each variety. This makes the second offering of a note with the toothed border of radial lines and this example has been graded 5 points higher than that note was. Baltimore goldsmith Gabriel Lewyn is credited with printing this issue and his initials appear within the monograms. The apparent grade was assigned to this note due to tape repaired edge tears according to the notation on the holder.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15567 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 Owl PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

Only the second example of an owl \$1/2 that HCAA has handled. The first was a damaged VF in the Midnight Ride Collection two years ago that realized over \$300. This problem-free PCGS XF40 is in a totally different class. The owl vignette is wonderfully clear with the eyes, beak, and chest feathers all distinct. The note is fully margined all around and boldly signed. It also happens to be a five-digit radar, but we are ashamed to have noticed that. An important note bound for a serious collection. When last on the market in October of 2006, it realized just a shade under \$1000.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15568 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1 Ship PCGS About Near 50PPQ.**

Another incredible note from this heavily collected and fascinating issue. Technical grade and super eye appeal combine on what is far and away the finest example we have ever seen of this note. The ship vignette has incredible detail, the signatures are bold, and the note is a few light corner folds away from actually being uncirculated. It realized \$1300 in October 2006 and should easily surpass that figure this evening.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$875**



**15569 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1 Justice PCGS Very Fine 35.**

This is the only example of this \$1 Justice that HCAA has handled. We sold it once before as part of the Collection of a Louisiana Gentleman in September 2008 where it realized \$863. We've not seen a finer example and would not be at all surprised if no finer existed. The assigned 35 grade strikes us as quite conservative and the piece may possibly have been downgraded for light aging at the edges as we've seen pieces more heavily folded and worn graded XF by both services. The all important vignette is wonderfully clean and clear, with every detail of the original engraving easily seen.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,250-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$625**





**15570 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1 Scroll with denomination in white PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

There are six varieties of the \$1 denomination, with two different scroll varieties among them. This example is the type with the denomination in white. Willis Alston's signature remains dark, but the signature of G. Hill has faded. Three wide margins are observed and the top and left border designs include attractive vines and flowers. There are also inconsequential small edge splits and multiple pinholes present.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15571 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$2 Deer PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**

A repaired edge split caused the apparent grade on this lightly circulated Deer \$2 note. Three of the signatures and the deer vignette are sharp and the note has a considerable amount of eye appeal. It's not as rare as the lower denomination notes from this issue, but it's certainly not easy to locate as nice as this example.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15572 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$2 Fox PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

The comments explaining the apparent grade include splits, tears, restorations, lower right corner replaced and design redrawn. The note appears to have been folded at center and pinned at some point. This example with the fox vignette does retain appeal. There are only two varieties of this denomination, with the other being a deer. The initials of the printer, Gabriel Lewyn, are seen at the bottom left corner.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15573 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$2 1/2 Hand clasping thirteen arrows PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

The emblem and motto remain clear and distinct on this \$2 1/2 note. The motto is *VIS UNITATE*, which means "the power of unity." As is easily seen, the note was severed and reattached at some point by a hand that unfortunately lacked skill. Edge splits have been repaired and a repair is seen at the upper left corner. Although faded, all four signatures can still be discerned.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15574 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$2 1/2 Liberty cap over altar PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

Although the red ink signature of William Williams has faded, all four signatures can be seen on this \$2 1/2 note, one of two designs for the denomination. The emblem on this variety is a liberty cap at the end of a stick being held over an altar. The motto is *LIBERTAS & NATALE SOLUM* which translates as "Liberty and our native land." The fact that the note was severed and reattached, tears and the lower left corner repaired resulted in the apparent grade.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (900-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**15575 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$3 Alligator at top. Beaver on left. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

This is the only note from the 56 note series to carry a double vignette. A rather crudely executed beaver is at the lower left in the normal vignette position. The words "North Carolina Currency" have been lowered and a large, highly detailed alligator appears above them. This note has tremendous eye appeal, four strong signatures, and excellent margins. Its only flaw and the cause for the apparent grade are the four unobtrusive small edge tears.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15576 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$3 Beehive PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

Extraordinarily well margined, with all four signatures bold and clearly legible. The important beehive vignette is fully detailed and the note has magnetic eye appeal. Unfortunately, there are a handful of minor repaired edge splits that have correctly caused PCGS to assign the apparent grade.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15577 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$4 Bee PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

Both varieties of \$4 notes are contained in this sale. The bee vignette is quite attractive on this lovely example. There are known counterfeits of both \$4 designs. Minor restoration at right on the back resulted in the apparent grade.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15578 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$4 Sheaf of wheat PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**

Another great note from this challenging series, the apparent grade was given due to small repaired edge tears at the top, and in this case, we think that might have been a bit extreme, as the tears, while present, are minimal.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15579 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$5 Thrush PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

The wide, dark top border is quite attractive on this piece and the "No. Carolina Curren" text is distinct. All four signatures remain visible on this well printed, respectably margined example of the thrush design. Both of the \$5 varieties are included in this sale. A small edge repair at bottom right of center is observed, but poses very limited distraction. That repair led to the apparent grade. A wonderful example of this design.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15580 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$5 Triton PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

The Triton vignette represents a son of Poseidon and Amphitrite who has the head and trunk of a man and the tail of a fish. Triton is often represented with a conch-shell trumpet, however in this case it is a three-pronged fork. This is the clearest vignette of a Triton on any of the dozen or so examples we've handled. Once again, the engraver's initials appear on a note within this issue, in this case at the lower left corner. PCGS points out a plethora of piddling problems, all of which are present, none of which are serious. A very attractive example of a popular type.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15581 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$6 Goat PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

Not only is this wonderful example of the goat variety housed in a comment free holder, it also earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. Respectable margins are seen on this well printed and well signed note that displays strong detail. The goat vignette is bold and every detail is clearly visible. This is the highest graded example of this variety that we have handled and we expect some serious competition for this beauty before the hammer falls on this lot.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15582 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$6 Squirrel Eating a Nut PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**

The apparent grade was assigned for minor stains and they are indeed minor. These higher denominations from this fascinating issue are quite a bit more common and are occasionally seen in the higher grades. This AU 58 is still an exceptional piece that should see considerable bidder interest

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**





**15583 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$7 1/2 U.S. Flag with thirteen stripes and Union Jack PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

This is the only variety of the \$7 1/2 denomination in this long and complex series. It is also one of the few notes without the apparent grade having been assigned and it certainly does appear to be a solid XF with no flaws. We've sold a half dozen or so of these over the years, but this is certainly one of the nicest, if not the single nicest, we've handled.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15584 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$8 Leopard PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

Small repaired edge splits at top and bottom center were listed as the reason for the apparent grade of this respectably margined example of the leopard design. The detailed vignette has nice eye appeal.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15585 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$8 Rooster PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**

As with most of the higher value denominations, there are only two \$8 notes, a leopard and this highly detailed, regal-looking rooster. PCGS accurately lists a litany of minor problems, none of which are easily seen through the holder and the appearance of the note confirms the assigned 55 grade.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15586 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$10 Cupid PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

The apparent grade was the result of edge tears and hinge repairs on the back according to the comments from PCGS. Importantly, the cupid design is dark. There are two varieties of \$10 notes for this issue, with the other being the peacock.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**15587 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$10 Peacock PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

Minor edge tears and their repairs caused the apparent grade. The note certainly carries the visual impact of the VF that the 30 grade implies.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15588 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$12 1/2 Eagle carrying broken arrows PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**

All four signatures are bold on this beautifully margined example. The vignette of an eagle with broken arrows in its beak is razor sharp. This design has the lowest printing of any of the 50-plus varieties from this issue. Only 3000 notes were printed, this example is #2687 of the 3000 and it was the only \$12 1/2 type. The large margins and bold printing lend excellent eye appeal to this important note despite the mention of a repaired edge tear.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15589 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$15 Boar PCGS Choice About New 55.**

Extremely close to fully uncirculated and the only vignette variety for this \$15 denomination. Far more common than the small denomination fractional issues, but nonetheless a challenge to locate, particularly in this high grade.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,250-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**15590 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$20 Rattlesnake PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**

The final denomination from this wonderful series has only this single variety. It shows a coiled Rattlesnake surrounded by the motto - in English - "DON'T TREAD ON ME." PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for some small repaired edge tears, but the note is remarkably attractive, with a strong vignette, four signatures, a clear serial number and sharp printing. Only 5000 examples were originally printed, and this note carries the highest valuation in Newman for any in this long series. It is priced at \$3000 in Very Fine, which is the highest grade given.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$875**



**15591 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$1/8 Union of Hearts the Strength of Interests PCGS Apparent About New 53.**

The lowest denomination from this series bears one of the more interesting mottoes, "Union of Hearts the Strength of Interests." The note is quite well margined, with its only problem a minor repair at the left of the face. It's valued at \$750 in EF, which is the highest grade column in the Newman reference for this issue.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**

**15592 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$1/4 Independence PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**

A solid XF from this issue where all the denominations carry patriotic mottoes in English. The motto on this Quarter Dollar note is the simple one-word, "Independence." Although printed in far higher quantities than the dollar amounts, these Fractional pieces are seen with less frequency. The apparent grade was punitively assigned for a very tiny stain at the right end of the back.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15593 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$4 A Lesson to Arbitrary Kings and Wicked Ministers PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

We've sold about a half dozen examples of this denomination over the years, but only one has rivaled the grade of this extraordinary piece. This is not a particularly rare issue, and notes up through XF grade are seen with some frequency, but About Uncirculated examples or higher are truly scarce. Not priced above EF in Newman.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15594 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$4 A Lesson to Arbitrary Kings and Wicked Ministers PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
Another desirable example, graded just one level lower than the previous lot.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (700-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15595 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$10 Independence PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
Strong eye appeal highlights this note, with bright signatures, a boldly executed red serial number and far better than average margins. While not a particularly rare note, 53PPQ is an awfully high grade for any issue from this colony save for the issue of December 1771.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (600-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15596 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$10 Union of Hearts the Strength of Interests PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
Nicely margined all the way around the face which is quite unusual for this issue. Relatively common up through Very Fine, but a real challenge as a Choice About New example.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15597 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$40 Freedom of Speech and Liberty of the Press PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**  
This note realized \$1600 when it was sold in the Fall of 2006. It's a clean, crisp XF at the very highest end of the XF grade. This variety carries the wonderfully patriotic motto, "Freedom of Speech and the Liberty of the Press." Well signed, with outstanding margins for the issue.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15598 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$50 The Rising States PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
This note realized \$850 in its last auction appearance in the Fall of 2006. It's extremely well margined, boldly signed, and bears the evocative Revolutionary War period motto "The Rising States." Only 5000 were originally printed and very few, if any, are the equal of this note.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15599 **North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$5 Good Government Always Revere PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
A wonderfully high grade for this issue, without a hint of a flaw to be found. The signatures are bold and bright, the note is quite well centered, and the patriotic motto, "Good Government always revere" is sharp and clean. One of the very finest examples we've seen.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15600 **North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$10 American Union For Ever PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
Wide margins and areas of embossing are viewed on the face of this well signed, boldly printed note. Death is spelled "DRATH" in the "Death to Counterfeit" warning. Not a truly rare note, but very hard to find with the eye appeal of this piece. The red serial number and signature are both as bright as when they were first applied and not a single one of the edge ornaments is touched by a margin. The wonderfully evocative patriotic motto is "American Union for ever."  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15601 North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$10 Virtue Excels Riches PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

The apparent grade was assigned for minor edge repairs and for an extremely well done re-attachment along the center fold that had at one time severed the note. Unbelievably attractive for its flaws.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**15602 North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$20 Peace on Honourable Terms PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

The act authorizing this issue was passed in the Spring of 1779 at Smithfield rather than Newbern due to a smallpox epidemic. Hugh Walker printed these notes in Wilmington. This piece was signed by John Hunt and John Taylor. The note is housed in a comment-free holder.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15603 North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$25 A Free Commerce PCGS Apparent About New 53.**

A remarkable grade for this scarce note. This is the variety with the "A Free Commerce" legend at the lower left. The apparent grade is due to a small piece of Scotch tape on the back which is holding a tiny edge split closed. Save for that easily reversible trifle, this note is incredible, with terrific margins, strong signatures, and great eye appeal. Very scarce anywhere near this nice.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15604 North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$250 A Righteous Cause the Protection of Providence PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**

The higher denominations were the shortest printings from this issue. This \$250 note had only 1000 pieces originally printed, compared to 10,000 for the lowest denominations. PCGS points out internal splits at the left which are present, but extraordinarily minor and of no consequence whatsoever. The note is hugely margined, with bold signatures, including the oft faded red signature. Rare and beautiful.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

**Extremely Rare 1780 "Independence" \$50**



**15605 North Carolina 1780 \$50 Independence PCGS Very Fine 30.**

This small issue consisted of the balance of the total that was authorized for the August 8, 1778 issue that was not printed due to the smallpox epidemic, £24,876 5s. The 1780 notes were authorized on April 17, 1780. Not all of the \$16 notes had been printed for the 1778 issue, etc., however only \$50 notes were authorized for this issue due to inflation. According to Watson in *Money and Monetary Problems in Early North Carolina*, in 1778 the paper notes circulated at a rate of 3.5 to 1 for specie. A mere two years later, when this issue was authorized, the rate had increased to 6 to 1 (by 1782 that had increased to a staggering 600 to 1). Richard Cogdell stated that "A string of Fish which used to cost 12d in now 1920d, or 20 Dollars."

The only change from the 1778 notes was the 1780 date on the back, with the August 8, 1778 date remaining on the face. There were three different varieties of \$50 notes. This is the variety with the motto, "Independence." Only 498 examples were printed of each of the three varieties and the present piece is the only one of the issue that we have ever handled. An extreme rarity which realized \$8050 in its only other auction appearance which was in October 2006.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (7,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$3,750**



**15606 North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Terra Libera Notam Praetii In Me Posuit PCGS About New 53.**

The motto on this note translates as "a free land placed a mark of value on me." The center bar of the "F" in "Five" is missing on these notes. This North Carolina issue is the only one that employs Latin for its patriotic mottoes. Printed on extremely thin weak paper, yet totally problem free. An extremely nice example of an issue that is common in low grade, but quite rare this nice.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15607 North Carolina May 17, 1783 10s PMG Good 4 Net.**  
Extremely rare in all grades, and although this note is heavily taped with a few sizeable missing pieces, it has the advantage of having a wholly intact, crystal clear vignette area. It's actually considerably more pleasing than the Net 4 grade would imply as the areas that are present grade Fine and substantially better. A difficult note to evaluate, but we suspect it should realize right around...  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

### Likely Finest Known 1785 North Carolina



- 15608 North Carolina December 29, 1785 40s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
Unpriced in both Newman and Friedberg, this note from the final issue of North Carolina Colonials is one of the highlights of this wonderful Southern States Colonial Collection. The notes from this issue, as well as the prior issue, remained in circulation until 1816, which as Newman points out was 29 years after the issuance of Bills of Credit by States was prohibited by the U.S. Constitution. This very lightly handled note with a Justice vignette retains a bold serial number and the signatures of Absalom Tatom and John Hunt. Tatom (1742-1802) served in a number of public service roles during his lifetime. He rose to the rank of captain in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War. Three years after signing this note, he was a delegate to the convention which considered ratifying the U.S. Constitution.

This piece is the finest yet graded by PCGS for the entire eight-denomination issue. PMG has graded only three notes in total for the entire issue, with none at this level. An extremely rare note in any grade, and this piece is very likely the finest known. The issue is unpriced in Newman, but they cite some auction records: a VF Forty Shillings realized \$3220 in October of '06, and an XF 1s realized over \$7000 in May of '05. In September 2009, we sold a PMG 50 for \$7475. This PCGS 55PPQ should easily break the previous record for this type.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (10,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$5,000**

## PENNSYLVANIA



- 15609 Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 10s PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
When we sold this note as a raw VF in our 2003 Fall sale, it realized over \$600. PCGS has agreed with our grade and assigned the note a VF 25 with no negative comments. All three signatures are strong and the note has a nice overall appearance. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15610 Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 9d PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
Identical to the example in our Midnight Ride collection, which we described "The four lowest denominations from this Bettering House Money issue are all unpriced in Newman. And we've handled very few of them over the years. This one is a solid Fine, without a hint of a problem. The grade, to be sure, is a hair low, but if you want one, grab it! Attempting to find a better one could be a very frustrating endeavor." (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15611 Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 4s PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

A strikingly attractive Pennsylvania Lighthouse note with two good signatures, excellent margins, and ideal back centering. Quite a bit scarcer than the other Pennsylvania issues of this same era. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15612 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

HCAA has sold only one other Gem example of this note, another PCGS 66PPQ in January of 2010 which realized over \$1500. This one has clearly earned its high awarded grade. It's just about a flawless respect in every respect with tremendous eye appeal. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15613 Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 18d PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

This is one of the nicest examples from this series that you will ever find. Three incredibly bold penned signatures are found along with razor sharp corners. The print detail is as nice as this cataloger can remember having seen and the margins are excellent for this type. We have sold only two other Gems, one in 2007 and one in 2009, both for right around \$500. (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**



**15614 Pennsylvania- Bank of North America, Philadelphia August 6, 1789 3d PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

Mounting marks appear at the corners of the polychrome back as this piece was mounted for display face up. PMG has commented "adhesive." The bank was chartered on Dec. 31, 1781. Benjamin Franklin's grandson, Benjamin Franklin Bache, printed these "tickets" as they were known. On January 7, 1782, Robert Morris wrote in his diary "I shall do all in my power to establish and support the bank, and as a beginning have this day drawn my warrant on the treasury for two hundred thousand dollars in part of the shares I have subscribed in behalf of the public." Morris experienced financial problems later that landed him in debtor's prison. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**





- 15615 **Pennsylvania- Bank of North America, Philadelphia August 6, 1789 3d PMG About Uncirculated 50.**  
Almost identical to the lot above. PMG has commented "paper pulls and adhesive" as the note was mounted face down at one time and has glue remnants in all four corners. The polychrome back is untouched by any problems. It's bright, elaborate and very attractive. (1,400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**

- 15616 **Continental Loan Office Bill of Exchange Second Bill- \$600 Sept. 18, 1779 Anderson US-102/PA-10A. PMG Fine 12.**  
The \$600 denomination is listed in Anderson as "unknown." Printed in blue-green and black ink, this bill was signed by Hopkinson and Smith. John Keble was the payee, but this note eventually reached William Bingham as evidenced by the endorsements on the back. One of the founders of the Bank of North America, Bingham was also a delegate to the Continental Congress from Pennsylvania. Staining is observed at lower right along with a small area of paper loss. However, the rare denomination, the "UNITED STATES 2" watermark, and the Bingham connection all contribute significantly to the desirability of this piece. The R2 rating assigned for this signature combination in Anderson is irrelevant given those other attributes. (900-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

## RHODE ISLAND

- 15617 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Cut Sheet of Eight \$1; \$2; \$3; \$4; \$5; \$7; \$8; and \$20.**

All of the denominations from a cut sheet of eight are being offered in this lot. The face border cuts along with the back cuts surrounding the emblems for this issue were engraved by a former counterfeiter for the British, Henry Dawkins. Another appealing aspect of the notes from this issue is that the border cuts and emblems on the backs were the same as were used for the January 14, 1779 Continental Currency issue, thereby creating crossover appeal for collectors of that series. The bold signatures of Comstock and Harris are seen on the face of these lovely notes bearing serial number 1425. The guaranty on the back was not signed. The PCGS assigned grades, in order, are: **Gem New 65PPQ; Very Choice New 64PPQ; New 62; Very Choice New 64PPQ; Gem New 65PPQ; Gem New 65PPQ; Superb Gem New 67PPQ; Apparent Choice About New 58** with internal tears at bottom left cited as the reason for the apparent grade. A great opportunity to obtain attractive examples of all eight denominations from this issue with one winning bid. (Total: 8 notes) (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15618 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Half Sheet of Eight Gem New.**  
A half sheet of eight Rhode Island Guaranteed notes, one of each of the following denominations: \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8, and \$20. Each of the notes is numbered and signed on the face by Harris in red ink and Bowler in brown ink. The guarantee on the back is unsigned. A tear is observed solely within the wide selvage at the bottom and a few pinholes are seen at the wide right margin. A wonderfully preserved 231 year old half sheet that thankfully has been preserved for the collectors among us who value the sheet format over the opportunity to cut up a sheet for individual notes. (2,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,125**

## Fully Signed July 2, 1780 Uncut Sheet of Sixteen



### 15619 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Complete Uncut Fully Signed Double Pane Sheet of Sixteen About New.

A gorgeous double sheet that has remained intact for 231 years despite the number of collections it has been a part of during the intervening decades. The sheet has its full selvage right out to the deckled edge of the paper. It contains sixteen fully signed Rhode Island Guaranteed notes, two of each of the following denominations; \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8, and \$20. Each of the notes is numbered and signed on the face by Thomas Rumreill in red ink and Metcalfe Bowler in brown ink. The guarantee on the back is signed by Jonathan Arnold. A heavy fold at the center of the two groups of eight notes has resulted in splits. Separating this complete sheet into two half sheets would result in one of the sheets having a very narrow margin at right. A few small holes are seen within the margins. Not surprisingly, the outer edges of the sheet display a few minor splits and areas of light toning. A wonderful, fully signed, complete uncut sheet of sixteen that will make a wonderful addition to the winning bidder's collection. (10,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$5,000**

## SOUTH CAROLINA



### 15620 South Carolina 1767 (Dates Handwritten) £20 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

PMG, which has the only available census, has graded two examples of this extremely rare note, both of which graded Good, the better of the two a 6 which we sold in January 2009 for \$2185. This note, while certainly not a thing of beauty, has every bit of its printing, six legible signatures, and a wonderful, clear vignette. The apparent 15 grade was assigned for multiple problems, all of which are certainly present, but the note has the full visual appeal of the assigned 15 grade, most of the work is visible only on the blank back.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



### 15621 South Carolina April 20, 1775 £50 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The first example we've handled of these 1775 April-May Promissory Notes. Few have ever surfaced. Two examples sold in May 2004, a £20 and a £50, both right around this grade, realized just below and just above \$2000 respectively. This £50 note is a full VF with the apparent grade assigned for ink erosion and repairs. The ink erosion is not serious and only becomes visible when the note is candled. The repairs are extremely minor, consisting of reinforcement of juncture holes at the center of the note. Extraordinarily rare and likely one of less than five in existence for this denomination.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$875**



**15622 South Carolina June 1, 1775 £10 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

Six signatures were required for each of the four denominations that were part of this issue. One of the signatures has faded on this example, but enough remains visible to determine that the signer was William Gibbes. The motto on this £10 translates as "And Almighty God." PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to repaired edge tears and the rebuilt lower right corner.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15623 South Carolina June 1, 1775 £20 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

Edge splits and repairs led to the apparent grade from PCGS, however the repairs are not overly distracting. One of the six signatures has faded, but five remain clearly visible and the text remains dark. The two highest of the four denominations from this issue, the £20 and £50 notes, have printed backs. The emblem and motto represent Public Trust on this £20 note and the text within the decorative back reads, "FOR THE PUBLICK GOOD." A notation outside of the design on the back includes the date March 6, 1776.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (900-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**15624 South Carolina June 10, 1775 £50 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

The first note of this issue and denomination that we have ever handled. It bears six signatures, every one of which is dark and legible. The note is partially printed and partially executed in pen. The note is made out in pen as payable to Captain George Whitefield, a name prominently associated with the Revolutionary War in South Carolina, particularly the action in and around Fort Charlotte. Although the apparent grade has been assigned for a number of different problems, none of them are meaningful and it has the appearance of a solid Very Fine. Extremely rare and quite possibly one of the best known examples of the issue.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,250-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**15625 South Carolina November 15, 1775 10s PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

One of the nicer examples of this issue that we have seen. We've sold it once before, in January of 2008, and it remains the second finest example that we have handled. The 40 grade appears conservative to us, as a single center fold is the only circulation evidence we see. Well signed, bright, and most attractive.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,250-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**





**15626 South Carolina March 6, 1776 £25 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

A scarce issue in all but the most wretched of condition. Only 5200 examples of this note were originally printed, and virtually all of the few survivors have pieces missing, tape repairs and other major problems due in equal part to the larger-than-normal size and the extremely weak paper. The three horizontal signatures are clean and clear though the vertical signature has faded. The vignette is extremely sharp and the repairs are minimal and performed on the blank back. The note is complete, save for a few extremely minor missing edge pieces.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15627 South Carolina March 6, 1776 £100 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

An assortment of minor problems are listed by PCGS as the cause of the apparent grade, but the XF 40 grade more than outweighs the minor flaws. The signatures are bold as is the entire text and the intriguing seal of vines and hearts is perfectly printed, dark and sharp. By far the rarest of the issue, priced in Newman at over triple that of any of the other denominations. Newman values it only in the VG column, at \$4000.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**15628 South Carolina March 6, 1776 £100 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

Only 2000 examples were printed for this, the highest denomination of the issue. Although this note has some minor problems such as splits and repairs that earned it the apparent grade, there has been no rebuilding of the design and every letter of every word on both sides is clean and clear. Three of the four signatures are also legible and the note has almost no paper loss at its edges. Unpriced above VG in Newman or Fine in Friedberg, this note is well worth pursuing by the South Carolina specialist.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15629 South Carolina October 19, 1776 \$10 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

"A much scarcer issue than the catalogs lead us to believe. HCAA has offered only seven examples for all denominations combined in our 40+ sales. This is the second finest \$10 that we have handled. The elaborate Drum, Tree and Flags vignette is bold and sharply printed, and every letter of the Latin motto, "Tuta Pedamine Virtus," is clean and sharp. An important note for this colony's many specialized collectors." That was the description that we used for the VF 25 in our September '09 collection. This note, far its superior, has all of the same qualities, plus fifteen additional grade points.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**15630 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$1 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

A partially signed, boldly printed remainder bearing the signature of Wakefield. This is one of the denominations where Hebrew characters were used on the back as an anticounterfeiting device. The rationale was that few printers in South Carolina would have had these characters available to them.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**15631 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$2 PCGS Choice New 63.**

A remainder example signed by Wakefield only. Hebrew characters were type-set as decorations on the back of the note as an anticounterfeiting device presuming that they would be difficult for counterfeiters to duplicate. Unusually well margined and seemingly higher grade than the assigned 63.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**15632 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$4 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A well margined remainder with Wakefield's signature. There are two varieties for the \$2 and \$4 denominations from this issue. On some examples, the date on the plate was incorrectly type set as December 23, 1777. This example is the variety with the correct date printed on the face.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (600-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15633 South Carolina February 14, 1777 \$30 PMG Very Fine 20.**

An unusual issue, with only two denominations: \$20 and \$30. This is a \$30 denomination. It carries four signatures (three very clear and one quite faded) and a very clear vignette of a traveler carrying a heavy pack. He is surrounded by the Latin motto, "MISERA SERVITUS OMNIS," which Newman translates as, "All Servitude is Wretched." A solid VF in every respect.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (600-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

**15634 South Carolina April 10, 1778 2s 6d PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**

A dark, beautifully printed, well margined two shillings & six pence note displaying great details and bold signatures. The apparent grade was assigned due to tape repairs on the face and back. The tape poses very little distraction. This note has wonderful eye appeal.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15635 South Carolina April 10, 1778 7s 6d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

While we have sold plenty of lower denomination examples from this issue, we have only sold a few of the popular Beehive designs over the years. The reason for this is that notes from the second sheet with denominations of 7s6d, 15s, 20s, and 30s were not saved and therefore circulated freely, leaving few survivors. This is only the fourth example of this note that we have handled. Unpriced above the VF grade in Newman, where he values this piece at \$2000. This note is fully Very Fine as the PCGS 30 grade would indicate, but it does have the tiny edge tear that has caused the apparent grade. When last on the market in the Fall of 2006, this note realized \$1400 and it should equal or surpass that this evening.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



**15636 South Carolina April 10, 1778 15s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**

PCGS has assigned an About New grade to this rare South Carolina Rising Sun note. They've also assigned the apparent grade for stains which are primarily visible on the blank back of the note. This is one of the rare denominations from this issue, printed from a sheet that was not saved in quantity.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15637 South Carolina April 10, 1778 20s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

April 10, 1778 South Carolina notes are an odd issue. Due to the existence of a hoard, four of the eight denominations are common even in high grade. The other four (7s6d, 15s, 20s and 30s) are rarely seen and most survivors are in VG or lower grades. This PCGS XF 45 PPQ "Horse" is an extreme rarity at this grade level. These notes are currently priced at \$2000 in VF in the latest edition of Newman. We are in complete agreement with the assigned grade, but the eye appeal is that of an AU or better piece. Extremely scarce and a real beauty.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15638 South Carolina April 10, 1778 20s PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

While just a bit lower in technical grade than the previous piece, the centering and eye appeal are nowhere near equal to the note above. Nonetheless, this is a very rare note in this grade and it should realize a four figure price.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15639 South Carolina April 10, 1778 30s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

One of the rarest denominations of this type, but unfortunately with a number of defects, including corner repairs, a lengthy tear, and some minor re-drawing of the design.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (700-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$350**



**15640 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$40 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**

An exceptionally nice example of this lowest and toughest denomination from the issue. The original issue contained only \$40, \$60, \$80 and \$100 notes, and those are the elusive denominations. The \$50, \$70 and \$90 denominations were added later, and these are the ones that are most often seen. Of the first issue, the \$40 was the shortest printing, with only 2000 notes produced. This is #1070 of the 2000. The note is bright and pleasing, with some margin all the way around, although the borders are quite tight to the frame line. The back design is sharply printed and very well centered; the engraving is one of the most elaborate on Colonial Currency. It was executed by Thomas Coram of Charleston. Coram signed the backs of the three later-issue denominations, with the \$40, \$60, \$80 and \$100 notes' being unsigned, although they are Coram's work. The note gives the appearance of an uncirculated piece, but very close inspection reveals a single light center fold and two tip folds. An impressive note that belongs in a top-quality collection. The PCGS grade of 45 seems conservative to us and the repairs mentioned are extremely minor.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$875**





**15641 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$90 PCGS Choice About New 55.**

A boldly printed, very well margined, bright example of this extremely popular Colonial note. The note was engraved by Thomas Coram, and it is signed on the back in small letters along the edge of Hercules's cape. The "Hercules Strangling a Lion" vignette on the back is beautifully centered and boldly printed. All three signatures are bold, and every line of the elaborate engraving of both sides is clearly visible. Seldom available at this grade level.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



**15642 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$100 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

A broadly margined example of one of the much scarcer denominations from this popular and beautifully engraved issue. The 55PPQ grade seems right on the money. The note looks to have been folded once, right down the center, but never actually circulated as the surfaces are clean and bright. The signatures remain dark brown as they were when they were first applied. PMG has graded only three of these, with the nicest a lower grade AU.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

**Rare South Carolina 1786 £3**



**15643 South Carolina May 1, 1786 £3 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

The first example that HCAA has sold of this rare, oversized note. When it sold in March of 2007, it realized a hefty \$4370. Only a few of these exist and this is very likely the finest, in or out of private hands. The signatures are strong, the note is extremely well margined, and wholly free of repairs or restorations. The apparent grade was assigned due to a small internal split which is extremely difficult to find.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (4,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$2,250**

## VERMONT

### Rare & Attractive Vermont 20 Shillings



#### 15644 Vermont February 1781 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Only the second 20 shilling note we have offered and a piece with superior eye appeal to the first example that we sold over seven years ago. All Vermont notes are very rare, and most known examples are in extremely low grade. The majority of the known pieces have been pieced together from several different notes, often of different denominations. The notes were printed by Judah P. Spooner and Timothy Green III on thin, weak paper that quickly disintegrated in circulation. Their scarcity is due to the fact that only a single issue was emitted, and that issue, authorized in February of 1781, had its legal-tender status revoked after a little more than a year in circulation. The scarcity was increased by the fact that these notes retained their validity for tax payments, but the Treasury was denied the right to re-issue the bills, and they were burnt when received for taxes. On this note all of the printing and the signatures remain bold, and the note, unlike virtually all of its contemporaries, has had no paper added. This is a much rarer denomination and an extremely respectable example. The apparent grade was assigned due to the fact the note was severed and reattached, along with the edge splits and tape repairs. None of those factors hamper the eye appeal in any significant way. This example is numbered 2236 of the 3600 pieces that were issued. The signers were Thomas Porter and John Fasset. According to the PMG Population Report, they have not graded any examples. PCGS has not yet published a Colonial census, however Track & Price's new Colonial module lists a mere three examples, two of them graded by PCGS and one ungraded. The Newman reference lists values for this denomination at \$25,000 in Fine and \$37,500 in Very Fine, with no higher grade listed. Every advanced Colonial collection needs a Vermont note and this specimen is certainly rare, attractive and desirable. (25,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$12,500**

## VIRGINIA

### Extremely Rare £5 April 5, 1759 Virginia Note



#### 15645 Virginia April 5, 1759 £5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Prior to this example, we had only handled one note from this issue, a five shillings note in VG with the back covered more than 50% by archival tape that sold over five years ago for \$1,840. This example is considerably nicer, both in grade and appearance. The £5 notes were the highest of the nine denominations authorized for this issue. This example far surpasses the appearance of the £5 plate note in the Newman reference that displays paper loss at all four corners. That piece sold at auction in May 2004 and realized \$2800. This example bears the signatures of Peyton Randolph and Robert Carter Nicholas. Serial number 1775 is seen on this note that was one of 2,000 printed. A few endorsements are viewed on the back, including one that reads, "Andrew Crawford of Plymouth." When this piece last appeared at auction, back in November 2008, it realized \$3737.50. Given the increased awareness and appreciation of extreme rarities in recent years, we would expect this exceptional note to realize as much, if not more. PCGS cited repaired edge splits and tears as the reasons for the apparent grade. An extremely rare note in a condition that should attract considerable bidder interest, as the few surviving examples from this issue are generally much lower grade and have considerably less visual appeal.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (4,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

### Rare £5 November 7, 1769 Virginia Note



#### 15646 Virginia November 7, 1769 £5 PCGS Apparent About New 50.

A beautifully printed note and yet another Virginia rarity being presented in this sale. This lovely example is well margined and displays the bold signatures of Peyton Randolph and John Blair, Jr., the only two signers of this issue, along with serial number 176. There were only four denominations authorized for this issue, with this an example of the highest denomination. Newman indicates there were known counterfeits for this denomination. The notes for this issue were printed by William Rind, as indicated by the "W. RIND" under the nicely designed Colony Arms, from cast cuts and type. Rind apprenticed with Jonas Green of Annapolis and may have been his partner for a brief time. Rind died on August 19, 1773 and his wife Clemintina took over the business, including the publication of the *Gazette*, until her death in 1775. A partial watermark is observed on this example. PCGS cited tape repaired center splits and a repair at the lower right corner as the reasons for the apparent grade. No auction records are listed in the Newman reference for any of the denominations from this issue, nor are any values listed in the Friedberg book. (4,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



#### 15647 Virginia November 7, 1769 £5 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Unpriced in Friedberg in any grade and simply lumped in with all of the Virginia issues, 1771 and prior, as "Very Rare" or "Extremely Rare." It's also unpriced in Newman, with no sales records quoted. It's certainly the first we've handled, and unlike most truly rare notes from the Southern Colonies, it is quite substantially intact and very attractive. PMG correctly notes a small area of repair at the top center and an internal split along with watermark, but the note certainly looks to be fully XF. (2,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**





**15648 Virginia July 11, 1771 £5 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**

The first example of this issue that we have sold, either genuine or counterfeit. PMG considers this a counterfeit and we are inclined to agree although we are less than certain. It's certainly a well preserved piece, with excellent margins and clear, distinct printing. The signatures are mostly faded and the note has been net graded for added pieces. Those pieces are at the upper right and lower left and are rather inconsequential.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

**Beautifully Preserved April 1, 1773  
 £3 James River Bank Form**



**15649 Virginia April 1, 1773 £3 PCGS Very Fine 35.**

A beautifully preserved £3 example housed in a comment free holder that retains bold handwritten elements and areas of bold embossing. This note has fantastic eye appeal and a sharply printed ship vignette. This was an emergency issue that came about as the result of well executed counterfeits of the Nov. 1769 and July 1771 Treasury Notes that led to an immediate recall. The most expedient solution to replace the notes was the use of these indented forms that were brought from England by Col. Thomas Tabb and were intended to be issued by the James River Bank, a proposed private bank that the Crown refused to approve. The forms were filled in by hand in order to include the appropriate text within the printed forms. The notes were housed in books of 100 bills and the book numbers were incorporated into the numbering scheme, with the top number representing the number assigned to each book of bills and the lower number representing the serial number. An interesting piece of history signed by John Blair, B. Dandridge, and Robert Carter Nicholas. The £3 notes had the lowest quantity of the five denominations that were issued, a mere 500 pieces, further adding to the appeal of this wonderful surviving example. The Friedberg reference cites a value of \$4500 for these notes in Very Fine.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (3,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



**15650 Virginia March 4, 1773 20s PCGS Very Fine 35.**

The first example we have sold and by far the finest that we have seen. PMG has not graded any examples of the two lowest denominations from this issue. Eleven hundred 20 shillings examples were printed and even though the high denominations were printed in even smaller quantity, they are seen far more often. This is an extremely rare note in any grade and it's quite possible that this example is the single finest known. An incredibly important Virginia note bearing all of the key names in Old Dominion currency. Randolph and Blair have signed the note and Robert Carter Nicholas has endorsed it on the back as treasurer.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**15651 Virginia March 4, 1773 £3 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

We have handled a tremendous amount of Colonial currency in our 40+ sales, including over a dozen examples from this very rare issue. The notes from this issue are physically large and were printed on thin, weak paper that practically disintegrated at first touch. These notes were printed in London from plates engraved by Harry Ashby. They did not reach Virginia until September 1773, when they were completed, signed, indented, and released. The issue is rare in all grades, and prohibitively rare in high grade. This note is totally intact save for a very minor area of ink burn at the date. This piece is beautifully margined and well signed. This is very likely one of the finest existing examples of this rare Virginia issue. This £3 issue was printed in the smallest quantity of the four denominations, with only 500 examples printed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15652 Virginia July 17, 1775 1s 3d PCGS Very Fine 20.**

This scarcer small size note, VA-71a according to the most recent Friedberg reference, is a pleasing mid-grade example with deeply printed design details. In the last couple of years, two EF's have realized more than \$1250 in our Signature Auctions. As just the fifth note we've offered on this denomination, there should be no reason this piece won't realize... (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15653 Virginia July 17, 1775 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

After the supply of new rag paper that was used for the small-size notes printed as part of this emission ran out, this larger paper left over from the September 1773 issue was used. Only 8999 of these 20 shillings notes were printed. Phil Johnson and John Tazewell signed this very attractive note while the back was countersigned by Robert Carter Nicholas, treasurer. Nicholas (1728-80) was a member of the House of Burgesses for ten years and assisted in drafting resolutions against the proposed Stamp Act in 1764. He became treasurer of the colony in 1766. Nicholas was conservative and did not favor independence from England. PMG mentioned internal repairs on this example. The repairs are minor and are not distracting. (800-up)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15654 Virginia July 17, 1775 £2 PCGS Very Fine 30.**

Another note that HCAA has never previously handled an example of. The VF 30 grade is right on the money and it's hard to see why the PPQ was not assigned as the originality and lack of defects is immediately noticeable. Well signed, beautifully preserved, and with a rather large portion of the indent present at the left. Sure to be recognized by the Virginia specialists as the irreplaceable treasure it is.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$875**



**15655 Virginia September 1, 1775 £8 PCGS Very Fine 35.**

An exceptional grade for the issue with none of the normally seen splits and tears that plague these thin paper James River Bank notes.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (650-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$325**



**15656 Virginia September 1, 1775 £12 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

The apparent grade has been assigned for a very small patch of an edge nick at the right wholly outside of the design area. Save for that trifle, this is a wonderful high end James River Bank note.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (550-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$275**



**15657 Virginia October 20, 1777 \$1/6 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A boldly printed \$1/6 note that earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. This was the lowest denomination of ten for the issue. Alexander Purdie was the printer. He also published the *Virginia Gazette* and his motto was "Always for Liberty and the Publick Good."

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (700-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$350**



**15658 Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Handwritten) \$6 PCGS About New 53.**

This variety, with the partially handwritten date, is considerably scarcer. On this high grade example, both signatures remain bold. Most unusually for the issue, the margins, although they vary in size, are complete all of the way around the note.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15659 Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Handwritten) \$8 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

Outlandishly well margined, with strong signatures and terrific eye appeal due in large part to the aforementioned margins. The Virginia state motto, "Sic Semper Tyrannus," appears below the vignette.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**

**15660 Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Printed) \$15 PCGS About New 50.**

A low serial number 19 adds to the interest of this well margined \$15 note. Both signatures remain strong, and unlike so many Virginia notes, this one is entirely free of repairs, restorations, or defects of any kind. Quite high grade for the issue.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (600-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15661 Virginia October 5, 1778 \$3 PCGS About New 53PPQ.**

PCGS has not released their Colonial census, but PMG has graded only two examples of this note, both were graded VF 25. Although it would be a stretch to call this the finest known, it certainly is among them. A well margined, fully fresh, strictly original, fully signed example. This is an extremely rare issue, unpriced in both Newman and Friedberg, save for the two highest denominations (\$50 and \$100). We have handled only one other, a repaired VF.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**





- 15662 Virginia October 5, 1778 \$7 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
This is the first \$7 note from this issue we have offered. The signatures of Wood and Wray remain visible, though they have faded a bit. The note has even margins and is numbered 157. There were twelve denominations for this issue, with only the two highest listed with values in the Newman reference. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to small edge tears, but they pose very little distraction on this rare note.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

### Rare Low Denomination May 3, 1779 Note



- 15663 Virginia May 3, 1779 \$5 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**  
The signatures of James Wray and J. Menitree are clearly visible on this rare \$5 note from the May 3, 1779 issue. Interestingly, a John Menitree signed a petition from Charles City Co. "Against the Paper Money, 1780." Clarkson and Davis were the printers for this issue. Seven denominations were included, with this the second lowest of the seven. Only the \$50 and \$100 notes are priced in Newman and they had a printing of almost five times as many notes as the other denominations did. The lowest five denominations are simply denoted as "Rare" in Friedberg, with no values listed. This Extremely Fine example received the apparent grade from PCGS due to damage at the left edge, splits, and tape repairs on the back.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (2,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15664 Virginia May 3, 1779 \$7 PCGS Apparent About New 50.**  
Another very rare note and one that we have not handled before. As with the previous issue, only the two highest denominations are priced in the reference books and they are priced at \$1875 in VF. PMG has graded only one example of the five lowest denominations. That note was a \$15 that graded VF 25. Even with its apparent grade assigned for small edge tears at the bottom, this could easily be the finest known \$7 of this issue.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15665 Virginia May 3, 1779 \$10 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
Another extremely rare note and only the second example that we have handled. The previous piece was a split and holed VF we sold a number of years ago. PMG has never graded one of these and we suspect this is the only example that PCGS has seen. Any Virginia note from this era without the apparent on the holder can be considered important, as this extremely soft paper was highly prone to splits and holes. This XF is essentially flawless, with strong signatures, a bold serial number, and excellent contrast between the printing and paper. Very rare and very underappreciated.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 15666 Virginia May 1, 1780 \$7 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
Fully signed on both sides and an absolutely perfect example with excellent margins, bright colors, and perfect print quality. This is an issue that is unpriced above Very Fine in any of the references and simply considered rare in top grade. This is by far the finest example that we have handled.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

- 15667 Virginia July 14, 1780 \$45 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
The PPQ designation is certainly an added bonus on this attractive note. These notes were printed on tissue-thin paper and almost all of the surviving examples display damage. PCGS has not yet issued a population report for Colonials, but PMG's data indicates the highest grade they have assigned to date is Very Fine 25, making this note all the more desirable.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15668 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$200 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**  
When we sold this note raw in January 2008, it realized just under \$900. PCGS has pointed out the same minor repaired edge tears that we did and the note now resides in an Apparent 58 holder.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15669 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$500 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
One of the very nicest Virginia notes of any issue that we have ever seen. It's 100% fully bright, beautifully margined, with deep original embossing, strong signatures and perfect printing quality. The Choice About New grade is solely due to very light bends that would be almost universally ignored, as technical grade has little to do with the value of Colonial Currency. A note that belongs in the very finest Thirteen Colony Set.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

### SECOND ISSUE



- 15670 Fr. 1232 Milton 2R5.1i 5¢ Second Issue Treasury Rectangle PCGS About New 50.**  
An elusive denomination for a Treasury Rectangle note. This example shows on the back almost the entire rectangle. Only the top line is missing and the bronze "Treas Dpt" within the other three lines of the rectangle is nicely displayed. **(800-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$400**
- 15671 Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue Vertical Strip of Four PCGS New 62PPQ.**  
A handsome multiple with bright bronze and strong ink color. **(600-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15672 **Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue PCGS Gem New 66.**  
An unusually nice example of a Second Issue 5¢ Fractional. This number is extremely common up through the 63 grade, but hard to find as a Gem and particularly as a 66. PCGS has graded 93 of these, with only four at the 66 level. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15673 **Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue PCGS Gem New 66.**  
This and the lot above account for 50% of the Fr. 1233's graded at this level. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15674 **Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Experimental Face PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64**  
**Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Experimental Face PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
Both experimentals have "SPECIMEN" rubber stamped across their portraits and two half-moon cancels each. The 10¢ also has a bronze oval. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

## Newly Discovered Enigmatic 25¢ Second Issue Bronzing Anomaly



- 15675 **25¢ Second Issue Experimental (Error?) Milton UNL PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

An enigmatic 25¢ note, which has received the apparent grade from PCGS due to a missing upper left corner tip. It's from the completed plates on normal paper that bears a partial bronze overprint from the \$10 Compound Interest Treasury Note plate. Similar to, and probably from, the same group of experiments that created the Baltimore-Washington pieces and the Bond Overprint Experimentals that advanced Fractional collectors are familiar with. Background information on those pieces can be found in our May 2005 sale of the Tom O'Mara Collection, lots 16319 thru 16333. A little additional information is also available in CAA's Friedberg Collection sale of January 10, 1997. The lots from that sale are scattered throughout the Experimental section, but of particular interest would be lots 921, 955 thru 957, 1024 and 1041. All of those lots have non-standard bronze overprints, but none exhibit any part of this overprint.

We've categorized this as an Experimental, but an argument can be made that it is an error. The normal bronze oval on the face and the bronze "25" on the back are missing. When viewed vertically, about two thirds of the "0" from "10" is at the upper left of the face and almost the entire word "INTEREST" is at the bottom of the face. The spacing would be correct for the "10" from one Compound Interest Note and the word "INTEREST" from the note below it. Totally enigmatic, completely new to us, and an irreplaceable addendum to any major Fractional Currency collection. Difficult to value, but we would certainly expect a result in the area of... (2,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



## THIRD ISSUE



**15676 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Complete Sheet of 25 PCGS About New 50.**

Lightly folded between each vertical column, but every note is at least a full AU and a number of the notes are wholly uncirculated. Closely margined at the left, but very nicely margined all of the rest of the way around. Three cent sheets had been relatively common until about 20 years ago. So many of the nicer ones have been cut to fill the need for single notes that few now remain intact. A handsome sheet. (1,750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$875**



**15677 Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Unusually high grade for the issue, particularly so with no traces of ink smears or other production problems. A really nice Clark note that appears to us to be even nicer than its assigned grade. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15678 Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

The first Superb Gem third party graded Fr. 1251 that HCAA has sold. The margins are huge and the original embossing is easily seen through the holder. With over 50 examples graded by PCGS, only this and one other have reached the 67 level, with none higher. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15679 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Inadvertently holdered as a Fr. 1251, this is actually a hand-signed Fr. 1253. PCGS has graded 42 of these with no 66s and a single 67 and nothing higher. They will be happy to reholder the note properly free of charge. It's a real beauty with huge margins, perfect colors, strong hand signatures, and excellent paper originality. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15680 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Not a trace of shield mount remains on this note which helped it earn its Exceptional Paper Quality comment. This example is far nicer than is typical for these. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15681 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

These Grant-Shermans were never printed as regular issue notes and are only available in this specimen form. This PMG 64 example will provide a nice piece for someone's collection without breaking the bank. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15682 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Very Choice New 64 and PCGS Gem New 66.**

An ideally matched pair for color and size. The face has a little light handling that accounts for the 64 grade. The Green Back is exceptional and has clearly earned every point of its lofty 66 grade. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

**15683 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PCGS About New 53 and PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**

Both the face and back are cut down from Wide Margin notes. The margins are equal in size to that of a perfectly margined regular issue note. The face and back match perfectly for size and color. The 53 face has the look of a Gem, but undoubtedly there is a small fold somewhere. The Apparent 55 Green Back has a small repair at the bottom center. (Total: 2 notes) (550-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**



**15684 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Graded.**

A well matched Wide Margin pair not only in size, but in grade, too. The face grades **About New 50** and the Red Back comes in at **About New 50PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



**15685 Fr. 1275SP/Fr. 1276SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ and PCGS New 62.**

The Allison-Spinner signed face is a lovely near Gem example graded 64PPQ by PCGS. The Red Back has a few minor pinholes and has been graded 62. The pair is perfectly matched for color and size. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15686 Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

Beautifully signed and the slightly scarcer of the two hand autographed Grant-Sherman notes. The colors are perfect and both signatures are very bold without a hint of an ink crack. (800-up)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**15687 Fr. 1276SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Red Back PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Hugely margined with strong color and bold, original embossing. Well worth its Greensheet ask price of \$625. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15688 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A very slightly nicer PCGS 66PPQ realized \$920 in our ANA sale last year. This nice note should not be far behind. (650-up)

**Starting Bid: \$325**





**15689 Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A handsinged, Red Back Justice with complete margins all of the way around is not easy to locate. This note has its full margins and comes quite close to the Gem grade. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15690 Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Right at the cusp of the full Gem grade. A very nice example which is inadvertently holdered as a Fr. 1355, it is in actuality a Fr. 1356 with the "A-2-6-5" surcharge on the back. The rarity is equal and PCGS will happily re-holdered the note at no charge. (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**



**15691 Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Gem Justices of any number are legitimately tough. This Fr. 1362 is beautifully bright with reflective bronze, excellent face margins, and bold ink color. The last Gem that HCAA sold was a PMG 65 EPQ that realized \$1150 at our 2008 FUN sale. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15692 Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.**

The most common of the "1" and "a" Justices, the 62 grade is no doubt due to the typical Justice centering with two ample margins and two margins cutting lightly into the design. Save for the centering, this bright note is quite choice. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

## FOURTH ISSUE



**15693 Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

This note has been mis-holdered as a Fr. 1257, the watermark variety. However, it is without doubt, the slightly scarcer Fr. 1258. PCGS has graded over 200 Fr. 1257s and 1258s, with only three in total graded at the 67PPQ level and none higher. Right now, this Fr. 1258 is twice as scarce as the Fr. 1257 in the same grade. (IQ question... when this is properly re-holdered, what will the relative scarcity be?) In any event, this is a truly scarce type at this grade level. (Correct answer- they will be equal as PCGS will forget to remove the additional Fr. 1257 from their population report). (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15694 Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

On top of its extremely high Superb Gem New 67PPQ grade, this note has as much eye appeal as any 10¢ Fourth Issue note could ever carry. Strikingly beautiful, with flashy colors, perfect paper surfaces and ideal centering of both sides. PCGS has graded 176 examples of this Friedberg number, with only two at this level and none higher. An important condition rarity for the very best of Fractional type sets. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15695 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
PCGS has graded 122 examples of this number, with this 67PPQ alone at the top of the census. It's an outstandingly beautiful note with huge margins, spectacular color and perfect centering of both sides. An important condition rarity that may well remain at the top of the census for years to come. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 15696 **Fr. 1301 25¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A very common Friedberg number, but at this level and above, there are a total of only three notes. 66PPQ truly seems conservative as it's hard to imagine a nicer example than this essentially perfect piece. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15697 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
A fully framed face printing with good color and natural paper surfaces adds to the appeal of this handsome Fourth Issue Lincoln which earned the coveted PPQ distinction from PCGS.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15698 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Another true Gem Stanton with superb eye appeal and wonderful color. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 15699 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A really fresh looking Stanton with the deep blue end and a bold red seal. A very handsome note that appears to have earned its 65 PPQ grade. The last Gem Stanton we sold was at our 2011 FUN sale, a PMG 65 EPQ which realized \$891.25. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

## FIFTH ISSUE



- 15700 **Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
An identically graded piece realized \$414 in our May sale. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15701 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
 In January of 2011 we sold a PMG 67 EPQ Crawford for \$805. This note is certainly its equal and should see the hammer fall at right around the same figure. An unusually broadly margined note with superb eye appeal. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

## FRACTIONAL CURRENCY SHIELDS



- 15702 **Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.**  
 Certainly not one of the nicest Shields we've handled. It's water stained most of the way around, with the stains reaching a few of the notes. It's also split immediately beneath the third row of notes and appears to have been re-attached. The notes themselves are surprisingly bright and the overall appearance is not all that displeasing. The frame is contemporary to the period of issue of the Shield. It has a cardboard back, but much of the original planking is present under the back. The inner bronze border of the Shield is just a bit too small to cover several nicks at the top edge. Certainly suitable for hanging in one's office, with the following caveat- if your office has rosewood crown molding and oriental rugs, another Shield might be better suited. This Shield is perfect for the paneled home office with a linoleum floor. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



### One of the Finest Pink Fractional Currency Shields in Existence



**15703 Fr. 1383 Fractional Currency Shield, With Pink Background.**

This is the second time we have handled this stunningly beautiful Pink Shield. It was lot 12270 from our April 2008 Central States sale. At that time, it realized \$18,975. It was sold with the following description, "We have handled nine or ten pink shields and examined several others over the years. This one is one of the very nicest. With the exception of the Second Issue 25¢ note, which is light faded as always, every note is at or very near its full brilliance. The bronze on all the Second and Third Issue notes is beautifully bright. All four hand-signed notes are Colby-Spinner examples as virtually always seen on pink shields. The hand-signed Fr. 1273SP Grant-Sherman is one of the finest we have ever seen, and it would be worth several thousand dollars by itself. The pink background is unusually bold with a highly attractive lavender cast. The shield is problem-free save for a few nit-pickingly minor wrinkles. It is housed in a contemporary wood frame with an old board back that likely dates to the period of the shield's production. The glass is clearly original with the minor bubbles and surface irregularities that date it to the period of the shield's issue." On re-examination, nearly four years later, we are every bit as impressed as we were then. A truly exceptional example. (25,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$12,500**

# OBSOLETES BY STATE

## ALABAMA

- 15704 Eufaula, AL- Eastern Bank of Alabama \$1 March 15, 1860  
G2a Rosene 68-1 Special Proof  
A deeply inked example printed on an embossed board.  
PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (600-800)  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15705 Eufaula, AL- Eastern Bank of Alabama \$2 March 15, 1860  
G4a Rosene 68-2 Special Proof  
The embossing of the bank name is rather strong on this well inked \$2 Proof printed on fiberboard. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. (800-1,100)  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15706 Eufaula, AL- Eastern Bank of Alabama \$10 G10b Rosene 68-8  
A stunning remainder \$10 that has earned the highest third party grade that we have ever offered on this bank. We have auctioned a few 66's over the years, but nothing higher. A PMG 66 EPQ went for \$632 in our Long Beach 2008 auction. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. (750-1,000)  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15707 Eufaula, AL- Eastern Bank of Alabama \$10 G10b Rosene 68-7  
We have offered only two of these in the past at the PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ grade level with the last bringing \$517.50 in January of 2010. This beautiful example should easily do that well or better. (500-600)  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15708 Montgomery, AL- Alabama Savings Bank \$1 Jan. 1, 1873  
Rosene 229-1  
A lovely example which is far nicer than any we have sold from this issuer in several years. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (600-900)  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15709 Montgomery, AL- Alabama Savings Bank \$2 Jan. 1, 1873  
Rosene 229-2  
A beautiful note which is even nicer than the \$2 we sold back in our January, 2010 FUN sale for \$805. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (700-900)  
Starting Bid: \$350

## Unlisted in Rosene



- 15710 **Montgomery, AL- Alabama Savings Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1873**  
 Rosene UNL  
 This denomination is unlisted in the Rosene Alabama reference and was missing from the fabulous Walter B. Jones collection sale in September of 2001. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (1,500-2,500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## ARKANSAS



- 15711 **Boonsboro, AR- T.K. Kidd & Son 25¢ June 15, 1862** Rothert 75-1  
 In our 2010 FUN Auction, when we presented one of the most comprehensive Arkansas collections ever assembled, a 50¢ note from this issuer was included. Prior to that, our records indicate just this note had ever been offered at public auction, a 1994 CAA Auction. The 2010 description of the 50¢ piece included a brief history of this "tiny community, which was later incorporated into nearby Canehill. Cane Hill (the name was later condensed to Canehill) was the site of a Civil War battle fought just after this note was issued, and was also the site of a Presbyterian college established before the war." Rothert's research indicated Tandy K. Kidd started as a postmaster in nearby Bostonville. He lost that position when that postal location was discontinued in 1848, at which time he moved to Boonsboro. This piece is similar to the plate note in Rothert and the example we offered. It is printed on very thin paper, with a faint but remaining serial number and signature. PMG **Very Good 10. (600-800)**  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15712 **Champagnolle, AR- F.A. Peterson 25¢ April 21, 1862** Rothert UNL  
 A very scarce bi-state note with a totally different design than the examples from this issuer listed in the Rothert reference. This piece is issued from New Orleans, although payable at the Champagnolle location in Confederate currency or Arkansas War Bonds. Champagnolle was located on the Ouachita River and was once a prosperous port. When the river trade was interrupted by the Civil War, the town virtually ceased to exist, and today it is a ghost town. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, due to some stamp hinges remaining on the reverse. (500-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15713 **Clarendon, AR- Isham House (The People's Bank) \$1 Mar. 4, 1862** Rothert UNL  
 This piece has been off the market since we sold it at our Secaucus, NJ sale (fondly remembered as "The Sale in the Swamp") in September of 1996. We described it there as "An incredible new discovery from a town which is not even listed in the Rothert reference. We know of no other examples extant from this likely unique issue. Very Fine, difficult to estimate, but certain to see spirited bidding well into the area of \$500-\$1000." It realized \$962.50. Fifteen years later it is still almost certainly unique, and just as nice in its PMG **Choice Fine 15 holder. (1,000-1,500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$500**





- 15714 **Clarksville, AR- M. Rose, Son & Carey 25¢ Feb. 6, 1862** Rothert UNL  
An early emission from this issuer. Unlike the later notes, this piece lacks a printed date or a printed denomination, and is made payable to a particular individual. It's unlisted in Rothert, and is the first of its type we've seen. PMG **Fine 12**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

### Likely Unique for the Town & Issuer



- 15715 **Cut Off, AR- Herbert Thatcher \$1** Rothert 137-2  
An almost certainly unique note from Cut Off, an obscure community in Lafayette County. This is the Rothert plate note, and is the only denomination or issuer listed from Cut Off. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with some very minor repairs. The "rust" mentioned by PMG is a small stain that affects nothing. (1,200-1,600)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 15716 **Dardanelle, AR- Jackson & Mills 50¢ Aug. 23, 1862** Rothert 140-3  
We have only had one other note from this scarce issuer to offer in any of our sales, with that example far lower grade as well. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15717 **De Witt, AR- J.B. Inman 50¢ April 15, 1862** Rothert 150-1  
A very rare note with this the sole denomination listed in the Rothert reference for this issuer. PMG **Very Fine 25**, printed on lined gray paper. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15718 **El Dorado, AR- Union County \$10** Mar. 27, 1864 Rothert UNL  
A great Arkansas rarity, with this county issuer not listed in the Rothert reference in any denomination. Lovely PMG **Very Fine 25**. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15719 **Fayetteville, AR- W.L. Wilson (Bank of Dixie) 50¢ Jan. 8, 1862** Rothert 187-2  
Only the second note we've had to offer from this very scarce issuer. Nice PMG **Very Good 10**. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

**Rare \$2 Scrip Issued from the Choctaw Nation  
July 20, 1862**



**15720 Fort Smith, AR- Unknown Issuer/Choctaw Nation \$2 July 20, 1862**

We have been unable to determine who the issuer was of this \$2 piece of uniface scrip dated July 20, 1862 with a Choctaw Nation location that could be redeemed for Confederate Notes in Fort Smith. This note has pieces missing and has been repaired, leading to the PMG grade of **Good 6 Net**. Unfortunately, the primary missing piece is at the signature of the issuer, making it quite difficult to discern the name in order to perform a search of records. A very interesting piece with a boldly printed vignette of grain and farm implements at top center. (2,000-4,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**15721 Helena, AR- Iron Mountain & Helena Railroad Company \$5 Dec. 1, 1874 Rothert 282-2**

This is the sole denomination listed from this rare issuer in the Rothert reference, with this the first example we've handled. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (700-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



**15722 Helena, AR- Mississippi, Ouachita & Red River Railroad Company \$25**

From our 1994 Memphis sale, where we noted "This example is one of two such pieces consigned to us from a Fort Worth estate. A virtually identical piece brought \$577.50 in our January sale. It was described therein as 'A scarce and desirable item in itself...but the reverse is a [handwritten] Confederate Depository Receipt for the exchange of old currency for new under the act of 17 February 1864, the receipt noting that the "old issues" would be exchanged for new issues at two thirds of their face value "when this office is supplied with funds for the purpose." This piece is signed by John Brown, C.S. Depository, and dated July 27th, 1864. We know of no others and when this piece is sold the opportunity to own a true piece of history will be gone as well." We've seen no similar example since this piece realized \$687 at the Memphis sale more than fifteen years ago. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with mention made of the margin damage at the right end, none of which affects the design. (1,000-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15723 Kingston, AR- W.P. Rodgers 50¢ July 25, 1862 Rothert 351-2**

Well worn and repaired, but a rare piece of Arkansas scrip nevertheless. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**. (350-550)

**Starting Bid: \$175**





- 15724 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$3 Jan. 11, 1862 Cr. 3  
Listed in the Shull update of Criswell's work as very rare with a Rarity 10, five to fifteen known of this denomination for this type. The net grade is for minor rust, with the emphasis on minor. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (500-700)  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15727 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$10 Apr. 11, 1862 Cr. 55 Partially Inverted Back  
Criswell 55 is for an inverted back overprint. This green back overprint example exhibits the even rarer 90 degrees rotated overprint. PMG Very Fine 20, back print partially inverted (500-700)  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15725 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$2 May 8, 1863 Cr. 38B  
A Cr. 38B and not what is listed on the third party label. Cr. 38B is listed as very rare with a Rarity 10, five to fifteen known. The net grade is for ink burn in Cunningham's signature and the "3" in the date, with both being minor and a missing lower left corner, which is really only the corner tip. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (400-600)  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15728 Little Rock, AR- Bank of the State of Arkansas \$5 G40 Rothert 400-1  
A rare and lovely note which is labeled a remainder by PMG but which certainly appears to be a Proof to us. It's labeled a Proof in Haxby, and in the Rothert reference as well, where it's listed as Rarity-7. Choice Uncirculated 63. (1,250-1,750)  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15726 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$2 Nov. 29, 1862 Cr. 40A  
A rarer warrant denomination in high grade. The net grade is for minor ink burn. We found the minor ink burn in Basham's signature after much eye strain. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. (500-700)  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15729 Little Rock, AR- Bank of the State of Arkansas \$10 G42 Rothert 400-2  
Similar to the example above, and also described as a remainder by PMG, but listed as a Proof in the standard obsolete references. Uncirculated 62, with a very small tear into the bottom margin. (1,000-1,500)  
Starting Bid: \$500



**15730 Little Rock, AR- Bank of the State of Arkansas \$20 G46 Rothert 400-3**

The last of the three examples from this very tough to find bank. PMG **Uncirculated 61 Net**, with a small piece missing at the bottom. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15731 Little Rock, AR- Bank of the State of Arkansas \$50 G48 Rothert 400-4 Proof**

A rare Proof, particularly in this denomination. PMG has absurdly net graded this piece, and noted "backed," clearly not realizing that the card mounting has likely been with this Proof since the day it was printed. **Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net**. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

**15732 Little Rock, AR- Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Company \$10 March 1, 1855 Rothert 409-10**

This issued piece is consecutive to an Uncirculated example we sold back in 2007. Since then, a few pieces have been offered, none grading better than Very Fine. This piece retains a colorful back, full penned signatures, and pleasing overall eye appeal. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**



**15733 Little Rock, AR- C.C. Danley \$1 July 14, 1862 Rothert 411-3**

The first example we have had to offer from this rare Little Rock issuer. PMG **Very Good 10**. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15734 Little Rock, AR- Little Rock Post Office 10¢ Oct. 1862 Rothert 427-1**

An exceptionally rare note listed as Rarity-7 in the Rothert reference. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**15735 Little Rock, AR- Little Rock Post Office 50¢ Oct. 1862 Rothert 427-3**

A second example, this of the equally rare 50¢ denomination. PMG **Very Good 10**. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



**15736 Little Rock, AR- State of Arkansas \$10 Jan. 20, 1862 Cr. 11F**

PMG has labeled this note as Cr. 15A, which Shull notes as having been printed on white watermarked paper. We believe this to be a Cr. 11F, which is also printed on watermarked paper, but is printed on stiff buff colored paper. Both are listed by Shull as Rarity 10 ("Very Rare") so we will let the bidders decide who is correct on this lovely **Choice Uncirculated 63** specimen. (1,200-1,600)

**Starting Bid: \$600**

**15737 Little Rock, AR- State of Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$1.15 May 27, 1863 Cr. 26a**

An excessively rare Treasury Warrant listed as Rarity-10 in the Shull catalogue and described there as "Very Rare." This piece is graded a pleasing PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15738 **Little Rock, AR- State of Arkansas \$10 Cr. 65**  
A high grade Cr. 65 with the usual punch cancel. This is the only post Civil War state issue that is obtainable without much difficulty, although nice examples are difficult to find. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 15739 **Little Rock, AR- State of Arkansas \$10 Cr. 65** Rothert 395-4  
While not common, Cr. 65 represents the only easily obtainable post Civil War Arkansas state note, as every other issue is either extremely rare or simply unobtainable. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with the usual punch cancel and a few small repairs, none of which are major. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## Signed and Issued State of Arkansas \$10



- 15740 **Little Rock, AR- State of Arkansas \$10 Oct. 21, 1874 Cr. 65** Rothert 395-4  
Our 2010 FUN Signature Auction included two \$10 notes, part of one of the most extensive collections of Arkansas Obsoletes ever assembled. Those pieces, which realized right around \$1100 each, were punch cancelled remainders as have been all of the few our other offerings. This piece is also punch cancelled but is also fully issued. The colors remain bold and deep, though PMG has mentioned some tape repairs that likely resulted in some minor paper pulls on back. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. As a much scarcer issued note, expect a realization of... (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

## Excessively Rare \$1 1875 Treasurer's Certificate



- 15741 **Little Rock, AR- State of Arkansas \$1 March 13, 1875 Cr. 66**  
The impoverishment of Arkansas after the Civil War made state finances a financial morass, with the state barely skirting bankruptcy on several occasions. This is one of the very scarcest of the post Civil War issues, and one which actually circulated, as the handful of pieces recorded are signed and issued. Shull lists this issue as Rarity-11 (2-4 known), and we have never handled one in any of our previous sales. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, a great Arkansas rarity fit for the very finest of collections. (7,500-12,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,750**



**15742 Magnolia, AR- Columbia Exchange Company \$5 Oct. 15, 1862 Rothert 466-5 UNL**

Only \$1 and \$3 denominations are listed for this issuer in Rothert. W. Wyatt signed this boldly printed unlisted \$5 note as treasurer and B.F. Askew signed as president. The note certainly has a better appearance than the grade might imply. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with the net grade assigned due to rust stains and tears. Exchange banks were a way around an amendment to the state constitution that was passed in 1846 outlawing banks after the State Banks had failed. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



**15743 Van Buren, AR- White & Hanley \$1 June 1, 1862 Rothert 665-14**

A number of different varieties and denominations of notes were issued by this large general merchandise store owned by George E. White and Sam C. Hanley, with the latter the signer of this piece numbered 303. Of the notes we've handled from this issuer, this example graded PMG **Fine 12**, certainly has the most eye appeal. The paper remains bright overall and the note is housed in a comment-free holder. The Rothert reference lists these as R-7, indicating 1 to 5 known examples. (300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**



**15744 Washington, AR- Exchange Company at Washington \$2 Aug. 1, 1862 Rothert 684-14**

Washington was the temporary Arkansas state capital during the Civil War. Also, it has been said that Jim Bowie's first Bowie knife was produced at a blacksmith's shop in Washington. Due to the failure of two State Banks, a state constitutional amendment was passed in 1846 outlawing banks. As a way around the amendment, exchange companies were created in the 1860's. A.B. Williams, a Hempstead County judge at this time, and a state senator a few years later, signed this note as president. H. Gardes signed as cashier. Two different varieties of notes are listed, with one having a name listed of Washington Exchange Company and the other design with Exchange Company at Washington. There were six denominations of notes for each of the two varieties- 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$2, and \$3. All six denominations of both styles are listed as R-7 in the Rothert reference, indicating 1 to 5 known examples. PMG assigned a grade of **Fine 12** to this \$2 note printed on the backs of \$5 remainders from the Real Estate Bank of the State of Arkansas. A Washington on horseback vignette is seen. A great note for the Arkansas specialist. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



**15745 Washington, AR- Exchange Company at Washington \$3 Aug. 1, 1862 Rothert 684-15**

An attractive \$3 example, this note is the variety printed on the backs of Arkansas Real Estate Bank of the State of Arkansas \$5 remainders from the Washington branch. That bank operated from 1838-43. These notes were payable to the bearer "in Arkansas War Bonds, Treasury Notes, Confederate Notes or Louisiana Bank Notes" when presented in sums of \$20. Rothert assigned a rarity rating of R-7 to all of the notes from this issuer, indicating 1 to 5 known. A great piece of Arkansas History graded PMG **Choice Fine 15** and housed in a comment-free holder. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



## CONNECTICUT



- 15746 **Falls Village, CT- The Iron Bank \$5 Haxby UNL**  
 The design of G8 in Haxby, but printed by the American Bank Note Company and not Toppan, Carpenter as listed in Haxby. This lovely fully tinted remainder is graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, and is virtually identical to the example which fetched \$1380 in our FUN sale earlier this year. (1,000-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15747 **Falls Village, CT- The Iron Bank \$10 Haxby G14c**  
 A second lovely example from this bank, with this \$10 remainder also fully red tinted. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

## DELAWARE



- 15748 **Smyrna, DE- The Bank of Smyrna \$1 18xx Proof G30a**  
 An excessively rare item which Haxby lists as a Proof. A bright overprint is noticed on this note printed on cardstock that has all the look of a Gem. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. 4 POC. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## FLORIDA

- 15749 **Jacksonville, FL- Bank of Jacksonville \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5 G2, G4, G6, G8 Benice 1B, 2B, 3, 4**  
 Four nice remainders, the first three signed. All are PMG graded, the \$1 **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, the \$2 **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**, the \$3 **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**, and the \$5 **Very Fine 30**. (Total: 4 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15750 **St. Joseph, FL- Commercial Bank of Florida \$5 G46 Benice 1**  
 A very scarce remainder which is listed as Rarity-7 in the excellent Benice Florida reference. PMG **Very Fine 20**, the first example we've had in any of our sales. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**
- 15751 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$2 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 18**  
 A high grade piece displaying excellent color and eye appeal. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15752 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$10 Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 32**  
 A lovely note which is easily the equal of the example which fetched over \$700 in our Central States auction. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

## GEORGIA

### Rare and Perhaps Unique Georgia Baseball Note



- 15753 **Augusta, GA- Thomas & Barton 1893 Ad Note**  
The first baseball ad note we've ever seen or heard of from the state of Georgia, and one that is in an unusually nice state of preservation. It uses the usual baseball note format with the date 1893 and seal overprinted in brown, and the back is brown with vignettes of various players, including Hall of Famers Cap Anson and John Clarkson. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, the apparent grade because of a small internal tear which can not be seen through the holder. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## IDAHO

### Fantastic Paris, Idaho Scrip



- 15754 **Paris, Idaho Territory- Bear Lake Mercantile Company 5¢**  
Oct. 7, 1889  
A fantastic piece of early Idaho scrip issued while Idaho was still a Territory. Paris is the county seat of rural Bear Lake County and was settled by Mormon pioneers in 1863. Early Idaho scrip from any issuer is excessively rare, with even the massive Ford collection containing scrip from only two merchants. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## ILLINOIS

### Rare Bank of Momence Ace



- 15755 **Momence, IL- The Bank of Momence \$1 Dec. 1, 1860 G2a**  
This remainder is the only note on this Kankakee County bank to ever grace one of our auctions. This bank did not issue any notes and the ABNCo was ordered to destroy the pieces that they had printed. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 15756 **Springfield, IL- Wm. Pearson 25¢**  
A very rare piece of commission scrip which is the first we've seen from either this merchant or from Springfield. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## LOUISIANA

- 15757 **New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank \$500 G70a**  
A décolleté maiden plays coyly with her hair as ships of the 1850s ply the high seas on this exquisite D-note remainder. A pleasing high denomination remainder graded **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15758 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 G26a**  
These famous Obsoletes are known as the "Dixie" notes due to the French text and design on the ornate decorative red back. *Dix* means ten in French and the bills became known as "Dixies." That term was extended to mean New Orleans and the South in general and was further popularized by the Daniel Decatur Emmett song "Dixie (I Wish I was in Dixie Land)" in 1859. This gorgeous red and black remainder includes a vignette of the *USS Adriatic* on a rough sea by engraver James Smillie based on the work of artist Charles Parsons. Louisiana Governor Andre Bienvenu Roman's portrait also appears on the note. He served from 1831-35 and 1839-43. This lovely example is graded **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** by PMG. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**





- 15759 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 G26a  
An attractive and problem-free example of this very popular Obsolete. The margins are hefty and the color is wonderful. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (1,250-1,750)  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15760 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 G26a  
A lovely example of the famed "Dix" note with deeply inked surfaces. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (1,000-1,200)  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 15761 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 G26a  
This is a nicely margined "Dix" note graded PCGS Very Choice New 64. (900-1,100)  
Starting Bid: \$450

## MAINE



- 15762 Portland, ME- Atlantic Bank \$500 18\_\_ Special Proof  
This proof is printed on India paper and carries a denomination not often seen as a proof. We have offered numerous tinted examples that have realized in the area of \$1000 with regularity. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (800-1,200)  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15763 Searsport, ME- Searsport Bank \$1, \$2, \$5 G2c, G4c, G8c Wait 1, 2, 4  
A trio of these popular remainders, each of which is Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 3 notes) (350-550)  
Starting Bid: \$175

## MARYLAND



- 15764 Port Deposit, MD- Susquehanna Bank \$100 18xx G16 Shank 102.11.11 Proof  
This is a bright note mounted on light cardstock displaying four POC. PCGS Choice New 63. (700-900)  
Starting Bid: \$340

## MASSACHUSETTS



- 15765 Weymouth, MA- The Union Bank of Weymouth & Braintree \$2 G16a Proof  
A beautiful card mounted Proof on a very rare bank with a wonderful spread eagle central vignette. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58, with a couple of meaningless minor edge splits that affect nothing, along with the usual 4 POC. (1,750-2,750)  
Starting Bid: \$875

## MICHIGAN



- 15766 Adrian, MI- Bank of Adrian \$4 Nov. 1, 1841 G8a Lee 8  
A scarce denomination from this bank, and a note we have not had to offer since 2004. PMG Very Fine 20 Net, the net grade coming due to some very minor ink erosion at the president's signature. (450-650)  
Starting Bid: \$225



## MINNESOTA



- 15767 **Northfield, MN- The Bank of Northfield \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a Modern Proof Sheet**  
The Hewitt reference lists the modern proof individual notes at \$1000 each for the first three denominations and \$500 for the \$5. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15768 **Northfield, MN- The Bank of Northfield \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2a-4a-6a-8a Modern Proof Uncut Sheet**  
Modern single note proofs are priced in CU in the Hewitt reference at \$1000, \$1000, \$1000, and \$500 per note respectively. An EPQ sheet with the added comment that the body of the sheet is unaffected by issues in the selvage. There are four triangular notches that were made at the printing guide lines and certainly executed by the printer. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## MISSISSIPPI

- 15769 **Decatur, MS- Mississippi & Alabama Real Estate Banking Co. Trio**  
Three pieces, the \$5 **Uncirculated** but stained at the top left, the \$10 **About Uncirculated** and very nice, and the \$20 **Fine** with some nicks and splits at the top. (Total: 3 notes) (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 15770 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$20 186\_ Special Proof**  
 Strong embossing is present on this lovely piece that delivers excellent eye appeal. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (800-1,200)  
 Starting Bid: \$400

### Incorrect Denomination Overprint Uncut Sheet



- 15771 **Macon, MS- State of Mississippi \$1 (12) Cr. 44A Uncut Sheet**  
 An exciting error sheet that is also the only \$1 State of Mississippi uncut sheet known. This uncut sheet has an incorrect denomination overprint. This sheet consists of twelve \$1's with seven of the notes overprinted with "Two" and five notes overprinted with "Three" in the layout of the \$2 and \$3 sheets of this issue. A sheet many will want to vie for, but only one bidder can take home. The apparent grade is for ink erosion in several serial numbers and some other small holes. Nonetheless, a unique and desirable Southern uncut sheet. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (5,000-8,000)  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500

## MISSOURI



- 15772 **Jefferson City, MO- State of Missouri Defence Bonds \$50-\$50-\$100-\$100 Cr. 20-20-19-19**  
 This is the first \$50-\$50-\$100-\$100 Defence bond uncut sheet that we have been able to offer. We have auctioned a few of the \$1-\$1-\$1-\$3 uncut sheets over the years, but none of the higher denominations. This sheet grades PCGS Apparent About New 50 with edge splits at left, which are minor.  
 Starting Bid: \$600



15773 Jefferson City, MO- Union Military Bond \$1 Aug. 27, 1863 Cr. UG11

An exceptionally rare denomination in a just plain rare series, with this note exhibiting the look and grade that is normally encountered on the rare occasions these pieces are seen. This variety is listed as an R10, 5 to 15 survivors, with the comment, "Very Rare" in the Shull Southern States reference. These were issued to pay the Missouri militia and almost all of these were redeemed by 1874. A penned paymaster endorsement is observed on the back of this example that has been graded **Apparent Very Fine 20** by PCGS, with the minor staining accounting for the apparent grade. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**Extremely Rare \$1 Union Military Bond Graded PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net**



15774 Jefferson City, MO- Union Military Bond \$1 June 1, 1865 Cr. UG21

Identical to UG11, other than the fact that this type has a revised authorization date on the back, with this type the rarer of the two. This variety has been assigned a Rarity 11 designation, indicating a surviving population of a mere two to four examples. This is the first example of this variety that we have handled and it has a much better appearance than the plate note displayed in *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency*. Of the half dozen or so Union Military Bonds we have handled, this is by far the highest graded example.

On March 9, 1863, an authorization of \$3 million of these bonds was made in order to pay the Missouri Militia. The notes were payable twelve months after they were issued and had an interest rate of 6%. This note was part of the second issue. The American Bank Note Co. produced the notes and this design features the portrait of William S. Moseley at the upper left corner. PMG assigned a grade of **About Uncirculated 55 Net** to this bond, citing repairs and rust as the reasons for the net grade. Neither issue hampers the visual allure of this extremely rare piece that is likely to see fierce competition among bidders who want to take this wonderful Civil War note home. Our January FUN sale included a Cr. UG31, with the same rarity level, that was graded PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. That example realized \$3,220 and it did not come close to the eye appeal of this lovely piece. (6,000-9,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



15775 Lexington, MO- Farmers Bank of Missouri \$20 G6a

A lovely Ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a deep red overprint on a denomination rarely seen. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to a small tear at bottom right. 4 POC. (800-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$400**





**15776 Palmyra, MO- Bank of the State of Missouri \$20 Aug. 12, 1853 C192a**

A rare note which, like all issues of the Palmyra branch, is listed as SENC by Haxby. The PMG holder should be disregarded here, as this is not Haxby G204...for one, it lacks the necessary countersignature, and for another, it is not genuine. **Very Fine 25.** (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## NEBRASKA



**15777 Lincoln, NE- Lincoln Commercial College/First National College Bank \$5, \$10**

Little information is available regarding this small Nebraska College. The currency issued by the institution was previously unreported, and is not listed in the Schingoethe tome. That reference includes emissions from just four Nebraska colleges, one of which, the Lincoln Business College, includes Secretary Henry E. Wilson and Vice President Wm. G. Bishop as officers of the school. On the signature line a stamp reads, "APPROVED H.E. WILSON," while the cashier's line has been stamped, "EXAMINED WM. G. BISHOP." Both notes are fully margined, with bright attractive paper. The \$10 grades **About Uncirculated**, while the \$5 is fully **Gem Uncirculated**. (Total: 2 notes) (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## NEW JERSEY



**15778 Bridgeton, NJ- Cumberland Bank \$5 G34 Proprietary Proof**

A classic livestock vignette graces this lovely note with an orange overprint. The bank was incorporated in 1816 and surviving examples from here are just not around. This PMG **Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ Proprietary Proof** will have to do. (750-1,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



**15779 Camden, NJ- Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$5 G8a Proof**  
An attractive Ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a bright red "Five" protector overprinted. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, with the usual 4 POC. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

## Excessively Rare Unlisted New Jersey Sutler Note



**15780 Unknown Location, NJ- Allen P. Tilton, Sutler 5¢ Oct. 22, 1861 Keller UNL**

New Jersey Sutler notes are rare indeed, with our records showing we have only offered one such example during the past decade. That piece was listed in the Keller sutler reference, while this example, from the sutler of the 9th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, is a new and unlisted discovery. The 9th New Jersey (also known as the New Jersey Muskrats) was a long serving unit which was organized in October of 1861 (when this note was issued) and served until being mustered out in July of 1865. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a bit of mounting damage and a paper thin visible on the back only. (1,250-2,250)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**15781 Unknown Location, NJ- W.L. Taylor, Sutler 2¢ June 17, 1861 Keller SB002-B**

Organized in response to President Lincoln's call In April, 1861, New Jersey's First Brigade was originally commanded by General Phil Kearny, a hero of the Mexican War and one of the most capable of the Union generals. The Brigade, made up during the entire war of units only from New Jersey, saw action continuously from 1862 on, and is memorialized in New Jersey's Gettysburg Battlefield monument. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a small repair at the left edge that affects nothing. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

## NEW YORK



**15782 Unknown Location, NY- H.M. Gale 5¢ Keller Unlisted**  
A cardboard chit issued by the sutler to the 153rd Regiment, New York Volunteers. It's the first of three different denomination from this sutler, who is unlisted as an issuer in the Keller sutler reference. PCGS **About New 50**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**15783 Unknown Location, NY- H.M. Gale 10¢ Keller UNL**  
A second piece from the sutler of the 153rd Regiment, New York Volunteers. This unit was formed in 1862 and manned by volunteers from central and northern New York, serving as a garrison force in Washington, then fought in the Red River campaign in Louisiana and Texas, and finally served under Sheridan's command as part of the Army of the Shenandoah. It's last assignment before mustering out in October of 1865 was several months occupying Savannah, Georgia. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**15784 Unknown Location, NY- H.M. Gale 25¢ Keller UNL**  
A third denomination from this rare and perhaps unique sutler. This piece is printed on yellow cardboard, the 10¢ above on orange stock, and the 5¢ is on green stock. PCGS **Apparent New 60**, with a tiny repair on the front. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## NORTH CAROLINA



**15785 Charlotte, NC- The Bank of Mecklenburg \$10 Nov. 27, 1874**  
The Bank of Mecklenburg, a state bank, opened in 1869 and was the only Charlotte banking house that did not survive the depression in the 1870s. Thomas W. Dewey signed this note as cashier, but also served the bank as president. The *Cotton Field* vignette, seen on other Obsoletes, is found on this rare note. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15786 **Charlotte, NC- The Bank of Mecklenburg \$10 Jan. 23, 1875**  
This is a rare late Obsolete that brought \$2990 in our April 2008 CSNS auction. It is one of the nicest examples we have seen on the entire issue, not just of the \$10 denomination. It is the variety lacking the revenue stamp, with the payee line also not filled in (later it was spuriously filled in with pencil). PCGS **Very Fine 25** with the date on the holder incorrectly listed as 1876. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 15787 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$5 Aug. 1, 1861 G2b**  
Pennell 450A Wismer #65  
Beautiful designs and great color are seen on this well margined American Bank Note Company produced note. The bank was in existence from 1855-66. This \$5 is the more desirable orange tint variety as opposed to the earlier red overprint type printed by Danforth, Wright & Co. This example was signed by J.W. Sanford, cashier and John D. Williams, president. PCGS **New 61**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15788 **Salem, NC- Samuel Stotz/Moravian Church Two Pence**  
Oct. 22, 1803  
The area that became known as Salem was originally settled in 1753 by members of the Moravian Church. The Moravians had relocated a number of times after emigrating to North America. This scrip was issued by the Moravian Church and was denominated according to the English system. In October of the following year, the records from the Directing Boards of Salem noted that many merchants had already begun using dollars and cents instead for the scrip they issued. An interesting aside is that although North Carolina recognized the United States currency in dollars and cents as the lawful currency in 1809, the change within the state to dollars and cents was not made obligatory at that time.

Although it was believed for many years that the spelling of the last name of the first signer of this piece was Stots, the signer was actually Samuel Stotz. Some surviving examples were signed by both Samuel Stotz and Conrad Kreuser, as is the case with this note. Brother Samuel Stotz (Dec. 20, 1752-Sep. 5, 1820) was very involved in church affairs and served in a variety of capacities over the years. On June 16, 1785 he was appointed as the first fire-master. He was also very involved in a large water system project. Stotz served as the first Warden, or Treasurer, of the Salem Congregation beginning in 1797. Kreuser was born on Mar. 14, 1763 and passed away on Jan. 26, 1845. Like Stotz, Kreuser is interred in the Salem Moravian Graveyard. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (800-1,000)*  
**Starting Bid: \$400**





- 15789 **Washington, NC- Bank of Washington \$3, \$4, \$5, \$10 18 xx G4a-G8a-G12a-G16a Uncut Sheet**  
 A partially signed remainder sheet signed and serial numbered by the cashier of the day. Its full selvage remains intact and this colorful sheet has been folded into thirds and also displays some handling. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15790 **Washington, NC- Bank of Washington \$50 -\$100 Nov. 1, 1861 G22, G26 Uncut Sheet**  
 Over six years have gone by since our last offering of an uncut pair of high denominations from this bank. The notes have been trimmed a bit, as the last example we sold had a full selvage. Some edge damage and small holes are reported by PCGS. **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15791 **Wilmington, NC- Commercial Bank of Wilmington \$10 185? G12a Pennell 590**  
 We have only offered an example of this scarce red over-print variety once before in our 2003 FUN sale. The center vignette depicts Neptune in a sea shell being pulled by sea horses. PCGS **Very Good 10 Apparent** with multiple repairs and elements of the design redrawn. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

## OHIO



- 15792 **Franklin, OH- The Franklin Bank \$1 G4a Wolka 1120-03 Proof**  
An ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a tear at one of the five POC.  
PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## OKLAHOMA

### Rare Choctaw Nation Treasury Warrant



- 15793 **Armstrong Academy, Choctaw Nation- Choctaw Treasury Warrant \$1 Mar. 1, 1863 Shull CHOC 2, Whitfield 2**  
An excessively rare note issued by the Choctaw Nation. Like some of these warrants, this piece was reissued after the conclusion of the war (the Five Civilized Tribes, including the Choctaws, had supported the Confederacy) in October, 1865. The note is signed on the front by James Riley, National Secretary of the Choctaws. Shull lists this note as Rarity-10 (5-15 known), with the Ford Collection \$1 example (also the scarcer reissued variety) realizing \$8625 in AU grade, with a non-reissued Very Fine specimen realizing \$5175. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**, a most desirable piece of great historical interest. (6,000-8,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**

## Very Rare \$5 Choctaw Nation Treasury Warrant



- 15794 **Armstrong Academy, Choctaw Nation- Choctaw Treasury Warrant \$5 Mar. 1, 1863 Shull CHOC4 Whitfield 4**  
A second extremely rare Choctaw Nation Treasury Warrant, with this a very scarce denomination. The Choice Very Fine \$5 note in Ford realized \$11,500. This piece, which is reissued on the reverse, has a few minor stains and edge repairs, but still possesses enough eye appeal to be graded **Apparent Very Fine 20** by PCGS. (6,000-9,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 15795 **Audenried, PA- J.B. McCreary & Co. \$1, \$5, \$10 January 1, 1863 Hooper 18-6, 18-7, and 18-8**  
A pleasing trio from this Carbon County merchant of which we have not handled the \$1 or \$5 denomination before. Most of the notes range in grade from **Very Fine** to **Extremely Fine** with the \$10 having some minor stains. Most of the small change notes we have handled have been very low grade but these notes are quite the exception. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15796 **New Hope, (PA)- Lepanto Mills (Sands Olcott & Bros.) 25¢, 50¢, \$1 Oct. 1, 1837**  
Only one other example from this issuer has been offered in our auctions. Some information points to the mill being built in 1825 to mill flax. The three pieces here are pleasing for the grade, with full signatures and the Philadelphia location inked out as a redemption office. The pieces grade PCGS **Fine 12, Fine 15, and Very Fine 25PPQ**, respectively. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 15797 **Philadelphia, PA- Philadelphia Savings Institution \$1 18xx Hooper 305-540 Proof**  
Many years have passed since we last offered a non-ABNCo sale proof from this institution chartered in 1834. An offset of a \$2 face is captured on the back due to storage. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ** mounted on card stock. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15798 Philadelphia, PA- Southwark Bank \$5 18xx G10a Hooper 305-573 Proof**

This is a gorgeous fully red tinted ex-ABNCo sale Proof with portraits of President Buchanan and William Penn. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ, 4 POC. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$340**



**15799 Philadelphia, PA- The Bank of the United States \$1000 Dec. 15, 1840 G100**

This \$1000 was issued by the Third Bank of the United States that operated from 1836-41 under a state charter rather than a federal charter. The bank had fifteen branches, with this example designated as payable at the New York location. The Second Bank of the United States is represented in the central vignette as listed by Durand in his *Interesting Notes about Architecture* reference. The bank was located at 420 Chestnut Street and the building is used today as a portrait gallery, a great place to visit while in Philadelphia as this cataloger can attest. The left and right panels of the note contain portraits of Rittenhouse, Penn, Paine, Fulton, Franklin, and Morris. The notes were printed by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Phila & New York. As is typically seen, this note displays ink bleed from the rubber-stamped interest payment notations on the back, however this is one of the nicest looking examples we have handled. A signature is observed on the back as well. PCGS has assigned a grade of **Apparent Choice About New 58** to this piece, citing a repaired edge tear at bottom left as the reason for the apparent grade.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (800-1,200)*

**Starting Bid: \$400**



### \$3 Copper Printing Plate for the Pittsburgh & Steubenville Turnpike Road Co.

15800 **Pittsburgh, PA- Pittsburgh & Steubenville Turnpike Road Co.**  
\$3 Copper Printing Plate Circa 1821 Hooper 312-141

We are pleased to offer this copper printing plate, engraved by Savory of Pittsburgh, for \$3 notes issued by the Pittsburgh & Steubenville Turnpike Road Co. The Hooper *Pennsylvania Obsolete Notes and Scrip* reference only lists \$3 notes for this issuer and places a date of 1821 for them. Hooper listed the notes as R5, indicating 11 to 25 known, however we have not encountered any examples.

The Pennsylvania Legislature chartered the Pittsburgh & Steubenville Turnpike Road Co. by the Act of March 3, 1818, to make a road "by the way of Monteur's meeting house in Allegheny County, Bricelands' Cross Roads, in Washington County, and thence to the State line in a direction towards Steubenville." As part of the act, \$125,000 worth of capital was authorized to be held.

William Wilkins (1799-1865), a judge, was credited with having made the Pittsburgh & Steubenville Turnpike Co. a reality. Wilkins also helped obtain the charter for the Bank of Pittsburgh in 1814 and served as the bank's first president. Wilkins was appointed by President Martin Van Buren as minister to Russia and he also served as Secretary of War during John Tyler's administration.

Among other sights along the turnpike road, one of the stones marking the extended Mason-Dixon Line could be seen. The stone was located just west of Paris and about thirty miles west of Pittsburgh. It marked the boundary between Pennsylvania and Virginia. A "P" was marked on the east side of the stone and a "V" was marked on the portion facing west. On an interesting side note, one of the commissioners who represented Pennsylvania when the Mason-Dixon Line was extended was David Rittenhouse.

This rare copper printing plate was engraved by Savory, Sc Pittsburgh. The engraver is believed to be William Savory, but little is known of him. Records indicate he worked as an engraver in Pittsburgh from 1819 on. A number of map engravings from the time period have been attributed to him along with a crude line engraving of Trinity Church in Pittsburgh. In 1828, the *Register of Pennsylvania* listed an engraver named Savoury working in the city and living in Alleghanytown on the bank of the river below the Allegheny Bridge.

A wonderful item that is difficult to estimate due to its rarity... (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



### RHODE ISLAND



15801 **Bristol, RI- Commercial Bank \$5 G46a Proprietary Proof**  
A lovely green overprint generates much of the eye appeal on this PMG **Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ** Proprietary Proof. The bank operated here from 1809-69 and was also known as the Bristol Commercial Bank. This may well be one of the finest examples known from the ABNCo archives. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## SOUTH CAROLINA



- 15802 **Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$4 G42a Sheheen UNL Proof**  
A most attractive ex-ABNCo sale odd denomination Proof. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with the usual 6 POC. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15803 **Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina \$50 March 2, 1872**  
Near perfection is displayed by this colorful SC Revenue Bond Scrip piece. PCGS **Superb Gem New 69PPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## TENNESSEE



- 15804 **Athens, TN- Hiwassee Railroad Company \$1 18xx Proof**  
Garland 1384  
A scarce note, especially so in proof form as this is the first we have encountered. Garland gives this note an R14 rating which translates to 2-4 known. A wonderfully inked note mounted on cardstock. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. 6 POCs. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15805 **Clarksville, TN- Bank of America \$20 18\_\_ Proof**  
Garland UNL  
Though similar to Garland 141, this piece did not receive the XX red overprint. The ABNCo proof is attractive, far more than the grade suggests. The usual hole punch cancels are seen at bottom. PCGS **New 62**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15806 **Clarksville, TN- Bank of America \$100 18\_\_ Proof**  
G68 Garland 143  
A lovely ex-ANBNCo proof note on a denomination we have not offered before. At left is a portrait of Winston Jones Davie who was prominently connected with grange movements in Kentucky and Tennessee. PCGS **New 62**. 4 POC. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15807 **Memphis, TN- Farmers & Merchants Bank \$3 Jan. 2, 1843**  
G6 Garland 628 Progress Proof  
A wonderful progress proof mounted on cardstock on a bank for which Haxby does not list any proofs known. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58** with some minor staining mentioned. 6 POCs. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15808 **Shelbyville, TN- Shelbyville Bank of Tennessee \$5 18xx**  
Proof G6a Garland 1168  
This lovely proof with four punch cancels along the signature lines is stamped on the back, "Property of the American Bank Note Co." PCGS **New 62**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15809 Shelbyville, TN- Shelbyville Bank of Tennessee \$10 18xx Proof G8a Garland 1170

A lovely proof note for which Haxby lists none known. this is the first for this denomination we have offered. The Bank of Tennessee was incorporated in 1838 with seven branches around the state, including Rogersville, Athens, Shelbyville, Columbia, Clarksville, Trenton, and Somerville. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64** for hinge remnants and a tiny tear. 4 POC's. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15810 Shelbyville, TN- Shelbyville Bank of Tennessee \$20 18xx Proof G10a Garland 1172

The last example we offered was a damaged XF/AU of this ex-ABNCo proof. This is a well printed example on which there is a small corner repair and stains present. A lovely herding vignette is also noticed. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

## TEXAS



- 15811 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$3 Apr. 1, 1840 Cr. A3 Medlar 23

An evenly circulated \$3 from a tougher denomination within the Republic notes. This example was signed by A(s) Brigham, a signer of the Texas Declaration of Independence and later the mayor of Austin. In between those two jobs, he was the first Treasurer of the Republic of Texas and served in that post two different times. PCGS **Fine 15**, CC. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15812 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26

A wonder note as this is the nicest third party graded example of this number that we have been able to offer. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, CC. (800-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 15813 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Feb. 1, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

This note is signed by Ja(mes) H. Starr. President Mirabeau B. Lamar appointed Starr as Secretary of the Treasury on May 25, 1839. The apparent grade is for the upper left corner being rebuilt and the design redrawn. This involves only the extreme upper left corner tip. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, CC. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15814 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A8 Medlar 28

An attractive above average VF note that is nicely framed all the way around. The apparent grade is for repairing the cut cancels with stamp hinge tape. This was a common cosmetic procedure for this Texas issue. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, CC. (700-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



## California &amp; Salt Lake Mail Line “Sacramento” \$50



## 15815 Salt Lake City, UT- California &amp; Salt Lake Mail Line \$50 1863

The story of this stage line is a link to one of the most romantic periods of American history, as it spans the years just prior to the completion of the transcontinental railroad and telegraph. In 1858, the government awarded a mail contract to one George Chorpensing to carry mail between Salt Lake City and Sacramento, California. The round trip took sixteen days and the cost of each letter was 10 cents. Chorpensing was an experienced mail contractor whose earlier efforts had been plagued by Indian attacks and the damages attributable to them. In fact, at the time that this contract was awarded, Chorpensing was engaged in a long running battle to recover damages from the Federal government, a struggle that was not resolved until 1870, when Congress rejected his efforts to collect \$500,000.

All of the notes that survive from this endeavor, in all denominations combined, number fewer than a dozen examples. Three notes are known bearing the Sacramento location, while the rest were likely issued in Salt Lake City.

This “Sacramento” example comes from the John J. Ford collection, where this piece was lot 3039 in the Stack’s sale in October of 2007. It was described there (with the bold emphasis retained) as “Signed, numbered, and dated. Uniface. Printed on bond paper. Eastern banknote size. 185mm by 75mm. High quality intaglio (or exceptional color lithography), without an imprint, and styled like an eastern obsolete banknote. Printed in all blue with red “FIVE” protector. Under the curved main title, a stunning central vignette of a vigorously guarded stagecoach with deep facial details on the passengers within. Armed Indian squad watches benignly as it passes. At the lower left, girl near plowing scene. At the lower right, an Indian brave (as adapted from Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. notes of the late 1830’s). Protector below and city “Sacramento” engraved at bottom center. Signature spaces for the “Secretary” and “Contractor” at the bottom. Similar to Alvin Rust (*Mormon and Utah Coin and Currency*, 1984) Figure 107, page 96. Written serial no.1758. **High Rarity 7 (1-3 known)**. The type not represented in the Ford Part VI Sale and **the only example of the Sacramento type in the Ford Collection**. This is simply an **exceptional example and is tremendously beautiful**. The California notes in this marvelous collection continue to weave the lore of the West at each twist and turn. The vast majority of notes known on this title have no engraved city and are considered Salt Lake City. This is clearly a California type on the company, is **excessively rare, and is the first we have catalogued**. The only other example we know is the Rust Plate note mentioned above. That note, which is clearly unissued and has the diagnostic uneven trimming seen on the majority of notes of this issuer. The present note, dated 1863, is signed in both spaces. At the left by John J. [or G?] Doyle and at the right by O. Winship [?], Jr. [as catalogued by Sotheby Parke-Bernet]. We know of only one other Sacramento series note, a \$5 denomination, seen long ago. The signed “Salt Lake City” series notes we have seen are dated 1859 by George Chorpensing as Contractor (see Ford VI: Lot 636 for proper signature style). We can’t guarantee the validity of these signatures and they differ significantly from the signatures on the Henri Heller \$5 note. However, we can be certain of the immense rarity and beauty. There are three light folds: one down the center, a long corner fold and one at the right end. Exceptionally margined for the series with bold, vibrant colors. Once mounted (when sold in London with an English private bank note and a CSA counterfeit), it has been very skillfully removed. **This note is a visual masterpiece**. The three single notes and one triptych in the Ford VI Sale (lots 636 to 639) were very well regarded and fiercely contested to the tune of \$10,000 or more per lot. There were only two individual notes in the Herb and Martha Schingoethe collection, and they both broke \$10,000 with ease. This bonanza from this issue is fleeting and likely ends here for perhaps quite some time. As the only note of this Sacramento type in the collection, it should warrant a five-figure bid with ease from the many eager Mormon collectors or those who desire the greatest Western Numismatic Americana. Yet another highlight among many potential legends.”

This piece surpassed the estimate in that sale and realized \$37,375. Lest one think that price a “one off” Ford sale oddity, the slightly more common \$50 from this issuer on the Salt Lake location in considerably lower grade realized \$34,500 in our Central States auction earlier this year. PCGS **About New 53**, one of the great obsolete rarities which will likely see another record price for the issue. (**50,000-90,000**)

**Starting Bid: \$25,000**

## VIRGINIA

### Lunenburg Uncut Sheet with a Long Gutter Error



- 15816 **Lunenburg, VA- County of Lunenburg 75¢-75¢-75¢-75¢-75¢-75¢ Mar. 29, 1862 Jones CL08-05-CL08-05-CL08-05-CL08-15-CL08-15-CL08-15 Uncut Sheet of Six**  
Our first sheet on this issuer and it displays a gutter that gets progressively wider as it moves from the left to the right edge on the top two notes. The difference in the Jones numbers results in the fact that the left column of three has a one line redemption pledge, while the three notes in the right column have a two line redemption pledge. The apparent grade is for a small edge tear at right. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55. (600-800)**  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

### Perhaps Unique With This Title



- 15817 **Malden, VA- The Bank of Kanawha \$5 April 8, 1857 Haxby UNL Jones UNL**  
A truly interesting note which is unlisted with this title in both the Haxby and Jones & Littlefield references. Both Haxby and Jones list a note with this design bearing the title "The Kanawha Bank," but Haxby lists no notes whatever from any issuer using the title "The Bank of Kanawha." The Jones reference does list notes from "The Bank of Kanawha" but none with this design. Rare and perhaps unique, and in more than acceptable grade as well, with no problems save normal circulation. PCGS **Very Good 10. (1,250-2,250)**  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

### Attractive & Rare Cr. 2 \$50 Virginia Treasury Note



- 15818 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Aug. 13, 1861 Cr. 2 Jones VT02-08**  
A very pleasing example of this exceptionally rare note printed by Hoyer & Ludwig. It has been estimated that fewer than thirty of these notes exist in all grades, although some authorities speculate that number may well be as low as twenty. The vignette at right is a portrait of John Tyler, who served as Governor of Virginia, U.S. Senator from Virginia, Vice President, and President of the United States. Tyler was the first man to become president due to the death of the elected president and his detractors dubbed him "His Accidency" as a result. William Henry Harrison had only been in office for roughly a month when he died due to complications from pneumonia. This note with bright paper has the appearance of a fully uncirculated specimen. The overprint is an attractive red and the penned signatures and serials are sharp and bold. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**, with PMG including a comment that the note is hinged. Very faint traces of hinge residue can be seen when the note is examined closely. A gorgeous example of this desirable and rare note. (8,000-10,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**



- 15819 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6**  
A lovely example with great color and eye appeal. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ. (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15820 **Scottsville, VA- Bank of Scottsville \$10 April 18, 1861 G18b Jones BS15-28**  
An attractive and very scarce multi-colored example, with green and orange overprints. Sharp PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,250-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

## CONFEDERATE NOTES

### 1861 ISSUES

#### Gem Uncirculated T6



- 15821 **T6 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6.**  
A mere 5,798 examples of this note were printed, and though scarce, collectors can find high grade examples with some patience. The survival of this issue in high grade was based primarily on their preferred interest bearing status. Slim margins ensured that most of the Uncirculated examples known are Choice or lower. June of last year, we featured a PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ in our Memphis Signature Auction. Until this evening, it had been the nicest example of this type we had seen. This example is a pleasing, original, and colorful example with clear embossing and bright paper. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (7,500-10,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,750**



- 15822 **T6 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6.**  
A wonderfully centered note with small hole cancellations through each signature and once through each "L" denomination shield. In January of this year we sold a PCGS 58 example for \$2185. Expect this lovely and sharply detailed PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, HOC note to sell in the area of... (2,500-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**
- 15823 **T8 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 15.**  
A pleasing uncanceled example of the handwritten "for" variety. PCGS **New 62**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15824 **T12 \$5 1861 PF-1.**  
The T12 is unique among 1861 Confederate issues as it was the only one to feature a back design. It was also the only Confederate Note to feature the words CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA on the back. Nicknamed the Manouvrier note, for its printer, J. Manouvrier, the back is often partially or completely faded away. This piece features most of its blue color and is likely in the top half for retained color and appearance. Full inked signatures and issue date are noted on the face. The grading service indicated there is a small edge split that reaches the cross-cut cancel just a few millimeters away. The proximity of the cancel to the edge made this inconsequential split unavoidable. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**





15825 T17 \$20 1861. PF-1 Cr. 99.

A scotch tape repaired edge tear does little to distract from the face of this note. At first glance it certainly looks problem free and the color certainly adds to the eye appeal. Regardless of the repair, it is a bright note. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**. (1,500-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



15826 T18 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 101. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.

An attractive note, graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG that displays a red circular Trans-Mississippi stamp dated February 1864. The stamp is darker and displays better detail than often seen. PMG included a comment concerning the numeric notations in light pencil on the back. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



15827 T18 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. 105. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.

A press was purchased from an old German widow in Huntsville for \$10 and was used to stamp the Trans-Mississippi notes. This note, graded PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, CC, has nice eye appeal. The net grade was assigned due to a cut cancel repair. This note displays the red circular February 1864 stamp. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



15828 T18 \$20 1861 PF-12 Cr. 114. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.

An evenly circulated note displaying even color bearing a black circular Trans-Mississippi stamp dated February 1864. Red ink examples are more commonly seen. Notes were reissued by act of the Confederate Congress and were stamped for use west of the Mississippi River, which by this time was controlled by the Union Army therefore making it difficult for the Confederacy to transport "new" currency across the area. PMG included a comment pertaining to minor ink burn. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



15829 T18 \$20 1861 PF-7 Cr. 107. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.

A **Choice Fine 15** example, as graded by PMG, and housed in a comment free holder. The note bears a red circular February 1864 Trans-Mississippi stamp. The stamps were applied from February 2 to March 25, 1864. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**



**15830 T20 \$20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 141. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**

A cut cancel repair led to the **Very Fine 25 Net** grade by PMG. A red circular stamp dated February 1864 is seen. The closing of the Mississippi River by Union troops in the summer of 1863 disrupted communications and thus prevented the Trans-Mississippi Department from receiving funds to buy supplies and pay the soldiers. In some cases, soldiers were not paid for a year or more. Needless to say that led to extreme dissatisfaction, and in some cases, desertions. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15831 T20 \$20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 141. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**

Small areas of paper are missing at the cut cancels on this piece that has been repaired and received a grade of **Very Fine 25 Net** from PMG as a result. A red circular February 1864 stamp is viewed. The Treasury Department established a somewhat independent branch in Marshall, TX by an act that was passed on January 27, 1864. (450-650)

**Starting Bid: \$225**



**15832 T20 \$20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 141. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**

There were a number of reasons that the Trans-Mississippi Department was important to the Confederacy, among them was that the land border with Mexico provided an opportunity for trade with Mexico and goods from Europe could be transported through Mexico. A February 1864 red circular stamp is observed on this note graded PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15833 T20 \$20 1861 PF-8 Cr. 142. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**

The Trans-Mississippi Department was created on May 26, 1862. It encompassed Arkansas, Missouri, Western Louisiana, Texas, and the Indian Territory. A red circular Trans-Mississippi stamp dated February 1864 is observed on this Confederate \$20. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15834 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151.**

An evenly circulated example that is fully framed. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (2,000-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**





15835 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150.

The cancellation has been expertly replaced on this Indian Family note. A scarcer type to be sure, and the repair is not too distracting. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15, HOC.** (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

**T24 with Black Circular Trans-Mississippi Stamp  
 Graded PMG About Uncirculated 55**



15836 T24 \$10 1861 PF-12 Cr. 163. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.

A very lightly handled note, graded **About Uncirculated 55** by PMG, this note displays a large hole cancel. The Trans-Mississippi stamp on this example is one of the more desirable circular stamps printed in black ink rather than red. The note was printed on watermarked paper with "CSA" in block letters. In one of the many ironies of the Civil War, the vignette of the child at lower right is Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn based on a portrait of him as a child that was painted by Asher B. Durand in 1840. Elwyn was an ardent Philadelphia abolitionist. This particular vignette was available to the printers and they used it without realizing who the subject was. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

15837 T24 \$10 1861 PF-12 Cr. 163.

The paper is crisp and this note faces up quite well but some discoloration affects the back. PMG **About Uncirculated 53, CC.** (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

15838 T24 \$10 1861 PF-7 Cr. 161.

The child on this note at lower right is actually a portrait of Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn as a child. Elwyn was, ironically, an ardent Philadelphia abolitionist. PCGS **Very Fine 20, CC.** (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

15839 T24 \$10 1861 PF-9 Cr. 165.

An uncanceled example of this watermarked "TEN" variety. Fricke indicates that 8,000 notes of this variety were issued, with an individual variety rarity of 4. The signatures remain bold, and the paper appears closer to a VF grade than Fine. PCGS **Fine 15.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

15840 T25 \$10 1861. PF-1 Cr. 168.

This is the highest graded example for this number that we have offered at auction. The paper remains quite firm and the inks look as though they were applied yesterday. PCGS **About New 53PPQ.** (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



15841 T28 \$10 1861 PF-8 Cr. 235a.

The minor stain mentioned by PCGS is easily overlooked on this 1861 \$10 in a grade not seen very often for the issue. PCGS **Apparent New 62.** (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



15842 T28 \$10 1861 PF-9 Cr. 236. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.

Another example of the more desirable black circular Trans-Mississippi stamp, this note has the February 1864 date. PMG assigned a grade of **Choice Fine 15.** The Trans-Mississippi notes were issued at Huntsville, Texas. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**





- 15843 **T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
A **Fine 12** example, as graded by PMG, of this scarcer note and housed in a comment free holder. This note possesses nice eye appeal for the grade. Blanton Duncan was the printer for this issue. Further adding to the desirability of this note, a February 1864 dated red circular Trans-Mississippi stamp is seen. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15844 **T30 \$10 1861 PF-3 Cr. 239. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
A checklist of revalidation stamps was compiled by Doug Ball some years ago that was included in *The American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology*. The list contained four varieties of Trans-Mississippi stamps, all of them stamped in red ink. February and March circular stamps were listed along with February and March straight stamps. Of the four types, the straight March stamps were identified as the scarcest. This note has the March 1864 straight line stamp in red ink. PMG **Very Fine 25**, CC. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15845 **T30 \$10 1861 PF-3 Cr. 239. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
PMG assigned a grade of **Very Fine 25** to this note and mentioned the Trans-Mississippi stamp that's seen. This note has a black circular stamp dated February 1864. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15846 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
A lovely, moderated example with nice eye appeal, this example received a grade of **Very Fine 30** from PMG. A red circular Trans-Mississippi stamp with the more desirable March 1864 date is observed. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15847 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
A Trans-Mississippi note with the scarcer March 1864 date. This is the red circular stamp variety. PMG **Very Fine 30**. General E. Kirby Smith ordered that the earlier notes be re-issued because the Trans-Mississippi Department was in desperate need of cash and didn't have the means to print their own engraved notes. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15848 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
Another example with the red circular February 1864 Trans-Mississippi stamp. This note, graded PMG **Very Fine 30**, also displays a portion of plate engraver McDonald's name in the left margin. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15849 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
A well printed T36 with a February 1864 red circular Trans-Mississippi stamp. PMG **Very Fine 30**. On March 7, 1863, General E. Kirby Smith became the commander of the Trans-Mississippi Department. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 15850 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
A red circular February 1864 dated Trans-Mississippi stamp is observed on this Confederate \$5 graded by PMG as **Very Fine 30**. The stamp on this example displays better detail than often seen. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15851 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
One of the more desirable March 1864 dated stamps is seen on this note. This is an example of the circular variety. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15852 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 274. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
A PMG graded **Very Fine 25**, CC note with a small tear mentioned by PMG. This is another example with a red circular February 1864 stamp. Kirby Smith served as the commander of the Trans-Mississippi Department from March 7, 1863 to April 19, 1865 and from April 22, 1865 until May 26, 1865. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15853 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 274. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
A darkly printed note with a February 1864 red circular Trans-Mississippi stamp. General Edmund Kirby Smith (1824-93) was a graduate of West Point. He was a Floridian and thus earned the nickname "Seminole" while at the academy. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15854 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
Doug Ball's checklist of revalidation stamps contained the greatest number of examples for the T36, which is not surprising given the number of examples we are able to offer in this auction. Nonetheless, Trans-Mississippi notes are very popular with collectors. This example has a red circular February 1864 stamp. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**





- 15855 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
A more attractive example of the red circular February 1864 stamp than often seen. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15856 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 272. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**  
When Kirby Smith died in 1893, he was the last of the full ex-generals of the Confederacy. A red circular February 1864 stamp is seen on this 1861 \$5. PMG included mention of a tear when they assigned the **Very Fine 20** grade. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## 1862 ISSUES



- 15857 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-4 Cr. 293.**  
Depository & Collector W.T. Goodwin issued this Train note on Aug. 28, 1862. It is believed that Goodwin was located at Savannah as the notes he issued usually bear interest paid stamps from Savannah as does this example. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with minor edge splits and damage listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. The areas of damage are at the margins and the note retains nice color and eye appeal overall. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15858 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-4 Cr. UNL.**  
Train notes at this level cannot be called anything but scarce. This nicely framed note was issued in Montgomery, AL and has two Augusta, GA interest paid stamps.  
PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15859 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-4 Cr. UNL.**  
Another pleasing example of a train note issued in Montgomery, AL with a pair of interest paid stamps from Augusta, GA. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15860 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 298. Issued at Little Rock, AR.**  
A lightly handled note issued at Little Rock, AR, as evidenced by the bold notation in black ink on the back dated Dec 26th 1862. PCGS has included that fact on the holder. To the best of our knowledge, this is the first example of a Little Rock note that we have offered, and our estimate may well be exceeded. An "INTEREST PAID TO 1 JANUARY, 1863" stamp is also seen on the back. A portion of plate engraver A. Cannaman's name is noticed within the wide right margin. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with ink erosion at the bottom margin cited as the reason for the apparent grade. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15861 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 300. Issued at Houston, TX.**  
This Train note was issued in Houston on January 1, 1863 as evidenced by the handwritten notation on the back. All Confederate notes issued west of the Mississippi River are scarce, and Texas issues are particularly popular among collectors. This example is graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** with the missing lower left corner tip listed as the reason for the apparent grade. PCGS has also included an "Issued at Houston, TX" comment on the holder. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**





**15862 T40 \$100 1862 PF-3 Cr. 302.**

Devotees of the wonderful *Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes* reference by Michael McNeil have an opportunity to cross two names off of the list of issuers with a winning bid for this note that was printed on watermarked paper with "CSA" in block letters. John Boston, collector, signed this note with a date of "Sept 30 1862" listed. Below Boston's signature, military agent J.G. Michaeloffsky, a Captain and AQM, signed with an "Issued 10 Sept 186?" date. The year appears to read 1863. Ink burn was cited as the reason for the net grade. Several small holes are observed as well. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. A note that is likely to see spirited bidding before the hammer falls. (500-800)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15863 T41 \$100 1862 PF-11 Cr. 319A.**

This is a rare note at this lofty grade level. In the past we have offered only three T-41's equal and just one note higher in a third party holder. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**15864 T41 \$100 1862 PF-6 Cr. 319. Issued at Galveston, TX.**

A highly desirable Hoer note as it was issued at Galveston, TX. PCGS has also included a notation to that effect on the holder. This is only the second example we can recall offering, with the first having been offered back in 2000. PCGS **Apparent About New 50** with the missing upper right corner tip and minor damage cited as the reasons for the apparent grade. (500-800)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**15865 T41 \$100 1862 PF-15 Cr. 316; PF-12 Cr. 317A (Two Examples). Three Consecutive Notes.**

These three consecutively numbered Hoer notes are dated Nov. 6, 1862. Printed on watermarked paper with "CSA" in block letters, almost the entire watermark is visible on the second note. All three examples have an interest paid to 1st January 1864 rubber stamped notation from Montgomery and they also have more desirable interest paid stamps from Columbus, Miss., with an 1865 date. In order, the PCGS grades are: **About New 50**, **Apparent About New 53** with small edge tears at bottom and a small hole at right mentioned, and **Apparent About New 53** with small edge tears at bottom listed. (Total: 3 notes) (700-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



**15866 T41 \$100 1862 PF-27 Cr. 322A. Issued at Monroe, LA.**

PCGS assigned a grade of **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** to this note, with staining and edge damage listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. Although this note is not a thing of beauty, it does possess several key attributes that certainly add to its desirability. The note is printed on "J. Whatman 1862" watermarked paper and the entire watermark appears to be visible, although the staining has made it difficult to view the entire watermark. Even more important is the fact this note was issued at Monroe, LA as evidenced by the handwritten notation on the back dated April 17th 1863. Our estimate may prove conservative, as the other example we offered from Monroe, a Very Fine on plain paper, hammered for \$1610 in our 2008 Long Beach sale. A very interesting and collectible Confederate note. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**15867 T41 \$100 1862. PF-22 Cr. 320A.**

An interesting sub-type in and of itself, but this note becomes truly special with the presence of a San Antonio, TX stamp on the back. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**15868 T45 \$1 1862. PF-2 Cr. 342.**

The Confederate government was unwilling to pay for the added green overprint of this design, resulting in this short-lived issue. Quite desirable fully framed. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** for a small edge tear. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**15869 T45 \$1 1862. PF-2 Cr. 342.**

An average circulated note which is difficult to locate as well framed as this one. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**15870 T50 \$50 1862 PF-4 Cr. 351.**

The Fricke Field Edition states of this Criswell number, "common in all grades except Choice Uncirculated." We have offered over the years only a couple of third party graded examples higher than this \$50. PCGS **Choice New 63** and nicely margined. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**Previously Unlisted Variety - Missing "VA"**



**15871 T50 \$50 1862 PF-UNL.**

The paper quality is wonderful on this boldly signed 1862 \$50. This currently unlisted variety omits the abbreviation "VA" behind "Keating & Ball. Richmond" at left. The holder is incorrectly labeled as a T57, which we attempted to rectify by sending it to PCGS for reholding and a T50 designation. Hopefully, the winning bidder will have better luck than we did. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**15872 T51 \$20 1862 PF-11 Cr. 366. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**

A large hole cancel is observed at the center of this example graded PMG **Very Fine 30**. The red circular Trans-Mississippi stamp bears the scarcer March 1864 date and is rather well printed. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**Scarce Straight Black Ink Trans-Mississippi Stamp**



**15873 T52 \$10 1862 PF-9 Cr. 373. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**

An example of the scarce straight Trans-Mississippi stamp printed in black ink with a February 1864 date. The stamp is well printed. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with pieces missing listed as the reason for the net grade. The upper left corner is missing and there is a small area of paper loss at the top margin. The note has more eye appeal than the grade might imply. A rare Trans-Mississippi stamp that should attract a number of competing bidders. (1,500-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**15874 T53 \$5 1862 PF-3 Cr. 383. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.**

A more desirable black ink variety of the circular Trans-Mississippi stamp with the February 1864 date. This note received a grade of **Very Fine 20** from PMG. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**1864 ISSUES**



**15875 T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B.**

We have not sold a T64 graded higher by either PCGS or PMG, with only a couple of notes equaling the current offering. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** with a dark red underprint. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15876 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.**  
Originality and attractive red ink are merits of this premium paper quality \$500. PCGS New 62PPQ. (650-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**
- 15877 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.**  
Natural paper wave is visible through the PCGS holder. New 62PPQ. (650-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**
- 15878 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**  
This \$500 with serial 35376-D was printed near the end of the Civil War. PCGS New 62PPQ. (650-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**
- 15879 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.**  
The dark red overprint is reminiscent of the color associated with notes from the end of the printing for T64's. Serial number 5532-D adorns this attractive PCGS New 62 graded note. (650-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**

## GROUP LOTS

- 15880 **Confederate Quartermaster Album with Notes and Bonds.**  
A neat album that was a Civil War souvenir for a Yankee soldier as penned on the inside cover, "The blank book in which these relics are fastened was captured in the Quartermaster General's Office in Richmond, Va." The cover also has a large home-made label with the words "Historical Scrapbook" with a Union shield. Most of the pages are headed as "Quartermaster General's Office Richmond, Va" and are requisition forms addressed to the "Honorable Secretary of War." Many of the pages are missing, but what remains after some beginning blank pages is truly interesting (some pages are loose). Twenty-one Confederate notes have been fastened to seven pages, 27 Southern Obsoletes of the war era have been affixed to the next few pages, these are in turn followed by 23 bonds or related material that are for the most part folded and glued in. Next is a blank Soldier's Transportation form on a page by itself, and the album finishes with a rendition of a mosaic with the penned statement that the original mosaic is located in the vestibule of a Roman patrician in Pompeii. Importantly, there is very little duplication of the notes and bonds. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

## MISCELLANEOUS

### Large Format \$500 War Bond



- 15881 **\$500 War Savings Bond Series E Issued June 25, 1943 at New London, Connecticut Schwan 229b.**  
A rare uncanceled \$500 bond of the earlier large format type. A must for collecting these historical items is the recently published *World War II United States Bonds and Savings Stamps* by Fred Schwan, Larry Smulczynski, James Downey, and Mark "Sparky" Watson. **Extremely Fine.** (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



### Large Format \$1000 War Bond



**15882 \$1000 War Savings Bond Series E Issued June 25, 1943 at New London, Connecticut Schwan 230b.**

An uncanceled war bond that helped extinguish the ambitions of Hitler, Mussolini, and Tojo. A little handling is noticed as is usually the case for the large format examples. The Schwan reference states that the \$500 and \$1000 denominations are difficult to locate and we concur. **Extremely Fine.** (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

**15883 \$100 War Savings Bond Series E Issued March 31, 1944 at New London, Connecticut Two Consecutive Examples Schwan 234.**

Bonds have their devotees especially among the World War II issues. The uncanceled pair in this lot are of the small format. **Extremely Fine.** (Total: 2 items) (500-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**15884 \$100 War Savings Bond Series E Issued March 31, 1944 at New London, Connecticut Two Consecutive Examples Schwan 234.**

These two uncanceled war bonds are consecutive to the pair in the previous lot. The first bond in this lot is missing a piece from the lower left corner. **Extremely Fine.** (Total: 2 items) (500-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

### Small Format \$1000 War Bond



**15885 \$1000 War Savings Bond Series E Issued March 14, 1945 at New London, Connecticut Schwan 237.**

This is the highest denomination for the Series E War Savings Bonds. The lower left corner has a little extra paper beyond the perforation of this small format bond. This uncanceled example grades **Choice About Uncirculated.** (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

**\$20 Spanish-American War 3%  
Coupon Bond of 1898**



**15886 \$20 Spanish-American War 3% Coupon Bond of 1898  
Hessler X188G.**

This is the smallest denomination for this patriotic coupon bond issue that was to provide ways and means to meet expenditures of the Spanish-American War. This bond is given Hessler's highest rarity rating of R8, a mere 1 to 3 known. This attractive example has its full complement of eighty 15 cent coupons. The bond has the folds of a **Very Fine** and in addition has been able to retain nice color on both sides. There is some edge wear that includes minor toning and a few scattered pinholes. These traits are very typical for bonds. In fact, tonight's bond is superior to the example that we sold in June 2010 for \$3047. Overall, a great numismatic collectible from the war that propelled the United States into a global power. (3,000-5,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

**15887 Naramore Cards/Letter to Naramore.**

National bank note \$5-\$50-\$100; \$2-\$20-\$500; and \$1-\$10-\$100 vertical strips of three are found in this lot. This is a complete collection of the National Bank Note Naramore cards. However, when turned over and put together, we find a letter written to Naramore from a happy customer. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**15888 World's Columbian Exposition 1893 Admittance Tickets.**

This lot starts with the key ABNCo engraved admittance ticket for this history-making exposition, the elusive Handel ticket which has some light staining on the face in the portrait area. The next ticket is the second scarcest ticket, that of Benjamin Franklin. The next two tickets are of Columbus and Washington and the final two tickets are of the Indian and Lincoln "A" varieties. **Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 6 items) (600-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**POSTAL NOTES**



**15889 Station D, San Francisco, CA- Postal Note Type IV 7c May 18, 1888**

An example with great eye appeal, this **About Uncirculated** Postal Note retains bright paper and great ink color. The dated stamp of the issuing office on the back retains a bold pink color and is nicely centered. The census of known Postal Notes does not appear to include a Station D example, making this lovely piece all the more desirable. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**Indian Territory Postal Note**



**15890 Atoka, Indian Territory- Postal Note Type V 25c Feb. 5, 1894**

A rare and highly desirable Postal Note. A census of Postal Notes that was compiled based on the known examples lists only four pieces from Indian Territory, with only one of those from Atoka. This example is new to that grouping. The handwritten elements remain bold on this 25c note that was issued in Indian Territory in 1894. The dated stamp of the issuing office can be seen on the back. **Very Fine**, with a few edge splits observed. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



## Unique Canaan, ME Postal Note



- 15891 **Canaan, ME- Postal Note Type V 10¢ June 29, 1894**  
Based on the census information that is available for postal notes, along with the knowledge of one of the advanced collectors of the material, this piece is believed to be unique for Canaan. Also of note is that this is only the second Type V example we have been able to offer from Maine, with the prior example having sold in 2004. The dated stamp of the issuing office on the back is well printed and remains bold. The note was issued the day prior to the last day that Postal Notes were available to the public. This **Fine-Very Fine** note has a few small internal tears and holes. A few splits are observed, included splits at the heavy center fold. A great piece that should see strong bidding. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## First Known Example from Dolgeville, NY



- 15892 **Dolgeville, NY- Postal Note Type I 10¢ June 23, 1884**  
Based on the Postal Note census, this note is unique for location. A bold octagonal date of issue stamp is seen on the face of this **Very Fine** example that was payable in Utica, NY. A minor pinhole is seen at center. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15893 **Cleveland, OH- Postal Note Type V 1¢ June 12, 1894**  
The month and year were stamped on the face in purple ink and the day was handwritten in black ink on this **About Uncirculated** 1¢ note. A few small margin tears along with a split at one of the folds are observed along with slightly rounded corners. The dated stamp of the issuing office is barely visible on this piece. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15894 **Portland, OR- Postal Note Type V 1¢ June 5, 1894**  
This 1¢ Postal Note bears serial number 106658 and the signature of the payee is observed at the bottom of the face. However, the star was not punched out nor was the dated stamp of the paying office applied. The dated stamp of the issuing office on the back is faint, but remains visible. A lovely **Crisp Uncirculated** example from this location that sold quantities of Postal Notes, thus providing collectors an opportunity to acquire an example without breaking the bank. (1,000-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15895 **Portland, OR- Postal Note Type V 2¢ May 10, 1894**  
An attractive, well printed note. The dated stamp of the issuing office is nicely centered and retains good color on this **About Uncirculated** piece. A few small paper pulls are observed on the back and a few pinholes are noticed. This example was issued less than a month prior to the note above and the serial number is 755 examples away from that piece. (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**





- 15896 **Philadelphia, PA- Postal Note Type I 2c Sept. 7, 1883**  
This Philadelphia location handled a large volume of Postal Note sales as this example, numbered 893, was sold a mere four days after the sale of Postal Notes began. This note was payable at Camden, NJ. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (700-1,000)**  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

## MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

### SERIES 461

- 15897 **Series 461 \$5 PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
Sheet position 2 is found on this well margined \$5. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

### SERIES 471

- 15898 **Series 471 \$10 PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
Quite elusive at this grade level with some difficult to see handling the reason for the assigned grade. The colors remain quite bright though the top margin is a little tight. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

### Series 471 \$5



- 15899 **Series 471 \$5 PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
A beautiful note for the grade of this rare MPC. PCGS records only a total of fifteen submissions with just five of those earning a higher grade. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15900 **Series 471 \$10 PCGS Extremely Fine 40 Error.**  
An impressive insufficient inking error affects the back of this early \$10 MPC. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

### SERIES 472



- 15901 **Series 472 \$5 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Displaying bright inks, here is an elusive early, high denomination US MPC issue in a most pleasing state of preservation. A hard paper pinch appears to be the reason for the assigned grade. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**
- 15902 **Series 472 \$10 Extremely Fine-About New Four Examples.**  
A couple of the notes in this group are closer to the higher end of the split grade. A pleasing quartet worthy of closer inspection. (Total: 4 notes) (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 15903 **Series 472 \$10 Extremely Fine-About New Three Examples.**  
A snappy trio of notes which contains a pair of consecutive notes. A stray counting mark on the back of a couple of them is visible, but affects nothing. (Total: 3 notes) (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 15904 **Series 472 \$10 Extremely Fine Five Examples.**  
An evenly matched group of notes with one displaying a small counting stain on the back. (Total: 5 notes) (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**
- 15905 **Series 472 \$10 Extremely Fine Five Examples.**  
The first note displays some minor soiling while the others are all lightly handled and crisp. (Total: 5 notes) (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**
- 15906 **Series 472 \$10 Very Fine-Extremely Fine Seven Examples.**  
A clean group of average circulated notes with some leaning towards the higher end of the grade range. (Total: 7 notes) (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 15907 **Series 472 \$10 Very Fine-Extremely Fine Seven Examples.**  
Another pleasing group of early high denomination MPC with many notes closer to the XF grade. (Total: 7 notes) (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 15908 **Series 472 \$10 Very Fine+ Ten Examples.**  
All the notes within this group are problem free with some close to the XF grade. (Total: 10 notes) (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

## SERIES 481

### Gem Series 481 \$5 MPC



- 15909 **Series 481 \$5 PCGS Gem New 65.**  
A well preserved third printing Series 481 \$5 that sits all alone atop the PCGS grade scale. No wonder with its four broad margins and ideal inks. PCGS **Gem New 65.** (3,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15910 **Series 481 \$10 PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
A first printing \$10 that has the look of an even higher grade. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## SERIES 521

### PCGS Gem New 66PPQ Series 521 \$5



- 15911 **Series 521 \$5 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
This is the highest graded example from PCGS with the \$5 denomination being the scarcest for the series. A couple of years have passed since a note this nice has been offered. Green Sheet values a 65 at \$4100 and we feel that figure will be handily surpassed when the hammer falls this evening on this beauty. (4,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,250**

## SERIES 541



- 15912 **Series 541 50¢ Replacement PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A bright example which is the finest replacement note for the denomination we have yet to offer. It resides at the top of the grade census at PMG and is the single highest graded Series 541 50 cent replacement known. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

## Rare Choice New Series 541 \$5



- 15913 **Series 541 \$5 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
By far, the finest Series 541 that we have ever offered. Without question, it is the rarest MPC in high grade and the most expensive across all grades according to the Currency Dealer Newsletter. The second closest example was an Extremely Fine that sold for \$2,645 in our September 2005 Long Beach Auction. PMG has not reported a piece above that grade level, and PCGS includes two examples in their population report. The colors are vibrant against perfectly natural and bright paper. (10,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$5,000**



- 15914 **Series 541 \$5 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
An extremely difficult to locate MPC rarity that is certainly on many want lists. This evening one lucky collector will be the fortunate recipient of a note that is quite bright and truly faces up at a higher grade within the holder. (3,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15915 **Series 541 \$10 PCGS Apparent About New 50.**  
One of the toughest MPC's no matter what the grade. PCGS listed the following reasons for the apparent grade- damaged, repaired and design redrawn at top center. However, the work was nicely done. (1,300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$650**

## SERIES 591



- 15916 **Series 591 \$5 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**  
A rare MPC that greatly increases in value above the XF grade level. Also, we have offered only a couple of examples in a higher third party grade over the years. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15917 **Series 591 \$10 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
Bright color and wonderful margins are noticed on this example of an issue that is difficult to locate in any grade. This piece certainly faces up as one of a higher grade within the holder. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



## SERIES 611



- 15918 **Series 611 \$5 PCGS Gem New 65.**  
A difficult note especially in high grade. One of the great portraits within MPC's is found on this beautiful note. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15919 **Series 611 \$10 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
With a bit more margin on the left side this gorgeous note would have fallen into the Gem category. It still remains a prize, however, as few First Printing examples have survived in this state of preservation. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15920 **Series 611 \$10 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
Bold colors remain and the back is nicely centered on this pleasing example. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

## SERIES 641

- 15921 **Series 641 \$10 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
A mere three examples have been awarded this lofty grade from PMG. This is the first of two gorgeous examples offered here this evening. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15922 **Series 641 \$10 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
With only three graded at this level by PMG, this beauty is certainly a note worthy of your bidding attention. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## SERIES 651

- 15923 **Series 651 \$10 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
A mere four examples with none higher currently reside in the PMG population report. Deep inks as well as near perfect margins are displayed. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## SERIES 661

### Ultra High Grade Series 661 \$10



- 15924 **Series 661 \$10 PCGS Superb Gem new 68PPQ.**  
One of the finest examples graded by either of the two major services. Some time will pass until another is offered as nice as this Ten Dollar 661 which is a rare note in ultra high grade. The Green Sheet values it at \$1750 in 65, and a 68PPQ is worth far more as evidenced by a realization of \$2300 in January of 2010. Exactly how much more is in the hands of the bidders, but we suspect it will be in the area of... (2,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 15925 **Series 661 \$10 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A dazzling example displaying vibrant red inks awaits one lucky bidder. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15926 **Series 661 \$20 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A nicely margined note in a grade highly prized by collectors. Though PMG has graded eight notes at this level with none higher, this marks the first offering by us at this grade level of the \$20 denomination. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15927 **Series 661 \$20 PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
A well margined note and bright example easily meriting its Very Choice New designation. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## SERIES 681



- 15928 **Series 681 \$20 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
Available in most grades, but quite scarce this nice. This Vietnam-era note portrays a B-52G bomber on the back. PMG has holdered only two examples at this level with two higher. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## SERIES 691



- 15929 **Series 691 \$5 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
This Five, along with the Ten, are the rare denominations from this never issued series. PCGS has graded over 50 notes each of the \$1 and \$20 denominations, but only nineteen Fives. This \$5 is from the first printing. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15930 **Series 691 \$5 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
The last example that we had at this third party grade was a PCGS graded note that went for \$1380 in January 2009. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15931 **Series 691 \$10 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Only 17 of these in total have been graded at PCGS and none have received a higher grade. Dark inks and full margins are merits of this charming second printing \$10. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15932 **Series 691 \$10 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A very bright example displaying wide margins and dazzling color. An always popular issue that borrowed display elements from the 1901 \$10 Legal Tender issue. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15933 **Series 691 \$20 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A lower six digit serial number is carried by this bright and well margined note. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15934 **Series 691 \$20 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A beautiful \$20 from the scarcer second printing. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15935 **Series 691 \$20 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
An interesting note that carries a seven digit radar serial number. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

## SERIES 692

- 15936 **Series 692 \$5 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A nicely margined MPC displaying deep color and an interesting "Elk Family" vignette on the back. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## Superb Series 692 \$10



- 15937 **Series 692 \$10 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A rare and popular note with PCGS grading a mere 14 examples, none higher than the piece we offer tonight. It exhibits balanced margins on both sides and spot on face to back registration. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15938 **Series 692 \$10 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Even margins and deep inks highlight this lovely note depicting an engraving on the front of Chief Hollow Horn Bear of the Brule Sioux. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15939 **Series 692 \$20 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A lovely example of this very popular type which is one of just two graded at this level by PMG. The American Indian vignette is that of Ute Chief Ouray which was engraved by F.H. Noyes. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**





- 15940 **Series 692 \$20 PCGS Choice New 63.**  
Excellent color is found on this first printing note that depicts Chief Ouray of the Utes and the Theodore Roosevelt Dam in Arizona. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15941 **Series 692 Replacement Group.**  
Series 692 5¢ Replacement **Choice AU**  
Series 692 10¢ Replacement **VF**  
Series 692 25¢ Replacement **AU**  
Series 692 50¢ Replacement **Fine**  
Series 692 \$1 Replacement **VF**, pinholes, second printing.  
Series 692 \$20 Replacement **VF**, pinholes.  
This is a near complete set of replacements for this popular series. Green Sheet values easily surpass \$1000.  
(Total: 6 notes) (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## SERIES 701



- 15942 **Series 701 \$1 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
This was the second unissued series of MPC. All known Series 701 notes are from the 1984 printing when the BEP determined that the first printing was not suitable for possible circulation and therefore a second printing was warranted. Writer Washington Irving is on the face and a field of wheat after harvest is on the back. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 15943 **Series 701 \$1 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A wonderful example of this unissued series which has healthy margins and excellent color. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15944 **Series 701 \$5 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
PCGS has not graded an example higher of this colorful note. In April of this year we sold a PMG 66 EPQ example for \$1265. Inventor Thomas Edison is at right and at left is the vignette *Benjamin Franklin and Electricity*. That design is also found on First and Second Charter \$10 Nationals. Majestic Mount Rainier graces the back. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 15945 **Series 701 \$5 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Another attractive note for this issue which should allow the underbidder of the previous note an opportunity to acquire this splendid example. Deeply printed features grace this Position 1 note. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 15946 **Series 701 \$10 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
George Washington and Mount Vernon continue the famous American parade for this series. The back has a panoramic view of the Rocky Mountains. In our April 2011 auction, a PMG 67 EPQ example brought \$1380. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15947 Series 701 \$10 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

An impressive vignette of George Washington was used on this issue which was never released. A nicely margined note that features deep inks. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15949 Series 701 \$20 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Another lovely example from this elusive issue. Bright inks and excellent eye appeal are noticed. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**15948 Series 701 \$20 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

The last example of this denomination and series that we offered was in April 2008. That PMG 65 EPQ piece brought \$1092. The face has inventor Robert Fulton and his steamship the *Clermont*. The back displays a rocky ocean coastline. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

*End of Session One*

## SESSION TWO

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3514  
Thursday, September 8, 2011 | 6:00PM PT | Long Beach | Lots 15950 - 16532

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots  
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3514](http://HA.com/3514)

### NATIONAL BANK NOTES

#### ALASKA

#### Gem Uncirculated Fairbanks Note- Perhaps the Finest Known



**15950 Fairbanks, AK - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7718**

A fabulous note with an illustrious pedigree. It first made its appearance when it was part of an uncut pair that was purchased in Minnesota by John Hickman and his then partner, John Waters, who promptly consigned it to Harmer-Rooke's celebrated Million Dollar sale in 1969. It was acquired there by Amon Carter, Jr. Amon subsequently cut the pair and cannily recouped nearly his entire investment by selling his duplicate to Washington, DC dealer Phil Lampkin. Phil sold it to a collector putting together a definitive set of small size \$5 Nationals, and, upon that collector's demise, it was acquired by well known Ohio dealer Don Kelly, where it remained in his personal holdings for several years. Unlike large size Fairbanks notes, where the census is skewed by the hoard of uncirculated Red Seals unearthed in 1967, only three small notes are listed as CU, this piece, its pair mate from years ago, and one other example which has long been reported but reputedly has been in the hands of a prominent Alaska collector for several decades. None of the uncirculated specimens has been offered at auction since the mate to this piece last appeared in 1993. In fact, during the past fifteen years, only three small size Fairbanks notes of any kind have been available to collectors at public sale. In an era where truly significant rarities in most every collectible field are setting new price records, any estimate here is simply a guess, but we would not be surprised at all to see this PMG graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** beauty fetch a record price for a small size National before the hammer drops this evening. (120,000-150,000)

**Starting Bid: \$100,000**



## ARIZONA

### Gorgeous Clifton, Arizona Third Charter Blue Seal



#### 15951 Clifton, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (P)5821

A simply spectacular note which we sold almost seven years ago, where it was described "An absolutely extraordinary note which may well be the finest Arizona large size example to cross the auction block this decade. It comes from the family of one of this bank's officers, and is an absolute peach. It exudes complete originality, right down to its huge embossing, with the paper that vivid white that only comes on a select few notes and the colors those of a note printed this morning. The margins are full all around and the signatures come in two colors. It also comes from a just plain rare bank, with the census showing only two other Third Charter examples known from here. We would unhesitatingly label this note Gem but for an old sheet fold in the bottom margin, which leaves us no option but to call it Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Expect this beauty to easily reach and likely exceed \$8000-12000." The note blew right through its high estimate, ultimately ending at \$14,375. Now it is ensconced in a PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ** holder, the currency grading gods having decreed that even if a note is specially cut from a sheet, carefully preserved, and clearly never circulated, the presence of a sheet fold renders the note "About New." For those who desire a rare Arizona note in truly impeccable condition, disregard the plastic and bid on the contents. One look at this note says you will never be sorry you did. (12,500-17,500)

**Starting Bid: \$6,250**

### Rare Florence, Arizona PCGS Very Fine 20



#### 15952 Florence, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (P)10998

This is a neat new discovery from a very rare Arizona bank which issued large notes only and had just \$920 outstanding at the time the bank shut its doors forever in 1933. This bank issued only \$10 notes and was the only bank in Arizona to utilize the \$10-10-10-10 plate arrangement. Before this note crossed our desk, only seven notes were known from this one bank community, and this one of the better ones, grading PCGS **Very Fine 20**, considerably nicer than the last couple of notes offered from here. Expect a realization in the range of... (9,000-12,000)

**Starting Bid: \$8,000**



#### 15953 Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Arizona Ch. # 3728

An attractive small size Type 2 example from this strongly collected state. Pleasing PCGS **Very Fine 20** with solid margins and great color. (800-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



#### 15954 Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 4729

A hard to find large example from a popular state for Nationals. PMG **Fine 12 Net** for a hard to detect tear repair. (2,000-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

## Legendary Tombstone, Arizona Note



### 15955 Tombstone, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (P)6439

This marks the first appearance we have had to offer a note from this legendary Old West town known as “The town too tough to die” and famous as the scene of the fabled gunfight at the OK Corral. Once a thriving boomtown of 15,000 people sitting atop massive silver deposits worth, by some estimates, fifty to seventy five million dollars, the town shrunk nearly to extinction by the time this bank received its charter, with the population dwindling to under 1000 early in the 20th century. Notes from this bank, the only issuer in Tombstone, have always been regarded as ultimate trophy items, and for the longest time their appearances were measured in decades rather than years. Recently, with the sale of Peter Huntoon’s Arizona holdings along with the timely appearance of a very small number of notes from the family of bank President Mary Costello, collectors have been granted a small window of opportunity to own a high grade example from this always much sought after bank. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, a great note worthy of a great collection.

(40,000-60,000)

Starting Bid: \$20,000



- 15956 **Yuma, AZ** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # (P)7591**  
 A scarce Yuma bank which issued large notes only. This piece is new to the census and as nice as any. PMG **Very Fine 20**, from a bank which has had no offerings at all since 2008. (6,000-8,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**

## ARKANSAS

### One of Only Two Known in Large Size



- 15957 **Gentry, AR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The First NB Ch. # 12340**  
 A great item which becomes only the second large note known from this just plain rare bank. Only a handful of sheets were issued in large size, and we have no knowledge of the whereabouts of the other large example reputed to exist. PCGS **Very Good 10**, with a nice appearance for the grade, rare enough with only \$290 outstanding to easily reach or exceed... (10,000-15,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$5,000**



- 15958 **Helena, AR** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB Ch. # (S)3662**  
 A lovely pen signed Date Back which displays every attribute a collector could desire, including easily seen original embossing, bright paper, and a vivid blue overprint. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**
- 15959 **Little Rock, AR** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The State NB Ch. # (S)6902**  
 Large only from this tougher Little Rock bank that was in business from just 1903 until 1914. This well circulated but bright PCGS **Fine 15** Date Back is new to the census and makes its first appearance at auction. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

### Serial Number 1 Mansfield \$20



- 15960 **Mansfield, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Mansfield Ch. # 11196**  
 Prior to a phenomenal offering of Arkansas Nationals last year, our records indicated just one other note from this bank had been offered at public auction. Two serial number one notes, both \$20s, a Type I and Type II are known from this bank. Interestingly, both are well circulated, an uncommon occurrence for multiple survivors. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



## CALIFORNIA



15961 **Anaheim, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 The Anaheim NB Ch. # (P)10228**

A very scarce and popular bank in large size, with the census standing at just eight pieces, a figure which has not changed since we sold this example back in 2005. This is the only Date Back of any denomination reported from here in the census. Bright PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, the "Apparent" grade assessed for some excruciatingly minor mounting remnants on the back. They are so minor they can barely be seen through the holder, and they affect nothing on this very attractive piece. (3,000-5,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

### Serial Number 1 Artesia Red Seal



15962 **Artesia, CA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The First NB Ch. # (P)8063**

A lovely serial number 1 Red Seal which is one of a pair known from this rare Los Angeles County bank. The Colver example, which was somewhat higher grade, realized \$15,400 when we sold it back in 1999 and has not reappeared on the market since, while this piece has been off the market since it last appeared in one of our sales eight years ago. It has since been holdered and assigned a grade of **Very Fine 20** by PMG, which, considering the bright red overprint, the clear purple signatures, and the note's overall eye appeal, appears most conservative. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as only about two dozen serial number 1 Red Seals exist from all banks in California combined, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, expect a realization in the range of... (10,000-15,000)

**Starting Bid: \$5,000**

## Finer of Two Known



15963 **Azusa, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The United States NB Ch. # (P)8074**

This is one of only two notes reported from this short lived Azusa bank, which we described when we last sold it in 2009 as "A wonderful new discovery which walked into an Illinois coin shop earlier this year as part of a small estate and was consigned to us immediately after its purchase. It is only the second note known from this "Forbidden Title" bank, an institution which lasted for barely a decade before closing its doors forever in 1916. The other example is one we've had the privilege of selling in both of its auction appearances, once as part of the famed Charles Colver collection in 1999 and again when we sold Lowell Horwedel's California notes in 2004. Although quite low grade, it realized \$6050 in 1999 and \$9487.50 in 2004. Fortunately for the many collectors who lost out on that note, this piece is light years superior in grade. It grades an attractive pen signed Fine-Very Fine with a small restoration which is impossible to see unless the note is very closely examined. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as notes from this bank are on the want lists of both California as well as Forbidden Title collectors, but expect this outstanding rarity to easily reach and likely well exceed the five figure mark, likely ending in the region of \$12000-16000." That estimate was right on the money, as the note fetched \$14,950. The note is now is a PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** holder, with mention made of the masked stain and the redrawn design on the front along with minor paper scuffs on the back, but as noted above, the restoration is only visible under close scrutiny. With the only other specimen from this bank ensconced in a major California collection and unlikely to reach the market for many years, expect this truly rare note to easily reach or exceed its 2009 realization this evening. (14,000-18,000)

**Starting Bid: \$7,000**

## Serial Number 1 Bakersfield Brown Back



### 15964 Bakersfield, CA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # 6044

A great serial number 1 note from a rare Bakersfield bank which issued Series 1882 examples only before closing its doors forever in 1919. Both the Colver and Horwedel collections lacked any note from this bank, let alone a number 1 Brown Back. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, the apparent grade awarded because of a single small edge split at the bottom margin. (7,500-12,500)

**Starting Bid: \$3,750**



### 15965 Bellflower, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # (P)12328

An exceptionally attractive note from a just plain rare Los Angeles County location which, despite having two issuing banks, is available only when major holdings are dispersed. This barely circulated beauty displays two color pen signatures, one of which is that of F.E. Woodruff who signs as President, a gentleman who also served as the developer of Bellflower. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, a lovely note fit for the finest of collections. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

## First Ever Public Sale



### 15966 Chico, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Butte County NB Ch. # (P)9294

An excessively rare northern California bank which issued Date Backs and Plain Backs only before liquidating in 1922. A mere three notes comprise the entire census, with this PCGS **Fine 12** example the finest of the trio. Not one of the three has ever been available at public sale, meaning this bank was missing from the Krakover, Colver, Horwedel, and California Estate collections. If rarity is any guide here, expect a realization in the area of... (6,000-9,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



### 15967 Corcoran, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9546

A fresh and beautiful example bearing serial number A000006, the bottom note from the first sheet of Type 2 tens sent to this Kings County bank. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, a premium specimen which is certain to please. (1,400-1,800)

**Starting Bid: \$700**



### 15968 Corona, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 7867

An easily found bank in small size, but not nearly as common in large. This piece, which traces its pedigree to the Horwedel Collection sale back in 2004, is by far the finest large note extant from this Riverside County institution. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (2,250-3,250)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



## Large Cucamonga



**15969 Cucamonga, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7152**

Any note from this one bank San Bernardino County community is highly sought after, but large examples from here are just plain rare, with the census showing just six such specimens, with this one of that small number. Many of the finest collections of California notes ever assembled, such as Horwedel and High Desert, have lacked a large note from this community, and any offering of such a note always draws a crowd of interested bidders. Expect this PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** example with some pinholes and a very minor spot of discoloration on the back, to easily reach and perhaps well exceed... (12,500-17,500)

**Starting Bid: \$6,250**



**15970 Cucamonga, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7152**

A great companion to the large Cucamonga note offered above, and quite rare in its own right, with the last Cucamonga small note offered at public sale fetching \$3680 in 2005. This is the only Type 2 example reported to date, and, fortunately for collectors, it is a nice one, grading a pleasing PCGS **Fine 15**. (4,000-6,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**15971 Florence, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Florence NB Ch. # 12624**

Large notes only are known from this very scarce Los Angeles County bank, with small size from here as yet unreported. This bank again presents a typical California situation where, despite the census numbers, collectors living in the real world have simply had few opportunities in the past sixty years to obtain any notes from this bank, as most of the listed pieces have been tied up for generations in long term holdings. Despite all of the great California collections that have been sold in the last twenty years, there have only been five notes available to this state's many enthusiastic collectors. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**, as nice a note as exists on this scarce charter. (3,500-4,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



**15972 Fort Bragg, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Coast NB Ch. # 9626**

A scarce bank which issued under two titles, with this note carrying the second one used here. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, considerably nicer than the lower grade example we offered with this nomenclature which fetched over \$4000 in September of 2009. (4,000-6,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



## Finer of Two Small Notes Known



- 15973 Graham, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Graham NB Ch. # 12673**  
A truly rare note which is offered here at public sale for the first time. This Los Angeles County community no longer exists as a separate entity, having long been absorbed into the Florence-Firestone community. The census shows just two large examples from this one bank location and one low grade small. We've sold both of the large notes (one in the Colver sale, and one in the Horwedel collection), and the one small note has never, to our knowledge, been on the market. This piece is newly discovered and offers the current generation of California collectors an opportunity to add a new town to their holdings. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, a great item worthy of a very strong bid. (8,000-12,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$5,000**

## Serial Number 1 Healdsburg Note



- 15974 Healdsburg, CA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 The First NB Ch. # (P)10184**  
A great new discovery from this sought after Sonoma County bank, with this the second serial number 1 specimen reported and the first to be offered at public sale for at least twenty years. Like the other number one note in the census, it is lightly circulated, but has retained its bold pen signatures and lots of eye appeal, enough in fact to garner a PMG grade of **Very Fine 30**. If quality, rarity and desirability combine as they usually do, expect a realization in the area of... (4,000-7,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 15975 LaVerne, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 9599**  
This bank issued under two different titles, as this Los Angeles County community dropped the name Lordsburg, which it had taken in 1886 to honor I.W. Lord, who had laid out the town, in favor of LaVerne in 1916. Six large notes are known with this issuing location, with this piece tracing its pedigree to the Colver collection, where it was lot 1824. Bright pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 30**, a premium piece offering collectors their first opportunity to obtain a large note bearing the LaVerne nomenclature since our consignor obtained this specimen seven years ago at our Horwedel collection sale. (7,000-9,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,500**



- 15976 Lemoore, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7779**  
A very common bank in small size, but quite rare in large, with the census standing at five examples including this piece. Although the small size issue was substantial, only a relative handful of sheets of large were printed, and, with just \$690 outstanding from here, few examples remain to be found. Nice pen signed PCGS **Fine 15**, the first large note offered from this one bank location since we sold this piece back in 2004. (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15977 **Lemoore, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7779**  
While hardly a rare bank in small size, this is the only note of the 33 examples reported to date which grades higher than Very Fine. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40.** (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

### Finest Known of Four From This Bank



- 15978 **Livermore, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # (P)8002**  
Three notes were previously reported from this rare Alameda County bank, and we've auctioned two of them, with the last offering of any kind coming when we sold Lowell Horwedel's collection in 2004. That piece, which was almost, but not quite as nice as this newly discovered specimen, fetched \$17,250, and came only a year after we sold a lower grade example for \$18,400 in our California Estate sale of May, 2003. With all of the three previously reported pieces in very strong hands, this offering may well be the last opportunity to obtain any note (let alone one this nice) from this very much in demand location. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ.** (20,000-30,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$10,000**



- 15979 **Los Angeles, CA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (P)2491**  
A pleasing, original note that well deserves its assigned grade. Great embossing and deep colors are noticed. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ.** (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15980 **Los Angeles, CA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (P)2491**  
A nice, neatly signed example from this well collected city. PCGS **Very Fine 20.** (750-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

- 15981 **Los Angeles, CA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (P)2491**  
Early notes from this Los Angeles bank do not appear as often as one would imagine given the numbers issued. PCGS **Fine 15.** (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15982 **Los Angeles, CA - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 683 Los Angeles-First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 2491**  
An elusive type with the last offering of one of these coming over four years ago. Even, honest wear is noticed. PCGS **Fine 15.** (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 15983 **Los Angeles, CA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Los Angeles NB Ch. # (P)2938**  
A bright Red Seal from a rare Los Angeles issuer that produced Brown Backs and Red Seals only from 1883 until its liquidation in 1905. This is one of only four Red Seals in the census, and was obtained by our consignor at our Horwedel collection sale in October of 2004. Beautifully pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25.** (4,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**





**15984 Los Angeles, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 Merchants NT & SB Ch. # 3538**

A lovely note displaying great original embossing, fresh white paper, and bold clear black signatures. It's easily the finest note reported on any of this bank's three titles, and one which is worthy of a very strong bid. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, ex-Tom Flynn collection sale, where it realized \$3450. (2,750-3,250)

**Starting Bid: \$1,375**



**15985 Los Angeles, CA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)5927**

A very scarce type and denomination from both this bank and the entire state, with this example as nice as any in the census from this institution. Bright PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, a premium specimen. (1,750-2,250)

**Starting Bid: \$875**

**Finest of Three Known**



**15986 Los Angeles, CA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Southwestern NB Ch. # (P)5993**

This short-lived bank issued Brown Backs only for just under four years before liquidating in 1905. A mere three pieces comprise the entire census, two \$10's and one \$20, and all save one have traded hands at public sale just once prior to this evening, each when a well known California holding was dispersed. This is the finest of the trio, and was obtained by our consignor in our May, 2005 sale, where it fetched \$9200. With the other two notes in very strong hands, it may be quite some time before the opportunity to obtain an example from this just plain rare charter again offers itself to the collecting public. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (7,500-12,500)

**Starting Bid: \$3,750**



**15987 Los Angeles, CA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The American NB Ch. # (P)6545**

Red Seals and Date Backs only from this short lived Los Angeles bank. Pen signed PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with excellent color for the grade. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**15988 Los Angeles, CA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (P)6617**

A tougher type for the state which can never be classified as common. PCGS **Fine 15**. (550-650)

**Starting Bid: \$275**





- 15989 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (P)6864**  
The nicest of only a handful of reported Date Backs on this bank, and a piece that comes very close to the full uncirculated grade. Sharp PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

### Lovely Serial Number



- 15990 **McFarland, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10387**  
A simply lovely serial number 1 example from the sheet which was cut recently. Fully margined and with blazing colors, this is a premium piece which appears fully Gem New in the holder. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (3,250-4,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,625**

### Serial Number 1 McFarland Note



- 15991 **McFarland, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10387**  
This bank has been prohibitively rare and almost impossible for most collectors to acquire a note for their holdings. Now, with the cutting of the serial number 1 \$5 sheet, there are a few more opportunities available. This pleasing piece is the fourth note from that sheet, and displays decent margins and a bold overprint. An old sheet fold in the top margin is the probable reason that PMG has assigned this note an **About Uncirculated 55** grade. The last AU example from this sheet that we sold realized \$2990 almost two years ago, and this attractive piece should likely reach that figure as well. (2,750-3,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,375**



- 15992 **Merced, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 13028**  
Although chartered in 1927, this bank elected to issue only Type Two Series 1929 examples. This note is a nicely embossed lightly handled peach of a note. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15993 **Monrovia, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **First NB Ch. # 7705**  
A very scarce Los Angeles County bank which ran through three titles before disappearing forever in 1927. This is the highest grade note in the census, and bears the third title used here. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15994 **Monterey, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7058**  
A much above average example from one of the most avidly collected communities in the state. With large notes from here simply unavailable to collectors (even the Colver and Horwedel offerings contained only small examples), expect this attractive PCGS **Extremely Fine 45** specimen to reach or exceed... (1,400-1,800)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**



- 15995 **Mountain View, CA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 **The First NB Ch. # (P)10324**  
A nice example from this always in demand Santa Clara County bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with clear signatures, (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15996 **Mountain View, CA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 11532**  
A problem free piece which compares very favorably with the Apparent Very Fine 30 from this bank which we sold last year for \$4600. This example is one of only three known from this institution, and this sale marks the first time it has been on the market since 2003. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**. (4,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 15997 **Oakland, CA** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 **Central NB Ch. # (P)9502**  
A tougher type note from this well collected institution graded PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** for some minor repairs in the bottom margin. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

## Serial Number 2 Ontario Red Seal



- 15998 **Ontario, CA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (P)6268**  
This serial number 2 note is one of three Red Seals known from this San Bernardino County bank. All have been off the market for several years, with this specimen having been acquired by our consignor back in 2004. The other two Red Seals are both serial number 1 notes, one low grade, and one high grade. The high grade piece has been ensconced in a major California holding for decades, while the low grade example last traded in 2003, when it sold for just over \$16,000. Expect this attractive pen signed PCGS graded **Extremely Fine 40** Red Seal to fetch a low five figure price, likely in the range of... (12,000-16,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$6,000**



- 15999 **Orange Cove, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # 11616**  
While somewhat available in small size, this popular Fresno County bank's large size brethren are downright rare with a mere six examples reported to date. Near the top of this institution's condition census, this specimen is an attractive piece with problem free paper and still-legible stamped signatures. Unlike several other large examples we've handled, the margins are clear of the design as well. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



### One of Two Known



#### 16000 Pittsburg, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # 11359

Large notes only from this Contra Costa County community, with this the sole bank chartered here. Just two notes have been reported to date, one tracing its pedigree to the Horwedel Collection which we sold last year for almost \$11,000, and this piece, which surfaced in 2004 and realized just under that figure when it sold at auction in November of that year. PCGS **Very Good 10**, with strong signatures and plenty of body for the grade, easily rare enough to realize... (7,000-9,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,500**

### Finer of Two Known



#### 16001 Red Bluff, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10114

A great new discovery which is certain to be of interest to every collector of northern California notes. This title, the second found here, was used by the bank for less than three years before the institution liquidated in 1928. Despite years of searching by the numerous collectors of this state's notes, only one specimen bearing the second title has ever been located, and that piece is a very low grade specimen. Luckily for collectors, this note has surfaced, which finally offers the opportunity to obtain a note on this title in a decent grade. PMG **Very Fine 20**, rare enough to easily reach or exceed... (6,000-9,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



#### 16002 Redlands, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Redlands NB Ch. # (P)7259

The second of four banks chartered in this San Bernardino County locale, and one which did not survive long enough to issue Series 1929 examples. This example is the only one in the census to grade higher than Very Good. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, the finest note known from this institution by a very wide margin. (3,500-4,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



#### 16003 Redlands, CA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)8073

A very rare San Bernardino County bank with just six notes making up the entire census. In recent years, notes from here have been available only when great California collections have been dispersed, with the last offerings in Colver (1999), Horwedel (2004), and the Kansas City Collection in 2008 where this example sold for \$3450. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with a small edge repair at the top. (3,500-4,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**





**16004 Redlands, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 First NB Ch. # 12316**

The last of Redlands' four banks to receive its charter, and one which issued \$5 examples only for five years before closing its doors for the last time in 1928. This piece, graded **Very Fine 25** by PCGS, is tied with one other as the finest known from the bank. Track & Price notes only one offering from this institution at public sale since 2004. (3,500-4,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



**16005 Redondo, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8143**

Type ones only in small size from this sought after Los Angeles County bank. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, an evenly circulated and problem-free piece. (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16006 Rialto, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8768**

About six years have passed since our last offering of a large size note from this well collected San Bernardino County institution. Subdued officer's signatures remain visible on this note that displays some stains. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



**16007 Rialto, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 8768**

A very scarce large example from well collected San Bernardino County which is considerably nicer than anything that Charley Colver or Lowell Horwedel could obtain from here. In fact, this is the nicest large note in the census, and the only example from this bank to grade higher than Fine. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

**16008 Richmond, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # (P)12341**

The signatures are faintly visible on this note which may very well be the nicest known from this popular CA locale. PMG **Very Fine 30** with mention of a split, most likely in the margin at top center. (650-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**

## Second Reported Riverdale, CA Large Size



### 16009 Riverdale, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 10200

A wonderful new discovery from this one bank Fresno County community. This institution was one of the smallest and least well capitalized banks in the entire state, eking out an existence for twenty years while issuing a literal handful of notes during the entire period. In fact, over a seventeen year period of issuing large notes this bank managed to circulate a miniscule 1482 sheets, an average circulation of about ninety sheets per year. It's little wonder that by 1935 the amount of large notes outstanding had dropped to a paltry \$350. Only one large and one small note are known from this location, with the small note selling for \$12,650 almost ten years ago. The one large note has not been seen for decades, and is listed in the census as "Good." This new discovery has been graded **Apparent Fine 15** by PCGS, with the Apparent grade due solely to a small repaired split at the bottom of the note which affects nothing, not even the nice pen signatures. We don't know where the hammer will fall tonight, but the buyer will bring home one of the most exciting California trophy items to surface for years. (25,000-45,000)

**Starting Bid: \$12,500**



### 16010 Riverside, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 First NB Ch. # 8377

A beautiful note bearing the second title used by this sought after Riverside County bank. It is by far the finest large note (by several grades) known with either title, and is new to the census as well. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with great color, originality, and eye appeal. (2,750-4,250)

**Starting Bid: \$1,375**



### 16011 Riverside, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 8907

By far the scarcer of the two titles used on large notes by this bank, with this considerably the finest of any example reported to date. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, the first large note with this nomenclature to be available at public sale since 2005. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**





- 16012 **Sacramento, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The NB of D.O. Mills & Co. Ch. # (P)2014**  
Consecutive to the example we sold in April of this year for \$5031.25, and a virtual duplicate in grade, right down to the EPQ designation bestowed by PMG. **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, with vivid colors and bold signatures. (4,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 16013 **Sacramento, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 The NB of D O Mills & Co. Ch. # (P)2014**  
A seldom offered type and denomination from this former National Gold Bank. **PCGS Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16014 **Sacramento, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 The NB of D O Mills & Co. Ch. # (P)2014**  
A tougher denomination and type on this bank with this being the first \$50 1902 Date Back that we have been able to offer. **PMG Fine 12 Net** with discoloration. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16015 **Sacramento, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The California NB Ch. # 8504**  
An attractive issue from a well collected institution located in this capital city. **PMG Very Fine 25**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16016 **Sacramento, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Capital NB Ch. # 10107**  
A pleasing state capital note displaying still visible stamped signatures. **PMG Very Fine 20**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16017 **San Bernardino, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The San Bernardino NB Ch. # 3818**  
A wonderfully bright note from this issuer displaying deeply stamped signatures. Almost four years have elapsed since our last offering of a large size note from here. **PMG Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16018 **San Diego, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (P)3050**  
Although large notes from this bank can hardly be classified as rare, they are in such high demand that every offering sees multiple bidders participating. This is the first large example from this bank to cross the block in three years, and, more important, it is the first and only Date Back \$20 reported from the bank. Evenly circulated **PMG Fine 12**. (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



## Spectacular Serial Number 1 USNB of San Diego \$5 Date Back



### 16019 San Diego, CA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 596 The United States NB Ch. # (P)10391

A beautiful note with an illustrious pedigree, as this piece was lot 1706 in the fabled Grinnell sales of 1944 through 1946, later passing into the collection of Amon Carter, Jr. It is as nice a note as any collector could ever hope to own, with bright white paper, vivid inks, bold blue pen signatures, and, of course, that all important serial number 1 at the bottom left. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, a true San Diego trophy note and one of the greatest items from this avidly collected community that any serious collector could aspire to. It realized a stunning \$41,400 after a protracted bidding war when we last sold it in 2005 and should be worth no less tonight. (30,000-50,000) **Starting Bid: \$15,000**

## Solidly printed \$5 National Gold Bank Note



### 16020 San Francisco, CA - \$5 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

There is a bit of soil on the face and a couple of minor and deftly executed edge repairs, but the paper quality on the National Gold Bank Note is solid and the all important gold coin vignette on the reverse is sharp and perfectly defined, making the PMG assigned grade of **Very Fine 25 Net** easy to understand. (10,000-15,000)

**Starting Bid: \$5,000**

## Rare and Popular \$20 National Gold Bank Note



**16021 San Francisco, CA - \$20 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1152 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741**

A nice bright example which bears the lowest serial number of any of the recorded \$20 Original San Francisco examples. It's also well within the ranks of the top ten \$20 Original National Gold Bank Notes in grade as well, having been graded **Apparent Very Fine 20** by PCGS. Mention is made of "minor restorations," but they are minor indeed, and affect little on this far above average example of this rare and in demand type. (30,000-50,000)

**Starting Bid: \$15,000**





- 16022 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 1741**  
 Plenty of eye appeal is possessed by this lovely note which carries the second title from here. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16026 **San Francisco, CA - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 701 Crocker First NB Ch. # 1741**  
 A quick look through the Track & Price archives shows that about seven years have elapsed since we last offered a note of this type from this bank. Pleasing PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16023 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 Crocker First NB Ch. # 1741**  
 Strict originality is displayed by this note that could be one of the finest survivors carrying the third title for the bank. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16027 **San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The Crocker NB Ch. # (P)3555**  
 From the second title used by this bank, which issued high denomination examples only through the 1902 Date Backs. This pleasing note grades PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16024 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 Crocker First NB Ch. # 1741**  
 Another pleasing \$5 Plain Back from this issuer we have the opportunity to offer this evening. This note was last on the market way back in 1995. It is nicely margined and displays great eye appeal. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16028 **San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The Crocker NB Ch. # (P)3555**  
 A small internal tear near the portrait does not distract too much on this otherwise neat looking note. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (1,300-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$650**

- 16025 **San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 678 Crocker First NB Ch. # 1741**  
 A denomination and type for the bank which does not appear too often at auction. Some rust has damaged this note a touch. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 16029 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105**  
 A still attractive example with darkly stamped officers' signatures, including that of the vice-president. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**





**16030 San Francisco, CA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The American NB Ch. # (P)6426**

A pleasing Red Seal displaying clear signatures and great color. The last time this note appeared at auction with us was over six years ago. PCGS **Fine 15**. (2,250-3,250)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



**16034 San Francisco, CA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 693 Merchants NB Ch. # (P)9882**

Back in January 2011 we sold a PMG Very Fine 25 example for the princely sum of \$2,990. The cut is little off but the overall eye appeal is pleasing. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,750-2,250)

**Starting Bid: \$875**



**16031 San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The Anglo & London Paris NB Ch. # (P)9174**

Some masking was done along the top edge though from the face it does not distract. Seven years have passed since this same note last appeared at auction with us. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**16035 San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 685 Bank of Italy NT & SA Ch. # 13044**

A pleasing average circulated high denomination bearing the always desirable Bank of Italy title. Despite a sufficient number of these reported, most examples remain tightly held. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16032 San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 The Bank of California National Assoc Ch. # (P)9655**

A pleasing note displaying bright inks and strong signatures with a small notch in the margin mostly visible on the back at lower left. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (750-950)

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**16036 San Jacinto, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 7997**

A scarce Riverside County note which has been off the market since our consignor acquired it in 2004 when we sold it as part of the Lowell Horwedel California collection. Only one large example has crossed the block since, with that piece grading only Very Good. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with bold purple signatures and plenty of eye appeal. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**16033 San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 The Bank of California National Assoc Ch. # (P)9655**

A still sharp looking high denomination despite the minor problems mentioned. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



16037 **Santa Barbara, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. # (P)2104**

Our consignor purchased this note from us when we sold the Lowell Horwedel Collection of California National Bank Notes back in September of 2004. We described it there as "A beautiful Brown Back from this much collected community. Nicely margined Extremely Fine, a real peach of a note certain to delight its fortunate new owner." PCGS certainly agrees, with the note now housed in an **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** holder. The \$4140 the note fetched in 2004 may well look inexpensive before the hammer drops on this lot tonight. (3,000-5,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



16038 **Santa Barbara, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 The First NT & SB Ch. # 2104**

A lovely note which is right up there with the finest known pieces bearing this scarce title, used on large notes only between June of 1927 and August of 1929. Bright PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, with sharp colors and bold signatures. (1,400-1,800)

**Starting Bid: \$700**



16039 **Santa Barbara, CA - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 705 County NB & TC Ch. # 2456**

A new addition to the census from this sought after bank, with this now the fifth Third Charter hundred recorded. It's considerably the nicest as well, with bright colors, a sharp blue overprint, and clear pen signatures. According to Track & Price, this is the highest grade large note of any type to be offered from this institution in over a decade, and it might be quite a while longer before a higher quality piece emerges. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



16040 **Santa Maria, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7480**

One of a baker's dozen of notes in the census for this bank that was gobbled up by the bank merger frenzy of the Bank of Italy in the late 1920s. The stamped officer's signatures remain bold. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** due to a small edge repair. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



## Selma, CA \$50 Date Back



### 16041 Selma, CA - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 The First NB Ch. # (P)5395

Seven notes are known from this rare Fresno County bank, with six being high denomination Second Charters, four fifties and two hundreds. This PMG graded **Fine 12 Net** example carries nice pen signatures. The net grade comes from a couple of trivial repairs, none of which are really worthy of mention. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

## PCGS Fine 12 \$10 Stockton National Gold Bank Note



### 16042 Stockton, CA - \$10 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1146 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 2077

An attractive Stockton National Gold Bank Note, with nice color and margins, and no trace whatever of the restorations and repairs that plague this series. While twenty Stockton \$10 National Gold Bank Notes are reported, only one grades higher than this PCGS **Fine 12**, which comes with a bright overprint and excellent eye appeal. (12,500-17,500)

**Starting Bid: \$6,250**



### 16043 Stockton, CA - \$10 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1146 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 2077

A somewhat scarcer National Gold Bank, with this \$10 example graded **Apparent Very Good 10** by PCGS, with mention made of multiple repairs and restorations.

*From the Mayfair Collection (5,000-7,000)*

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



### 16044 Stockton, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2412

A very sought after note from a well collected gold rush community. Evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 15**. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



### 16045 Ukiah, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (P)10977

A lovely note which is nice as any example known from here. It was lot 692 in the 1990 Krakover sale, and lot 121 in the February, 1991 Superior sale, and was then obtained by our consignor in our September, 2004 sale, where it appeared as lot 18456. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (4,000-6,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



## One of Two Large Notes Known



### 16046 Venice, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 10233

A terrific new discovery that is being offered here for the first time to the collecting community. For many years this Los Angeles County bank was represented by only one large note (along with three small), an item that was one of the very last notes acquired by Charlie Colver before his untimely passing. We sold it in 1999, again in 2001, and once again last year, when it brought \$29,900. This piece is just a hair lower grade, although still quite attractive. What the second large note on this much sought after one bank location is worth will be up to our bidders, but we would not be at all surprised if this pleasing PCGS **Fine 15** rarity blew through our estimate of... (17,500-32,500)

**Starting Bid: \$8,750**



### 16047 Ventura, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 NB of Ventura Ch. # (P)9685

This piece was last offered as part of Lowell Horwedel's California collection in September of 2004, where it was described "A beautiful example which is easily the finest note we know of from this avidly collected bank, which was in business for just eight years between 1910 and 1918." Estimated at \$2500-4500, it reached a remarkable \$7475. The only two notes offered subsequent to that sale were problem pieces, one laminated and the other with a corner off. While we don't expect such a realization in today's market, this is still the finest note we know of from this Ventura County bank. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with great signatures and eye appeal. (3,500-5,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



### 16048 Visalia, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 New First NB Ch. # 12678

An extremely rare Tulare County bank which was in business for less than four years before closing early in 1929. Just three examples are reported, the Krakover collection example, which was sold in 1990 and disappeared from view soon thereafter, a Fine-Very Fine specimen we sold in 2008 which realized \$12,650, and this piece. This pen signed PMG graded **Fine 12** note is certain to please, and is easily rare enough to see bidding reach or well exceed... (7,000-9,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,500**

## Finest of Three Known



### 16049 Walnut Park, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Walnut Park NB Ch. # 12572

We've now had the pleasure of selling this note three times, with the last offering coming in the Horwedel Collection sale, where we described it as follows: "The Colver collection contained two examples from this bank, which, although chartered in 1924, elected to issue only Series 1929 examples. It then issued for less than three years before entering receivership in January of 1932. That pair represents the only notes ever to be publicly offered from this obscure bank, and for years they were the only two notes known. We've not seen the alleged third example from here, and, if it exists, it's never been offered for sale. Lowell obtained this piece, which is by a considerable margin the finest note known from this location, at the Colver sale for what we thought was an outrageous bargain price of \$2420. In the more than five years since, there have been no other offerings, no additions to the census, and no opportunities for collectors to add any notes from here to their holdings. As we said in the Colver catalogue, 'If there is a neater Los Angeles area small note for condition, rarity and desirability, we have yet to see it.' We're still waiting." Seven years later, we're still waiting. It brought a still far too low price of \$4312.50 in the Horwedel offering, and, if rarity, grade and desirability are any guide, should be worth even more this evening. PCGS **Very Fine 35**.

*Ex-Charles Colver collection sale, lot 2102, Lowell Horwedel California Collection sale, lot 18361. (5,000-7,000)*

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 16050 **Watsonville, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Pajaro Valley NB Ch. # 9621**  
Only the third Type 2 reported from this bank, and the first to be offered at public sale in over ten years. PMG **Very Fine 20.** (1,400-1,800)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**



- 16051 **Willows, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9713**  
This is one of the very nicest Series 1929 notes known from this northern California bank. It's also one of only two Type 2 examples reported to date, and the only \$10. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (1,000-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16052 **Woodland, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (P)9493**  
An extremely rare Yolo County bank which issued for only thirteen years before liquidating in 1922. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** for some masked stains. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16053 **Yreka, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13340**  
Two different banks in Yreka chartered under the name of The First National. The first, which issued large size only, was the FNB OF, while this bank issued small size only notes and was the FNB IN Yreka. This piece has solid paper, with a bit of very minor discoloration noted by the grading service. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net.** (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

## COLORADO



- 16054 **Akron, CO - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)8548**  
An extremely rare note which is one of just four examples known from this large only bank. A couple of ink spots dot the surface, but the pen signatures are bold and the overall appearance quite nice for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15.** (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16055 **Ault, CO - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The First NB Ch. # (W)8088**  
Large notes only from this small Weld County bank, with this one of only five examples known. As one might expect, offerings have been few and far between from here, with this piece one of only two listed in Track & Price as having been available at public sale since 1990. PCGS **Fine 12.** (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**





16056 **Ault, CO** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)8167**

A more than acceptable large note from Ault's other bank, with this institution represented in the census by just five such examples. PCGS **Fine 12**, with bold black pen signatures. (3,000-4,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



16057 **Brighton, CO** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (W)7577**

Considerably the nicer of the two examples from this bank in the Mayer collection, which is where our consignor obtained this piece, which had previously been off the market since 1996. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

### Serial Number 1 Carbondale, CO Small Size



16058 **Carbondale, CO** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9009**  
Serial number E000001A, the only serial number 1 example to have been offered from this much collected community during the past two decades. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,750-2,250)

**Starting Bid: \$875**



16059 **Delta, CO** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5467**

A fresh and well printed example that is one of the three highest grade notes known from this bank, which issued large examples only. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with bright purple signatures. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

### Serial Number 1 Eaton \$10 Brown Back- The Only #1 \$10 Brown Back Known From Any Colorado Bank



16060 **Eaton, CO** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The First NB Ch. # 6057**

A fantastic new discovery which is offered here to the numismatic community for the first time. Not only is this a high grade serial number 1 Brown Back from a very tough Colorado bank, it is the only recorded serial number one \$10 Brown Back from the entire state. Fortunately for collectors, it is as lovely as it is rare, with excellent color, full originality, and bold pen signatures. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as rarity, grade and desirability are all present in spades, but our best guess for this PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** beauty is a likely conservative figure of... (12,500-22,500)

**Starting Bid: \$6,250**





**16061 Eaton, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The First NB Ch. # (W)6057**

Tonight we are pleased to offer a couple of National Bank notes and a small trove of effects from the The First National Bank of Eaton. All of the items come directly from the dispersed estate of bank President John D. Wilson, a well respected Eaton businessman and financier. According to *History of Colorado*, published in 1919 by the S.J. Clarke Publishing Co., Wilson's parents originally settled in Greeley after emigrating from Scotland in 1881. John was born in December of the same year, and not long afterwards, the Wilson family established themselves in Eaton. John attended public school in Eaton before attending the Agricultural College at Fort Collins. He was a graduate of the 1901 class and immediately secured a position as a bookkeeper at the bank in which his father had an ownership role, Thomas, Sullivan, & Wilson. Before year's end, the First National Bank of Eaton was chartered, but John D. Wilson remained with his first employer until the banks were consolidated in 1905. Wilson was appointed Vice President of the newly consolidated company, and by 1910, he assumed the presidency upon the resignation of A.C. Adams. Since the bank was organized during the second charter period, it received and issued 1882 Brown Backs, Date Backs, and Value Backs. A much smaller order of Series 1902 notes was placed and issued, the two here featuring the stamped signature of J.D. Wilson. The trove that follows this note, and the note in the next lot, includes many other items related to the bank's history, including the stamps used to affix Wilson's signature to the notes seen here. Both notes display bright, attractive paper, with full embossing. Graded **Choice About New 55** by PCGS, a lone fold in the center of each note was likely the result of the notes being stashed away by Wilson as a remembrance of his achievements in banking. No small size notes were issued by the bank, perhaps alluding to financial problems. By 1931, the Eaton National Bank, Eaton's other National Bank, was liquidated, having issued only Large Size notes. The notes and effects of The First National were likely put into a box in February of 1934 when the receiver shut down the bank. Today, one note survives from the Eaton National Bank, and seven were previously known from the First National. The two offered here are the second and third Series 1902 notes offered, the other of which was graded Fine and sold for \$3220 in 2009. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



**16062 Eaton, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The First NB Ch. # (W)6057**

Nearly identical in every way to the note offered above, this piece is a single fold AU, with a few corner bumps, resulting in a touch lower grade than its peer. PCGS **About New 50**. (4,000-6,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

**16063 First National Bank of Eaton, CO Ephemera**

A collection of numerous documents and effects once belonging to First National Bank of Eaton, CO President John D. Wilson should garner the attention of Colorado National enthusiasts. Documents within this lot chronicle the life of the bank and its struggles through the trying times of The Great Depression and its subsequent receivership in February 1934.

Of special note are two stamps that were used to apply the Wilson signature to the bank's Large Size issues, of which the larger stamp appears to be the one used on the very notes offered in the preceding lots. Among other interesting items are personal ledgers belonging to Wilson and other members of his family, including his father Thomas Wilson. An engraved plate of the elder Mr. Wilson is also included along with a stock certificate from the First National for six shares owned by him. A black and white photograph that appears to be from the earliest part of the 20th Century shows the bank at the corner of an intersection of dirt roads. This lot also contains an oversized panorama photograph of Eaton around 1905. There are many personal and bank related letters as well as 100+ checks from the FNB and the earlier National Bank of Eaton, most signed by J.D. Wilson. A virtual treasure trove of historical insight into a small town bank and the prominent family that operated it. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16064 Fleming, CO - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11571**

An evenly circulated small example from this community's only issuer, with an ex-Mayer collection provenance. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, the "Apparent" grade due to a small edge tear in the left margin and a small paper scuff on the back according to the third party service, neither of which represents a problem worthy of concern here. (1,000-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



16065 Greeley, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 3178

A broadly margined example which is the highest grade large note from this bank in the census. PCGS About New 53, ex-Frederick Mayer holdings. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$600



16066 Greeley, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Union NB Ch. # 7604

An extremely scarce Greeley bank which issued large notes only. Track & Price records only one offering at public sale since 1997, with that coming when a single piece was sold as part of the Frederick Mayer collection in 2008. PCGS Apparent Fine 12, with a couple of small edge tears that affect nothing. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



16067 Monte Vista, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (W)7228

A just plain rare bank with only two offerings of any kind during the past decade, one coming when this note sold as part of the Mayer holdings for over \$2000 in 2008. Interestingly, a slightly lower grade piece sold for double that figure in 2010, indicating the bargains available during the Mayer sale and the renewed interest in Colorado Nationals since that collection was dispersed. PCGS Very Fine 25, an attractive and problem free specimen. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16068 Paonia, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (W)6671

An interesting bank which was the only issuer in this small Delta County community. While Series 1929 examples are often available due to a small hoard of high grade pieces unearthed several decades ago, large notes from this western Colorado locale are very scarce, with the census listing only six pieces, including this example. It was one of two large notes from Paonia in the Mayer holdings, and was considerably the nicer of the pair as well, fetching over \$1600 in that sale. With better Colorado material now again in demand, it would not surprise us at all to see that number exceeded this evening. PCGS Fine 15, a most conservative grade. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



16069 Pueblo, CO - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Western NB Ch. # (W)2546

A new discovery which is the only Brown Back known from this well collected bank. Pen signed PCGS Very Fine 25, a handsome note which is certain to please. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700





- 16070 **Trinidad, CO - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 674a The First NB Ch. # (W)2300**  
An attractive high denomination example with bright colors and strong pen signatures. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**, with the holder noting closed pinholes, ex-Frederick Mayer collection. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

## CONNECTICUT

### Serial Number 1 Bridgeport, CT Large Size Note



- 16071 **Bridgeport, CT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (N)335**  
A newly discovered serial number 1 example which is only the second serial number 1 large note of any type to surface from this bank. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**, with a repair that is mentioned on the PMG holder. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

### Scarce and High Grade Connecticut Deuce



- 16072 **Hartford, CT - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 361**  
Collector appeal abounds for this bold and beautiful PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** Lazy Deuce. When it was last sold as part of the Peter Gamble Collection, a chronicle of its appealing aspects read, "Though hoard notes of Deuces are known, Mr. Gamble chose this note for its excellent eye appeal and rarity. Five Deuces are known from this bank, and this is the finest by a long run. The margins are ample all around save for the upper left corner. Punch through embossing of the cherry red overprint is also noted." Against an estimate of \$10,000 to \$12,500, the note easily exceeded the estimate, settling at \$17,825. (15,000-20,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$7,500**



- 16073 **Middletown, CT - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Middletown NB Ch. # (N)1216**  
A gorgeous Red Seal which offers everything a collector could hope for. The red overprint is nothing short of striking, the margins clear all around, the signatures dark and easily readable, and the originality easily discerned through the PCGS holder. It's by far the nicest Connecticut Red Seal we've handled in several years, and may well be the finest Red Seal from the Nutmeg State available to collectors for many years to come. **Gem New 65PPQ**. (3,500-4,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**





16074 New Haven, CT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The National New Haven Bank** Ch. # 1243

To our knowledge, this particular "Old English" letter layout of this title is unique among National Bank notes. It is, like the famous "Circus Poster" layout, quite eye-catching and appealing. This \$5 Brown Back displays great pen signatures and grades a nice problem-free PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

### One of Two Known



16075 Norwich, CT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 **The Second NB** Ch. # 224

The only note to be offered from this exceptionally rare Norwich bank since your cataloguer listed an example on his fixed price list almost exactly to this date a quarter century ago. This is one of just two pieces known from this institution. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with PMG using the term "notched" to describe the missing piece. (2,000-4,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

### One of Two Known



16076 Norwich, CT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Shetucket NB** Ch. # 1379

First Charters only from this excessively rare Norwich bank, with this institution liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1885. Just two notes are reported, with both in tonight's sale. Neither our landmark Connecticut offering in 1998 nor the massive Gilletti collection had even one note from this bank to offer. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with the only detractor mentioned a small ink burn on the signature of the Cashier. (5,000-9,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

### Finer of Two Known



16077 Norwich, CT - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The Shetucket NB** Ch. # 1379

The second of the two notes known from this rare Norwich bank, and the nicer of the pair as well. This attractive Lazy Deuce boasts bright colors, bold inks, and loads of eye appeal to go with its unquestioned rarity. Its appearance tonight marks only the second time that either of the two notes known from this bank have been available at public sale, with fifteen years having passed since its last public offering. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with the note's only flaw (and a very minor one at that) a bit of strengthening at the President's signature. (10,000-15,000)

**Starting Bid: \$5,000**

## Serial Number 1 Plantsville, CT Large Size



### 16078 Plantsville, CT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Plantsville NB Ch. # 12637

A bright serial number 1 example displaying only minimal traces of any real circulation. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with the apparent grade stemming from a small repaired edge split on the right side. (3,000-4,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



### 16079 Southport, CT - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The Southport NB Ch. # 660

A just plain rare note from the only bank in this affluent Fairfield County community. There has only been one offering at public sale from this institution since our massive 1998 Connecticut sale, with that coming a decade later when the late Don Gilletti's Connecticut holdings were liquidated. This attractive pen signed example is one of only two Brown Backs known on the bank, and the sole \$20. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (3,000-5,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

## DELAWARE

### Rare Wilmington Ace



### 16080 Wilmington, DE - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The NB of Wilmington & Brandywine Ch. # 1190

A truly rare note from a perennially undervalued state. The Kelly census lists only about a dozen aces from all banks in the state of Delaware combined, with only two hailing from Wilmington, both from this bank. The other ace is listed without a grade, indicating its long absence from the market. This specimen is bright, well margined, and looks every bit its PMG assigned grade of **Very Fine 20 Net**, the net grade coming because of a few inconspicuous repairs. (7,000-9,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,500**

## FLORIDA

### First Ever Public Offering



**16081 Lake Worth, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11716**

A wonderful new discovery from this excessively rare Palm Beach County bank, the sole issuer in Lake Worth. Two notes are listed in the census from Lake Worth, a total which has not changed in decades, with both ensconced in prominent Florida collections. Neither, according to our records, the Gengerke data, and Track & Price has ever been available at public sale, making this the first opportunity ever for Florida collectors to compete to add a note from this community to their holdings. Fortunately for collectors, this note is as pretty as it is rare, with bright inks, sharp pen signatures, and excellent eye appeal. Any estimate for this PCGS graded **Very Fine 30** is simply a guess, but if rarity, grade and desirability combine for their usual result, our estimate might prove conservative indeed. (30,000-50,000)

**Starting Bid: \$15,000**



## One of Two Known



### 16082 Orlando, FL - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 The Peoples NB Ch. # (S)10069

The second note reported with the first (of three) titles used by this bank. We've sold the other piece, which grades only Very Good, twice, once in 2007, when it realized \$28,750, and again the next year when it fetched \$25,300. This piece is far nicer, carrying a PCGS assigned grade of **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, albeit with some staining and minor edge splits and a margin repair. Any estimate here is simply a surmise, given the rarity of the note and the seemingly insatiable demand for better Florida material, but our best guess is... (20,000-30,000)

**Starting Bid: \$10,000**



### 16083 Orlando, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 10069

A rare and lovely small size Orlando note from the sole issuer of Series 1929 examples in this much sought after community. Graded **Very Fine 30** by PMG, it has the look of a much higher grade piece in the holder, and comes very near the Orlando small size note which fetched over \$7000 in our January, 2009 FUN sale. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

## First Ever Public Offering



### 16084 West Palm Beach, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The American NB Ch. # (S)12057

The parade of Florida rarities continues with this wonderful new discovery, offered to the collecting community for the first time ever. This short lived bank operated for only a bit over two years before liquidating in February of 1924, after having issued only a limited number of sheets during its brief existence. The two main censuses diverge here, with the Kelly compilation listing one note extant (grading only Very Good) from the bank, while Track & Price and Gengerke list no known examples. All published sources agree, however, that no note from this bank has ever been available at public sale. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, a spectacular rarity certain to excite even the most advanced of the many collectors the Sunshine State boasts. (35,000-55,000)

**Starting Bid: \$17,500**



- 16085 **Winter Haven, FL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Exchange NB Ch. # 13437  
An attractive and problem free example from this always in demand location. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,100-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$550**

## GEORGIA

- 16086 **Albany, GA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Albany NB Ch. # 5512**  
Large size notes carrying the bank's first title have proved elusive. Some problems are noticed on this mostly complete example graded PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16087 **Cornelia, GA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9613**  
The only bank to issue in this rural Habersham County community, and a very scarce note in large size, with the Track & Price census consisting of six pieces. This example is new to that listing and despite the rust, still displays the officer's signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16088 **Hawkinsville, GA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (S)7580**  
An extremely rare bank which was the sole issuer in this central Georgia community. Five notes are known, three of which we sold as part of the Rome collection back in 2004. All went to the same collector and not one has been offered since then. Other than that one sale, no note from this bank had been seen at public sale since 1977. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some frayed edges and a bit of damage but actually quite respectable for all that. (1,400-1,800)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**



- 16089 **Sandersville, GA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # 7934**  
One has to go back almost eight years to find a note as nice as this to appear at auction. Large size notes only were issued by this scarce Washington County bank that fell to the receiver in March 1929. Bright stamped signatures highlight the crisp paper surfaces. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16090 **Statesboro, GA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7468**  
Although more than a handful of large examples have been recorded from this issuer, most all have been closely held for many years, with the only offering since 2001 coming when we sold the Rome collection in 2004. PCGS **Fine 15**, with strong signatures. (1,100-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$550**



## HAWAII



- 16091 **Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB of Hawaii Ch. # (P)5550**  
A couple of years have passed since a Territorial Date Back has been made available from this always popular bank. It is new to the census and falls right into the middle of the nicest examples known. PMG Very Fine 25. (3,500-4,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,700**



- 16092 **Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB of Hawaii at Honolulu Ch. # (P)5550**  
A much tougher early example from this always sought after Territorial bank. PCGS Very Fine 20. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 16093 **Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB of Hawaii Ch. # (P)5550**  
Territorial National Bank Notes hold special significance in collectors' hearts. The net grade is for rust stains. PMG Fine 12 Net. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16094 **Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii- \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB of Hawaii at Honolulu Ch. # (P)5550**  
A pleasing evenly circulated example of this affordable Territorial note. PCGS Very Fine 25. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

## IDAHO



- 16095 **Moscow, ID - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3408**  
From our auction of the Dustinn "Dusty" Lee Gibson collection where it was cataloged, "A nice collectible example from the home of the University of Idaho, the land grant institution which is the primary research university for the state of Idaho. Contrary to popular myth, there is no evidence whatever that this community took its name from the city in Russia or was named by a Russian immigrant. After the town was settled in 1871, a group of citizens met to establish a name for their new community. They failed to agree, and the papers were given to the postmaster, Samuel Neff, who chose the name "Moscow." It is likely no coincidence that Mr. Neff was born in Moscow, Pennsylvania. PMG Very Fine 25." (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

**Serial Number 1 Bonner County NB of Sandpoint  
Type 2 \$10**



**16096 Sandpoint, ID - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Bonner County NB Ch. # 9263**

A great Idaho number 1 note which is new to the census and offered here to the numismatic community for the first time. It's one of only two serial number 1 Type 2 examples in the Idaho census, and a real beauty to boot, with bright inks and paper, excellent centering, and terrific eye appeal. PCGS Gem New 65. (8,000-12,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**

**ILLINOIS**



**16097 Bloomington, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Bloomington Ch. # 819**

Tougher in small size than in large, this lightly circulated example displays some embossing. PMG Very Fine 25. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



**16098 Charleston, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 763**

Over eight years have passed since a small size note was available from here according to Track & Price. The net grade is due to a couple of margin tears on this, the only \$5 small size reported. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

**16099 Chicago, IL - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)2670**

An appealing mid-grade Red Seal from the recharter of Chicago's charter number 8. This PMG Very Fine 25 \$10 retains a dark red overprint and solid paper.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (500-700)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16100 Coffeen, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Coffeen NB Ch. # 7579**

A very rare note from this small one bank community especially so in small size with the last offering coming seven years ago according to Track & Price. This is the first Type 2 reported from this elusive issuer and it grades a desirable PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



**16101 Danville, IL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Palmer NB Ch. # 4731**

This privately named bank issued only \$50s and \$100s during the Series 1929 era. Only 17 banks issued this type and denomination in the state. A pleasing PCGS Choice About New 58 graded note that is fresh and crisp and was once part of the Shaw holdings. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



**16102 Downers Grove, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9725**

A very rare Illinois bank which issued only a small quantity of \$10 Type ones before entering receivership in June 10, 1931. Sharp PMG Choice Very Fine 35, the first offering of any example from this DuPage County location since we sold this very note back in 2005. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**





- 16103 **DuQuoin, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4737**  
Auction appearances do not necessarily reflect the number of pieces reported. The last small size note from this bank offered at auction was in 2005, a Very Fine that realized \$402.50. As a PCGS **Very Choice New 64** graded example, it's certainly the finest that we have any record of ever being offered. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 16104 **Freeport, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13695**  
Just five different recorded sales are listed by serial number in Track & Price. This piece is, by far, the finest example offered, with its last appearance in 2000. Healthy, Gem-sized margins are seen, and the color is excellent. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16105 **Kankakee, IL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The City NB Ch. # (M)4342**  
A pleasing note offered from this much sought after institution. At first glance it seems deserving of a higher grade as it lays in the holder. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16106 **Kankakee, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The City NB Ch. # (M)4342**  
From our 2008 Long Beach auction where it was cataloged, "A pleasing mid-grade Brown Back that retains dark stamped signatures and is just one of two notes of this type and denomination reported on this bank located just south of Chicago. The colors are bright and the note is problem free for the grade. PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**." (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 16107 **Kankakee, IL - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 532 The City NB Ch. # (M)4342**  
An interesting note which is the only Date Back reported from here. PCGS **Fine 12**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16108 **Kankakee, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 4342**  
Fully margined and fully embossed, this Gem should easily exceed the price of \$408.25 paid for a PCGS 58 in one of our 2009 internet auctions. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65EPQ**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16109 **Libertyville, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Lake County NB Ch. # 6670**  
Original embossing and full margins are seen on this note that hails from this Lake County hamlet about 50 miles north of Chicago. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 16110 **Morris, IL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1773**  
An elusive denomination from here with this being just the third \$100 reported. An elusive type as well as this is the first small size note to appear at auction in over nine years. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 16111 **Mount Carmel, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 5782**  
A well embossed near-Gem example that features the first of two titles used by this bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



16112 **Neoga, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Cumberland County NB Ch. # 5426**

Fives only in small size from this bank, with this the only reported Type 2 example. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, the apparent grade due to "minor staining." (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



16113 **Ogden, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5304**

Just 74 sheets of \$20s were issued by this tiny Champaign County issuer that had all of \$10,000 outstanding in 1935. Not surprisingly, there are only four small size survivors including this attractive PCGS **Very Fine 35** example. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

16114 **Pekin, IL - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)2287**

A popular design type from this desirable Tazewell County bank. The inks are flashy despite the rust stains present. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

16115 **Pekin, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 3770**

All of the small size notes issued by this bank feature the second of two titles, the first of which was shortened and dropped the word "German," due to sentiments in World War I. This bright and attractive PCGS **New 62** features a tight top margin, the result of bank employees hastily cutting apart the sheets at time of issue. Part of the next note from the sheet is visible in the lower right. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**Double Serial Number 1 Peoria Note**



16116 **Peoria, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Central NB & TC Ch. # 3214**

A lovely double serial number 1 example from the "A" position on the sheet, making this truly the first note bearing this bank's second title. The note is fully original, with bright white paper, a vivid blue overprint, and striking two color pen signatures, with the signature on the left stamped "Vice President" in a third color. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



16117 **Peoria, IL - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)3296**

This bank had four titles during the note issuing era. PMG **Fine 12**. (1,100-1,600)

**Starting Bid: \$550**



16118 **Pontiac, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Livingston County NB Ch. # 1837**

Just when we thought that we had sold the finest note extant from this very scarce bank, along comes this piece to snatch the crown away. This well margined Brown Back appears fully new until closely examined, as it displays the paper quality, bright inks and pen signatures of a note which was cut from the sheet this morning. Expect this PCGS graded **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** example to easily reach or exceed the \$3450 figure its sibling realized in our Central States sale. (2,750-4,250)

**Starting Bid: \$1,375**



**16119 Raymond, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6910**

A very scarce bank in large size, with the census standing at only four pieces. The last offering of any of the four came back in 2005, when a lower grade specimen sold for nearly \$2000 in our FUN auction. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a small repaired tear at the top right more than offset by the sharp two color signatures. (1,500-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**16120 Shawneetown, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Shawneetown Ch. # 7752**

A slight paper pull is seen in the margin at right on this otherwise bright example from this Gallatin County bank. Just nine small size are reflected in the Track & price census. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net.** (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**Unique in Small Size**



**16121 Sterling, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Sterling NB Ch. # 2709**

A great Illinois rarity which has been known to exist for more than two decades but was never available to collectors and is listed in the census without grade or serial number information. It's likely to stay unique as well, as this bank issued a miniscule quantity of Series 1929 examples for only seven months before closing early in March of 1930. Evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 15**, a key piece for any Illinois collector attempting to complete a set of 1929 examples from all banks in the state. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**16122 Tremont, IL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Tremont NB Ch. # (M)9325**

A rare Tazewell County bank which operated for less than 20 years, issuing Date Backs and Plain Backs only, from which only three surviving examples have been documented by Kelly. PCGS **Fine 15.** (1,000-1,400)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**INDIANA**

**Serial Number 1 Bluffton, IN \$20 Type 1**



**16123 Bluffton, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Old-First NB Ch. # 13305**

We last sold this note three years ago at this same venue. It realized \$1265 then and we feel this PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ** should sell today in the area of... (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**16124 Columbus, IN - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1066**

A very scarce bank which issued high denomination examples only in small size. Not only is this a very tough bank and town to find, but the note bears the presidential signature of Elizabeth Lucas, one of only a handful (and likely less than that) of female presidential signatures found on any National Bank Note. A lovely note which PCGS has graded **Very Fine 25**, bearing single digit serial number 7 as a bonus. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**





- 16125 **Franklin, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Franklin NB Ch. # 13378**  
 A short-lived Indiana bank that was around for only sixteen months before closing its doors in January 1931. Only ten survivors, most low grade, are listed in its census. Low serial number A000011A graces this well margined example that displays just a trace of handling. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16126 **Goshen, IN** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The City NB Ch. # 2067**  
 A rare note from this bank, with this one of only two Brown Backs extant, and by far the finer of the pair. A couple of very minor defects account for the PCGS Apparent grade, but this piece is a real beauty inside the holder. **Apparent Very Choice New 64**. (3,500-5,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**

### Serial Number 1 Greensburg, IN Small Size



- 16127 **Greensburg, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 1890**  
 An attractive serial number 1 note displaying only the lightest handling rather than any real circulation. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 16128 **Lafayette, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 **The City NB Ch. # 5940**  
 Large notes only from this better Tippecanoe County issuer. This becomes just the third 1902 example recorded. PCGS **Fine 12**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

### Rare Linton \$10



- 16129 **Linton, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Citizens NB Ch. # 14258**  
 A great Indiana note from one of the rarest of all of the 14,000 charter banks and certain to see some spirited bidding. We know of only two auction appearances by this Greene County bank. The first was when an uncut sheet traded hands at the fabled Lester Merkin Sheet Auction of February 1971. The sheet has not been heard from at all over the intervening 40 years. The second opportunity was at our May 2005 Central States auction where we sold a raw XF \$5 for \$6900. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

- 16130 **Milltown, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8650**  
 A lovely note that certainly looks Choice within the holder. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16131 **Warren, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7930**  
 From our May 2010 Central States auction where it was cataloged, "Large notes only from this extremely scarce bank, with this as nice as any of the seven in the census. Track & Price shows only one offering since 2001, when we sold this example in our Orlando sale for \$1347.50. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with the appearance of a far higher grade example." It realized \$805.00. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



# IOWA



- 16132 **Boone, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Boone NB Ch. # (M)6838**

An extremely scarce bank, with only two offerings since 1990, the last coming in 2003. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with the left margin somewhat miscut. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 16133 **Burlington, IA** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The National State Bank Ch. # 751**

About as nice an Iowa ace as anyone can hope to find, as a small group of about half a dozen pieces from this bank have provided collectors their only opportunity to own an Iowa \$1 in this state of preservation. This blazingly fresh and utterly original note was last offered as Choice Uncirculated, and we can easily see why, as it has the look of a note that came straight from the pack into its PCGS holder. **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with the blue Treasury serial number signifying its early issue. (4,000-5,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

- 16134 **Cambridge, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9014**

Large size only from the sole issuer in this Story County community as it was closed by the receiver in 1926. The last time this note sold in 2007 it realized \$690. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16135 **Fredericksburg, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The First NB Ch. # (M)10541**

This bright and well-centered Plain Back is enhanced by vivid stamped purple signatures of the bank officers. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

- 16136 **Inwood, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 8257**

From our 2006 Long Beach auction where it was described, "In a reversal of the typical pattern this bank is more available in large than small size. This **Extremely Fine** note is one of five survivors now enumerated from the print run of 88 sheets it managed to issue before failing just prior to Christmas in 1930 only a year and a half into the issuance period for the 1929 series." PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16137 **Kingsley, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)9116**

Just \$660 remained at large when this small Plymouth County bank passed from the scene in 1933. Nice pen signatures are still displayed on this evenly circulated note, which is the first large size offered at auction since 1997 according to Track & Price. PMG **Very Good 10**. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**16138 Mason City, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 The Security NB Ch. # (M)10428**

A lovely note from this scarce Mason City bank and only the third appearance of a large size example in one of our auctions. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



**16139 McGregor, IA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 323**

Although three Original Series aces are listed in the census from this early charter Iowa bank, all have been closely held for many years, with none appearing on the market for at least two decades. This newly discovered piece is easily the equal to the pair with listed grades, as it is an evenly circulated and problem free PMG **Choice Fine 15** with excellent color and eye appeal for the grade. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

**Gem Serial Number 1 Woodbine**



**16140 Woodbine, IA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 The First NB Ch. # (M)4745**

A simply beautiful note which displays every attribute that a collector of National Bank Notes could hope for. It is one of only eight serial number 1 \$5 Date Backs reported from all Iowa banks combined, and one of only two listed in the census as uncirculated. The paper is bright white, the overprint a deep blue, the embossing evident even through the PMG holder, and the pen signatures bold and distinct. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, a perfect note for the collector who demands only the finest. (5,000-7,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

**KANSAS**



**16141 Anthony, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6752**

A tougher Kansas bank which has had no offerings of any kind since 2007. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**, with distinctive two color pen signatures. (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16142 Burlington, KS - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Burlington NB Ch. # 1979**

First Charters and Brown Backs only from this short lived bank. This Series 1875 \$5 is as nice a note as we've seen from this by no means common bank. PCGS has called this **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with mention made of "small repairs at left," but the repairs, such as they are, appear to have left the building because we can find no trace of them even when the note is candled. (3,000-4,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



**16143 Burlington, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)6955**

Large notes only from this very scarce Burlington bank. While seven examples are reported, several are very low grade, with Track & Price reporting no offerings of any kind in over thirteen years. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (800-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

**Serial Number 1 Caney, KS Large Size**



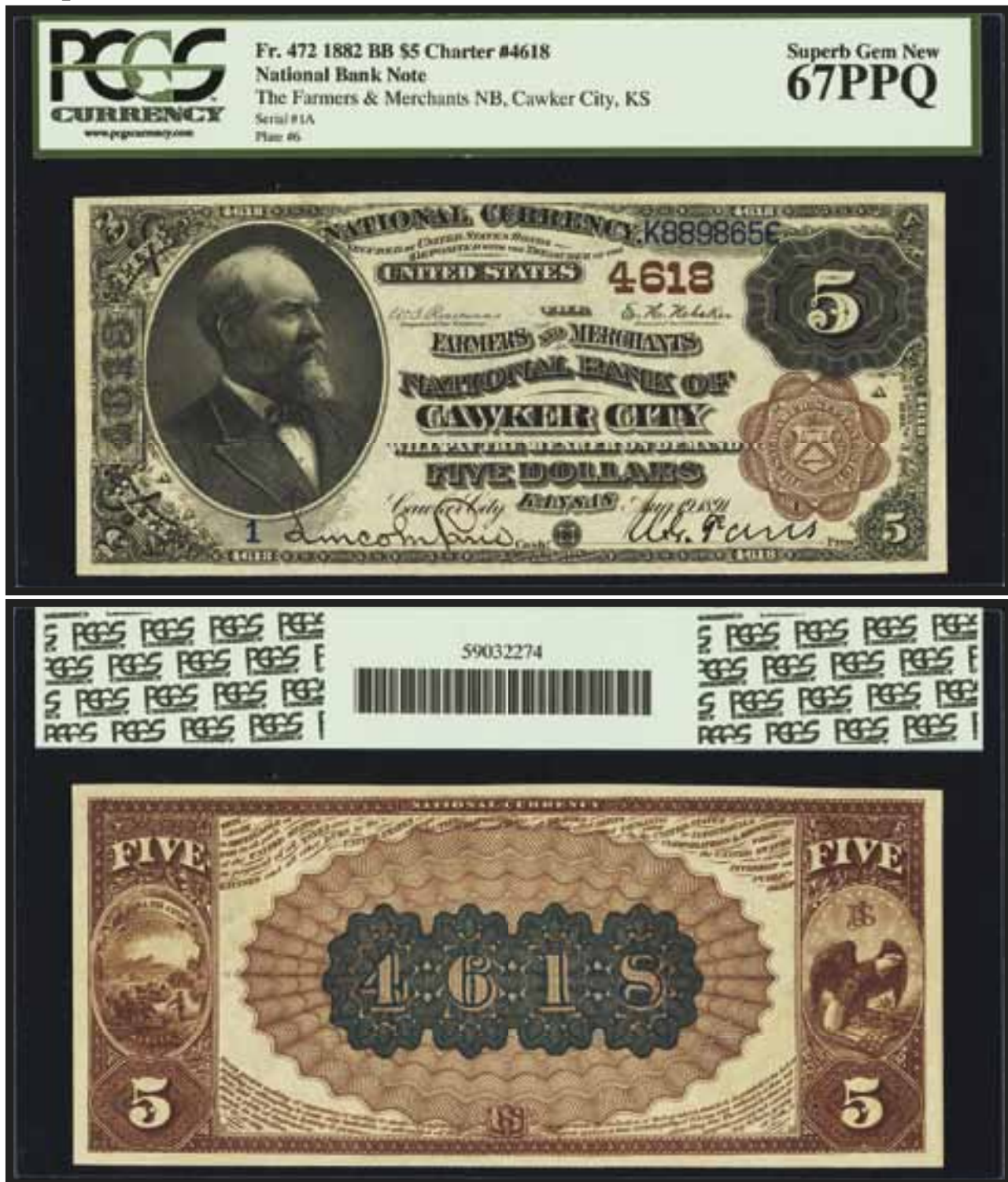
**16144 Caney, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Home NB Ch. # (W)5516**

An unusual discovery to say the least, as this circulated number 1 example is the sole serial number 1 note to be reported from this none too common Kansas bank. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some edge and internal splits along with a bit of wallet staining on the back. (1,200-1,600)

**Starting Bid: \$600**



## Superb Gem New 67PPQ Serial Number 1- One of Two Known From the Town



### 16145 Cawker City, KS - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 4618

We've now had the opportunity to offer both notes known from this incredibly rare Kansas location. As we noted when we sold the other example almost three years ago "An incredible Kansas rarity from a bank which issued Brown Backs only between its organization in 1891 and its demise in 1896. Only \$5 notes were issued, and, by 1910, a miniscule \$285 was left outstanding. This is one of two examples known on the bank. Both are serial number 1 Brown Backs, and, with the other piece in extremely strong hands, it is very likely that this offering represents the only opportunity collectors might ever have to add a note from this bank (or town) to their holdings. Luckily for collectors, it combines condition with rarity, with spectacular colors, extraordinary paper quality, and bold pen signatures of Lincoln Paris and U.C. Paris. Extremely Fine, a wonderful Kansas trophy item worthy of the very finest of collections." That piece realized \$23,000. Now imagine a \$5 Brown Back which is literally perfect in all respects, grading **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. If ever a note combining the ultimate in condition along with exceptional bank rarity demanded superlatives, this is it. Whatever the price realized tonight, the lucky collector who takes this note home will never regret this purchase...the note is that incredible. (30,000-50,000) **Starting Bid: \$15,000**

## Serial Number 1 FNB of Chanute, KS Type 2 \$5



- 16146 **Chanute, KS - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3819**  
A wonderfully embossed and well margined serial number one note from this Neosho County bank. This is the first reported number one note on the bank and should prove quite popular this evening. **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16147 **Colony, KS - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # 11531**  
A lovely pen signed example which appears New in the PMG holder with minor rust mentioned. **Choice Very Fine 35.** (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

## Unique With This Title



- 16148 **Greensburg, KS - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10557**  
A true small size rarity, with this note unique with this title. Only a literal handful of sheets were issued using this nomenclature, which was used by the bank for only seven months into the Series 1929 issuing period. **PCGS Fine 15**, a solid problem-free piece for the grade. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16149 **Greensburg, KS - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10557**  
A very scarce note which is one of only four Series 1929 examples bearing this title, the second used here. **PCGS Very Fine 20**, a nice companion to the unique small note offered above. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

- 16150 **Howard, KS - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3242**  
This is the first \$5 Type 2 small size note reported from this Elk County issuer. The note is clean yet exhibits some corner repairs. **PMG Very Fine 20 Net.** (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16151 **Hoxie, KS - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (W)5687**  
This pleasing \$10 Value Back last appeared in a CAA auction over ten years ago. There are but three notes for this type recorded in Track & Price. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**





16152 **Newton, KS** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB** Ch. # 2777

This lovely note is one of only seven large examples extant from this institution, which issued high denominations only in Third Charters and small size. Pen signed PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, the Apparent grade awarded because of a small repaired cut into the bottom left end of the note, likely suffered when the note was trimmed from the sheet. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

### One of Two Known



16153 **Oakley, KS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # 10041

An excessively rare note from a town which was not found even in the massive Kansas collection assembled by C. Dale Lyon over a thirty year period. This was the only issuer in this remote western Kansas outpost, with the census standing at just one large example reported from here, with that note a far lower grade specimen than this. With a miniscule \$560 outstanding in large at the time of the bank's demise in 1933, it's unlikely to expect that many more notes from here are waiting to be unearthed. Nice PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with sharp two color pen signatures, a true Kansas rarity likely to see bidding reach or exceed... (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

### Finest of Three Known



16154 **Randall, KS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Randall NB** Ch. # (W)11887

A rare note from one of the smallest communities in the state to boast a National Bank. The bank issued large notes only and, rather surprisingly, survived the Depression, although with its thin capitalization it had but \$240 outstanding in 1935. Three notes make up the entire census, with one grading Good, one Very Good-Fine, and one grading Very Fine. This is by far the finest of the trio, and is the only example which has been available to collectors since 1990. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (4,000-6,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



16155 **Wamego, KS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB** Ch. # 3434

A perfect type note, as a hoard from here has given collectors the opportunity to obtain \$10 and \$20 Third Charters in high grade for the past four decades. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



## KENTUCKY



- 16156 **Barbourville, KY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The NB of John A. Black of Barbourville Ch. # (S)7284**  
PCGS quite correctly notes a few defects on this piece, which bears one of the great private name titles used on any National, as there is some redrawing of the design and signatures along with a paper pull on the reverse, but the overall appearance is considerably less harsh than the comments listed above. **Apparent Fine 15. (900-1,200)**  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 16157 **Campbellsville, KY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Taylor NB Ch. # 6342**  
Nice embossing is still clearly evident on this vividly printed example from Campbellsville's only issuer. Fewer than a dozen large notes have been recorded in the census, and this lightly circulated piece is right near the top of that list. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with lovely purple signatures as a bonus. **(1,100-1,400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$550**



- 16158 **Columbia, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 6769**  
The first offering from this very scarce bank since 2006, when we sold a very slightly nicer Series 1929 example for over \$1300. PCGS **Very Fine 30. (1,200-1,600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 16159 **Corbin, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Whitley NB Ch. # 9634**  
Track & Price lists eleven small size for this bank that only issued Type 1 \$10s before exiting the banking stage in 1932. A thin bottom margin keeps this bright note from Gem. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (700-900)**  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16160 **Covington, KY** - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB Ch. # 718**  
This is the only Lazy Deuce listed for this Kenton County issuer. A true miracle of survival that displays great pen signatures. Some issues such as splits and tape repairs among others have been listed by PCGS. Despite the issues noticed, the one question that remains constant is "Where will you find another?" PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8. (2,000-3,000)**  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

## Unique for the Bank



### 16161 Franklin, KY - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The First NB Ch. # 1760

This unique note last appeared as part of the Bill Gale Collection of Kentucky National Bank Notes which we sold almost six years ago. We described it there as "Another incredible note for which the term "rare" is simply inadequate. This is the only note extant from a bank which opened in 1871 and closed in 1879, issuing First Charter examples only. By 1910, only a miniscule \$575 remained outstanding. This was one of Glenn Martin's real treasures, and a note in which he took justifiable pride in owning. Bill Gale obtained it when Glenn's collection was sold, and it now makes only its second ever appearance at public sale. The market now has a much better understanding of just how important the combination of bank rarity, town desirability, and high grade is to value, and we believe that notes like this, which are both beautiful and unique for both bank and town, are items which have a virtually unlimited potential for future appreciation...a trophy note worth whatever it costs to bring it home tonight." At that sale it fetched \$19,550, a bargain considering that all the money in the world could not obtain another at any price. It should be worth no less and quite likely more this evening. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (20,000-30,000)

Starting Bid: \$10,000



### 16162 Greenup, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7037

A scarce bank in large size, with just seven pieces comprising the entire census. Nice pen signed PCGS Very Fine 20. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$600



### 16163 Lebanon, KY - \$20 1875 Fr. 434 The Marion NB Ch. # 2150

A very elusive type for the bank as this marks the first appearance of an 1865 or 1875 issue from here. In fact, there are only eighteen 1875 \$20 examples reported in Kelly on all banks for the state combined. Despite some minor tears and a tape stain, this PCGS Apparent Very Good 8 should realize in the area of... (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



## Sharp Maysville, KY \$20 Red Seal



- 16164 **Maysville, KY** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The State NB** Ch. # (S)2663

A terrific Red Seal which is one of fewer than twenty such examples reported from all banks in the state of Kentucky. It's right up there with the nicest as well, with a bold red overprint, sharp pen signatures, and even margins all around. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, a premium example fit for the finest of collections. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

- 16165 **Mount Sterling, KY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 **The Traders NB** Ch. # 6129

An evenly circulated large note from by far the scarcest of the three Mount Sterling banks to issue Third Charter notes. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16166 **Paintsville, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The Paintsville NB** Ch. # 6100

A bright and most attractive note which certainly appears considerably nicer than its PMG assigned grade of **Choice Very Fine 35**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16167 **Pikeville, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6622  
One of the nicest examples in small size for this Pike County bank we have offered to date. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 16168 **Pikeville, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6622  
Another pleasing note from here almost as nice as the previous lot. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16169 **Richmond, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Southern NB** Ch. # (S)9832

A very high grade example with vivid colors and somewhat subdued purple signatures. This note obviously did not display the handling the following note did. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 16170 **Richmond, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Southern NB** Ch. # (S)9832

From our 2007 FUN auction where it was described, "This Choice About Uncirculated note comes from a small run in the census documented as either "AU" or "CU". It is very close to the higher grade and misses due to the most subtle evidence of handling. A bright note enhanced by the fully legible purple stamped officers' signatures that are so often encountered in a faded condition. This was the last of Richmond's seven banks to gain its federal charter." Now it resides in a PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ** holder. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16171 **Stanford, KY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The Lincoln County NB** Ch. # (S)5132

A lovely Brown Back with great originality and eye appeal. It's one of only three Brown Backs listed in the census from this bank, and the highest grade of the trio. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, a premium piece in every respect. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## LOUISIANA

- 16172 **Shreveport, LA** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 677 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 3600

Some minor rust stains and a paper scuff do not distract from this well circulated but solid high denomination note from Louisiana. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



## MAINE

### Spectacular Bar Harbor NB of Eden \$5 Brown Back



**16173 Eden, ME - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First NB of Bar Harbor Ch. # 3941**

A wonder note in all respects, with this the only large example bearing either the Eden (the original location of this bank until 1918) or Bar Harbor locators to be offered to collectors for at least the past twenty years. It traces its pedigree to the Power collection of \$5 Brown Backs, where it realized \$18,400 in 2006 against a pre-sale estimate of \$8500-12500. As the cataloguer there noted, "the bold 'cigar box label' design and the fine pen signatures of Thomas Searls, Cashier, and J.A. Radick, President, will ensure that the winning bidder will never be sorry....Absolutely breathtaking....Gem CU." Inexplicably, and despite the note's undeniable originality, flaming colors, and boardwalk margins all around, PMG has called this note **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. Disregard the plastic and let your eyes do the grading...this is a screaming Gem in every respect. For those collectors who desire and can afford the very best, this is a note that demands to be brought home tonight. (15,000-25,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$7,500**

**16174 Portland, ME - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Portland NB Ch. # 4128**

PMG has noticed a repaired tear at the top of this note from an elusive state. PMG **Fine 12 Net**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16175 Rumford, ME - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Rumford NB Ch. # (N)6287**

Just three large size notes from this bank have been reported. A \$10 is listed, without a serial number and without any other confirmation, likely the same piece. Of those three enumerated examples, just one has made an auction appearance according to Track & Price. That piece, an EF, realized more than \$5000 just two years ago. This piece exhibits full signatures and margins, though there is a tiny edge split at top right. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

## MARYLAND



**16176 Baltimore, MD - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The National Mechanics Bank Ch. # (E)1413**

A scarce high denomination from an otherwise available bank, with this the only high denomination Date Back known from the bank. Bright PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16177 **Baltimore, MD - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The First NB of Maryland Ch. # 1413**  
This is the first large size note we have offered on this, the fifth title for the bank. Just two examples are listed in Track & Price. PMG Choice Fine 15. (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16178 **Easton, MD - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Easton NB of Maryland Ch. # (E)1434**  
This sale includes several examples from this popular Eastern Shore bank that display strong stamped signatures. In fact this same note realized \$1150 in its last appearance a few short months ago after some spirited bidding. Expect that number to possibly be duplicated. PCGS Fine 15. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 16179 **Easton, MD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Easton NB of Maryland Ch. # 1434**  
The nicest example from here to be offered this evening. In its last outing this same note realized \$920 in May 2011. Quite a collection could be built on this Maryland bank in this sale as different officers' signature combinations are noticed on the various notes. PCGS Very Fine 25. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 16180 **Easton, MD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Easton NB of Maryland Ch. # (E)1434**  
From our Central States auction where it was cataloged, "A Plain Back example from this Eastern Shore bank, this one with geographical letter and strong stamped signatures. Fine-Very Fine." Today it is graded PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16181 **North East, MD - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7064**  
A pleasing note from this rural Cecil County issuer that ranks as one of the nicest examples known from here. The centering is adequate and the colors bold. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 16182 **Rising Sun, MD - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Rising Sun Ch. # 2481**  
A great title is displayed by this small size note in a grade not too often encountered for the bank. Bright and well margined and displaying excellent color. PCGS About New 53. (750-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 16183 **Rockville, MD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Montgomery County NB Ch. # 3187**  
 Appearances at auction of large size notes from this well collected institution do not happen too often. Expect this PMG **Very Fine 30** note to achieve a realization in the area of... (1,200-1,600)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 16185 **Boston, MA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The Merchants NB Ch. # (N)475**  
 A scarce type and denomination from any Massachusetts bank, and especially so from this institution, where this new to the market example is the first \$50 Date Back reported. It's unusually attractive as well, with the note appearing Choice New in its PMG holder. **Choice Very Fine 35**, a very conservative grade indeed. (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

## MASSACHUSETTS

### Rare Boston, MA \$50 Original



- 16184 **Boston, MA - \$50 Original Fr. 440 The First NB Ch. # 200**  
 Low grade and with more than a few flaws, but an Original Series \$50 nevertheless, a singularly rare type from any bank or state. The Kelly census shows only about two dozen examples extant from all banks in the country combined, so collectors who desire any example of this type can not afford to be terribly choosy in finding an acceptably priced specimen. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with the bottom right corner replaced and a bit of the design redrawn.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (6,000-9,000)*  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



## Spectacular Serial Number 2 National Suffolk Bank Red Seal



### 16186 Boston, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The National Suffolk Bank Ch. # (N)6104

A spectacular new discovery combining the ultimate in rarity with fantastic eye appeal. This Red Seal only bank lasted barely a year before closing its doors forever in October of 1903, leaving behind no signs of its short and tenuous existence save for one Red Seal that is now ensconced as part of the National Numismatic Collection in the vaults of the Smithsonian Institution. Luckily for the collectors of Massachusetts notes, another note from this bank was discovered several weeks ago and consigned immediately. While nothing in numismatics can ever be certain, it's highly likely that the appearance of this note will offer the only opportunity for collectors to ever own a note from this bank, which was the first to obtain Red Seals in Massachusetts. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, a beautifully pen signed wonder note bearing serial number 2 as a bonus. (20,000-40,000)

**Starting Bid: \$10,000**

## Excessively Rare Dorchester Note



### 16187 Dorchester, MA - \$5 Original Fr. 394 The First NB Ch. # 156

This attractive Original Series \$5 comes from one of the toughest to find Massachusetts banks we have ever offered. It is represented only by an Original Series \$1 note, which has been off the market since its last appearance nearly thirty years ago, and by a pair of Original Series fives, the first of which we sold back in 2008 for just under \$15,000, and by this example, which was obtained privately by our consignor in the 1980's and has not seen the light of day since. This bank, which was chartered in 1863, had the distinction of being the second National Bank in Massachusetts to fail, which it did in 1868 after less than five years of operation. Bright PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with the Apparent grade assigned because of a tiny repair in the bottom left corner, a truly rare note worthy of a very strong bid. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



### 16188 Fairhaven, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The NB of Fairhaven Ch. # 490

A lovely example which, save for one other uncirculated piece, is by far the nicest large size specimen extant from this one bank location. Pen signed PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



### 16189 Gloucester, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Cape Ann NB Ch. # 899

An attractive and fully original example from an always in demand location. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$500



### 16190 Haverhill, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 481

A stunning note from here that falls within a small run of CU notes. The centering is near perfect and the side margins are large. Certainly one of the finest notes known from this Essex County bank. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

## Serial Number 1 Haverhill, MA Small Size



### 16191 Haverhill, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Merrimack NB Ch. # 633

Pretty and fully original, a most attractive serial number 1 example, the first from this sought after bank to be available at public sale since 2006. PCGS **Choice New 63 PPQ**. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16192 Hyannis, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Barnstable County NB Ch. # 13395

A combination of rarity and a highly desirable title, make this a must have for most Massachusetts collectors. Though nine notes are listed in the census, only four have made public auction appearances according to Track & Price. This piece is a fully margined, mid-grade example. PMG Very Fine 20. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

- 16193 Quincy, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The National Mount Wollaston Bank Ch. # 517

A flashy, well margined note worthy of the grade assigned. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 16194 Reading, MA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 4488

An attractive evenly circulated specimen from this well collected community. PCGS Very Fine 20, with clear signatures. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$225



- 16195 Shelburne Falls, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Shelburne Falls NB Ch. # 1144

A brightly colored and well centered note which appears to be a Gem in its PCGS holder. It bears the clear signatures of F.S. Field and Henry W. Ware, the same signatures found on the Series 1929 Type 2 offered below. PCGS Choice About New 55. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16196 Shelburne Falls, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Shelburne Falls NB Ch. # 1144

Four broad margins, ideal inks, and full original embossing propel this Type 2 \$5 to the full 66 grade, making it a perfect companion to the large note offered above. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

- 16197 Wareham, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Wareham Ch. # 1440

Plenty of originality remains visible on this note from an avidly collected town. PCGS New 62PPQ. (500-600)

Starting Bid: \$250



## Significant Whitman, MA \$5 Brown Back



### 16198 Whitman, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Whitman NB Ch. # 4660

A great note from one of the very scarcest communities in the state. This thinly capitalized institution was Whitman's sole National Bank, and one which had a meager \$510 outstanding in large notes in 1935. The census shows just three large examples extant, with this piece both new to the listing and the only Brown Back of any denomination. Track & Price notes only one offering of any large note from here since 1990, with this pen signed piece far superior to that specimen. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, a significant Massachusetts rarity certain to delight its fortunate new owner. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



### 16199 Winchester, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Winchester NB Ch. # 11103

Not a terribly scarce bank, but definitely rare in this grade, with this piece by far the nicest we've ever seen from Winchester. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



### 16200 Wrentham, MA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The NB of Wrentham Ch. # 1085

A significant Massachusetts example which combines bank rarity and grade in equal measure. This is one of only nine large notes extant from this one bank community, and by far the highest grade specimen to be offered during the past three decades. Pen signed PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (2,250-3,750)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**

## MICHIGAN

### Lovely Serial Number 1 Large Battle Creek



### 16201 Battle Creek, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The City NB Ch. # (M)11852

A perfectly margined serial number 1 example with great color, bold signatures, and terrific eye appeal. It's one of two serial number 1 examples bearing this title listed in the census, and a note which certainly should be worth as much or more than the \$3737.50 it realized more than a year ago. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (3,500-4,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



**16202 Buchanan, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 3925**

A tough bank in large size, with Track & Price revealing only one offering at public sale since March of 2001. Pleasing PMG Very Fine 20. (1,500-2,500)  
Starting Bid: \$750



**16203 Detroit, MI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Union NB Ch. # 3487**

One of only two notes known from this Brown Back only bank which was chartered in 1886 and liquidated at the expiration of its charter in 1906. This newly discovered example is by far the finer of the pair, with the other example a well worn Very Good. Fortunately for collectors, this piece is far nicer, having been graded Very Fine 20 by PMG. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000

**16204 Kalamazoo, MI - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 493 The First NB Ch. # 191**

From the first issuer located in this charming city, a well circulated note with pen signatures still visible. PMG Very Good 10 Net, with repairs listed as the reason for the net grade. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



**16205 Lawton, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12084**

A pleasing note from this Van Buren County bank that faces up quite nicely and exhibits strong embossing. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (800-1,200)  
Starting Bid: \$400



**16206 Paw Paw, MI - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The First NB Ch. # 1521**

A rare early note carrying one of the great town names found on any National Bank Note. PMG notes some minor repairs, but they are so minor that even they did not assign a net grade on this bright and very attractive First Charter example. Very Fine 20. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



**16207 Yale, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5482**

A pleasing large example from this Saint Clair County institution, located in a community that was renamed Yale in 1889 to honor the university of the same name. In common with its namesake, Yale is also known as the Bologna Capital of the World, and is the site of a yearly bologna festival. PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



## MINNESOTA



- 16208 **Anoka, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 13547**  
An extremely scarce bank with just a half dozen examples known. PCGS **Fine 15**, a problem free example. (1,000-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

### Unique With This Title



- 16209 **Bemidji, MN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Lumbermens NB Ch. # (M)8241**  
Unique with this title, which was the first used by this northern Minnesota institution. It can be found only on the precious few Red Seals and Date Backs issued for the three years between April of 1906 and December of 1909, when the title was changed to the Northern NB. Not one of the great Minnesota collections ever assembled, from Bill Higgins to Mort Melamed, were able to find a note bearing this title, but thanks to a fortuitous discovery, one fortunate collector will be bringing home a unique item this evening. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, repaired, although the repairs are quite well executed and not easy to see. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 16210 **Blue Earth, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First & Farmers NB Ch. # 5393**  
Despite higher than average census numbers, notes from this well collected town always command a premium. Especially so when displaying strict originality as this. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 16211 **Brainerd, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 2590**  
This becomes just the second Type 2 \$20 reported from this Crow Wing County bank. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16212 **Coleraine, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8322**  
New to the census and by far the highest grade Series 1929 specimen reported to date. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with a tiny repaired edge split at the top. (750-950)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 16213 **Deer Creek, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7268**  
A rare note which bears one of Minnesota's great town names. Three notes are known from this large only bank, which has had only one offering at public sale during the past two decades. This piece is every bit as nice as the Melamed collection example which realized \$6900 last year, and it would not surprise us at all to see a similar realization by the time the hammer falls this evening. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (5,000-7,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**





**16214 Elbow Lake, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)4617**

It has been almost eight years since our last offering of a large size note from this interestingly named one bank town. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**16215 Lake Benton, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 4509**

Large notes only from this tough Lincoln County bank, with this example displaying excellent eye appeal along with two color pen signatures. Track & Price notes only one appearance of any kind at public sale since 2003. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (750-950)

**Starting Bid: \$375**

## Finer of Two Known



**16216 Luverne, MN - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 NB of Luverne Ch. # (M)8977**

A great new discovery which is only the second note known from this short lived Luverne bank. Although there are a few minor flaws, this specimen is far superior to the Melamed collection piece which sold for \$7475 in August of 2010. The pen signatures are strong, the red overprint sharp and bright, and single digit serial number 7 comes along as a bonus. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a repaired split at the bottom and a small painted over stain on the face, both of which affect little here. (6,000-8,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,000**

## Unique in Small Size



**16217 Mankato, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 6519**

While nineteen large notes are known from this Mankato bank, Series 1929 examples have remained undiscovered until now...no great surprise, as this bank issued a grand total of 79 sheets of tens and twenties combined. Luckily for collectors, this piece combines appearance with rarity, having been graded **Very Fine 25PPQ** by PCGS. With fewer than a handful of banks still unreported in Series 1929 notes in the whole state of Minnesota, one fortunate individual will come very much closer to obtaining one note from each of this state's small size issuers after the hammer falls tonight. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

## Unique With This Title



**16218 Minneapolis, MN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Minnesota NB Ch. # (M)6449**

A wonderful new discovery which offers Minnesota collectors their first opportunity to obtain a note bearing this title. This institution, which began its life as the Clarke NB, issued under this nomenclature from early 1905 until the bank's demise in 1911. Although two notes from the bank's first title have been reported, this is the sole example extant bearing the second title used by this institution. Any estimate here is simply speculation, but one fortunate collector will return home tonight with the chance to complete his set of Minneapolis notes by title as well as by bank. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a repaired edge tear at the top left. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



**16219 Northfield, MN - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Northfield NB Ch. # (M)5895**

By far the nicest of the three \$10 Value Backs reported from this bank, and very likely the highest grade of any note known from this large only bank. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16220 Princeton, MN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. # 4807**

This institution was one of the smallest and shortest lived in Minnesota, having managed to stay in business only between October of 1892 and December of 1893. A miniscule total of 598 sheets of \$5 Brown Backs represented the bank's total issue, and by 1910 only \$105 remained outstanding. For many years this issuer was represented by only one note, a well circulated serial number 1 example that was obviously a long preserved family keepsake. Several years ago a high grade cut sheet surfaced, the first of which was in the Melamed holdings sold in 2010, where it realized almost \$5500. This is the "C" plate note from that trio, which PCGS has graded **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with note being made of a couple of small repairs in the top right and left corners. We will be conservative in our estimate here, but when the hammer falls on this note it may be many years before any opportunity to obtain an example from this bank offers itself. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16221 Saint Paul, MN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Second NB Ch. # 725**

A well signed note from this Ramsey County issuer which is the first note from this bank we have offered. Graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to some repaired edge tears. (1,200-1,600)

**Starting Bid: \$600**

## Original Series Merchants NB \$5



### 16222 Saint Paul, MN - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2020

A super common bank...except in early notes, where any example is prohibitively rare. Of the more than 110 large notes known from this bank, only two are First Charters, with one graded "Poor" and the other listed as "Good," with neither having been available to collectors in at least two decades. This piece is newly discovered and most attractive to boot, with even circulation, bright colors and strong pen signatures. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, a great early Minnesota state capital rarity. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



### 16223 Slayton, MN - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (M)5256

The only bank to issue in this small Murray County community, and a scarce one at that, with the Melamed collection example the sole note to appear from here during the past two decades. This piece is not quite at the same quality level, grading PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with some staining and repairs, but it is rare enough to reach or exceed... (1,250-2,250)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

## Lovely Sleepy Eye Red Seal



### 16224 Sleepy Eye, MN - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)6387

A lovely note bearing one of the great names in Nationals. It comes from a small group of very close to New Red Seals, all from sheets 330 through 334, that have been known for at least the past fifty years, and have, of course, long since been dispersed amongst the collecting public. The town received its unusual name from Chief Sleepy Eye, a Sioux Chief who met with President James Monroe in 1824, and was persuaded there to agree to a treaty giving up most of the Sioux lands in western Minnesota. The last note from this group offered for sale fetched \$7475 as part of the Melamed Minnesota holdings last year, and this example, bearing the characteristic top to bottom vanity signature of the bank's Cashier, should easily reach that level once again this evening. PCGS **About New 50**. (7,000-9,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,500**



### 16225 Spring Valley, MN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)6316

A tougher bank in large size with only five examples reported. This piece is new to the census, and is just about as nice as the Melamed collection specimen which brought \$1150 last year. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some very minor staining on the back. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



## MISSISSIPPI



**16226 Columbus, MS - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 10361**

A pleasing note which certainly can lay claim to being one of the finest known examples from here. It is quite attractive with large margins and unparalleled originality. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. (1,000-1,500)  
Starting Bid: \$500

**16227 Vicksburg, MS - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 Citizens NB Ch. # 7507**

Appearances at auction of notes from this institution that liquidated in 1929 are none too common. PMG Choice Fine 15. (500-700)  
Starting Bid: \$250

## MISSOURI



**16228 Braymer, MO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (M)7351**

Possibly the nicest large size note known from this bank displaying bright stamped signatures. It is a treat to have the opportunity to present two notes from here. PMG Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,300)  
Starting Bid: \$500



**16229 Braymer, MO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (M)7351**

A tough large size example from this Caldwell County issuer. PCGS Fine 15. (800-1,000)  
Starting Bid: \$400



**16230 Caruthersville, MO - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 NB Ch. # 14092**

A small group of uncirculated examples has offered collectors the opportunity to own a high grade note from this 14000 charter bank for several decades, but this piece is easily the nicest we've handled. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (1,250-1,750)  
Starting Bid: \$625



**16231 Hamilton, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 4151**

A nice note despite the net grade assigned by PMG due to a "Foreign Substance." PMG does not advise on whether this substance was here legally. Very Fine 25 Net, the first offering of any kind from this bank since September of 2004. (1,500-2,500)  
Starting Bid: \$750



**16232 Kansas City, MO - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 690 The First NB Ch. # (M)3456**

The stamped officer's signatures have all but faded on this otherwise problem-free note. Over thirteen years have elapsed since a \$100 Date Back has been publicly offered according to Track & Price. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16233 King City, MO - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # (M)4373**

An attractive Brown Back from a small hoard that has supplied collectors with lovely examples from this bank for two generations. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**, with great color and originality. (1,250-1,450)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**16234 Saint Louis, MO - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 691 The Central NB Ch. # (M)8455**

A high grade \$100 Date Back which is perfect for type. Sharp PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (2,000-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16235 Sedalia, MO - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1971**

A lovely Brown Back which appears uncirculated until very closely examined. It's easily the nicest large note we've seen or heard of from this Missouri community, and is new to the census as well. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, a well centered pen signed example fit for the finest of collections. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16236 Unionville, MO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Marshall NB Ch. # 3068**

Appearances of large size notes from this Putnam County issuer are measured in years. This bright example ranks right up there in grade with some of the nicer notes known. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

### Serial Number 1 Warrensburg, MO \$10 Type 1



#### 16237 Warrensburg, MO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 5156

This and the \$20 number 1 offered below are mates to the small size serial number 1 example we offered from this bank in our Central States sale. They come from the family of the bank's president, and represent the true first notes issued from here, as both examples offered tonight carry serial number A000001A, the first notes from the first sheets issued. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, a perfect companion to the small size serial number 1 from here which realized a surprising \$8625 in our Central States sale. (3,500-5,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**

### Serial Number 1 Warrensburg, MO \$20 Type 1



#### 16238 Warrensburg, MO - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 5156

A lovely serial number 1 example with one broad corner fold removing it from the uncirculated ranks. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

### MONTANA



#### 16239 Butte, MT - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2566

Charter number 2566 was the only bank in the state to issue small size in the two highest denominations. In fact \$50s and \$100s were the only denominations issued by this Silver Bow County bank. This bright note is graded PMG **Very Fine 30** with mention of pinholes. (900-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

### NEBRASKA



#### 16240 Alliance, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Alliance NB Ch. # 5657

A scarce bank in large size, where the last note to sell was offered in our May, 2001 sale, a full decade ago. Sharp PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



## Rare Amherst, NE Large Size



### 16241 Amherst, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9092

An extremely rare bank in large size, with the census showing just four examples, only one of which has been available in the past decade. That piece was the lowest grade of the group and realized \$6900 three years ago. This attractive PCGS graded **Very Fine 25** specimen is one of those four as well and quite likely the nicest. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



### 16242 Arlington, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The First NB Ch. # (W)4583

Presented here is the lone \$20 Date Back recorded for this Washington County bank which was the sole issuer in town. A small internal tear is seen within the word "National" in the bank title. An otherwise attractive note with pleasing signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (1,500-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



### 16243 Arlington, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 4583

A high grade piece from this very tough bank, the first large note to sell from here in over twenty years. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, the Apparent grade for a very minor sprinkling of rust spots on the reverse. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



### 16244 Arlington, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4583

A just plain rare bank with only one auction appearance during the past twenty years, with that coming when we sold a lower grade small note over a year ago for \$1495. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a closed spindle hole mentioned for total accuracy in grading. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



### 16245 Ashland, NE - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The NB of Ashland Ch. # (W)2921

A scarce note which is one of only two Red Seals reported from this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with deserved mention of rust stains and discoloration. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



### 16246 Auburn, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 3343

A lovely example which is as nice as any note we know of from this bank. Sharp PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, with the bold pen signatures of B.C. and H.R. Howe. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



16247 Aurora, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Fidelity NB Ch. # (W)8246

Large notes only from this scarce bank, which liquidated in 1920. This Date Back is the first we've had to offer for eleven years. PCGS Fine 15. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



16250 Beemer, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6818

A nice pen signed example which is the first note from this one bank community to be offered at public sale in nearly seven years. Bright PMG Very Fine 30. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16248 Beatrice, NE - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The First NB Ch. # (W)2357

An evenly circulated Second Charter Date Back which appears problem-free for the grade. PCGS Fine 12. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$500



16251 Belden, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (W)10025

A nice grade large note from the only bank to issue in this Cedar County locale. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



16249 Beatrice, NE - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Beatrice NB Ch. # (W)3081

A scarcer Nebraska type and denomination with only about forty examples reported from all Nebraska banks combined. This is one of two from Beatrice, and it's the nicer of the pair. PMG Very Fine 20. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750

### One of Three Known



16252 Benedict, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 8105

While small notes are occasionally available from this country bank, large examples remain prohibitively rare, with this one of only three in the census and the first to be offered at public sale in at least twenty years. All are well circulated, with this pen signed piece as nice as any and perhaps the finest of the trio. PMG Fine 12. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16253 **Bradshaw, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8097**  
A tougher note from the only issuer in this small York County locale. PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16254 **Bristow, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)9448**

A very scarce bank which issued Date Backs and Plain Backs only. Track & Price shows no offerings of any kind since we sold a Plain Back from here back in September of 2002. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with a few small edge tears that affect nothing. Single digit serial number 4 comes along as a bonus. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16255 **Central City, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Central City NB Ch. # 8385**  
A lovely small size note which is far nicer than the example which fetched \$1495 at our ANA sale a year ago. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, by far the nicest Series 1929 note in the census. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 16256 **Columbus, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (W)2807**  
A tougher bank with only one large size offering since 2005. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a repair. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16257 **Crete, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (W)2706**

A very scarce bank which went from issuing Series 1875 examples straight to Red Seals, Date Backs and Plain Backs before closing in 1919. Fewer than a dozen examples are known, with this the first we've handled in more than two decades. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 12**. (900-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 16258 **Crete, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The City NB Ch. # (W)9731**

While not rare, large notes from this Crete bank are closely held and seldom available, with this example, according to Track & Price, the first to be offered at public sale since 2005. Pleasing PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**, with bold two color signatures. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16259 **David City, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (W)2902**

The first of three banks chartered in this small Butler County community. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**





16260 David City, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Central Nebraska NB Ch. # 3801

A scarce bank in large size, with Track & Price showing no offerings of any kind since our September, 2002 Cincinnati sale. This note is a real peach, with vivid colors, no real evidence of circulation, and the signatures of the Eberly brothers as a bonus. PCGS About New 50PPQ. (1,400-1,800)  
Starting Bid: \$700



16263 Fullerton, NE - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Fullerton NB Ch. # (W)5384

A scarcer early type from this Nance County bank. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30, with a small partial teller stamp on the front. (2,000-3,000)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16261 Elwood, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7204

A lovely note from this elusive issuer. Track & Price reveals only three offerings from this bank during the past twenty years, with the last coming back in 2005. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (1,250-1,750)  
Starting Bid: \$625



16264 Hampton, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 8285

A rare bank in large size, with this the nicest of the four pieces listed in the census. According to Track & Price, it's the first to be offered at public sale in more than twenty years, with nearly ten years having passed since any example from this one bank location has been available to collectors. PMG Very Fine 25. (2,750-4,250)  
Starting Bid: \$1,375



16262 Fairbury, NE - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The First NB Ch. # 2994

A scarcer high denomination example with no problems save honest circulation. PCGS Fine 15. (1,750-2,250)  
Starting Bid: \$875



16265 Hooper, NE - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (W)5297

A scarcer early type from this one bank Nebraska community. PMG Very Fine 20. (1,500-2,000)  
Starting Bid: \$750



16266 Leigh, NE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 9831

A lovely note which is by far the highest grade large example known from this one bank community. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700



16267 Lexington, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The Dawson County NB Ch. # (W)4161

An extremely scarce bank which issued Brown Backs, Date Backs and a literal handful of Plain Backs before liquidating in October of 1916. Track & Price shows no offerings of any kind since 1999, with this the first Brown Back on the market since 1992. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (4,500-6,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,250



16268 Lincoln, NE - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The City NB Ch. # (W)5213

Wonderful purple stamped signatures are seen on this note which is the first Date Back to appear with us at auction. This capital city bank only issued large size as it closed its doors in 1927. PCGS **Very Fine 20 PPQ**. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$500

## Series 1875 \$10 From Nebraska City



16269 Nebraska City, NE - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The Nebraska City NB Ch. # 1855

A great new Nebraska discovery, with this the sole reported \$10 1875 example from this bank. It's one of fewer than 10 Series 1875 tens reported from all banks in Nebraska combined, and as nice as any of the examples listed in the census. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a significant Nebraska rarity certain to easily reach and quite likely exceed... (8,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,000



16270 Omaha, NE - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The Omaha NB Ch. # (W)1633

Hugely embossed, very bright and totally original, a pen signed beauty which appears severely undergraded in its PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** holder. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$600



16271 Omaha, NE - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Omaha NB Ch. # 1633

The embossing on this hundred is simply cavernous, and this high denomination specimen is easily the finest of its denomination extant from this long lived institution. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



16272 **Sidney, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 13425**  
A most pleasing example from this Cheyenne County institution which was around late enough to issue small size Nationals. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to a small stain that doesn't distract too much. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

16273 **Sidney, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 13425**  
This bank was chartered late enough to have printed only the 1929 series and was the only institution in this Cheyenne County community to have issued small Nationals. Some adhesive remnants in the right margin affect nothing. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



16274 **Spencer, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB Ch. # (W)7325**

Despite a population of six large size notes, Track & Price shows no public appearances at auction as every note from this large only bank has been very tightly held. Expect a heated battle here this evening to acquire this example from this Boyd County issuer. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with lovely purple stamped signatures and mention of repairs. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



16275 **Valentine, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6378**

A lovely note from the sole bank to issue in this farming and ranching community, located in the largest and almost certainly the most desolate county in the state. Pen signed PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, by far the finest note we've seen or heard of from this one bank location. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

16276 **Valentine, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6378**  
A lightly circulated bright small size note that will complement the large size example offered above. PCGS **Fine 15**. (650-800)

**Starting Bid: \$325**

16277 **Wahoo, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2780**  
In 2009, a PCGS graded About New 55 sold for just over \$500. This is clearly the finest third party graded note to be offered, and possibly exists. Expect a realization for this PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** in the neighborhood of... (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



16278 **Weeping Water, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The First NB Ch. # (W)3523**

Finely inked pen signatures remain strong on this average circulated piece which carries one of those in demand town names of which there are never enough to go around. A scarce note with a neat town name graded PMG **Fine 12** with mention of margin damage. (800-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

16279 **Wood River, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB Ch. # (W)3939**

This same note last appeared at auction with us almost four years ago. As the description then mentioned \$20 Date Backs are outnumbered in census figures by \$10 Date Backs by almost a 4 to 1 margin. Vivid purple signatures are still displayed. PCGS **About New 53**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

## NEW HAMPSHIRE



16280 **Berlin, NH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Berlin NB Ch. # 4523**

A fully original example, the highest grade to be offered since at least 2006. The paper wave is pleasing, and the embossing is bold. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**





- 16281 **Derry, NH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Derry NB Ch. # 499**  
The downward curve of the serial numbers is the giveaway that this is a replacement note. Quite elusive and the first example for the denomination from this bank we have offered. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

### Lovely Keene, NH \$10 Red Seal



- 16282 **Keene, NH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Keene NB Ch. # (N)877**  
A gorgeous note which has the appearance of a considerably higher example in its PCGS holder. The paper is bright white, the red overprint bold and sharp, and the pen signatures as nice as the day they were applied a century ago. It's one of only three Red Seals extant from this institution, and almost certainly the nicest of the trio. It is certainly considerably nicer than the last Red Seal offered from here, a piece which fetched \$10,350 in a 2010 auction. **Very Fine 35PPQ**, a note with great originality and eye appeal which is certain to delight its fortunate new owner. (9,000-12,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,500**

## NEW JERSEY

### One of Two Red Seals Known



- 16283 **Barnegat, NJ - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The First NB Ch. # (E)8497**

While Series 1929 examples from this Ocean County shore community are occasionally available, large notes are another matter entirely, with offerings coming only once every few years. In fact, Track & Price shows only three auction appearances of any large notes from this one bank location since 1990. Only two Red Seals are reported from this institution, with the other, a serial number 1 \$10 grading **Very Fine**, realizing \$41,400 in June of 2008. This pleasing PMG graded **Very Fine 25** specimen lacks the number 1 serial number, but will likely lack that note's \$40,000+ price tag as well. (12,500-17,500)

**Starting Bid: \$6,250**

- 16284 **Burlington, NJ - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Mechanics NB Ch. # (E)1222**

Bright signatures are displayed by this nicely margined note. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16285 **Closter, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Closter NB & TC Ch. # 8394**  
A seldom seen Bergen County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16286 Fort Lee, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Palisade NB Ch. # 12497**

A very scarce Bergen County bank, with this the sole denomination issued from here. The census shows just five large notes extant from this bank, and a total of \$780 in large notes outstanding from here in 1935. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** due to some repairs along the fold lines. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

**16287 Garfield, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8462**

The only bank in Garfield to issue large size. Seven years have passed since one was last available to collectors. Pleasing stamped signatures remain on this PMG **Choice Fine 15** graded note. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16288 Newark, NJ - \$10 Original Fr. 412 The Mechanics NB Ch. # 1251**

This note comes from one of this city's scarcest issuers, with this bank entering into receivership in 1881 after emitting First Charter notes only. This is the only Original \$10 known from here, and one of only a literal handful of FCP tens known from all Newark banks combined. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a deft repair or two that can barely be discerned. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



**16289 Newton, NJ - \$10 Original Fr. 412 The Sussex NB Ch. # 925**  
One of just two \$10 Original series notes known from this avidly collected locale. The blue Treasury Number adds extra eye appeal to this nicely signed note. Some minor repairs are mentioned on this note graded PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16290 Orange, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 4724**  
One of the finest, if not the finest survivor from this hotly collected Essex County issuer. Excellent centering on both front and back is complemented by deep inks. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

**16291 Orange, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 4724**  
Appearances at auction of small size notes from this Essex County institution in this grade are few and far between. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16292 Pitman, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Pitman NB & TC Ch. # 8500**  
A wonderful note exhibiting bright paper and deeply embossed surfaces. We last saw this lovely note four years ago. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



**16293 Red Bank, NJ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Second NB Ch. # 2257**

A pleasing note from this bank's tougher second title which was necessitated when the Comptroller of the Currency allowed national banks in the mid 1920s to get into the trust business. The bank only issued large size \$10s under this title utilizing the seldom used 4x10 sheet format. This "A" position note is from the first position of probably only one plate prepared by the BEP for this title. The stamped signatures remain strong on this PCGS **Very Fine 20** graded note. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**Serial Number 1 Wharton Large Size**



**16294 Wharton, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 13047**

A very rare note from the only bank to issue in this Morris County location. While four large notes (and five small) are listed in the census, all but one Series 1929 example have been off the market for at least the last two decades. This example is new to the market and is the only serial number 1 specimen of any kind known from Wharton. Judging from its appearance, it was likely a pocket or wallet piece that was preserved because of its double serial number 1. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a few easily observable problems, but still rare enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (5,000-9,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

**NEW MEXICO**



**16295 Albuquerque, NM - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 538b The First NB Ch. # (W)2614**

A rare Date Back from New Mexico. Although this bank is the most common New Mexico issuer, any Date Back from this state is difficult to locate. It is also a scarcer signature combination as far as Nationals, with the signatures of Napier and McClung. PMG **Very Good 10**. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

**Very Rare Farmington Small Size Note**



**16296 Farmington, NM - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6183**

An extremely rare note from the only town to issue in San Juan County in the sparsely populated Four Corners region of the state. This institution was the sole Farmington bank to issue Series 1929 examples, with offerings few and far between. The Everson New Mexico holdings which were sold in February of 1997 contained the one large note reported from this bank, while the last Series 1929 example to be offered at public sale appeared nearly ten years ago, when a Fine-Very Fine specimen realized over \$12,000. PCGS **Very Good 10**, a note which appears far nicer than the grade stated on the holder. (5,000-9,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

**16297 Raton, NM - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (W)4734**

Over eight years have passed since we last offered this particular note. PMG **Fine 12**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16298 Roswell, NM - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 579 The First NB Ch. # (W)5220**

From our 2010 FUN auction where it was described, "This is only the third 1882 Value Back recorded on this former Territorial bank. In fact there are just eight \$10 1882 Value Backs documented on the entire state, thus making this a very elusive denomination and type for the Land of Enchantment. Faint purple officer's signatures are noticed on this pleasing **Very Good-Fine**." PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** for some minor rust flyspecks on the back. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



## Santa Fe, New Mexico Territory \$10 Brown Back



### 16299 Santa Fe, NMT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (W)1750

An evenly circulated Territorial Brown Back from one of the more available Territorial issuers, making it a perfect piece for the collector desiring a reasonably priced Territorial specimen for their collection. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 12**. (6,000-8,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



### 16300 Santa Fe, NM - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # (W)1750

An avidly collected state capital note is offered here with this PMG graded **Fine 12 Net** \$5 Plain Back. Good eye appeal is retained for the grade as well as faded but visible purple stamped signatures. The grading service simply mentions "Repaired" as the reason for their Net grade. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



### 16301 Santa Fe, NM - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1750

A bright, high grade small example from the always in demand New Mexico state capital. This note is a new addition to the census and a nice one at that. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (750-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$375**



### 16302 Silver City, NM - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The American NB Ch. # 8132

A bright note which is a bit tight along the bottom from the same run as the Jeff Poyer note we sold long ago. Although this is a relatively common bank, any large size note from New Mexico is a scarce item, and the demand always seems to outstretch the supply. A great note for a state set, especially if one doesn't want a note from the more often seen cities of Albuquerque or Santa Fe. PCGS **New 61PPQ**. (1,750-2,250)

**Starting Bid: \$875**

## NEW YORK



### 16303 Brooklyn, NY - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Nassau NB Ch. # (E)658

Very little circulation is observed on this bright example from a large only Brooklyn bank. The colors are vibrant and the signatures strong on this PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45** example. (750-950)

**Starting Bid: \$375**



### 16304 Canandaigua, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Canandaigua NB &TC Ch. # 3817

A tougher bank with only one offering in small size since 1999. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,200-1,600)

**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 16305 **Cohoes, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Cohoes Ch. # 1347**  
Just over a year ago, an Uncirculated note from this bank realized nearly \$3000. With well circulated pieces realizing \$200 to \$300, and PCGS' population report indicating this is the finest yet graded, we would expect strong competition for this PCGS New 62. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16306 **Dunkirk, NY - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Merchants NB Ch. # (E)2619**  
Two issuing banks were located in this Lake Erie town in western New York. This PCGS **Very Fine 20** large size note from the community's first bank displays plenty of eye appeal. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16307 **Falconer, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5407**  
A cut sheet seems to have provided several high grade low number Type 2 \$10s in the census including this pleasing example that sports serial number 3. Crisp, bright paper and strong embossing have contributed to the **Very Choice New 64PPQ** grade from PCGS. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

## Serial Number 2 Freeport, NY Uncut Sheet



- 16308 **Freeport, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7703 Uncut Sheet**  
A new to the census sheet bearing serial numbers A000002A through F000002A. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**, with folds between each of the notes. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**





**16309 Hoosick Falls, NY - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)5874**

This very bright and nicely margined note appears Gem New upon first glance, but closer inspection reveals several folds. The color is quite bright and the pen signatures remain very bold. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (1,750-2,250)  
Starting Bid: \$875



**16310 Ithaca, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (E)222**

An evenly margined beauty which is the finest large note from this charter that we have ever encountered. Fully embossed and as fresh as the day it left the bank nearly a century ago, this Date Back is one center fold from perfection. Pen signed PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (1,000-1,500)  
Starting Bid: \$500

**Excessively Rare \$100 Original- The First We've Offered Since 2003**



**16311 Kingston, NY - \$100 Original Fr. 454 The Kingston NB Ch. # 1149**

Original Series hundreds are a very rare type, with the Kelly compilation showing fewer than twenty examples reported from all states combined, compared with their Series 1875 brethren, where the census lists more than fifty examples. Heritage has sold only two such notes during the past ten years, with the last offering coming when we sold this note back in 2003. PCGS has chosen to place this note in an **Apparent Fine 12** holder due to some minor edge repairs, but the note's flaws are truly minor and non-distracting, especially when compared to the good color and body the note displays. Expect a realization in the area of...

*From the Mayfair Collection (20,000-30,000)*

Starting Bid: \$10,000





- 16312 **Lisle, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # (E)10816**

An extremely rare Broome County bank with the census listing just three large notes, none of which according to Track & Price, have been available since we sold the Sabis collection in 2003. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with an edge split in the right margin that goes nowhere near the design and affects nothing. (3,000-5,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 16313 **Marion, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10546**

Small size notes will have to make due to supply notes to collectors as there is just one large size known from here. This piece from this Wayne County bank remains bright and grades a deserved PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (800-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16314 **Montgomery, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The NB of Montgomery Ch. # 7982**

A very scarce large size note from this Orange County institution. In 1935, there was a mere \$1,090 left outstanding after the FNB in Montgomery assumed its circulation. Track & Price lists just one small size offering in 2009. PMG **Fine 12**. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16315 **Monticello, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 **The National Union Bank Ch. # (E)1503**

Only two \$5 Brown Backs (both very low grade) along with one \$10 were previously reported from this well collected Sullivan County bank. This piece is a new discovery, and, fortunately for collectors, is far nicer than the previously reported examples. PCGS **Fine 15**, with bold pen signatures. (1,000-1,400)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16316 **Morristown, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Frontier NB Ch. # (E)8371**

We last offered this note in 2007 as part of the Thomas A. Bergin New York collection, where we described it as "A great combination of rarity and condition, with this one of just four large notes listed in the census from here. We sold this note to Tom in December of 1980 and remember it well because of its lovely two color oversize pen signatures. The "Frontier" in the title refers to the frontier at the Canadian border, as Morristown is perched on the banks of the St. Lawrence River, and looks out on to the Canadian city of Brockville, Ontario immediately across the river. Very Fine." One more note has been added to the census since then, and the note is now in a PCGS **Very Fine 20** holder, but it remains every bit as nice and every bit as desirable in 2011 as it was four years ago. (2,250-3,250)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



**16317 New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Mercantile NB Ch. # (E)1067**

A pleasing note from this New York City issuer that liquidated in 1912 and issued large size only. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16318 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The National City Bank Ch. # (E)1461**

A perfect type example, with this \$5 Date Back displaying bright white paper, excellent centering, and bold black signatures. PCGS **Gem New 65**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**16319 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Garfield NB Ch. # (E)2598**

This bank was chartered in 1881, the same year President Garfield was assassinated. This denomination also carries the portrait of the slain president. The president for this bank was inaptly named H.F. Poor. Graded **Choice Very Fine 35** by PMG, this Date Back retains plenty of eye appeal with bright paper and traces of embossing remaining.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,000-1,300)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16320 New York, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The Lincoln NB Ch. # 2608**

A pleasing First Charter Five that displays great color and faces up nicely within the holder. Sure to realize what it is worth given the eye appeal it possesses. PCGS **Fine 15**.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (800-1,000)*

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16321 New York, NY - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 NB of Yorkville Ch. # 12965**

A rare type and denomination from any bank, with this attractive example near the very top of the condition census from this New York City neighborhood bank. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (1,200-1,600)

**Starting Bid: \$600**



## Lovely Low Serial Number Uncut Sheet



- 16322 New York, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Sterling NB & TC Ch. # 13295 Uncut Sheet  
A hugely embossed uncut sheet bearing serial numbers 7 through 12, making it the second Type 2 sheet sent to the bank. A corner fold and some very light handling appear to be the only impediments to the full Choice or Gem New grade, as all but the top note appear Choice or Gem in appearance. While the bank is common, this is the first sheet of any denomination we've seen from here. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

## Double Serial Number 1 Newburgh Note



- 16323 Newburgh, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 Highland-Quassaick NB & TC Ch. # 1106  
A lovely double serial number 1 example which displays a bold blue overprint, crackling fresh white paper, and unusually strong pen signatures. A few light handling marks and a couple of minor storage folds account for the PCGS **About New 53PPQ** grade, but the appearance in the holder is that of a strictly uncirculated specimen. (3,500-5,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



- 16324 Niagara Falls, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Cataract NB Ch. # 12284  
A most evocative title graces this attractive example from the erstwhile honeymoon capital of America. Sharp PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16325 Owego, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The First NB Ch. # (E)1019  
This example is the only Brown Back of any denomination reported from this bank, and a piece which has been off the market for the better part of four decades. Evenly circulated and problem free PCGS **Fine 15**, with pen signatures and bright colors for the grade. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**





- 16326 **Palmyra, NY** - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 **The First NB** Ch. # 295  
An attractive pen signed note graded PMG **Very Good 10 Net** for some minor repairs. Palmyra, NY is known as the birthplace of the Mormon faith. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16327 **Palmyra, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 295  
About as nice as a \$5 Brown Back can be and still not be Choice New, as the colors, paper originality and bold pen signatures all appear to have been produced this morning. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,400-1,800)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**



- 16328 **Poughkeepsie, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Fallkill NB** Ch. # (E)659  
An attractive pen signed Brown Back which displays minimal circulation. PMG has mentioned a couple of small repaired splits in their **Very Fine 30 Net** grade. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16329 **Ripley, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6386  
A lovely note from this scarce Chautauqua County bank. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, with great eye appeal and two color pen signatures. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

### Serial Number 1 Rochester Red Seal



- 16330 **Rochester, NY** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The NB of Rochester** Ch. # (E)8026  
A Monroe County note from this institution which liquidated in 1920, fifteen years after receiving its charter. A lovely serial number 1 Red Seal which PCGS has graded **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (6,000-8,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 16331 **Saugerties, NY** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 1040  
A tough note that until the appearance of an example in January this year was not seen for almost nine years. This example is much nicer than the note we recently sold for \$1150 and displays deep pen signatures and great color despite the comments regarding stains and small edge splits. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



16332 Trumansburg, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)7541

A pen signed example from this tougher Tompkins County bank. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a couple of small edge tears the reason for the Apparent grade. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$500



16333 Tully, NY - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (E)5746

One of three Value Backs known from this very scarce Onondaga County bank, and a note which last appeared thirty years ago, with our consignor having obtained this piece at the NASCA sale of George Decker's large size New York notes in September of 1981. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16334 Watertown, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Jefferson County NB Ch. # (E)1490

A high grade Red Seal which has been off the market for so long that it is listed without a grade in the Kelly census. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700



16335 Watervliet, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The NB of Watervliet Ch. # (E)1265

A lovely example which certainly appears fully uncirculated in its PCGS holder. **Choice About New 55**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

## NORTH CAROLINA



16336 Albemarle, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 11091

This note attests to the impossibility of using census figures to determine the value of any particular National Bank Note. While the census lists 23 extant Series 1929 examples, no one is certain whether these notes exist primarily in sheet form or as singles, as there have only been two offerings of any note from this community at public sale during the past two decades. One came back in 1996, and the other in 2003, with this offering perhaps being this bank's once in a decade appearance. **Choice About New 55PPQ**, a beautiful note bearing low serial number A000005 as a bonus. (2,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



16337 Ayden, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13554

Eight notes exist from this Pitt County bank which was the only issuer in this rural community. Few will be as nice as this Type 2 \$5, which was last offered in a 1996 New York auction sale. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, a beautifully embossed and very fresh example certain to delight its new owner. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875





- 16338 **Charlotte, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Charlotte NB Ch. # 5055**  
This bright note from a common bank is in a decidedly uncommon grade. Huge margins, near perfect centering, and bold embossing dominate this lovely **PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ** note that would be an ideal candidate for the ultimate state set of small size nationals. In 2009, we sold an example in this grade for \$747.50 (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

### Rare Series 1875 Fayetteville \$10



- 16339 **Fayetteville, NC - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The Peoples NB Ch. # 2003**  
A rare North Carolina note which is just as scarce for type as it is for bank. It comes from an institution which issued First Charter notes only, and is one of only 10 \$10 Series 1875 examples recorded from all banks in the state of North Carolina as well. There is a tiny edge repair at the top, as well as a couple of very inconspicuous reverse repairs, but this piece displays bright colors and lots of eye appeal for its PCGS assigned grade of **Apparent Very Fine 25**. The only other Series 1875 \$10 from this bank that is known fetched over \$20,000 when we sold it back in 2009, and, while we do not expect a similar realization tonight, we would not be at all surprised to see bidding reach or exceed... (10,000-15,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$5,000**



- 16340 **Graham, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Alamance Ch. # 8844**  
A handful of collectors are vying for notes from Alamance County, with anything from Burlington, Graham, or Mebane exceeding expectations at the auction block. This new to the census Type 1 \$20 from Graham should be no exception as it must be near the top of the condition census. Lightly circulated, with plenty of embossing remaining, PCGS has assigned the grade of **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (1,400-1,800)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**



- 16341 **Leaksville, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12259**  
One of just four small size notes known for this Rockingham County issuer. Back in 2007 we sold an example graded Fine for \$1495. Since then the popularity for notes on this state has exploded and we feel this bright PCGS **Very Fine 20** will finish around... (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 16342 **Mooresville, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (S)9531**  
Back in 2007, we offered a G-VG \$5 Plain Back from this issuer which was the only National Bank in town and it realized \$2,760. Today's example is a newly reported \$20 Plain Back graded a pleasing PMG **Choice Fine 15**. In 1935, \$2070 remained outstanding for large size. Blue stamped officers' signatures are still visible on this average circulated note and if rarity is your guide, expect a realization for this prize in the area of... (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



### Scarce Morganton \$20 Plain Back



- 16343 **Morganton, NC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 5450

The paper is bright and attractive on this newly discovered large size note from this tiny one-bank town. Outside of an example in the Piedmont Collection, no other large size notes have been offered since 2001. Graded **Very Fine 30 Net** by PMG, this piece has some discoloration as noted by the grading service. The discoloration is some minor blue color in a very small portion of the back design, hardly a distraction on such an appealing and well embossed note. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16344 **Oxford, NC** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5885

A scarce early North Carolina note from a just plain rare bank which issued large notes only. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with good color for the grade, the Apparent designation applied due to some repaired edge tears. (2,500-4,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16345 **Raleigh, NC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1766

This popular state capital bank is represented by this moderately circulated \$20 Plain Back with strong stamped signatures and good overall eye appeal. Expect stiff competition for this PCGS graded **Very Fine 20** note. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 16346 **Roanoke Rapids, NC** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 548 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5767

Well circulated and with a few small problems, but a tougher type from this bank, with this only the second \$10 Date Back reported from here. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (750-950)

**Starting Bid: \$375**

### NORTH DAKOTA

#### First Appearance Since 1978



- 16347 **Abercrombie, ND** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8419

An excessively rare note from the only issuer in this tiny SE North Dakota community. Just two examples are listed in the census from this large only bank, one grading Very Good-Fine and one Very Good, with the last (and only) public offering of any note from this bank coming in a 1978 Hickman and Oakes sale. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with bold purple signatures, including female cashier Alma Tiveto. (4,000-6,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**16348 Ashley, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10864**

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in rural McIntosh County. While a few large notes are known from this institution, Series 1929 examples are just plain rare, with the census showing two pieces, one grading Fine and one Very Good. This newly discovered example is by far the finest known, having been graded **Very Fine 30** by PMG, a grade that appears quite conservative. Track & Price notes only one offering of any kind from this bank during the past two decades, with that a large note in low grade ten years ago, so expect quite a bit of interest before the hammer falls on this attractive small note tonight. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

## OHIO

### First Offering Since 1994



**16349 Beallsville, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7025**

A just plain rare note from the only bank to issue in the small Monroe County community. Neither the Yoder nor the Kelly holdings had any example from this location, and Track & Price notes no offerings of any kind from Beallsville since we sold a large note from this bank almost twenty years ago. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16350 Bluffton, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11573**

A common bank in small size, but definitely not so in large, where the census stands at just three pieces. This is one of those three examples, and, with a miniscule \$480 outstanding, it is unlikely many more remain undiscovered. The last time on the auction block saw a price realization of \$1610 for this same note. PCGS has commented on small edge splits. Given the scarcity of large size notes from this issuer, expect this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** to hammer for... (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**16351 Bucyrus, OH - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Second NB Ch. # (M)3274**

The signatures remain bold on this deeply printed \$20. There is a tiny corner tip fold that remains fully in the margin on this PCGS **Choice About New 58** example. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16352 Canal Dover, OH - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (M)4331**

Just five examples are reported with this title, the first used by this bank. Four of the five are Brown Backs, with this the sole Third Charter specimen reported to date. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some very minor stains the reason for the Apparent grade. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16353 **Carey, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB** Ch. # 6119

An excessively rare Wyandot County bank in large size. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to some minor rust stains and a minor edge tear. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16354 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 24

The boardwalk margins framing the front of this low charter note are extraordinary, and the flaming colors and bright inks simply add to the riveting eye appeal of this \$5 Brown Back. It appears utterly superb within its PCGS holder, and we do not know what it was that PCGS saw to remove it from the uncirculated ranks. We do know however, that if every AU note was this nice collectors would be putting together sets of only AU notes rather than their uncirculated brethren. **Choice About New 58PPQ**, perhaps the finest AU example we've offered during this entire year. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16355 **Circleville, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Third NB** Ch. # 2817

A lovely note combining bank rarity and grade in equal measure. It's one of only four large examples known on the bank, and likely as nice as any. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with fresh paper, great color, and bold pen signatures. (1,500-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16356 **Cleveland, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **Engineers NB** Ch. # 11862

The second (and somewhat more scarce) title used by this labor union affiliated bank. This piece, bearing single digit serial number 7, is a real peach of a note, with great color, bright white paper, and bold pen signatures. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 16357 **Dayton, OH** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Dayton NB** Ch. # (M)898

An attractive high denomination example with strong signatures and excellent eye appeal. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,300)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16358 **Dayton, OH** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 684 **The Winters NB** Ch. # (M)2604

Delicately penned signatures are noticed on this flashy note. It is a wonderful example displaying bright paper and great originality from this family owned bank. In 2010 we sold a lower grade piece for \$1380. This PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ** should finish in the neighborhood of...

*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,500-2,000)*

**Starting Bid: \$750**





16359 **Dover, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Exchange NB Ch. # (M)4293**

This fresh and crisp PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ** bears the second of two titles under which this institution issued. Listed in the census as "AU", it doesn't quite make that grade due to a number of light folds, but is as visually appealing as any Choice AU note you'll ever find. The centering is well balanced, the blue ink signatures of D.C. Baker and C.F. Baker readily legible, and the overall quality simply exceptional. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



16360 **Eaton, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Preble County NB Ch. # 3889**

A high grade piece from a much in demand location. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



16361 **Lebanon, OH** - \$5 1875 Fr. 402 **The Lebanon NB Ch. # 2360**

This marks the first time an Original \$5 note from this Warren County issuer has graced a Heritage auction. The pen signatures have survived well and a few different repairs are noticed. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



16362 **Marietta, OH** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (M)142**

An attractive Red Seal that is the only one recorded from this Washington County institution. This bank was organized on Nov. 14, 1863 and entered receivership on Feb. 5, 1934. Still the lone Red Seal reported from here since its discovery in 1998. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



16363 **Mingo Junction, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mingo NB Ch. # 14183**

A tougher 14000 charter example which is encapsulated in a PCGS **Fine 15** holder. (750-950)

**Starting Bid: \$375**



16364 **Ripley, OH** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Ripley NB Ch. # (M)2837**

In May 2010, this note realized \$805 at auction with us. It displays a deep red overprint and bright white paper. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

## One of Three Known From a Red Seal Only Bank



### 16365 Rock Creek, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)7790

A great note from the only bank to issue in this tiny NE Ohio village. Rock Creek was one of the smallest communities in Ohio to boast a National Bank, a venture that was unsuccessful almost from the start, as the bank lasted only three years before the receiver arrived to close the doors forever in 1908. Only Red Seals were issued, with the census standing at a meager three pieces, all circulated and all the same grade. If this note were from most other states we would be discussing a mid to high four figure estimate, but truly rare Ohio notes remain deeply undervalued, even in a market that recognizes rarity and normally prices it accordingly. Pleasing PCGS **Fine 12**, with a vivid red overprint and strong pen signatures. (3,000-4,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

### 16366 Smithfield, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 13171

No small size example has appeared at auction from this not so prolific issuer since 1999. From the face it has the appearance of a Very Fine note though the soiled back is most likely the cause for the assigned grade of PCGS **Fine 12**. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



### 16367 Tiffin, OH - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Tiffin NB Ch. # (M)3315

Only the second Red Seal reported from this Seneca County bank. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with small edge split at the top margin that affects nothing. (1,200-1,600)

**Starting Bid: \$600**

## Unique in Large Size With \$260 Out



### 16368 West Milton, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9062

We sold this note back in 2007 when we described it as follows: "This **Very Good** example hails from a tough locale to acquire small size examples and has remained unreported in large size until this evening. Well circulated, but complete, it is a true miracle of survival as there was only \$260 outstanding at close. Any estimate is but a guess, but this evening one lucky Ohio collector will be one step closer to a complete collection. Expect this currently unique piece to reach or exceed..." It realized \$2875 at that sale, and, nearly five years later, it is still unique and will likely remain that way for many more years. PCGS **Very Good 8**. (3,000-5,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

## OKLAHOMA



### 16369 Calvin, OK - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)6980

This tiny Hughes County community had three issuing banks, two of which lasted only long enough to issue large size notes, with this institution, the first and longest lived, staying alive to issue Series 1929 examples before liquidating in early 1934. Fortunately for collectors, two matched pairs of low number 1902 Date Backs have survived, with this new to the census example coming from one of the same sheets. Its twin sold for over \$3800 last year, and we would expect a similar realization for this pen signed beauty this evening. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (3,500-4,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**





- 16370 **Chickasha, OK** - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 705 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5431  
A bright, well signed example of one of just four 100s known from here that is tied for finest known. In May 2010 we sold a PCGS Very Fine 30 that realized \$2760. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16371 **Eufaula, OK** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 575 **The Eufaula NB** Ch. # (W)5967  
A scarce early type note from this none too common bank. This note was last offered as part of Tom Flynn's collection where it realized \$747.50. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 16372 **Hennessey, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (W)10209  
While quite common in small size, large notes from this bank are very tough, with the census showing only four pieces including this example, which is the sole specimen on the market since 1995. PCGS **Fine 12**. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16373 **Holdenville, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5270  
This note last appeared with us in our FUN 2007 auction where it was described, "Fewer than ten large examples are recorded in the census from here, with this specimen as nice as any. The cashier's signature is faded, but the signature of O.C. Fowler, V.P. is quite strong. Extremely Fine." PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16374 **Lone Wolf, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 10096  
A well embossed and fully original example from this always sought after location bearing single digit serial number A000005. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (1,200-1,600)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**

- 16375 **Marlow, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12129  
Serial number D000019A is displayed by this pleasing note. The officers were family members Jesse and J.J. Adkins. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16376 **Mill Creek, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 7197  
A tough bank in large, with the census showing only six examples, including this piece. This note fetched \$1350 in its last auction appearance in 2008, and we see little reason why a similar number should not be realized tonight. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,100-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$550**





**16377 Pawhuska, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 8313**

No large notes are reported from this rare Pawhuska bank, leaving collectors only the Series 1929 examples, which are hardly numerous themselves. This is one of only five known, with the last to sell a somewhat inferior specimen which realized \$2300 back in 2008. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, the net grade assigned due to rust, which is present only in miniscule quantities and affects absolutely nothing. (2,000-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

**16378 Stigler, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 7217**

Although there were two issuers in this town the other bank remains unreported, meaning collectors only have notes from this bank to complete their collections. Purple stamped signatures remain bright on this note which was signed by the Vice President. PCGS **Fine 12**. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16379 Tulsa, OK - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The First NB Ch. # (W)5171**

A beautiful example for type that comes in graded five points higher than the *Lone Star Collection* specimen that realized \$1035. Bright paper and great eye appeal are noticed. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

## OREGON

### Serial Number 1 Baker City, Oregon Red Seal



**16380 Baker City, OR - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)6768**

The four notes from the serial number one sheet were cut apart several years ago, and the notes parceled out in a series of private treaty transactions. This is the first to become available to collectors at public sale. An even dozen serial number 1 Red Seals have been recorded from all banks in Oregon combined, with five from Baker City, five from Burns, and one each from Albany and Coquille. We sold one of the Burns serial number 1 examples grading Extremely Fine in 2010 for \$28,750, and we suspect this Baker City example will realize just about the same figure. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with minor mounting remnants and a miniscule margin paper peel on the back. (25,000-35,000)

**Starting Bid: \$12,500**

**16381 North Bend, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9328**

A tougher note to come by in small size with Jno H. Greves signing as cashier and Henry (HS) Kern signing as president. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

## Unique Small Size Ontario, OR



- 16382 **Ontario, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5822  
From our 2011 Central States auction of the Dusty Lee Gibson collection, where the description read, "This unique note comes from one of the last two Oregon banks to remain unreported in small size, leaving only the Central NB of Portland on the unreported list for this state. It is one of the prize pieces in Dusty's holdings, and one which he obtained privately some years ago. Dusty made a mighty effort to snag this note, knowing that it was unique, and nothing has changed in that regard since the day he proudly brought it home. This was the sole denomination issued by this bank in small size, and, with a meager 830 sheets printed, it would not surprise us at all if this remained unique forever. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as only one fortunate collector will go home tonight with a realistic chance to complete a set of Series 1929 notes from Oregon. **PMG Very Fine 25**, with a small and utterly insignificant repaired internal split." (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 16383 **Oregon City, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8556  
No large notes have been recorded from this Clackamas County bank, leaving only small notes for collectors wishing to cover this one bank town. This specimen, which PMG has graded **Very Fine 25**, is only the second Type 2 example reported to date from this community, which was the first city west of the Rocky Mountains to be incorporated and served as Oregon's Territorial capital until 1851. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16384 **Silverton, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11106  
With only one large note known on the bank, there do not seem to be enough small size notes to satisfy collector demand. A nicely printed note displaying great color. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 16385 **Alexandria, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11263  
Over five years have passed since an example this nice was available at auction. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 16386 **Bristol, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB of Bucks County** Ch. # 717  
A more elusive type from this Bucks County bank that is wonderfully margined and displays razor sharp inks. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16387 **Curwensville, PA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)6969  
Red Seals and Date Backs only from this short lived Clearfield County bank, with this the third note reported. Track & Price has recorded only one offering since 1994. Well circulated **PMG Very Good 8 Net**, with a few repairs. (1,200-1,800)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



**16388 Danielsville, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Danielsville NB Ch. # 7931**

A very nice large example from this scarce Northampton County bank, which had only \$970 in large notes outstanding by 1935. Pen signed PMG graded **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**Serial Number 1 Type One \$5**



**16389 Donora, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Union NB Ch. # 13644**  
Striking paper originality is not easily missed on this note from the second of two issuers here. This bank assumed circulation from the FNB of Donora in 1932. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**16390 Duquesne, PA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 The First NB Ch. # (E)4730**

Though not a particularly scarce bank, appearances of large size examples at auction are a completely different matter. This example is the first \$5 Date Back reported for this Allegheny County issuer. Graded **Apparent Fine 15** by PCGS for some small edge tears. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16391 Ellsworth, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 NB of Ellsworth Ch. # 6929**

A total of four notes are listed in Track & Price as having been offered at public auction. All of those pieces are large size examples. This previously unreported note increases the total number of small size notes to just four, and this is the first offering we can find a record of. Full margins and even wear are noted. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (750-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**16392 Fredericktown, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (E)5920**

Great dual color pen signatures remain on this, the lone Brown Back reported from this very scarce Washington County bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16393 Harrisburg, PA - \$10 Original Fr. 409 The First NB Ch. # 201**

A tougher state capital bank, with this example the first early note offered since its last appearance back in 1998. Pleasing PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with some very minor edge repairs the reason for the Net grade. (1,500-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$750**





- 16394 **Hershey, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Hershey NB** Ch. # 12688  
Prominent embossing is exhibited by this \$5. This bank issued Series 1929 notes only, with all bearing the signature of town patriarch Ezra F. Hershey as president. Ezra was a cousin of Milton Snavely Hershey, the chocolate magnate. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (700-900)**  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16395 **Hopewell, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Hopewell NB** Ch. # 9638  
A just plain rare Bedford County bank, with the census showing only two large notes extant. One of those is listed without a grade or serial number, while the other has not been offered to collectors for at least two decades. **PMG Very Fine 25. (1,750-3,250)**  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 16396 **Johnstown, PA** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 683 **The United States NB** Ch. # 5913  
According to Track & Price, this is the first Large Size \$100 to be offered from this bank. It is a pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25**, with bold eye appeal and stronger details than even a VF grade often suggests. **(1,000-1,500)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 16397 **Lancaster, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Northern NB** Ch. # (E)3367  
A bright PMG **Very Fine 25** with excellent stamped signatures, nice margins and no problems mentioned by PMG. This better bank from avidly collected Lancaster County has a published Track & Price census of just eight large notes and should attract plenty of attention. **(1,000-1,300)**  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16398 **Landisville, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9312  
A nicely centered and quite lovely example from this sought after Lancaster County bank. Although it was graded Choice Uncirculated in each of its last three auction appearances with other auction firms, PCGS has determined the grade to be **Choice About New 58PPQ**...so we will leave it to our bidders to make their own independent determination. **(500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16399 **Latrobe, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3831  
A flawless example with beautiful centering and incredible punch through embossing. **PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16400 Lebanon, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The Farmers NB Ch. # 4979**

A rare Brown Back only bank, with Track & Price showing only one appearance during the past twenty years, with that coming when a serial number 1 example sold for \$13,800 in 2006. Pen signed PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with mention made of repairs, although none are visible through the holder. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

**Unique in Large Size**



**16401 Mapleton, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # 11244**

While Series 1929 examples from this one bank Huntingdon County location do turn up, this is the first and only large example from here reported to date. With a miniscule \$870 outstanding, it's not highly likely that many more remain to be discovered in years to come. Pleasing PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**, with clear signatures, a real Pennsylvania rarity likely to see a winning bid in the range of... (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16402 Mercer, PA - \$5 1875 Fr. 402 The First NB Ch. # 392**

The only reported 1875 example from here is this lovely note which has been tightly held since 1997. Wm. Logan has signed as President. It is graded an accurate **Apparent Very Fine 35** by PCGS due to some ink at upper left that looks like it was spilled when the note was signed. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16403 Monessen, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (E)5253**

A tougher note from this Westmoreland County issuer displaying this the second title used by the bank. No notes carrying the first title are known. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**16404 Mount Union, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (E)6411**

PCGS **About New 53PPQ**, one of only a couple of high grade large notes recorded from this tougher Huntingdon County bank. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**16405 Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1**

A tiny corner bend is the only immediately visible characteristic that keeps this colorfully original and well embossed note from a full Uncirculated grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**





- 16406 **Schellburg, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10666  
The last small size note to be sold by us from this tougher Bedford County issuer realized \$2990 in our 2009 Long Beach auction on an estimate of \$1000 - \$1500. This note is surprisingly the twin, condition wise, of the \$20 example sold then. **PMG Very Fine 20. (2,000-3,000)**  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16407 **Slippery Rock, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6483  
A very scarce Butler County note bearing one of the great town names to be found on any National Bank Note. **PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, by far the nicest Series 1929 example reported from this community to date. **(1,250-1,750)**  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16408 **Smethport, PA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Grange NB of McKean County** Ch. # (E)8591  
A well circulated example from this "Grange" bank, one of a number of National Banks organized by local chapters of the National Grange, a nationwide farmers organization. Taking advantage of the lower capital requirements to organize banks enacted early in the twentieth century, a number of banks were chartered by agricultural interests to serve the needs of farmers that were allegedly not being met by already existing local banks. The agricultural depression of the 1920's was not kind to these institutions, and the few that survived the decade were soon laid waste by the Great Depression of the 1930's. It is graded **PCGS Apparent Very Good 10** for a very small edge tear at top right. **(1,000-1,500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16409 **Towanda, PA** - \$5 1875 Fr. 402 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2337  
The finest First Charter \$5 which has survived from this Bradford County issuer awaits one fortunate bidder this evening. The pen signatures are bold and the overall eye appeal ensures this gorgeous type note will complement the next collection it enters as it has resided in its current collection since 1998. **PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. (2,000-3,000)**  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

## RHODE ISLAND

### Ex-Grinnell Serial Number 3 Lazy Deuce



- 16410 **Newport, RI** - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 **The Newport NB** Ch. # 1492  
Albert A. Grinnell's affinity for low and fancy serial numbers was evident in the early 1940's auctions that featured his world-class archive of currency. The low serial number 3 featured on this piece along with the eye appeal of an uncirculated note, strong signatures, bold color, and full margins were worthy of his consideration and inclusion in his impressive collection. A few minor corner bends account for the **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45** grade. **(12,500-17,500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$6,250**



## SOUTH CAROLINA



- 16411 **Barnwell, SC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # (S)11287**

A rare note from this obscure South Carolina bank whose total surviving population now stands at a meager three pieces. The Barnwell bank was organized in the aftermath of the "Cotton Boom" during World War I when cotton prices soared and South Carolina's farmers had plenty of money in their pockets. However, after the war, the price of cotton collapsed and so did many of the small rural banks. The First National in Barnwell was closed by the receiver in 1924 after just five years of operation and no banking facilities have been located there since. We sold this note back in January of 2010, when it realized \$4025, which appears to have been quite the bargain price, considering that the only other example ever offered at public sale fetched over \$12,000 when we sold it in 2000. Expect a realization somewhere between those two figures this evening. **PCGS Fine 15. (5,000-7,000)**  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 16412 **Brunson, SC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # 10832**

Large notes only from this bank, the sole issue in downstate Hampton County. **PMG Fine 12. (2,500-3,500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16413 **Florence, SC** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 **The First NB Ch. # (S)9747**

The last offering of a note from here was in our FUN 2011 auction, but prior to that it had been almost 15 years for an appearance. The underbidder now gets an opportunity to acquire this lovely pen signed **PMG Fine 12** example. **(800-1,200)**

**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16414 **Sumter, SC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Sumter Ch. # 10670**

Full margins are noted on this very rare Sumter \$5. A total of three small size notes are known from this bank, with the last, and according to our records, only appearance in 2004. The paper is extremely attractive, with a bold seal and serial numbers. **PCGS Very Fine 20. (1,500-2,500)**

**Starting Bid: \$750**

## SOUTH DAKOTA



- 16415 **Emery, SD** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Security NB Ch. # 11812**

The current Track & Price census lists just five small size notes from this elusive issuer. A pleasing **PMG Choice Fine 15** which is the first offering of a small size note from here at auction in more than two decades. **(1,000-1,500)**

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16416 Rapid City, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Rapid City NB Ch. # 14099**

A lovely example from this 14000 charter number bank. Back in 2010 we sold a PMG 66 EPQ for \$1,035. We feel that this colorful note graded PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** will certainly approach that number. (900-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**16417 Tyndall, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6792**

One of the few Series 1929 notes that has a vice presidential signature and thus is very popular. In this case the VP is Wm. Thompson. Other charter numbers that we know of with vice presidential signatures are 2772, 3349, and 14048. Low serial number eight is displayed by this lovely PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** note. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**16418 Watertown, SD - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3349**

From our 2007 FUN auction where it was cataloged, "In January of 1933, the First National Bank of Watertown acquired this bank and changed titles to First Citizens National Bank. The entire issue of small size \$50's and \$100's was assumed by that bank. This piece is one of the better pieces extant, with no known uncirculated specimens recorded. **Very Fine.**" Now it resides in a PCGS **Very Fine 20** holder. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

## TENNESSEE



**16419 Coal Creek, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10028**

Although three large and seven small notes plus an uncut sheet are known from this one bank Tennessee location, all have been very closely held for many years, with the last offering coming on a fixed price list sixteen years ago. While well circulated and certainly not a thing of beauty, tonight's appearance offers a new generation of Tennessee collectors a chance to add a new town (and one with a unique town name, at that) to their holdings. PMG **Very Good 10.** (1,750-3,250)

**Starting Bid: \$875**



**16420 Jellico, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7665**

A very scarce Series 1929 example from the only bank in this community that survived long enough to issue them. Track & Price notes that this is the first offering of any small note from Jellico at public sale in more than seven years. Evenly circulated and problem free PCGS **Fine 12.** (1,200-1,600)

**Starting Bid: \$600**

### First Ever Public Offering- Finer of Two Known



- 16421 **Knoxville, TN - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 391**  
A wonderful new discovery from a prohibitively rare Tennessee bank which issued First Charter Originals only before liquidating in 1872. By 1910, a miniscule \$591 was outstanding. Only one note is listed in the census, with that piece, which grades "Fair," never having been available to collectors at public sale. This ace has a few minor repairs, including a rebuilt corner, but is actually quite decent in appearance and easily merits its PCGS assigned grade of **Apparent Fine 12**. Any estimate here is simply a surmise, but our best guess considering the demand for truly rare Tennessee notes is... (12,500-17,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$6,250**

### First Offering in Sixteen Years



- 16423 **Russellville, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # (S)10508**  
A truly rare bank located in deep east Tennessee which issued for only seven years before liquidating in 1921. A mere four notes make up the entire census, and, like many small town Tennessee examples, all have been closely held for many years. Track & Price shows no offerings at public sale for the past two decades, and our records show no appearances whatever since a 1995 fixed price list. PCGS **Very Good 10**, a new town for one fortunate collector after the hammer falls tonight. (2,500-4,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

### First Ever Public Offering



- 16422 **Ripley, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 The First NB Ch. # (S)10449**  
Well circulated but just plain rare, with the census showing one large and one small note from this institution, the sole issuer in rural Lauderdale County. The large note is listed without a grade, indicating its absence for many years, while the small note is graded "Poor." Neither, according to both the Gengerke data and Track & Price, have ever been available to collectors at public sale, making this the first opportunity for the many Tennessee enthusiasts to obtain a note from this obscure location. PCGS **Good 6**, with no problems listed on the holder. (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

### TEXAS

### Unique in Large Size



- 16424 **Athens, TX - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The Athens NB Ch. # (S)6400**  
Unique for the bank in large size, with this the sole note listed in the census. This bank issued only high denomination examples in both large and small size, with a total printing of only 170 sheets of two subject Red Seals, 137 sheets of two subject Date Backs and Plain Backs, and 120 sheets of four subject Date Backs, a print run so low that even the massive Philpott holdings never managed to include a note from this bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some minor staining and trimmed edges the only mentioned defects. (8,000-12,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**





**16425 Austin, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The American NB Ch. # (S)4322**

This is one of only two \$10 Brown Backs known from this state capital issuer, and by far the nicer of the pair, with the other locked up in the vaults of the Moody Foundation. It's been off the market since our consignor obtained it in a private transaction nearly a decade ago, and offers the first opportunity for collectors to obtain any Brown Back from this bank at public sale since 1998. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, ex-Jack Everson collection. (3,000-4,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

**No Offerings Since 1999**



**16426 Baird, TX - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 683 The Home NB Ch. # (S)5493**

By far the scarcer of Baird's two banks, with this institution liquidating in 1922. The census shows only three notes known, with the last offering at public sale coming back in 1999. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (4,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**16427 Bartlett, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (S)5422**

A very attractive central Texas note which comes from a small run of high grade large examples. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, with bold pen signatures and great eye appeal, the nicest note we've seen from this bank. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**16428 Big Spring, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The State NB Ch. # 12543**

A lovely note from a very tough west Texas bank, with this piece tracing its pedigree back to the holdings of Jack Everson, whose Texas collection was sold back in February of 1997. Save for an example ensconced in the Moody Foundation, this is the highest grade large note recorded, and it is truly a peach, with bright inks and bold two color signatures of the Vice President and President. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16429 Big Spring, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The State NB Ch. # 12543**

A tougher west Texas small size note bearing serial number D000002A. PMG **Very Fine 20**, ex-Irish collection sale, and displaying the signatures of Ben Carpenter as Cashier and W.B. Currie as President. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



16430 **Big Springs, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The West Texas NB** Ch. # (S)6668

A scarce large size example with an evocative title that says it all. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



16431 **Cameron, TX** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)5484

Purple stamped signatures of W.L. Baird and M.F. Smith as officers contrast nicely against bright surfaces. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (900-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



16432 **Carthage, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB** Ch. # 6197

Three large notes are listed in the census from this exceptionally rare east Texas bank, but two of that number are permanently impounded in the Philpott/Moody Foundation holdings, leaving only this example available to this generation of collectors. Luckily, it an absolute peach of a note, displaying crackling fresh white paper, a vivid blue overprint, and delicate two color pen signatures. It traces its pedigree back to the Everson sale of February, 1997, and then was sold as part of the Lone Star Collection in September of 2009. It realized over \$4500 in each of its last two appearances, and should be worth no less tonight. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, a real winner. (4,500-5,500)

**Starting Bid: \$2,250**



16433 **Crandall, TX** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)5938

The census shows eight large notes extant from this extremely rare Kaufman County bank, but this figure is deceptive in the extreme, as four of the eight known specimens are impounded permanently in the Philpott-Moody Foundation holdings. This piece, which is the nicest in the census, is one of two Value Backs in public hands. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, a bank scarce enough to have been missing from both the Everson and Ivy holdings. (4,000-6,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**





16434 **Crockett, TX** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The First NB Ch. # (S)4684**

Always a popular bank name because of its reference to the legendary Davy Crockett, with this Brown Back having fetched over \$7475 in its last appearance at public sale in 2004. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of minor stains, mostly in the margins, and some ink erosion at the President's signature. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

### Excessively Rare Daingerfield Red Seal



16435 **Daingerfield, TX** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)7096**

An extremely rare east Texas bank which is scarce enough that even the Philpott collection lacked any example from here, as did the Everson, Irish and Permian Basin collections. This is the only Red Seal known from the bank, and was preserved thanks to the family of W.J.M. Jones, who signs here as V. President and who also signed Nationals as cashier of the Lake Arthur, New Mexico Territory bank. It is a pretty piece indeed, with bright colors, good paper quality, and bold pen signatures, with its only detractor a repaired top right corner tip, which is outside the design and affects nothing. In a 2004 offering to the numismatic community, this note realized an impressive \$26,450, and, while we think a duplication of that figure is unlikely tonight, this PMG graded **Very Fine 20** Net example is still rare enough to see bidding easily reach and likely exceed... (12,500-17,500)

**Starting Bid: \$6,250**

16436 **Dallas, TX** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The City NB Ch. # (S)2455**

A pleasing early note for this issuer that faces up well and appears nicer than the grade assigned within the holder. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

16437 **Dallas, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 3985**

Mostly high denomination notes were issued by this bank. A neat serial number is noticed on this, one of the finest survivors known. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



16438 **Dallas, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 **Mercantile NB Ch. # 13743**

An elusive issue with just seven examples for the type listed in Track & Price. This lightly handled example is also the finest known Ty. 2 \$100 from this bank which was chartered in 1933. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



16439 **Dawson, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Liberty NB Ch. # (S)11239**

A tough bank in large size, with this piece the nicest in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with colorful purple signatures of E.B. Dawson and B.L. Sanders. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



16440 **El Campo, TX** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (S)6112**

The finest large note in public hands, with this piece graded **Very Fine 30PPQ** by PCGS. Two color signatures and bright inks lend this better southeast Texas note a distinctive appearance. (1,000-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**





16441 Ennis, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7331

Series 1929 examples in high grade abound due to a small hoard, but large notes from this Ellis County bank are considerably more difficult to obtain, with this offering the first (according to Track & Price) since 2007. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with clear violet signatures. (1,000-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



16442 Fort Worth, TX - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The First NB Ch. # (S)2349

A handsome high denomination specimen with bright paper, dark inks, and vivid purple stamp signatures. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (2,250-3,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



16443 Fort Worth, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131

From a run of Choice Uncirculated examples, this nice Blue Seal has solid embossing, vivid color, and bright white paper. President K.M. Van Zandt died in 1930 at the age of 93, having served as President since the bank was chartered in 1884, and even back further to 1874 while the bank was known as Tidball, Van Zandt and Company, Bankers. He also was the father of R.L. Van Zandt, the first Governor of the Dallas Federal Reserve Bank, whose signature is familiar to those who collect large size Federal Reserve Bank Notes. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



16444 Freeport, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 622 The Freeport NB Ch. # (S)10420

A just plain rare bank in large size. Six notes are listed in the Kelly census, with two of that number impounded in the vaults of the Moody Foundation. None of the other four have been seen at public sale in nearly a decade, and no examples from this bank were to be found in the Everson or Ivy collections. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 16445 **Freeport, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Freeport NB Ch. # 10420**  
A nice companion to the large Freeport note offered above, and very scarce in its own right, with this one of only five Series 1929 examples in the census and the only Type 2. PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

### Rare Goree \$20 1902 Date Back



- 16446 **Goree, TX** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The First NB Ch. # (S)8200**  
One of only two notes to be documented on this rare Knox County charter number. This bank had the ability through the years to escape the aggressive Texas collectors of the day including such luminaries as Philpott, Everson, Irish, and Ivy. Goree was founded in 1906 and shortly thereafter the railroad arrived and this bank was chartered. This town was at its heyday when this note was issued and its population has dwindled ever since. Tonight's example is a nicely pen signed \$20 with the net grade due to a tear repair, which is minor. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (8,000-12,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**



- 16447 **Granbury, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The City NB Ch. # (S)5808**  
A very scarce Granbury bank with five notes in the census, three of which are impounded in the Philpott/Moody Foundation holdings. This is one of the two in private hands. PCGS Very Fine 25. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16448 **Groveton, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (S)6329**  
A high grade example from the only bank to issue large notes in this Trinity County community. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. (1,000-1,400)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16449 **Hereford, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Western NB Ch. # (S)6812**  
A new note for the census and at PCGS Very Fine 20 it is easily nicer than any note of either size documented on this Deaf Smith County bank. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

- 16450 **Italy, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5663**  
An example from this Ellis County bank that does not turn up too often in large size. The paper remains crisp and the stamped signatures remain visible. PMG Very Fine 20. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16451 **La Coste, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The La Coste NB** Ch. # 10189  
One of a mere five small size examples from this one-bank town included in the latest Track & Price census. Some time has passed since a note from here has been available. Pleasing PMG **Very Fine 20** with officers' signatures of A.P. Parma and Edmund Keller. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16452 **Lampasas, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 7572  
After many years with no new notes from this elusive issuer reported, this pleasing note comes forth. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (750-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

### Large Lewisville Note- One of Two in Private Hands



- 16453 **Lewisville, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7144  
While Series 1929 examples are sometimes available from this much sought after Denton County location, large notes from this one bank community are extremely rare, with this new to the census piece only the fourth to surface. That total is quite deceptive, however, as two of those examples have long been impounded in the holdings of the Moody Foundation and the third has not been seen publicly for three decades. Not even the massive Irish, Everson, Ivy, or Lone Star collections had a large note from Lewisville, making this a very special opportunity indeed. PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**, with two color pen signatures, a great note destined for a great collection. (5,000-7,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

### First Ever Public Offering



- 16454 **Lone Oak, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (S)7657  
A great note from a town which was missing from every Texas collection formed since the Second World War, including Irish, Everson, Carter, Ivy, the Permian Basin and the Lone Star collection holdings. Only two notes have been recorded from the two banks in Lone Oak, a rural community of some 500 people in Hunt County. One is sequestered in the Philpott/Moody holdings owned by the Moody Foundation, while the other has never appeared at public sale with its whereabouts unknown. PCGS **Fine 15**, a true Texas trophy item worth whatever it takes to bring it home this evening. (17,500-22,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$8,750**



- 16455 **Lufkin, TX** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The Lufkin NB** Ch. # (S)5797  
A most attractive note which is the only Brown Back known from this east Texas bank. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with sharp pen signatures. (2,750-4,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,375**





**16456 Mabank, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)6422**

A very scarce Kaufman County note with just four large size examples in the latest Track & Price census. PMG **Very Good 10**, with faded stamped signatures. Over ten years have passed since our last large size offering from here. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16457 McGregor, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4076**

This is a plain rare Waco area bank which is actually scarcer in small size than in large. This new to the census piece with engraved officers' signatures of G.W. England and S. Arnsler, will raise the known small notes to nine examples. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16458 McKinney, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)2729**

One of only two date Backs known from this elusive North Texas issuer that will allow another collector to acquire a note from here. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** for an internal tear repair. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16459 McKinney, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Collin County NB Ch. # 2909**

A lovely note which is the nicest large example in the census. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**, with bright purple signatures. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16460 McKinney, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Central NB Ch. # 14236**

An extremely rare 14000 charter example, with the census showing just five specimens extant, including this piece. Our records show just four offerings of any kind from here during the past six decades, and, with this bank's short issue, it might be quite some time before the next opportunity to obtain any example from this sought after Collin County institution arises. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, ex-J.L. Irish Collection. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16461 Mercedes, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11879**

A tougher south Texas note from an always in demand location. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**, with vivid purple signatures. (1,000-1,300)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16462 Midland, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Midland NB Ch. # 6410**

A bright note from this avidly collected West Texas locale that is quite bright. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16463 Mineral Wells, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The State NB Ch. # 12669**

A decent circulated example from a bank which issued large notes for only four years. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some small repairs, none of which can be seen in the holder. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16464 Mineral Wells, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The City NB Ch. # 12734**

This was the third, the last and considerably the scarcest National Bank organized in this Palo Pinto County community, located about eighty miles due west of Dallas. The community took its name from its mineral springs which were promoted for their so-called healing powers. Only three large notes, including this example, have been recorded to date, with even the Philpott, Everson and Irish collections lacking any large note from this bank. PCGS **Fine 12**. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**16465 Moody, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (S)5774**

A pleasing evenly circulated piece from a none too common bank in large. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**, with bold pen signatures. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



**16466 Navasota, TX - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)5190**

A most attractive early example from by far the scarcer of this central Texas community's two banks. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, with vivid two color signatures and loads of eye appeal. This note fetched \$1725 in its last auction appearance, and should easily realize that or more tonight. (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



**16467 New Braunfels, TX - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4295**

For reasons unknown, this bank, which issued \$10 and \$20 notes throughout its nearly forty year history through 1929, elected not to issue small notes until the very depths of the Depression in 1933, when they opted to order Series 1929 Type Two hundreds as their sole small size issue. While a number of survivors exist, they are, like any Type 2 \$100, quite scarce and seldom seen. This piece is an attractive and evenly circulated specimen which has been graded **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ** by PMG, and is in fact considerably higher grade than the note which fetched \$1495 in June of 2010. B.W. Nuhn signs as cashier and Walter Faust as president. Included with this note is an envelope from the bank declaring this note as being property of B. W. Nuhn. (2,000-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

**16468 Nocona, TX - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Nocona NB Ch. # (S)5338**

Some typically encountered issues such as a missing corner, splits and tears, and a tape repair affect this note. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with bright pen signatures. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



## Unique From the Town



### 16469 Ochiltree, TX - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB Ch. # (S)8769

The Handbook of Texas, a publication of the Texas State Historical Association, reveals the details of the birth, life and death of the town of Ochiltree as follows: "Ochiltree, on State Highway 70 nine miles south of Perryton in central Ochiltree County, was established in 1885 and named for a Texas politician and Confederate officer, William B. Ochiltree. The post office opened in September 1886, and the town was elected county seat when the county was organized in 1889. Population growth was sporadic, but by 1915 Ochiltree had a population of 500, a bank, a school, and two or three churches. It also had two newspapers, the *Eagle Investigator* and the *Ochiltree News*, and a community orchestra organized by the James Whippo family. Chautauquas, movies, and automobile races also provided recreation. On September 23, 1909, the Enid, Ochiltree and Western Railroad Company began construction on a railroad to connect Ochiltree and Dalhart. The section from Dalhart to Dumas was graded, but only 13.7 miles of track were laid before the company failed. The Panhandle and Santa Fe Railway came through the area in 1919 but missed Ochiltree by several miles. The same year, the town of Perryton was established on the railroad eight miles north of Ochiltree and was elected the new county seat. The citizens of Ochiltree moved their homes and businesses to Perryton. After 1920 Ochiltree was an unorganized community. The post office was discontinued in September 1921." In its heyday, Ochiltree was home to two National Banks, this institution and one which lasted only two years before failing in 1909. No notes are known from the second bank, and, until tonight, no examples bearing the Ochiltree issuing location were known from this institution, which, along with all of the other businesses in Ochiltree, moved to nearby Perryton after Perryton became the county seat in 1919. There are few towns in Texas which have remained unreported until today, no surprise considering the number of dedicated and well financed individuals who have pursued Nationals from the Lone Star state since the 1930's. What William Philpott, Amon Carter Sr. and Jr., Jack Everson, J.L. Irish, Steve Ivy, John Hendrix, and every other collector of Texas Nationals, living and dead, share in common, is that they lacked or lack even one note from this long abandoned Texas location. Here is an opportunity for one fortunate collector to achieve what every other legendary collector of Texas Nationals could not...the ownership of a note from this obscure and now forgotten Panhandle community. Pen signed PCGS Very Fine 20. (15,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



### 16470 Odessa, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)8169

A very scarce Odessa bank, with just five large notes listed in the census. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



### 16471 Orange, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 4118

A high grade large example which appears uncirculated until closely examined. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45, with engraved signatures, the highest grade note from this bank, large or small, listed in the census. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450





**16472 Palestine, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 3694**

A high grade piece which is even nicer than the last specimen we offered from this bank, an AU 55 which fetched \$1725 in our Memphis sale last year. PCGS **New 62**, with blast white paper and colorful purple signatures. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

**16473 Pecos, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8771**

This was the only issuer in this near-mythical Texas town. In fact there were only two issuers in all of Reeves County, a county nearly twice as big as Rhode Island. The other issuer was the FNB of Toyah and it failed in December 1912 leaving no known notes behind. This makes elusive charter number 8771 a necessity if you are working on a Texas county collection. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16474 Pittsburg, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4863**

High denominations only from this bank in both large and small size, with this the nicest of the five Series 1929 examples reported to date. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



**16475 Rockdale, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (S)4175**

A just plain rare central Texas bank with no offerings of any kind at public sale since this note last crossed the auction block in 2005, when it fetched \$5175. Other than one note in the census which is listed as CU (but has not appeared in well over two decades), this example is easily the nicest in the census. Pen signed PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, a barely circulated piece fit for the finest of collections. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**16476 Roxton, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5710**

Although more than a handful of large notes are known from this one bank location, Series 1929 examples are very much more scarce, with the census standing at just two pieces, one of which was offered in the Irish collection in 1997 and promptly disappeared, and the second of which was sold by us in 2003 and promptly disappeared as well. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## Gorgeous San Antonio Brown Back



### 16477 San Antonio, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Frost NB Ch. # 5179

A gorgeous Brown Back from this always popular bank. The signatures are bold and the overall appearance quite pleasing. Fortunately a small group of these were saved for posterity. PMG About Uncirculated 55. (4,000-5,000)  
Starting Bid: \$2,000

## Unique for the Bank



### 16478 Spur, TX - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 649 The City NB Ch. # (S)10703

This note is the only example reported from this short lived west Texas bank, with a pedigree including two of the greatest Texas collections ever formed, those of Jack Everson and Steve Ivy. This bank was missing from both the Philpott and Irish holdings, and the census is definitive that this is the only note reported from this institution. Any estimate is simply a speculation, because when the hammer falls on this note tonight, only one collector will be fortunate enough to have the opportunity to own this unique specimen. PCGS Fine 15. (8,000-12,000)  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



### 16479 Stamford, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13598

A simply lovely example bearing low serial number B000002A. It's been graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS, a grade which certainly appears most conservative, given its full embossing, Gem sized margins, and exceptional color. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300



### 16480 Stanton, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Home NB Ch. # 9053

A scarce note from a well collected west Texas location. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**, as nice or nicer than any note we know of from here. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700



### 16481 Sterling City, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9813

A newly reported large size example from this one bank West Texas town that will allow another lucky Texas collector a chance to own a note from here. PMG **Fine 12 Net**. PMG listed repairs as the reason for the net grade. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 16482 **Strawn, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10229**  
One of just five notes recorded in the Track & Price census from this well collected Palo Pinto County issuer. This note last made its debut public appearance way back in 1997, with the last note recently sold in this grade by us realizing \$805. **PMG Very Fine 25. (700-900)**  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 16483 **Strawn, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Strawn NB Ch. # 12775**  
A scarce bank with every source reporting less than ten Series 1929 notes even with this new addition. The net grade is for work done in the upper right margin. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16484 **Strawn, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Strawn NB Ch. # 12775**  
One of just two Type 2 notes extant on the bank. In 2009, this note last appeared at auction with us and realized \$690. **PMG Very Fine 30. (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16485 **Sweetwater, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The City NB Ch. # (S)11468**  
This small west Texas town was home to a pair of banks, with this the smaller and weaker of the two institutions. Only large notes were issued, with the Track & Price census standing at six examples known, one of which is off limits to collectors as part of the Moody Foundation holdings. This bank was missing from the Everson, Irish and Ivy holdings, and has had just four offerings at public sale during the past sixty years. Expect this example, which grades a respectable **PMG Choice Fine 15**, and is the perhaps the finest known note from here, to approach... **(2,000-2,500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 16486 **Taylor, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3027**  
High denominations only in small size using this title, with this attractive example one of the nicest known. Over four years have passed since this **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ** last appeared at auction with us. **(500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## Double Serial Number 1 Teague \$5 Plain Back



- 16487 **Teague, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Teague NB Ch. # 13067**  
A significant Texas rarity, as this double serial number 1 note is the sole large size serial number 1 example reported from this Freestone County bank and the only large note from here graded higher than Very Fine. **PCGS New 62**, with the bottom margin just touching the design at the left. **(6,000-9,000)**  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 16488 **Temple, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The City NB Ch. # (S)6317**  
A pleasing note from this well collected community. **PCGS Very Fine 30**, an evenly circulated piece which is certain to please. **(700-900)**  
**Starting Bid: \$350**





**16489 Tom Bean, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11019**

A great note from a legendary North Texas town with a note from here missing from the largest Texas collections in the past several decades. This bank was chartered in 1917, but by 1935 there was only \$880 large size outstanding. This town has always been on the top of collector want lists due to its interesting nomenclature. Tom Bean was a surveyor from Bonham and he donated a fifty-acre tract for a town site and railroad right-of-way in Grayson County. The penned signatures of the cashier and vice-president have held up well over the years adding to the romance of this unique item. PCGS has commented about the foxing which is present front and back as well as some minor edge repairs. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16490 Waco, TX - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 675 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3135**

Lovely purple stamped signatures add to the eye appeal of this lightly handled note. It was acquired by our consignor way back in 1995. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



**16491 Waco, TX - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The National City Bank Ch. # (S)6572**

An elusive type note from this well collected community displaying wonderful pen signatures with the vice-president signing. A long period of time has elapsed since a Red Seal other than a serial number one was available from here. PCGS **Very Good 8**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

**16492 Weatherford, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 2477**

Four years have elapsed since we last sold a large size note from this bank which was run by the Fant family for many years. Nicely margined with still visible stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

## UTAH

**16493 Ogden, UT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 7296**

A nice example from a tougher state. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**



**16494 Salt Lake City, UT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The National Copper Bank Ch. # (P)9652**

A lovely note with huge margins, vivid inks, and exceptional eye appeal, head and shoulders above what is usually available from this nicely titled Utah bank. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**. (2,000-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

## VERMONT

**16495 Bennington, VT - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 130**

A pleasing example which is solid for the assigned grade. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16496 Brattleboro, VT - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Peoples NB Ch. # 2305**

Over a year ago we sold this note and described it as, "An evenly circulated and nicely pen signed Series 1875 \$5 from the last of Brattleboro's three issuers to receive its charter. PCGS Fine 15." (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16497 Burlington, VT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Howard NB Ch. # 1698**

From our 2010 ANA auction where the description was written, "A bright and well margined \$5 Brown Back with bold colors, strong signatures, and great eye appeal, making it a perfect note for any state or type set. PCGS Very Fine 35." (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16498 Hyde Park, VT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Lamoille County NB Ch. # 1163**

We sold a virtually identical specimen in our last sale, where we noted "Large notes only from this scarce bank, with this piece an evenly circulated and problem free Ace. Vermont notes are grossly undervalued, and items such as this are simply dirt cheap in a market that will explode when the next couple of collectors enter the arena. PMG Very Fine 25." This piece is ex-Q. David Bowers collection, and is every bit as nice as the example which fetched \$1495 in May. PMG Very Fine 25. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

**16499 Rutland, VT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The NB of Rutland Ch. # 1450**

This bank only issued First Charters and it liquidated shortly before the expiration of its charter in 1885. This ace faces up nicely for the grade, while the back right quarter has some damage on the right side. PCGS Apparent Very Good 8. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

## VIRGINIA



**16500 Bassett, VA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11976**

A very scarce bank which was the only issuer in this furniture manufacturing center. This piece has been graded as Very Fine 30 by PMG, and is signed as president by the town's namesake, J.D. Bassett. (1,200-1,600)

**Starting Bid: \$600**



**16501 Coeburn, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 6899**

A tough note from this Wise County bank. This previously unrecorded \$20 Plain Back brings the large size census to just seven examples, with none being offered publicly in nearly 10 years. PMG Very Fine 25. (800-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



### Third Offering in Twenty Years



**16502 Jonesville, VA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Powell Valley NB Ch. # 9924**

A great Virginia rarity from the only collectible bank to issue in Lee County, located in the very furthest reaches of south-western Virginia. This was one of the smallest and least well capitalized banks in the state, with Track & Price displaying only two offerings in the past two decades, one when we sold the Emmett Brooks collection in 2003 and a second in a 2005 auction, where a barely Fine example realized \$3220. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, a new town for the fortunate collector who brings this home tonight. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**16503 Quantico, VA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12477**

Despite receiving its charter in December of 1923, this bank elected to issue Series 1929 examples only. Track & Price indicates this bright note was last offered in our Central States auction where it realized \$805. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

**16504 Roanoke, VA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The City NB Ch. # (S)8152**

Red Seals and Date Backs only from this better Roanoke bank, with this the first Date Back to be offered since 1993. PMG **Very Good 10**. (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16505 Stanley, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10973**

A neat font type is employed on this bright example. This was the first variety used by the bank. A quick perusal of Track & Price confirms that this is the nicest small size example available by a wide margin from here out of eight notes now known and is just the second Type 1 \$10. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



**16506 Strasburg, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Massanutten NB Ch. # 8753**

A truly scarce bank in large size, with this only the fifth such example reported. Bright PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

### WASHINGTON



**16507 Aberdeen, WA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Grays Harbor NB Ch. # 12704**

A very scarce bank in large size, with the last such offering, according to Track & Price, coming back in 2005. Evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**





- 16508 **Longview, WA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12392**  
 A rather scarce note from the only bank in town which, although chartered in 1923, elected to issue Series 1929 examples only. One of the finest small size survivors recorded from here with most at VF-20 or below. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16509 **Seattle, WA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 692 The Seattle NB Ch. # (P)4229**  
 The signatures have faded on this PMG **Fine 12** graded note that hails from one of only three Washington state banks to have surviving \$100 Third Charter notes.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (900-1,200)*  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 16510 **Seattle, WA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 4375**  
 High denominations only in small size from this Seattle bank. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16511 **Tacoma, WA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (P)3789**  
 Over eight years have gone by since we were last able to offer a large size example from this bank. This wonderful note is new to the census and offers an opportunity for a collector to add a pleasing Tacoma note to their collection. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

### Attractive Tacoma, WA Large Size



- 16512 **Tacoma, WA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Puget Sound NB Ch. # 12292**  
 While small size notes abound on this Tacoma bank, large examples are another matter entirely, with the census standing at only three pieces, none of which, according to Track & Price, have been available at public sale for the past twenty five years. This attractive note is certain to please. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (3,000-5,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



**16513 Tacoma, WA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Brotherhood-Cooperative NB Ch. # 12667**

The last time a small size example on this charter number was offered by us at auction was in 2008. That Very Good example realized \$1093. This was a union affiliated bank, which, like most of these labor organized institutions, failed to survive the Great Depression, with the receiver arriving to close the doors forever in February 1932. PCGS **Fine 12PPQ**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**16514 Tacoma, WA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Washington NB Ch. # 12667**

A very scarce note with this title, the second used here. Track & Price shows no offerings of any kind bearing this nomenclature since a 2002 auction appearance. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**16515 Walla Walla, WA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 2380**

A well printed example from this popular Washington bank that exhibits crisp, original surfaces, a bold blue overprint, and only some corner handling. The bottom edge has a close cut, while the top edge reveals a slice of the preceding note. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45** with purple rubber stamped signatures. (750-950)

**Starting Bid: \$375**

**16516 Walla Walla, WA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 2380**

Another nicely printed example from this well collected state. It, like the preceding note, is cut close along the bottom margin. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

## WEST VIRGINIA



**16517 Albright, WV - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10480**

Almost eight years have passed since an example from this one-bank community has been offered. This is the only Type 2 to come to light and it should prove quite popular this evening. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**16518 Hendricks, WV - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7845**

An extremely scarce note from the sole bank to issue in this Tucker County community. The census lists just six small notes, with Track & Price reporting only one offering of any Series 1929 specimen from here since 2002. PCGS **Fine 15**. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

## Elusive Huntington, WV Red Seal



**16519 Huntington, WV - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The West Virginia NB Ch. # (S)7359**

A rare Huntington bank which was open for less than five years and issued Red Seals only during its brief tenure. This PMG **Very Good 10** is a nice addition to the Track & Price census and still displays blue officers' signatures beneath the circulation. (5,000-7,500)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**





- 16520 **Iaeger, WV** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # 11268**

An extremely rare bank where the census stands at only three large and one small example recorded to date. This piece is new to that listing and is certainly equal to or finer than any of the other reported specimens. Track & Price shows no offerings of any kind for nearly ten years, making this evenly circulated piece that much more desirable. PCGS **Fine 15**. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 16521 **Mannington, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5012**

A scarcer bank in small size than in large with this note being one of the nicer examples to come from this sole Marion County issuer. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

## WISCONSIN



- 16522 **Frederic, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8491**

A very scarce note from the only bank chartered in this small NW Wisconsin location. Before Chet Krause's collection was sold in 2008, there had been no offerings of any kind from here since 2002, and there have been no appearances of any kind since the Krause sale as well. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,000-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16523 **Grantsburg, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8444**

While not rare, notes from this one bank location are highly sought after and seldom available. This is the first we've had in several years, and only the second since 1996. PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**, a bright and problem free example. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16524 **La Crosse, WI** - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 **The La Crosse NB Ch. # 2344**

From our 2011 FUN auction where it was cataloged, "Delicate penned signatures and a bold red overprint are present on this pleasing Wisconsin Ace. This particular note was last offered at auction in 1991. PMG **Very Fine 25**." It realized \$1265 on that evening and we see no reason why the result should not be similar tonight. (1,250-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16525 **Menasha, WI** - \$5 Original Fr. 399 **The NB of Menasha Ch. # 1714**

A just plain rare Wisconsin bank which issued First Charter notes only before liquidating in 1879. By 1910, a miniscule \$677 was outstanding, making it no surprise that even the massive Krause Wisconsin holdings contained only one low grade specimen from this institution. PMG notes a tear, which is small and quite unobtrusive, along with an ink burn, a tiny pinhole size of ink erosion at one of the signatures that affects absolutely nothing. Whatever its tiny flaws, this is by far the nicest of the four notes extant from this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (3,500-4,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**





**16526 Rhinelander, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (M)4312**

Decent eye appeal remains on this scarce large size note from this well collected Oneida County issuer. PCGS **Fine 15** with barely legible signatures. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**16527 Shawano, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # 6403**

Quite possibly the finest known survivor from this in demand issuer. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

**16528 Viroqua, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8529**

A pleasing pair of consecutive Type 2 notes from this Vernon County issuer that each display some light handling and stunning originality. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,300)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16529 Waukesha, WI - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 2647**

A new addition to the census, which now counts four First Charters. One is a serial number 1 example which last appeared in the Chet Krause sale, which was the only appearance of a First Charter from this bank at public sale since 1992. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 25**, a note certain to please its fortunate new owner. (2,750-4,250)

**Starting Bid: \$1,375**

**16530 Wisconsin Rapids, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10330**

This bank issued notes under two titles with the second being the more elusive. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** due to some stains that have been covered up. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

## WYOMING

**16531 Rawlins, WY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # (W)4320**

Despite the number of large size survivors, the \$20 issue is relatively uncommon with this being the first we have the pleasure to offer. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** with mention of some rust. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16532 Rock Springs, WY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Rock Springs NB Ch. # (W)4755**

Large Size notes from this bank show up with far less frequency than the small examples. The last example was graded Fine and sold in early 2009 for more than \$2000. This piece has all the eye appeal of a Fine, with full stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

## End of Session Two

## SESSION THREE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3514  
Friday, September 9, 2011 | 1:00PM PT | Long Beach | Lots 16533 - 16976

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots  
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3514](http://HA.com/3514)

### SMALL SIZE

#### LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 16533 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.  
Deep color and generous margins are displayed by this one year type which is not too common at this grade level. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16534 Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.  
Four digit serial number A00001036A is printed on this lovely, well margined note. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 16535 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.  
A nicely margined example displaying blazing red overprints. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16536 Fr. 1502★ \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.  
One of the scarcest small size Legal Tender replacement notes to acquire. A pleasing note that still displays bright paper. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16537 Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.  
Great color is possessed by this regular issue key to the Red Seal \$2 notes. (1,000-1,300)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16538 Fr. 1505★ \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Huge margins for the grade grace this lovely replacement note that displays bright paper. It is fairly difficult to locate an example this nice. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



**16539 Fr. 1506 \$2 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

One of a meager four notes at this grade level from PMG listed in their population report with none higher. Fresh surfaces are overprinted with stunning color. A couple of years have passed since we last offered an example as nice as this. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

**16540 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**

Near perfection is displayed by this wonderfully centered note that retains its pack fresh attributes well within the encasement. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16541 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

This is a fresh, bright and seemingly near perfect example of this Red Seal star that has been blessed with fire engine red inks and huge margins. The last note at this grade level brought \$1323. Expect more of the same for this note. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

**16542 Fr. 1509 \$2 1953 Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two star notes are contained within this pack of crisp notes. The last couple of notes in the back exhibit some bumps and bruises. An exceptional group the likes of which haven't been seen in some time, almost six years to be exact. (Total: 100 notes) (1,750-2,250)

**Starting Bid: \$875**

**16543 Fr. 1509★ \$2 1953 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**

Seven notes have been awarded this lofty grade at PMG with none higher. A pristine example with bright paper and flashy red inks awaits one lucky bidder. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16544 Fr. 1510 \$2 1953A Legal Tender Notes. Fifty Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Great margins are displayed by this half pack of early Red Seals held together by a bank band from the era. Some of the notes could be called Superb. (Total: 50 notes) (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

**16545 Fr. 1512 \$2 1953C Legal Tender Notes. Fifty Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A glorious half pack of nicely margined, crackling fresh Deuces. (Total: 50 notes) (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16546 Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A wonderful pack with all notes being well margined and crackling fresh. (Total: 100 notes) (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**16547 Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ & Very Choice New 64PPQ (2).**

A trio of beautiful, crackling fresh, nicely centered notes from the C-A block. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16548 Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Great centering and ruby red overprints are highlights of this note that is not common in this grade and beyond. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**





**16549 Fr. 1527★ \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

As so often is the case for the issue, this note is held from a higher grade due to a tight top margin. The colors are deep and the paper originality without question. Almost two years have passed since we last offered an example in this grade. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**16550 Fr. 1528★ \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

A flashy overprint is displayed by this strongly embossed replacement note. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16551 Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A key note in the \$5 Legal Tender series in a pristine state of preservation. With the growing demand for graded notes in 67 and higher clearly inadequate to meet the increased collector demand, prices are going nowhere but up for such premium examples, especially where quality combines with underlying scarcity. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

**Specimen 1953B \$5 Legal Tender**



**16552 Specimen Fr. 1534 \$5 1953B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Bright inks are noticed on this lovely Specimen example bearing ladder serial number H12345678G. (5,000-7,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



**16553 Low Serial Number Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

The margins and centering are complemented by a bold overprint and four digit serial number A00007545A. A popular note for the type that should realize in the area of.. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**16554 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A deep red overprint highlights this widely margined beauty that displays a three zero starting serial number. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**Gem Three Digit Serial Number Star**



**16555 Low Serial Number Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

In May 2011, we had an example in this grade realize \$2530 with a four digit serial number. Expect to see plenty of action to acquire this bright and well margined serial number 413 replacement note. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

**16556 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

A bright overprint is still displayed by this lightly handled replacement note. (700-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 16557 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
A lone center fold accounts for the grade on this last Legal Tender issue which is brightly overprinted. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 16558 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ & Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A lovely pair of Funnybacks displaying cavernous margins and flashy inks. Not too many examples can be had at these grade levels. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 16559 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificates. Six Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ (2) & Very Choice New 64PPQ (4).**  
A lovely group of deeply inked notes awaits one fortunate bidder this afternoon. (Total: 6 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 16560 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificates. Thirty-two Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
You can easily hear the paper rustle as you count each note in this well preserved grouping. (Total: 32 notes) (1,200-1,700)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 16561 **Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Pack fresh, nicely centered, and fully embossed, simply as nice an example of this key note as anyone is ever likely to find. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

## Problem-Free 1928D \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note



- 16562 **Fr. 1604★ \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
A bright, problem-free example of one of the most sought after small size star notes is presented here today. Average circulation is displayed along with great color and no issues whatsoever, ranking it as one of the finest circulated examples available. In May 2009, we auctioned a Fine example for \$6325. Expect a realization for this beauty in the area of... (8,000-10,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**



- 16563 **Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**  
The last example of this key number that we sold in this pleasing collector grade realized \$1093 in 2010. The inks are bright and paper crisp. (900-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 16564 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Great centering and bold colors are highlights of this Experimental note. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16565 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

The generous margins exhibit a couple of guide line marks and the color is quite bold on this Experimental "R" example. The last PCGS note at this level we sold realized \$863. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16566 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A beautifully centered "S" Experimental Note displaying strong embossing through the PCGS encasement. With the recent up tick in value for notes at this grade level expect a realization in the area of... (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**16567 Solid Serial Number Nine Fr. 1613W \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

A lightly circulated piece bearing the much sought after solid nines serial number. An uncirculated Series 1928 all nines example fetched a record \$12,000+ in our recent Central States auction, and, while this note is unlikely to come near that figure, it will still certainly realize... (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

**16568 Fr. 1613W★ \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. 18 Subject Sheet PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Back plate 5758 lets us know that this scarce replacement variety was printed on 18 subject sheets. This perfectly original piece is a real beauty. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**1935E \$1 Silver Certificate Specimen Note**



**16569 Specimen Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A lovely note carrying ladder serial number H12345678G and the bold "SPECIMEN" stamp once vertically on the face and once horizontally on the back. This is the first example for this series we have offered publicly. (6,000-8,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,000**

**16570 Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificates. 99 Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

One star note has been inserted into the middle of this group that is missing the last piece to complete the pack. Several notes exhibit some corner bumps. (Total: 99 notes) (700-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



**16571 Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated+.**

Two 35H star notes are noticed within this original pack exhibiting the familiar edge slits along the bottom margin which are often seen. (Total: 100 notes) (1,300-1,600)

**Starting Bid: \$650**

**16572 Fr. 1619★ \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Ten Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65.**

All of the notes in this group hail from the elusive ★-D block for the issue and carry a book value of \$75. (Total: 10 notes) (500-750)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16573 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Thirty Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

All of these notes are extremely well margined and evenly matched for the grade. Usually one or two notes may be a different grade but that is not the case here. (Total: 30 notes) (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**16574 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

Macro back plate 941 is carried by this Mule note from the E-A block. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16575 Fr. 1653/Fr. 1654 \$5 1934C Wide Face/1934D Wide I Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ & Choice New 63.  
A pleasing pair of notes on a more available changeover variety. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16576 Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Narrow Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.  
An uncommon grade for this variety that displays Back Plate 2026. Just three notes have achieved this grade at PCGS with none higher. Back in 2010, a PMG 68 EPQ we sold realized \$1495. (1,500-2,000)  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16577 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate Star. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.  
A lovely example of this scarce Wide II star that has bold color and strong embossing. Only a tight bottom margin holds it back from consideration for a gem grade. (800-1,200)  
Starting Bid: \$400

### Glorious 1953B \$5 Silver Certificate Specimen



- 16578 Specimen Fr. 1657 \$5 1953B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.  
Ladder serial number H12345678G is displayed by this glorious example that is stamped "SPECIMEN" in red once on the front and back. This marks the first time we have offered this Friedberg number in specimen form. (6,000-8,000)  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16579 Fr. 1700 \$10 1933 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.  
A strong overprint is seen on this bright and well margined note. As a much needed type note, this piece will receive plenty of attention.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (4,500-5,500)*  
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 16580 Fr. 1700 \$10 1933 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.  
A colorful example of the most desirable \$10 Silver Certificate in a highly sought after collector grade. Despite the tight bottom margin this note retains plenty of crispness and displays great eye appeal. (4,500-5,500)  
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 16581 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.  
A gorgeous, near perfectly margined note that is tied for finest known with another example and none higher. Certain to find its way into a high end Registry Set of Silver Certificates. (1,500-2,000)  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16582 **Fr. 1701★ \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS New 62PPQ.**  
While not a rare star in circulated grades, uncirculated examples are seldom encountered. The current Schwartz-Lindquist catalog value in Choice CU is \$1300. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 16583 **Fr. 1703 \$10 1934B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A beautifully centered and pack fresh example of a note which is just plain rare in this state of preservation. This is the first Gem 1934B \$10 Silver to appear at auction since we sold Tom Flynn's collection nearly four years ago, and the first uncirculated specimen to be offered since January of 2009. By comparison, Track & Price shows seven 1933 tens in CU or better grade offered since January, 2009, with three slabbed as Gems...every one of which brought \$20,000 or more. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

- 16584 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificates. Three Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ (2) & Very Choice New 64PPQ (1).**  
Two of the notes are consecutive to each while the other is a few notes away. Both of the gem notes are well margined and strongly embossed. (Total: 3 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16585 **Fr. 1706 \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
As nice a 1953 \$10 Silver as we have ever had to offer. No question, this piece is simply impeccable. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16586 **Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
The last time this note appeared at auction with us it realized \$1380. It is a wonderful example displaying great centering and pack fresh originality. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16587 **Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Strong embossing protrudes well within the encasement on this deeply inked note. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16588 **Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A pleasing replacement note displaying great embossing and bold inks. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 16589 **Fr. 1850-G \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Between both services, a mere five examples have achieved this lofty grade. Not a common note in its current condition, displaying excellent centering and flashy inks. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16590 **Fr. 1850-G \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Two Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A wonderful pair of notes from the Chicago district with great centering displayed by the Gem example. (Total: 2 notes) (500-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16591 **Fr. 1850-H \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**  
This was traditionally regarded as the second scarcest \$5 FRBN, with San Francisco first. PMG statistics reveal that they have graded 20 examples of the far more expensive San Francisco \$5's and just 13 of the St. Louis \$5's. (550-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**





**16592 Fr. 1850-I★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Good 10.**

A very elusive replacement note as evidenced by this being just the third appearance of one at auction, with Heritage bringing them all to the collectors. This example is well circulated but intact. In 2006, a PCGS Fine 12 realized \$2760. We expect this note to approach... (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



**16593 Fr. 1850-L \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

A pleasing problem-free example from this elusive district for the series. Bright inks are retained. (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



**16594 Fr. 1850-L \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**

San Francisco is the key to a set of \$5 FRBNs, with this evenly circulated and problem-free note a more than respectable example. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

**16595 Fr. 1860-D★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

A bright, nicely margined Cleveland replacement note that displays plenty of embossing. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16596 Low Serial Number Fr. 1860-D★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**

D00000252★ is the lowest serial number currently recorded out of a miniscule print run of 24,000 notes. Just average circulation is displayed. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

**Fifty Consecutive 1929 Chicago Federal Reserve Bank Notes**



**16597 Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fifty Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A gorgeous half pack of Chicago Federal Reserve Bank Notes still retaining the original bank strap from the period. It is amazing that these beautiful notes lay undiscovered until now. A few outside notes exhibit some trivial bends in the margins, affecting nothing, with numerous Gems seen. Expect a battle to acquire these notes before the hammer falls this afternoon.. (Total: 50 notes) (7,500-12,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,750**



**16598 Fr. 1860-I★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

An elusive replacement from the always searched after Minneapolis district. Just about twenty examples are known to exist today. (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

**16599 Low Serial Number Fr. 1860-I★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**

Three digit serial number 634★ is carried by this lovely note which remains quite bright beneath its encasement. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



**16600 Fr. 1860-J \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Almost three years have passed since we have offered a KC \$10 Brown Seal as gorgeous as this one. An exceptional note in an uncommon grade awaits one lucky bidder. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16601 Low Serial Number 11 Fr. 1860-J \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

This binary serial number Kansas City \$10 Brown Seal displays ultra low two digit serial number eleven and is the lowest serial number for the issue we have offered to date. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16602 Low Serial Number Fr. 1870-C★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

Serial number 43 is the lowest reported serial number for Philadelphia replacements in the Schwartz-Lindquist guide. A small internal tear is noticed within the portrait. (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

**16603 Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Truly superb, with perfect centering on both the front and back and full punch through embossing of the serial numbers. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

**Highest Graded 1929 San Francisco \$20**



**16604 Fr. 1870-L \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

The San Francisco \$20 Brown Seal has always been a key to completing the \$20 denomination set in high grade. Today, we offer the highest graded example from PMG with none higher. Interestingly, PCGS has yet to even grade one a 65. Federal Reserve Bank Notes from the San Francisco district simply do not come nicer and this note is one of those true small size rarities that may remain unparalleled for another decade. The quality and near perfection are unmatched. As with many condition rarities an estimate is difficult, but we fully expect this beauty to approach and possibly surpass our estimate of... (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**16605 Fr. 1880-G \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Not a common note in this state of preservation as noticed by the fact that the last appearance of an example as nice as this was Tom Flynn's back in April 2008. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



**16606 Fr. 1880-K \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

PMG has graded only four and PCGS just two pieces of this number higher than AU, indicating just how scarce Fr. 1880-K is in the uncirculated grades. In our August, 2010 ANA sale we sold one of the PMG graded 64's for \$4887.50, and it would come as no surprise in today's better market if this attractive and original example easily surpassed that figure. (4,500-5,500)

**Starting Bid: \$2,250**

**Elusive San Francisco Star 1929 \$50**



**16607 Fr. 1880-L★ \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**

A wonderful replacement example which now becomes just the fourth reported from the San Francisco district. In 2005, we sold the Taylor Family Collection example in a VF grade for \$4313. Expect a realization for this wholesome note in the vicinity of... (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**16608 Fr. 1890-B \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**

PMG has graded only three at this level with none higher. Some time has passed since we offered a note anywhere near the condition of this piece. Great inks and incredible margins are noticed. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16609 Fr. 1890-J★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

Snappy paper is still seen on this Kansas City replacement which was folded multiple times. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

### 1934C \$5 Through \$100 Face and Back Specimen Set



**16610 1934C \$5 Through \$100 Federal Reserve Note Face and Back Specimen Set.**

These notes are from the Richmond district and all of the faces and backs are fully embossed with flashy printing. The serial numbers consist of solid zeroes which differ in shape slightly than those used on regular FRNs. Included in this lot are these Friedberg numbers for their respective denominations:

Fr. 1959-E 1934C \$5 Wide Face and Back Specimens PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.

Fr. 2008-E 1934C \$10 Face and Back Specimens PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** and **Gem New 65PPQ**.

Fr. 2057-E \$20 1934C New Back Face and Specimens PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** and **Gem New 65PPQ**.

Fr. 2105-E \$50 1934C Face and Back Specimens PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ** and **Gem New 65PPQ**.

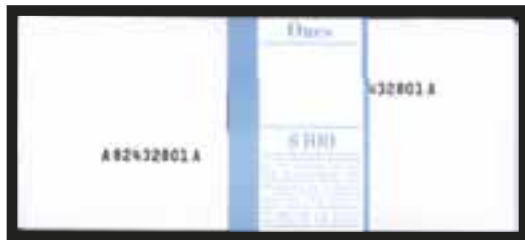
Fr. 2155-E \$100 1934C Face and Back Specimens PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** and **Gem New 65PPQ**.

An amazing set which should prove quite popular here this afternoon. (Total: 10 notes) (15,000-20,000)

**Starting Bid: \$7,500**



## Test Pack of 100 Consecutive Trial Notes



- 16611 Fr. ? Pack of 100. Experimental German Printing.**  
From our FUN 2008 auction where it was described, "A consecutively numbered pack of 100 notes, each printed on plain white bond paper and banded with a BEP \$100 "ones" band, and each numbered with what certainly appears to be a normal U.S. currency font serial number. These notes were obtained in Europe, and were allegedly printed as a test using one of the German designed presses which the Bureau of Engraving and Printing was evaluating for purchase some years ago. We have seen no other such items for sale and have no earthly idea of value here, but we would be quite surprised if \$50 or more per note was not a base per piece price for this unusual and fascinating item." The last pack of these notes sold for \$5175 as the demand has far outstripped the supply. We are aware of only two packs of these interesting test notes. Expect a similar realization here. (Total: 100 notes) (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

- 16612 Partial Ladder Fr. 1901-C \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Partial up ladder serial number 2345678 is not a common sight for these earlier Green Seals. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16613 Serial Number Seven Fr. 1905-C \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
Almost four years ago this same note realized \$805. It is not hard to determine why as the colors are bold and centering spot on. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16614 Fr. 1912-K★ \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
In the Robert Azpiazu reference, *Collectors Guide to \$1 FRNs Series 1963 - 2003A*, he lists this Dallas star as the second rarest \$1 FRN at \$1300 in CU. Look for this well margined, premium Gem example to easily surpass that figure. A print run of just 640,000 guarantees this replacement will be a key small size note for many years to come. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## Highest Graded 1985 St. Louis \$1 Replacement



- 16615 Fr. 1913-H★ \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A mere 640,000 notes were printed of this Friedberg number, but most succumbed immediately to attrition. It is listed at \$1200 in CH CU in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference and at \$1500 in CU in the Azpiazu guide. This is the highest graded note from PCGS with none higher for this modern day star rarity. In January 2010 we sold a PMG 64 EPQ for \$1093. We feel this finest known example from either service should settle in the range of... (1,750-2,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**

- 16616 Fr. 1913-H★ \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**  
This is a note displaying gem margins that was lightly folded and put away. It turned out to be a modern era small size rarity. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16617 Fr. 1914-D \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
This pack is nicely preserved and well centered. (Total: 100 notes) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



**16618 Fr. 1914-F★ \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

An elusive example of this key replacement note. In the Azpiazu reference he lists this Star as the rarest \$1 FRN star at \$1500 in CU. The last one we sold in 2010 was a PCGS 64PPQ that brought \$1328. Expect a similar price for this well appointed piece. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**16619 Ladder Serial Number Fr. 1915-B \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

Up ladder serial number B12345678L graces this hugely margined note that is sure to please. One of the nicest \$1 examples we have had the opportunity to offer. (1,750-2,250)

**Starting Bid: \$875**

**16620 Seven Different Web Notes.**

Fr. 1917-A \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, 66EPQ, 65 EPQ, Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, and 63 EPQ.**

The A-Block notes contained in this group of notes are as follows: A-F Block Run 14 8-8 Combo, A-F Run 15 4-6 Combo, A-G Block Run 2 4-8 Combo, Run 3 4-6 and 5-8 Combos.

Fr. 1917-C \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** The first note is from the C-A Block Rune 11 4-4 Combo, the second is Run 12 3-2 Combo. (Total: 7 notes) (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16621 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

The last example we sold of this popular B-L, Run 6 1-1 Combo Web Note realized \$2070 in this grade. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**16622 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**

A well hidden fold is the reason for the assigned grade on this otherwise pleasing note from the scarce B-L block. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**16623 Nine Different 1988A Web Notes.**

Fr. 1917-E \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2), Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (2).**

The E-Block notes are represented by the following examples: E-I Run 9 5-4 Combo, E-K Block Run 8 4-4 and 4-6 Combos, Run 9 8-8 Combo and Run 10 5-6 Combo.

Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2), and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

The F-U Block notes contained herein are as follows: Run 9 4-6 and 5-6 Combos, Run 11 4-8 Combo, Run 15 9-4 Combo. (Total: 9 notes) (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**16624 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2)**

A nifty trio of F-M Block Web Notes all from Run 1 and carrying the Combos of 1-2, 2-2, and 3-1 which displays an underinking on the last digit of the serial number. (Total: 3 notes) (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**16625 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2) and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A pleasing trio of notes from the F-L Block with a Run 12 2-1 Combo present as well as a pair of Run 14 examples carrying Combos 1-1 and 3-1. (Total: 3 notes) (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 16626 **Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Both of the notes in this lot are from the better F-N Block. An elusive Run 12 3-2 Combo is included as well as a 5-4 Combo. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16627 **Five Different 1988A Web Notes.**  
Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Included within the F-V group is a Run 2 4-8 Combo, Run 4 9-8 Combo, Run 7 4-8 Combo, and a scarcer Run 13 10-6 Combo.  
Fr. 1917-G \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Run 8 5-8 Combo. (Total: 5 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16628 **Fr. 1917-F★ \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A wonderfully printed example of this BEP made error. No replacement notes were to be produced for web notes but somehow the sheets were mixed in with regular sheets at the same time. Great margins and nicely printed details are noticed. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**
- 16629 **Chicago G-Q Block Web Note Quartet.**  
Fr. 1917-G \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2), & Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** These notes are all Run 8 examples with these Combos present: 4-6, 4-8, 5-6, and 9-8 which is the scarcest of the group and carries a Kvederas book value of \$325 in Unc. (Total: 4 notes) (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**
- 16630 **Fr. 1917-G \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..**  
A pleasing pair of notes from the G-P Block Run 8 4-6 and 4-8 Combos. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 16631 **Fr. 1923-A \$1 1995 Web Federal Reserve Notes. Fifty Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A wonderful half pack of web notes from the A-D Block Run 13 carrying the 6-12 combo. (Total: 50 notes) (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16632 **Fr. 1923-D \$1 1995 Web Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
The first note exhibits some sort of teller stamp residue while the other 99 are glorious examples of notes from the failed web press. (Total: 100 notes) (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**
- 16633 **Fr. 1925-F★ \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
These notes are from the elusive Fort Worth first run which carry a \$85 premium according to the Schwartz-Lindquist tome in CH CU. (Total: 8 notes) (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 16634 **Fr. 1926-H★ \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Eleven Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A miniscule print run of just 640,000 notes translates into a Schwartz-Lindquist book value of \$75 per note. (Total: 11 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 16635 **Fr. 1928-E★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated+.**  
These gorgeous replacement notes are all from the elusive Run 1 group which saw a limited print run of just 320,000 notes. (Total: 14 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 16636 **Fr. 1928-F★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A few consecutive pairs are contained within this group of Atlanta replacement notes that had a small print run of just 320,000 examples. About half of these notes would fall into the Superb category. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 16637 **Fr. 1929-F★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Original Packs of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Five entire packs of stars are found in this lot. These closely serial numbered examples consist of one group of two consecutive packs and another group of three consecutive packs. Every star in this lot exhibits a paper guide line marker in the back upper left corner. (Total: 500 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16638 **Fr. 1929-F★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Original Packs of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A couple of these star packs are consecutive. Every star in two other packs exhibit a paper guide line marker in the back upper left corner. One final note in a pack has a little red teller ink on the back. (Total: 500 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16639 **Serial Number Four Fr. 1932-E \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Serial number four is displayed by this pack fresh Richmond district \$1 FRN. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16640 Fr. 1935-J \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.  
A nicely preserved pack from the Bicentennial. (Total: 100 notes) (800-1,000)  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16641 Serial Number Four Fr. 1937-A★ \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.  
This marks the lowest serial number for the district we have offered, as we last sold serial number seven in 2008 for \$862.50. A must have for the serious \$2 FRN collector. (1,000-1,500)  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16642 Fr. 1950-A \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.  
An uncommon note at this grade level with even margins and deep color. (600-800)  
Starting Bid: \$300

### Spectacular PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ 1928 Dallas Star



- 16643 Fr. 1950-K★ \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.  
An incredible Star in all respects. Not only is this the only Series 1928 Dallas Star graded to date by PMG, it is the only 1928 \$5 Federal Reserve Note Star from any district to receive the Superb Gem New 67 EPQ designation. In a fearful and depressed market a couple of years ago this rarity brought \$10,350. In a much better market now, and with PMG still having graded only this one Star at the "67" level, expect the rejuvenated small size market to produce a realization for this small size trophy note in the vicinity of... (15,000-20,000)  
Starting Bid: \$7,500

- 16644 Fr. 1964-D★ \$5 1950C Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.  
Crackling fresh and as nice as the day they were originally put aside. Full margins reveal paper guide line markers at top center on each example. (Total: 10 notes) (800-1,200)  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16645 Fr. 1964-D★ \$5 1950C Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.  
A most pleasing group of Cleveland replacement notes all exhibiting strong embossing and great margins. The first in a small group of lovely notes recently discovered. (Total: 10 notes) (800-1,200)  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16646 Fr. 1964-D★ \$5 1950C Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples.  
These stars precede the stars in the previous lot. The last nine pieces grade **Gem CU** and the first note grades **Choice AU** with a corner fold. (Total: 10 notes) (700-1,000)  
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16647 **BEP Premium Product Fr. 1983-G★ \$5 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Seventeen Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

An early BEP premium product of this genre that is long sold out. All of these Chicago stars are held in an acid-free polymer sleeve with the BEP Seal in an attractive folder with a brief history of stars. The BEP no longer uses these BEP Seal sleeves for their premium products. (Total: 17 notes) (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 16648 **BEP Premium Product Fr. 1985-F★ \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Twenty Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

These Atlanta stars were the second installment of the BEP premium product star note awareness program. They are held in the same manner as the premium product Series 1993 Chicago stars and that includes the acid-free polymer sleeve with the BEP Seal. (Total: 20 notes) (1,300-1,700)

**Starting Bid: \$650**

- 16649 **Near Solid Serial Number Eight Fr. 1993-E \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nine near solid serial number 8 colorized \$5s from the Richmond district. Serial numbers 88888808, 818, 828, 838, 848, 858, 868, 878, and 898 are represented. **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16650 **Near Solid Serial Number Fr. 1993-E \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nine near solid serial number 8 colorized \$5s. Serial numbers 88888088, 188, 288, 388, 488, 588, 688, 788, and 988 are represented. Examples grade **Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated.** (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16651 **Ladder Serial Number Fr. 1993-F \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A stunning example of incomparable quality displaying perfect ladder serial number "12345678." Without question one of the nicest, if not the nicest \$5 ladders we have ever offered. (1,750-2,250)

**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 16652 **Fr. 2000-A \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

This note last appeared at auction with us back in 2009. Not many notes could hope to aspire to the quality and originality displayed by this gorgeous Gem. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

### Scarce 1928 New York \$10



- 16653 **Fr. 2000-B \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A scarce note in this state of preservation upheld by the fact that the last example in this grade sold at auction by us in 2009 realized \$2760. PMG has graded two at this lofty level and three higher, though no Gems have appeared recently at public auction. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

- 16654 **Fr. 2000-C \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

PMG mentions "Good Embossing" on all three notes in this pack fresh trio. (Total: 3 notes) (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 16655 **Fr. 2000-C \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

PMG mentions "Good Embossing", but why no "EPQ" suffix is attached remains puzzling. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16656 Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

The last early Dallas example we offered at auction in this grade realized \$805. Expect more of the same from this beauty. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 16657 Fr. 2000-L \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This is certainly not a common grade for this district especially when so nicely centered. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 16658 Fr. 2001-B \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Back in June 2010, we sold an example in this grade for \$1610. In terms of quality, it is a virtual twin to that note. An evenly margined beauty that displays strict originality. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750

- 16659 Fr. 2001-I \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

A pleasing example of the tougher Minneapolis district issue in this series. (650-800)

Starting Bid: \$325

- 16660 Fr. 2002-G★ \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Just three notes have been awarded this grade at PCGS with two higher. An elusive replacement given those statistics. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

## Serial Number 1 Series 1950A \$10



- 16661 Fr. 2011-A \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Featuring serial number A00000001B, this note has been off the market for some time. It last sold for nearly \$3000 in our 2002 September Long Beach Auction. The note was cut oddly for being the first note printed. According to PMG, the cut is the result of a foldover error. Amazingly, this note circulated for a short time, but remains attractive and problem free. (4,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16662 Fr. 2015-G★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

January 2011 saw a realization of \$1840 for an example of this Friedberg number graded 68PPQ. Though this note is nowhere near the quality of that example, it certainly displays great embossing and excellent centering for the assigned grade. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16663 Fr. 2015-L★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A meager 720,000 replacements were printed for the San Francisco district in this series. This is one of the finest graded examples graded by PMG and one of the nicest we have had to offer. Nicely margined and displaying plenty of pack fresh attributes. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16664 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2017-C \$10 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Fancy serial number C00000999B is printed on this lovely early FRN. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16671 **Solid Serial Number One Fr. 2041-G \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A beautifully centered and exceptionally vivid colorized \$10 bearing all ones serial number JG1111111A. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,200**



- 16665 **Serial Number Three Fr. 2018-C \$10 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Single digit serial number three is forever emblazoned on this well margined note. (1,000-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16666 **BEP Premium Product Federal Reserve \$10 Sets Fr. 2031-A-L/Fr. 2033-A-L \$10 1995/1999. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
These quickly sold out BEP sets are bound in a slipcase book of 24 pages each that illustrates the various Federal Reserve Banks. The two sets show the changeover from the previous design that had lasted since 1929 to the new "Big Head" design. A limited production run of only 2000 for each set was produced. All 24 notes in these two sets have serial number 99998443Y. The only way to acquire Y block \$10's from these two series is in this fashion. Only a few of the 1995 notes are less than Gem, while all of the 1999 notes are at least Gem. (Total: 2 items) (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 16667 **BEP Premium Product Federal Reserve \$10 Sets Fr. 2031-A-L/Fr. 2033-A-L \$10 1995/1999. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
Identical to the previous lot except that the 24 notes in these two sets all have serial number 99998676Y. (Total: 2 items) (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 16668 **BEP Premium Product Federal Reserve \$10 Sets Fr. 2031-A-L/Fr. 2033-A-L \$10 1995/1999. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
A third example of this 24 note set. Every note has "flipper" serial number 99998669 (69986666). (Total: 2 items) (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 16669 **BEP Premium Product Federal Reserve \$10 Sets Fr. 2031-A-L/Fr. 2033-A-L \$10 1995/1999. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
We are fortunate to have four examples of this sold out, limited edition set. All 24 notes in this lot have serial number 99999622Y. (Total: 2 items) (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 16670 **Fr. 2039-B★ \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Five Examples. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
These non-current star sheets are well centered beauties and each is housed in a BEP folder. (Total: 5 sheets) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16672 **Solid Serial Number Five Fr. 2041-F \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
A wonderfully proportioned note displaying a solid five serial number that leaves little room for improvement. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 16673 **Almost Solid Serial Number Fr. 2041-F \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
The only note missing from this amazing group is the solid serial number 5 example which appears above. All of these notes possess excellent margins and amazing color. (Total: 9 notes) (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 16674 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-F \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. 17 Examples. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
All 17 of these wonderfully margined colorized \$10 notes exhibit six fives in a row in the serial number. (Total: 17 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16675 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-F \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
**Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-G \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Ladder serial number JF01234567A is carried by the Atlanta district note contained in this pair. The Chicago note displays a fancy serial number of JG11111123A which is a neat partial ladder. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 16676 **Fr. 2050-A★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
A rare replacement note marked by just the third appearance with us at auction. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16677 Fr. 2050-C \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.  
A lovely pair of early Philadelphia notes displaying great margins and pack fresh originality. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,000)  
Starting Bid: \$400

#### PCGS Gem New 65PPQ 1928 Cleveland \$20 Star Note



- 16678 Fr. 2050-D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.  
A bright and nicely centered example of this popular early star which is the only note graded at this lofty level by PCGS with none higher. Look for the Oakes catalogue value of \$4000 in Gem CU to be challenged before bidding stops, likely in the range of... (3,500-4,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16679 Fr. 2050-F \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.  
A nicely margined and deeply inked note worthy of the lofty grade assigned. The last PMG 67 EPQ we sold realized \$2760 in August 2010. (2,500-3,000)  
Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 16680 Fr. 2050-F \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.  
A flashy overprint and great margins are displayed by this lovely Atlanta \$20 FRN. (600-800)  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 16681 Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.  
A bright, well printed example from the San Francisco district displaying the Gold on Demand clause and numeric district designator. (600-800)  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 16682 Fr. 2051-C \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.  
Bold color and generous margins are highlights of this numeric Philadelphia district note. (500-800)  
Starting Bid: \$250

#### Elusive 1928A Cleveland District Star Note



- 16683 Fr. 2051-D★ \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.  
A very elusive replacement from the Cleveland district making its first appearance at auction with Heritage. Expect the current Schwartz-Lindquist valuation of \$2500 in VF to be tested here today. Until today, only the Philadelphia and Chicago districts had surviving notes that had been sold at auction. (2,500-3,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 16684 Fr. 2053-L \$20 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.  
Plenty of originality is still retained by this appealing, strongly embossed note that is sure to please. (600-800)  
Starting Bid: \$300

**16685 Fr. 2053-L \$20 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**

This is a very scarce note in any grade, as the 1928C Series for \$20's was issued by only two districts, Chicago and San Francisco, with the latter being the much scarcer. The new Schwartz-Lindquist catalogue values these at \$900 in VF. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16686 Fr. 2061-B \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eight stars are found in this original pack. A few of the outside notes show handling. (Total: 100 notes) (4,000-6,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

**16687 Fr. 2061-G★ \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Notes. Six Examples. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ (2) New 62PPQ (4).**

Several of the notes in this group are consecutive to each other. (Total: 6 notes) (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16688 Fr. 2064-B★ \$20 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

As nice as the Flynn example which realized \$1725 over three years ago. Pack fresh and displaying terrific margins, this note is sure to please. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

**16689 Serial Number Seven Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Single digit serial number seven is the second lowest serial number for the block we have been fortunate to offer. This example is well margined and deeply embossed. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**16690 BEP Premium Product Federal Reserve \$20 Set Fr. 2083-A-E/Fr. 2084-F-L 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

The sets in this offering were hand-numbered on the certificate of authenticity page and this example is "number 76 of 2,000." Every note in this set has serial number 00000376A, as number 301 was the first set. This Series 1996 \$20 offering was the first BEP 24 page bound and slipcased set. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16691 Ladder Serial Number Fr. 2083-B \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Descending ladder serial number AB87654321A is saved for posterity on this New York Big Head \$20 FRN. (800-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

**16692 Evolutions Collection Series Fr. 2089/2090-A-L \$20 2004 and Fr. 2128-A-L \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem CU**

**Richmond \$50 Evolutions Set. Fr. 2127-E★/2128-E \$50 2001/2004 Federal Reserve Note Set. Gem CU.**

This is the Federal Reserve Evolutions Collection Series. It quickly sold out after being released on June 30, 2005 at a subscription price of \$1700. This collection was limited to only 500 sets comprised of the twelve Federal Reserve Banks. Each district features a 2004 \$20 and \$50 note with matching low serial numbers that start with four zeroes. Also included is a beautifully illustrated booklet detailing the Federal Reserve System, the particular Federal Reserve Bank, plus other pertinent facts. Each district is housed in a velvet-lined, leatherette presentation case. Included with this lot is the Richmond \$50 Evolutions set. This set was put on sale by the Treasury Department in January 2006 and it sold out. It was limited to 2000 sets for the individual district. This set is number 00004131 and it comes with its original packaging and informational booklet. (Total: 13 items) (2,000-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16693 Solid Serial Number Five Fr. 2092-K \$20 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Solid fives are printed on this crisp, widely margined Big Head \$20. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**16694 Almost Solid Serial Number Fr. 2092-K \$20 2004A Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seven consecutive fives are carried by each of these pack fresh beauties. (Total: 9 notes) (800-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16695 **Near Solid Serial Number Fr. 2093-A \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Nine examples of near solid serial number 4 colorized \$20s from the Boston district. Serial numbers 44444044, 144, 244, 344, 544, 644, 744, 844, and 944 are represented. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** (Total: 9 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16696 **Solid Serial Number Seven Fr. 2093-F \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.** Solid sevens are displayed on this well inked, colorized Atlanta district \$20. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**
- 16697 **Almost Solid Serial Number Fr. 2093-F \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Seven consecutive sevens start each of these well margined and colorful notes. The brick label is included with this lot showing the starting serial number. (Total: 9 notes) (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16698 **Solid Serial Number Four Fr. 2093-L \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.** Great eye appeal is maintained by this well inked solid serial number four note from the San Francisco district. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**
- 16699 **Almost Solid Serial Number Fr. 2093-L \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** All of these pack fresh colorized Big Head \$20 notes carry seven consecutive fours in the serial number. (Total: 9 notes) (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**
- 16700 **Almost Solid Serial Number Fr. 2095-E \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ (3) & PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ (6).** The only note not included in this group is the solid serial number eight example. Seven eights comprise each serial number and these fresh notes display plenty of eye appeal. (Total: 9 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## Solid Eights



- 16701 **Solid Serial Number Eight Fr. 2095-E \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.** About as perfect as a note can be, with blazing colors, superb centering, and the originality of a note removed from the pack this morning. Solid eights serial number JE8888888A makes the package complete. (2,500-3,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

- 16702 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2095-E \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. 33 Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** This group of notes all bear a six digit solid eight start. The serial numbers run from JE88888810A to JE88888850A. (Total: 33 notes) (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16703 **Ladder Serial Number Fr. 2096-L \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.** This Fort Worth printed colorized Big Head \$20 from the San Francisco district carries ladder serial number 01234567. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**
- 16704 **Fr. 2096-L \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. 14 Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Partial ladder serial numbers 012345 and 0123456 are displayed within this group of wonderful modern notes. (Total: 14 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16705 **Fr. 2100-C \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.** Bright paper surfaces and dark inks are traits of this nicely preserved \$50 from the tougher Philadelphia district. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16706 Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A most pleasing note in a not so common state of preservation for the issue. The last time we sold this beauty was this past January where is realized a touch over \$1000. Expect a similar result today. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16707 Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

An evenly matched trio of early Cleveland district \$50 notes, all kept from a higher grade by a tight right side margin. (Total: 3 notes) (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16708 Fr. 2101-F \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Bold inks are noticed on this well margined Atlanta \$50 green seal. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



**16709 Fr. 2102-G/Fr. 2103-G \$50 1934/1934A Mule Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair PCGS Gem New 65PPQ & 66PPQ.**

A few years have passed since we have been able to offer one of these pleasing \$50 changeover pairs. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16710 Fr. 2105-C★ \$50 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.**

Not only is this the lowest serial number recorded in the Schwartz-Lindquist guide, but it is also the highest graded Philadelphia district replacement note for this tougher series from PCGS. Very bright inks are still retained. (700-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**16711 Fr. 2105-G \$50 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Amazingly, Chicago had the fifth lowest printing for the issue out of eleven districts. High quality survivors as this are just not seen with regularity. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16712 Fr. 2107-C \$50 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

Low four digit serial numbers are displayed on this evenly matched \$50 Philadelphia district pair. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16713 **Fr. 2117-A \$50 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This is the lone example graded by PMG in any grade. Be the first to add this elusive Boston \$50 Green Seal to your collection. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 16714 **Fr. 2116-K★ \$50 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

The serial number on this note raises the observed high as printed in the Schwartz-Lindquist tome by several hundred notes. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

### 1974 \$50 Specimen Minneapolis District



- 16715 **Fr. 2118-I \$50 1974 Specimen Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

A new example from the Minneapolis district similar to the Kansas City \$50 note that appeared as part of our famed Taylor Family Collection. That note sold for \$3450. Two sets of red specimen notations appear front and back on this well embossed note that also displays ladder serial number 123456789A. (3,000-4,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

- 16716 **BEP Premium Federal Reserve \$50 Set Fr. 2128-A-L \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

This hard to locate set had a total production run of only 500 and it quickly sold out. All 12 notes in this set have serial number 00000351A. The set also is enclosed in a booklet that details each of the Federal Reserve Banks. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 16717 **BEP Premium Federal Reserve \$50 Set Fr. 2128-A-L \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

A second set we are fortunate to offer tonight as it has been two years since we last auctioned an example. This set has serial number 00000579A. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 16718 **Fr. 2150-D \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ & Choice About New 55.**

Bright colors are retained by each of these early, lightly handled Cleveland \$100 FRNs. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16719 **Fr. 2150-G★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

A tough note in higher grades as evidenced by our offerings of a 66 and this lightly handled example. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16720 **Fr. 2150-H★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**

This is quite an attractive note, despite the comments PMG added about light rust and closed pinholes. The margins are large, the overprint is still a deep-pine green, and it is new to the census according to our records. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16721 **Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

This "Redeemable in Gold" numbered district seal Dallas \$100 has beautiful, original paper surfaces and excellent color. Only 80,140 Dallas \$100s were printed, a far smaller number than the quantities printed for the other districts. (800-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 16722 **Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**

A lovely example from the rare Dallas district that had a print run of barely 80,000 examples. (700-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 16723 **Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**

A tight top margin was the grade limiting factor on this flashy note. (700-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 16724 **Fr. 2152-G★ \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

Despite the tight cut along the bottom margin this elusive replacement displays great color. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**





**16725 Fr. 2152-J★ \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

A scarce star note in any grade with this being the nicest we have offered at auction in almost five years. (750-1,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



**16726 Fr. 2153-G \$100 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

One of just two examples graded at this superior level by PCGS with none higher. Many of the surviving notes were not well margined or exhibited circulation. Truly a rarity in its present condition. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

**16727 Fr. 2157-B★ \$100 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ, Choice About New 55PPQ, & About New 50PPQ.**

These notes from a near consecutive run are nicely matched and would make a nice AU grading set. (Total: 3 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

**16728 Fr. 2162-B★ \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**

Stars for this short series were printed for only two districts, New York and San Francisco, with both being quite scarce. This elusive star is in a PCGS first generation holder and faces up like new. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16729 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A lovely, scarce St. Louis replacement from an earlier issue that is sure to make its way into a high end registry set. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

**16730 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A wonderfully centered Star with near perfect margins and bold inks. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

**16731 Fr. 2169-E★ \$100 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

A mere 640,000 replacement notes were printed for this issue, with this example being just the second we have offered. Their book value in Choice CU is a cool \$3000. (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16732 Fr. 2172-B★ \$100 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

Boardwalk size margins frame this richly inked note. One of the finest graded at this lofty level by PCGS. (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

**16733 Fr. 2172-B★ \$100 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A lovely replacement note that generates great eye appeal. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

**16734 Fr. 2174-H★ \$100 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ (1) & Gem New 66 (5).**

All of these St. Louis replacement notes exhibit huge margins. (Total: 6 notes) (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

**16735 BEP Premium Product Fr. 2176-A★ \$100 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Twelve Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

The first "Big Head" series for this denomination with these examples also being from a BEP premium product that has long been sold out. Each note is housed in a "Star Note" holder with a brief history of stars printed on the inside. (Total: 12 notes) (1,800-2,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$900**

**Key 1928 Boston \$500 Federal Reserve Note**



**16736 Fr. 2200-A \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.**

A pleasing example of the key 1928 Boston \$500 issue displaying a bright overprint. A mere 69,120 notes were printed. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

- 16737 **Fr. 2200-B \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
Some minor problems are noticed on this lightly handled note. (750-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16738 **Fr. 2200-E \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
A lightly handled and well margined Richmond \$500 FRN that is solid for the grade. (1,100-1,300)  
**Starting Bid: \$550**



- 16739 **Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
One of the very nicest Series 1928 \$500s we've had to offer in recent months, and a scarce note in this grade. Fully original and with easily seen embossing, a premium piece. (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 16740 **Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
A problem free Chicago district example that has great eye appeal and some originality present. (1,050-1,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$525**

- 16741 **Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
The deep green overprint still generates some eye appeal to this note which has paperclip rust stains present. (1,000-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16742 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Dark Green Seal. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Great color has been bestowed upon this original early St. Louis high denomination. (2,500-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16743 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Wonderfully original with Gem-sized margins and incredibly deep inks. Full embossing of the overprint is easily seen. (2,500-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16744 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A beautifully printed note on crispy, original paper. (2,500-3,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**16745 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

Essentially Gem in appearance, there is no immediately visible reason why the piece did not garner that grade. (2,250-2,750)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



**16746 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

Deep green color of the overprint contrasts perfectly against the bright white paper. (2,250-2,750)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



**16747 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

Another well margined, and colorful near-Gem St. Louis \$500. (2,250-2,750)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



**16748 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

A full Gem-looking note with embossing of the third printing still easily seen through the holder. (1,500-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**16749 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

Well margined with strong colors. (1,500-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**16750 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

A bright and attractive \$500 with margins that are nearly Gem-sized. (1,500-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$750**





- 16751 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
This piece likely saw very little circulation, if any, beyond some counting by vault managers during audits. (1,400-1,700)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**



- 16752 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**  
Strong embossing is not easily missed through the holder of this vibrantly printed St. Louis \$500. (1,250-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16753 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**  
There are three folds present on this otherwise fully AU note. (1,100-1,300)  
**Starting Bid: \$550**

- 16754 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**  
An attractive, four-digit 1928 \$500. Much of the original embossing is still present, but PMG notes some closed pinholes. (1,050-1,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$525**

- 16755 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**  
Much of the original embossing is still present on this 1928 \$500 FRN. PMG indicates there are some closed pinholes and tape, which account for the Net grade. (1,000-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16756 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

The paper is more crinkled than it is actually worn. PMG indicates there are repairs, and thus net graded the piece. (900-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16757 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

Embossing of the seal is still evident. (1,000-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16758 **Fr. 2200-I \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

A four digit serial number example for the more elusive Minneapolis district for the series. PMG has mentioned a "Restoration on Back." (900-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16759 **Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**

A neat serial number, A00044040A, is carried by this average circulated Boston \$500. (700-800)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16760 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**

A high end New York \$500 that has plenty of eye appeal. (800-900)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16761 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

A small repair is noticed in the upper right hand corner of this New York \$500 note. (750-850)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16762 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

Some ink was partially removed to the left of the portrait. (650-750)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16763 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**

The overprint still remains bright despite the circulation shown on this note. (700-800)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16764 **Fr. 2201-D \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**

An attractive and original Light Green Seal Cleveland district example. (900-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16765 Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

Much of the embossing is still present on this note which has had a corner professionally restored. (850-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16766 Fr. 2201-F \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

As close to a Gem as a note could get without having the grade. Deep inks, bright paper, and generous margins are all attributes of this lovely note. It is very hard to determine the reason for the grade assigned based on the appearance of this note through the holder. (1,200-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$600**



**16767 Fr. 2201-F \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**

Bright color is displayed by this Atlanta \$500 which faces up quite well in the holder. (1,100-1,400)

**Starting Bid: \$550**



**16768 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

Fully margined, with the appearance of a full Choice Uncirculated note. (1,000-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16769 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

Bright, deeply inked surfaces highlight this Chicago \$500.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (875-975)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16770 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

A few minor margin tears do little to distract from the overall eye appeal of this Chicago issue. (750-850)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16771 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

Several minor problems displayed by this bright note are easily overlooked. (750-850)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16772 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**

Average circulation is displayed by this still snappy \$500 note. (750-850)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16773 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**

Average circulation is seen on this Chicago \$500 note. (700-800)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16774 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.**

This note retains good color and is complete. (600-700)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16775 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

The light green colored overprint, is nearly electric. (1,200-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$600**

**16776 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

A nice, light green seal and serial numbers are present on this piece that has essentially a lone fold and some handling. (800-900)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16777 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.  
The top margin is a touch frayed on this St. Louis note displaying a four digit serial number. (700-800)  
Starting Bid: \$500

### Lovely 1934 Minneapolis \$500 Federal Reserve Note



- 16778 Fr. 2201-I \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.  
With a miniscule print run of just 24,000 pieces, none can come close to the quality of this lovely note. In 2004 we called this note a Gem and marveled at the wonderful centering it displayed. It remains at the top of the condition census for the issue. (3,000-4,000)  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16779 Fr. 2201-I \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Dark Green Seal. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.  
Great margins are evident on this deeply inked note from a district not well represented by new examples. Deep embossing and great colors are displayed. (2,300-2,600)  
Starting Bid: \$1,150



- 16780 Fr. 2201-I \$500 Light Green Seal 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.  
A lovely Light Green Seal Minneapolis note bearing low serial number I00000044A. This is by far the lowest serial number to have been offered at auction during the past decade, and one of only a couple of low serial number \$500's reported from the Minneapolis district. (2,500-3,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 16781 Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.  
Numerous minor problems are reported on this Kansas City \$500. (700-800)  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16782 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.  
A pretty note that has all the look one could hope for with the lime green overprints contrasting nicely against the creamy white paper and black inks. Unfortunately, it is kept from the Gem grade by some tightness along the top margin at upper left. (2,750-3,250)  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16783 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.  
Gem-sized margins frame this very attractive San Francisco \$500. Our records indicate this is the second finest \$500 to be offered from this district in almost three years. It is bested only marginally by a PCGS New 61, offered in mid-2009. Expect this piece to command a premium due to so few Uncirculated notes being available to collectors. (1,500-2,000)  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 16784 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.  
A slight edge tear does not distract from the overall eye appeal of this well printed San Francisco \$500. (750-850)  
Starting Bid: \$500





**16785 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

One would be hard pressed to find the cause of the Choice About New ranking, as this bright and fully original \$500 certainly appears New in the holder. (1,100-1,300)

**Starting Bid: \$550**



**16786 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

A deeply inked and strongly embossed note displaying a harder than average center fold. (1,000-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16787 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**

Some embossing still remains visible through the holder on this nicely margined New York note that has been lightly handled. (1,050-1,250)

**Starting Bid: \$525**

**16788 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

A partial teller stamp remains visible on the face of this otherwise lightly handled New York note. (850-950)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16789 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**

A bright overprint still is visible on this New York \$500 that most likely spent time as a wallet piece. (800-900)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16790 Fr. 2202-E \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**

Great color is displayed on this average circulated note. (750-850)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16791 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

Bright and very nicely centered, just a hair shy of the full uncirculated grade. (1,000-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16792 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

Strong margins are displayed on this deeply inked Atlanta district note. (850-950)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16793 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

This Atlanta \$500 still retains a nice look despite the minor ink blemish that is mainly in the margin. (750-850)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16794 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**

A light partial teller stamp is noticed in the portrait of this average circulated note. (600-700)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16795 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

Great color and decent margins add to the overall eye appeal of this lightly handled Chicago district \$500. (1,000-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16796 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
Great color is displayed by this lightly handled high denomination. (1,050-1,250)  
**Starting Bid: \$525**



- 16797 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
The final delivery date for all \$500 and \$1000 notes was on July 21, 1945. However, Chicago \$500s were last delivered on July 31, 1944. An appealing, lightly handled \$500 that is well margined. (900-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16798 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**  
A very light blue mark to the left of the portrait does not distract much from this lightly handled note. (800-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16799 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
An attractive piece with bright paper and flashy color for the grade. (825-925)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16800 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
A light partial overprint is noticed to the right of the portrait on this well centered note. (750-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16801 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
Some seal and serial number embossing remains visible on this well inked note. (800-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16802 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
Solid margins frame this pleasing note from the Chicago district. (800-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16803 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
This Mule \$500 from the Chicago district is well-centered and evenly circulated. (750-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16804 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
Great centering is noticed on this Chicago \$500. (750-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16805 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**  
A couple of minor imperfections do not greatly affect the look of this note. (700-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16806 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
This Chicago \$500 displays typical circulation encountered for the grade. (700-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16807 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.**  
A pocket piece for sure which has remained intact. (650-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16808 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.**  
This Chicago \$500 note remains intact and is pleasing for the grade. (650-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16809 **Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
A problem free and well printed St. Louis \$500. (875-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16810 **Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**  
Some strong embossing remains present on this lightly handled St. Louis \$500 that has some rust present. (800-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16811 **Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**  
Unmolested paper and solid remaining embossing add to this mid-grade St. Louis \$500. (850-950)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16812 **Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**  
Mid-grade with full margins. (750-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**







- 16821 Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.  
Sharp corners, bright paper and deeply printed inks give this note a much better look than the grade suggests. (3,000-3,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16825 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.  
Bright inks are displayed by this NY \$1000 note that has a closed pinhole beneath the serial number at left. The first lot from a group of four consecutive notes. (2,100-2,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16822 Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.  
The overprint is a deep pine green. Mention of an internal tear is seen on the back of the PMG holder, but is minor, if it exists. (1,900-2,100)  
Starting Bid: 1,000



- 16826 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.  
Another pleasing example from this little run of New York high denominations that displays a closed pinhole beneath the serial number at left. (2,100-2,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16823 Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.  
This mid-grade note rises to the top of all VFs with full embossing and jumbo margins. (1,800-2,000)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16827 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.  
Bright inks are displayed by this NY \$1000 note that has a closed pinhole beneath the serial number at left. The consecutive note to the lot above. (2,100-2,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 16824 Fr. 2211-A \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.  
A bright overprint is noticed on this snappy example from the always in demand Boston district. (1,550-1,750)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**16828 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

A bright overprint is displayed by this well margined note. PMG mentions a closed pinhole that is not easily located. It is noticed to the left of the portrait. The last of these lightly handled pieces. (2,100-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,050**

**Lovely Philadelphia \$1000 FRN**



**16829 Fr. 2211-C \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

Lovely and bright, exhibiting flashy color. Regular issue notes are quite elusive at this level as we have offered several replacements in Gem. The Schwartz-Lindquist book value of \$7500 in Choice CU should serve as a starting point for this, the only non-star Philadelphia district note graded this high by PCGS. (7,500-10,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,750**



**16830 Fr. 2211-D \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

One of just 35,400 notes that was printed for the Cleveland District in both the light and dark green seal varieties combined. Plenty of embossing and sharp inks are evident on this very lightly handled note. (1,800-2,100)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

**16831 Fr. 2211-D \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**

An evenly circulated \$1000. (1,500-1,700)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16832 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 61.**

Some third printing embossing is still retained by this bright note which never truly circulated but was a bit mishandled. (2,000-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**16833 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**

Despite some light handling, great color is displayed by this Chicago district high denomination. (2,250-2,750)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



**16834 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**

An evenly circulated, embossed \$1000 displaying plenty of eye appeal for the grade. (1,750-2,050)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

**16835 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**

Plenty of crispness remains visible through the holder on this pleasing note. (1,600-1,800)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16836 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.  
A pleasing note that is well margined and quite bright for the assigned grade. (1,500-1,700)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

### 1934 Light Green Seal St. Louis \$1000



- 16837 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.  
A well embossed piece that escaped circulation with lots of eye appeal and its original embossing. (3,500-4,000)  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16838 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.  
A bright overprint is displayed by this lovely, lightly handled note that first made its appearance at auction as part of our Taylor Family sale. Prominent embossing and excellent eye appeal are visible. (2,500-3,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16839 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.  
Plenty of embossing is noticed on this lightly handled St. Louis note. A lovely example displaying bold color and great centering. (2,250-2,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16840 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.  
Any grade limiting factor on this St. Louis \$1000 is well obscured by the holder. (2,250-2,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16841 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.  
An Uncirculated looking piece with excellent colors and bright paper. (2,250-2,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,125





16842 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A hard diagonal fold and a slight corner bend are the only circulation this lovely St. Louis note has endured. (2,100-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



16845 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

The Minneapolis district always seems to carry a premium value versus those notes from Chicago or New York, for example, in this grade. (1,500-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16843 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A bright and well printed Light Green Seal example from the St. Louis district. (2,150-2,350)

Starting Bid: \$1,075



16846 Fr. 2211-J \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The embossing is unusually pronounced for a \$1000 note, and the originality is easily seen right through the holder, making it easy for this Light Green Seal specimen to have earned its PPQ designation. Kansas City is a scarcer district in this series, with even the Flynn collection containing only an AU example. (3,750-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,875



16844 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A beautiful Light Green Seal \$1000 with all the eye appeal of a full AU or better. (1,800-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16847 Fr. 2211-J \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

Excellent eye appeal is displayed by this lightly handled Kansas City \$1000 note. (1,700-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16848 Fr. 2211-K \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.  
A vibrant and nicely centered note from a popular district exhibiting the slightest handling. (2,000-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16849 Fr. 2211-K \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.  
A slightly better and more desirable district, this piece has a pleasing mid-grade appearance. (1,750-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 16850 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.  
Great centering is displayed by this San Francisco high denomination that spent considerable time in commerce. (1,600-1,800)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16851 Fr. 2212-B \$1000 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.  
Some prominent embossing remains on this bright and original New York \$1000 note. (1,750-2,050)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

## Gem Atlanta 1934A \$1000



- 16852 Fr. 2212-F \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.  
A beautiful Atlanta high denomination that displays deep inks and even margins. Appearances at auction of examples in this state of preservation come along only every couple of years. (6,000-8,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 16853 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.  
Totally original, well centered on both face and back, and very well printed. Looking at this note, we can see no reason whatever that it was not awarded the full Gem grade. (2,500-2,800)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16854 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.  
A striking overprint highlights this gorgeous Chicago \$1000. It would fit in nicely within a high end type set. (2,500-2,800)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16855 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.  
A bright, well margined beauty that just misses the New grade although the reason is not quite evident through the holder. (2,000-2,300)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16856 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.  
A hard corner fold and light handling are the only negatives which affect this deeply inked note. (2,000-2,300)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16857 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.  
Great centering and bright paper are noticed on this lightly handled note. (2,000-2,300)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16858 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.  
Bright surfaces are still noticed on this high denomination note that exhibits a couple of soft center folds. (1,950-2,250)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16859 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.  
Yet another, pleasing lightly handled Chicago \$1000 note that displays bright inks. (1,900-2,200)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16860 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.  
An attractive high denomination example with great originality and excellent eye appeal. (1,800-2,100)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000





- 16861 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.  
Great color and eye appeal are evident on this lightly circulated note. (1,800-2,100)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16862 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.  
Bright and well embossed, with a tiny bit of painted over writing on the back that can be seen only with great diligence on the part of the viewer. (1,800-2,000)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16863 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.  
PMG mentions a tear and minor repairs on this note from the Chicago district. (1,850-2,050)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16864 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.  
A nice circulated thousand that appears even higher grade in the holder. A few minor paper scrapes on the back affect nothing. (1,700-1,900)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16865 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.  
Some minor foxing in the lower left corner does not distract from the overall eye appeal of this note. (1,700-1,900)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16866 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.  
Some small rust holes and some minor ink stains are noticed on this lightly handled note. (1,700-1,900)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16867 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.  
A mid-grade note with essentially a single fold and a little soiling. (1,450-1,550)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16868 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.  
A pleasing, lightly handled note. (1,400-1,600)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16869 Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.  
A very minor partial teller stamp is noticed on the back of this otherwise bright St. Louis \$1000 FRN. (1,900-2,100)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16870 Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.  
Some seal and serial number embossing is still visible on this nicely inked St. Louis high denomination note. (1,600-1,800)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



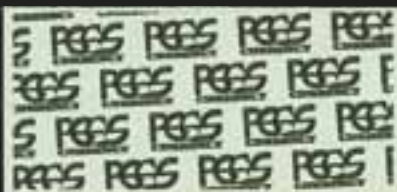
## Colorful and Original Near-Gem \$5000



Fr. 2221-B 1934 \$5,000  
Federal Reserve Note

Serial #B00000949A  
Plate #A1/1

Very Choice New  
**64PPQ**



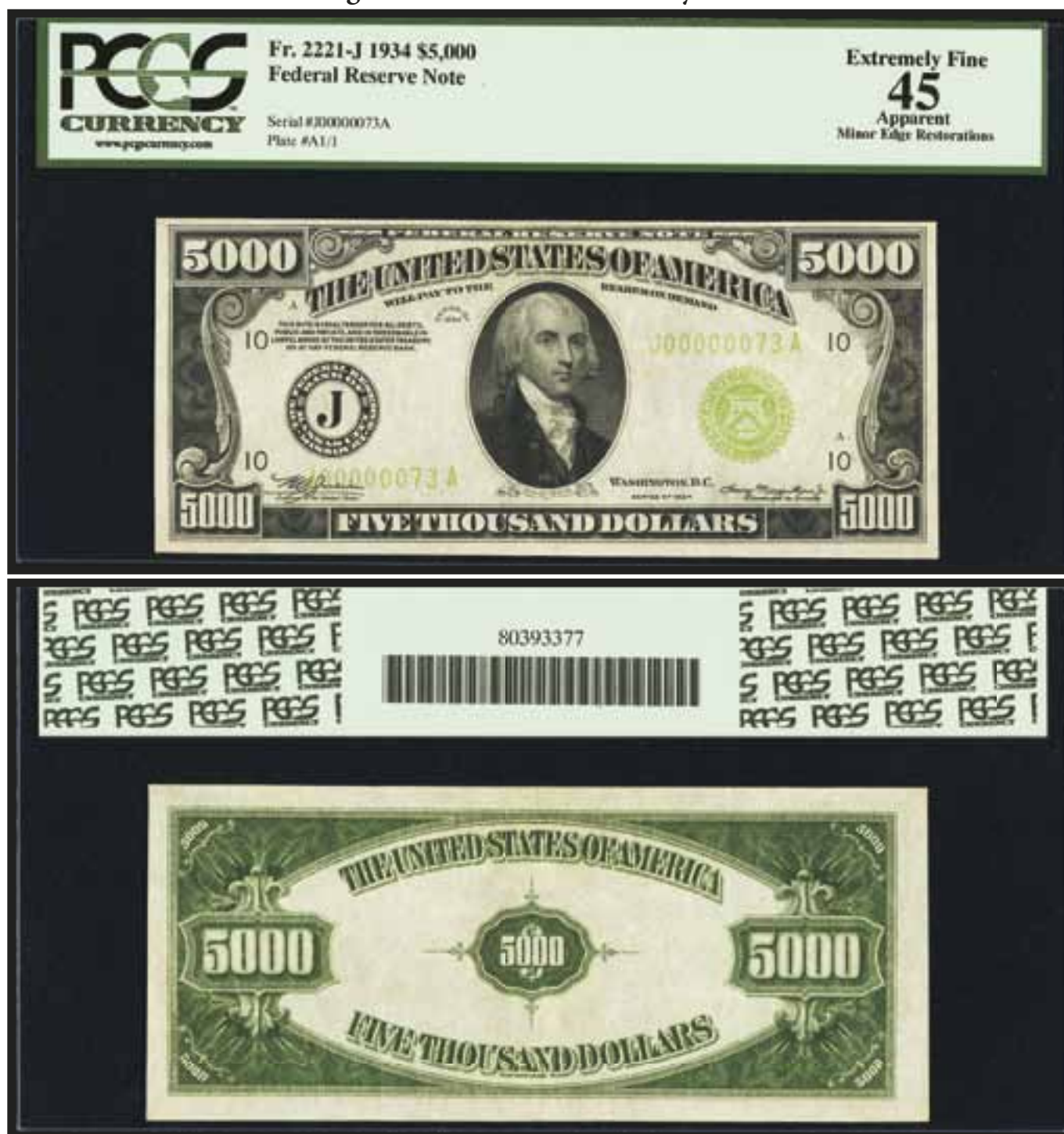
### 16874 Fr. 2221-B \$5000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

In this note's last auction appearance, its description read, "Embossing of the vibrantly colored serial numbers is seen through the PCGS holder. The paper is crisp and looks as bright as the day it was printed. Registration of the front and back design is perfect, though a couple millimeters too high in the frame lines for a full Gem grade. Few \$5000 and \$10000 notes survived their minor run in circulation without some minor blemish that would prevent them from earning a Premium Paper Quality or Exceptional Paper Quality designation from a third party grading service. This note however, is one of the few, beautifully original ultra high denomination notes available to collectors. Since 2008, we have handled only one other example in Uncirculated condition to earn an EPQ or PPQ designation. That piece, a PMG graded 64 EPQ from Chicago, sold for \$126,500 in our September 2009 Long Beach Signature Auction." This piece remains the lone uncirculated \$5000 to be offered by us with the PPQ or EPQ designator since its last appearance several auctions ago. Also offered below is the lone Binion Hoard \$10000 to have earned a Premium Paper Quality descriptor, a note which boasts a matching near-Gem grade, making a perfect pair for the collector that is looking for the best. (120,000-140,000)

**Starting Bid: \$98,000**



## Bright & Attractive Kansas City \$5000



### 16875 Fr. 2221-J \$5000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Our offering of the Taylor Family Collection in 2005 was the last auction appearance for this bright and attractive Kansas City \$5000. The overprint is ideal, and the paper is bright, providing for great contrast and wonderful eye appeal. When we last described this note, we mentioned some very minor restoration work, which is virtually undetectable. Full margins and sharp corners add to its eye appeal, and save for a hint of handling, it almost appears fully Uncirculated. Last summer our Memphis Signature Currency Auction featured a PMG Very Fine 30 graded Dallas \$5000 that realized \$63,250. This piece, which is far superior in appearance, should easily best that price.

*From the Mayfair Collection (65,000-85,000)*

**Starting Bid: \$32,500**

## Premium Paper Quality Binion \$10000



### 16876 Fr. 2231-B \$10000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Benny Binion's ostentatious display of \$1 Million in cash at his Horseshoe Casino in Las Vegas was a popular icon of the city for years. One hundred \$10000 Federal Reserve Notes were framed in a large horseshoe shaped display case near the entrance to the casino. The display was put together with little regard to preserving the pieces, while some of the notes were not quite Uncirculated before being placed in the display. Fortunately, this example was preserved well enough to earn a full Uncirculated grade and the Premium Paper Quality designation as well. Its originality is easily seen through the PCGS holder, with intricate and bold embossing visible, as well as pleasing paper wave. The paper and design details remain bright and colorful. In addition to the exceptional quality of this particular Binion note, its little sister, a New York \$5000 in the same grade, is also offered in this auction. With few remaining \$5000 and \$10000 notes known to collectors, finding or assembling a matched Uncirculated set from one district can take years to accomplish, and in many cases, is not possible, but this pair provides a happy exception. (120,000-140,000)

Starting Bid: \$98,000

## WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



**16877 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A wonderfully centered note from the elusive F-C block which saw a miniscule print run of a mere 12,000 notes. These are simply not seen this nice with any regularity especially this nice. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16878 Low Serial Number Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Three digit serial number C00000701C is printed on this lovely Hawaii Ace. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16879 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. F-C Block. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

**Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**

A lovely pair of Hawaii notes that are sure to please. The colors on the F-C block example are bright and PMG mentions "Great Embossing" while the lightly handled star note is well margined. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

**16880 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. 23 Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A 20 consecutive note run is present in this group of 23 flashy Hawaii notes from the L-C block. (Total: 23 notes) (2,500-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**16881 Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Hawaii Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A lovely note in a most desirable grade. Strong embossing remains visible within the holder and the eye appeal is tremendous. (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**16882 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A well centered example from this always popular issue displaying great color and deep embossing. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16883 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Plenty of originality remains on this deeply inked and well margined note. (700-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$350**





- 16884 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.  
Hawaii \$10 FRNs in this grade will never be considered common. The last auction appearance of this beauty saw a realization of \$1610. (1,500-2,000)  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16885 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.  
Great centering and bright inks that look as fresh as the day this note was printed await one lucky bidder. (1,000-1,200)  
Starting Bid: \$500

### PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ \$1 North Africa



- 16886 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.  
An exceptionally well margined note that is tied along with three other notes at this incredible grade with one higher. Certainly a piece destined for a high end Registry Set. Not much can be improved upon as the colors are bright, centering near perfect, and the originality second to none. Back in 2008 an example in the same grade realized \$5,480 at auction. If rarity and desirability hold true here, expect to see this note hammer in the area of... (5,000-6,000)  
Starting Bid: \$2,500

### PCGS Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ \$5 North Africa



- 16887 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.  
A most pleasing example of this popular WWII issue of which PMG has graded seven notes at this superior level with only one higher. The bright inks contrast nicely against the white paper and plentiful margins frame it well. (2,000-2,500)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16888 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.  
An attractive example of this always popular WWII issue displaying vibrant inking, strong embossing and excellent centering. (700-1,000)  
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16889 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A Face Plate 86 North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.  
A stunning, well embossed original note displaying the ever elusive "86" Face Plate. (600-800)  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16890 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Four Consecutive Examples. PMG About Uncirculated 55.  
Every note in this small run is wonderfully centered and well inked. (Total: 4 notes) (600-800)  
Starting Bid: \$300

### GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 16891 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.  
Crackling fresh paper is easily observed within the holder on this deeply inked note. (900-1,100)  
Starting Bid: \$450

- 16892 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.  
A bright, nicely embossed example that has a small as made paper inclusion in the corner at lower left. (600-800)  
Starting Bid: \$300



**16893 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

A bright tri-folded star note exhibiting a brilliant yellow-orange overprint. Replacements for the issue in this grade and beyond simply do not show up regularly. (1,500-2,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



**16894 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**

The majority of replacement notes for this issue are usually found well circulated. This example is sure to please, displaying a bold overprint and bright paper, making it every bit the equal of the note we sold for \$1092.50 in January. (1,000-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16895 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Great margins are evident on this pleasing note displaying a bold orange-gold overprint. (800-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



**16896 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

A deep orange overprint is forever emblazoned on this crisp example. (750-950)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

**16897 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

A bold overprint and strong embossing are possessed by this bright note. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16898 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

Rich, colorful inks are displayed by this strongly embossed note. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16899 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63.**

A bright, colorful note that would have benefited from some better face centering. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**16900 Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

Solid margins and a bold overprint are attributes of this attractive replacement note. (1,250-1,750)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16901 **Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

While not rare, \$20 Gold stars are not terribly easy to obtain, particularly in problem-free mid range collector grades. This example is bright and bears the much desired EPQ designation bestowed by PMG. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 16902 **Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.**

Much tougher than the \$10 Gold star and in a nice collector grade, too. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 16903 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35.**

A well margined note with a deep orange-gold overprint. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 16904 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**

This evenly circulated note displays great color, but has a small tear repair mentioned. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16905 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**

A bright overprint is displayed by this solid note. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 16906 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**

Solid margins and bright color are displayed by this lovely note. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16907 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.**

A brightly overprinted and attractive high denomination note that appears new at first glance within the holder. (2,000-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16908 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35.**

A bright note with a flashy overprint that faces up well in the holder and appears to be quite nice for the grade assigned. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$840**



- 16909 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

A bright overprint is present on this pleasing \$100 note which faces up nicely. (900-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

- 16910 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.**

Strong embossing remains visible on this brightly overprinted note that suffers from some internal staining along the margins. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

### Problem Free 1928 \$500 Gold Certificate



- 16911 **Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.**

A nice high end circulated small size \$500 Gold, with good color and appearance for the grade. Unlike many pieces in this grade range, this example is well margined and problem free in its PCGS holder.

*From the Mayfair Collection (9,000-11,000)*

**Starting Bid: \$4,500**



## Bright 1928 \$1000 Gold Certificate



### 16912 Fr. 2408 \$1000 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A brightly colored small size \$1000 Gold, with the minor restorations mentioned by PCGS a few professionally closed splits which are visible only when the note is held up to the light.

*From the Mayfair Collection (9,000-12,000)*

**Starting Bid: \$4,500**



### 16913 Fr. 2408 \$1000 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Good 10 Net.

The shortest description this note could be presented with, would read, "an affordable \$1000 Gold Certificate," but we'll take a little extra time for those collectors aspiring to put together low-ball registry sets. This piece has wear that is commensurate of a VF, though its edges are rough and some sizeable tears have been covered with tape. Admittedly, it looks much better in the PMG holder, but despite its appearance, this piece might attract a lot of attention. (3,500-4,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**

## SMALL SIZE GROUP LOTS

### 16914 50 Mostly St. Louis Early \$20 Federal Reserve Notes

This bank wrapped group of notes has several different series represented within it. First there are (7) Fr. 2052-H 1928B St. Louis Light Green Seal notes grading AU to CH CU. Second we have (7) Fr. 2054-H 1934 St. Louis Light Green Seal notes grading AU. Third are (17) Fr. 2054a-H St. Louis DGS notes which are AU-CU. Fourth, (1) 2054a-A 1934 Boston DGS in CU, and lastly (1) 2055-H 1934A St. Louis that grades CH CU.

*There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason. (Total: 50 notes) (1,250-1,500)*

**Starting Bid: \$625**

### 16915 \$1500 Face 1974 Bank Wrapped Notes

This early group of high denomination notes hail from Series 1974 and both issues come wrapped in bank straps from the early to mid 1970's. Included are ten consecutive Fr. 2118-I \$50 1974 Federal Reserve Notes, CH CU and ten consecutive Fr. 2167-I \$100 1974 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem CU. (Total: 20 notes) (2,000-2,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

## ERROR NOTES

### Choice New 1899 \$5 Chief Invert



### 16916 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

The finest example of this error type we have had the opportunity to offer at auction. Most survivors are in the Fine to Very Fine grade range according to the Sullivan Error Note Encyclopedia with this neatly margined note a wonderful exception. A slight stain at the bottom center of the face distracts very little. A rare and desirable error unmatched for grade. (7,500-10,000)

**Starting Bid: \$3,750**

### Rare National Bank Note Obstructed Overprint



### 16917 Nebraska City, NE- \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2536

A truly rare National Bank Note error, with the serial number and brown Treasury seal missing from the right side of the note. The embossing for the missing serial number is clearly visible through the PCGS holder, lending this obstructed overprint example even more desirability. **About New 50. (5,000-7,000)**

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 16918 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Inverted Reverse Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 53.**  
Inverts on this one series design are always appreciated with this example also a nice AU. (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 16919 **Fr. 1933-H \$1 2006 Inverted Reverse Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Great embossing and flashy color are displayed by this well margined Type II Invert that has earned its assigned grade. (1,000-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$900**



- 16920 **Fr. 1956-F \$5 1934 Mule Inverted Reverse Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
A pleasing invert and the first example for the district that we have been able to offer. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

## Gem 1934A \$10 Invert



- 16921 **Fr. 2006-G \$10 1934A Inverted Reverse Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Likely one of the finest, if not the finest example, of this elusive invert error for this series. This is the first 1934A \$10 we have offered displaying this interesting error. Our estimate this afternoon may well prove conservative, but expect a realization between... (1,500-2,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16922 **Fr. ?-F \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
The second face printing on this Atlanta district \$5 FRN is completely missing. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16923 **Fr. 1613W \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A wonderful third printing invert in a grade not often seen for this A-F block issue. (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**16924 Fr. 1935-A \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A wonderful example of the always desirable inverted third printing displaying plenty of eye appeal. An uncommon grade for the Boston district as evidenced by the realization of \$2070 for this note in April 2011. (1,750-2,250)

**Starting Bid: \$875**

**PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ 1976 \$2  
Inverted Third Printing**



**16925 Fr. 1935-E \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

Until the appearance of this error note, the highest graded example we offered was a PMG 66 EPQ from the Cleveland district that realized \$2000. This inverted third printing Richmond \$2 error note certainly could lay claim to the esteemed title of finest known for inverted third printing deuces. The margins and centering are near perfect and the eye appeal without equal. Certain to be a centerpiece for many years to come in any collection it enters today. (3,000-4,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



**16926 Fr. 1935-J \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A visually appealing example of a famed inverted third printing from the Kansas City district. The colors remain quite vivid and the original surfaces remain unblemished. Expect a realization for this prize in the area of... (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**16927 Fr. 2029-? \$10 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A pleasing example of this error that just misses being a full gem. These are more difficult to find than the third printing on back variety.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (500-700)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16928 Fr. 1905-L \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

An early series green seal that is missing the right portion of the green overprint as well as displaying an overinking of the district seal. The subsequent offset at right is due to the note being folded. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16929 Fr. 2076-E \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

This is a well margined example of the popular third printing on back error variety from the Richmond district. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16930 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Three Examples. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

One of the notes in this pleasing trio of G55/54 mismatches is a solid XF+. (Total: 3 notes) (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**16931 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Four Examples. Very Fine+.**

Plenty of crispness remains in each G55/54 mismatch in this lot. (Total: 4 notes) (700-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**16932 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. Five Examples. Fine-Very Fine.**

A couple of the notes in this group of G55/54 mismatches lean toward the higher end of the grade range. (Total: 5 notes) (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16933 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

Not much can be improved upon on this lovely U37/47 serial number mismatch that displays huge margins and spectacular surfaces. (750-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$375**

**16934 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A wonderfully margined example of the famed U37/U47 mismatched serial number error. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16935 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Three Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
This trio of U37/47 mismatched serial number notes is sure to please, as they all display great color and well embossed surfaces. (Total: 3 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

- 16936 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Three Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ, Choice New 63PPQ and About New 53PPQ.**  
A lovely trio of mismatched serial numbers from the elusive U37/47 run. (Total: 3 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

### 50 Consecutive Mismatched Serial Numbers



- 16937 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Fifty Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ (38), Gem New 65 (1), Very Choice New 64PPQ (1), Very Choice New 64 (3), Choice New 63 (4), & New 62 (3) .**  
This group of notes come from an original pack of U37/47 mismatches. All of the notes are crackling fresh with every Gem note displaying hulking margins and prominent embossing. The few lower grade notes display less margin evenness and some minor foxing. A lovely group sure to realize in the area of... (Total: 50 notes) (20,000-25,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$10,000**



- 16938 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ and Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A most pleasing pair of serial number mismatches from the always popular F68/F67 run. These had already been in circulation for some time in Atlanta before the public caught on in the mid-1970s, making uncirculated examples truly scarce. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16939 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ and About New 53PPQ.**  
A most pleasing pair of error notes displaying the F68/67 mismatch and exhibiting minimal handling. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 16940 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ, Apparent Very Fine 30, Very Fine 25PPQ, and Very Fine 25.**  
One of the notes in this otherwise clean group of F68/67 mismatched serial number notes displays a stray ink mark on the back. (Total: 4 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 16941 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ, Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ, and Very Fine 25 (2).**  
The elusive F68/67 mismatch is displayed by all of the notes in this lightly handled quartet. (Total: 4 notes) (900-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 16942 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
A pleasing trio of F68/67 mismatches with a couple of the notes closer to the higher of the split grade. (Total: 3 notes) (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 16943 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Very Fine+.**  
A couple of notes in this snappy group of F68/67 mismatches have a matched ending serial number. (Total: 5 notes) (1,000-1,300)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16944 Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Very Fine.**

A pleasing group of famed F68/67 mismatches which were discovered long ago and saved for collectors. (Total: 5 notes) (1,000-1,300)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16945 Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Very Fine.**

A pleasing quintet of famed F68/67 serial number mismatches in average circulated condition. (Total: 5 notes) (1,000-1,300)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**16946 Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. Very Fine.**

A pair of the notes in this group exhibits a slight teller stamp on the face. (Total: 4 notes) (750-950)

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**16947 Fr. 1916-G★ \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

An attractive example of this rare star two-digit mismatch. This interesting error has serial numbers G11408230★ and G00408230★. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**711010/711011 Mismatched Serial Number Pack**



**16948 Fr. 1930-B \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100.**

An original, well preserved pack of the most recent BEP serial number mismatch gaffe - 711010/711011. These beautiful error notes have just returned from PCGS with 89 notes graded superb. A precise breakdown of the grades are, one note at **Superb Gem New 69PPQ**, a whopping 56 notes at **Superb Gem New 68PPQ**, 32 notes at **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, 8 notes at **Gem New 66PPQ**, two notes at **Choice New 63PPQ**, and one note at **New 62PPQ**. A great opportunity in the mismatch serial number error collecting field. (Total: 100 notes) (60,000-80,000)

**Starting Bid: \$45,000**

**16949 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A lovely example of the elusive H/B mismatched prefix error displaying great color and pack fresh originality. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16950 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ and Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A well matched pair of H/B prefix letter mismatches. Gem examples for this error type are few and far between. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,100)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

**16951 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A clean, well printed pair of pack mates that are just nine notes apart. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**16952 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ and Choice New 63PPQ.**

A pack fresh trio of consecutive H/B prefix letter error deuces. All of these notes are nicely margined and exhibit great color and strong embossing. (Total: 3 notes) (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$625**

**16953 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pack fresh pair of H/B-A prefix mismatches with each note displaying strong embossing and vibrant inks. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

16954 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
A most pleasing pair of the always sought after H/B prefix mismatches. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

16955 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A well margined trio of pack fresh beauties all displaying the H/B prefix mismatch. A minute spot appears somewhere in the margin of each heavily embossed note. (Total: 3 notes) (600-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

16956 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A snappy pair of H/B-A prefix mismatches that have a slight stain in the bottom margin at lower left. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

16957 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice New 63.**  
A most pleasing trio of prefix mismatches, each displaying a small spot in the margin at the lower left. (Total: 3 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

16958 **Fr. 1977-D \$5 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A moderate misaligned back is noticed on this earlier \$5 FRN. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



16959 **Fr. 1905-L \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Uncirculated 62.**  
A small tear in the margin was the grade limiting factor on this interesting early foldover. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

16960 **Fr. 1907-G \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Sheet number 7627 is visible on this foldover that has great eye appeal. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



16961 **Fr. 1907-I \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
A nifty foldover error that displays a portion of the third printing on the back of the note. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

16962 **Fr. 1909-I \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A sliver of a second back is seen on this nicely margined Minneapolis foldover error note. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

16963 **Fr. 1911-F \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**  
One lone center fold is noticed on this nifty cut and fold error from the Atlanta district. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



16964 **Fr. 1916-L \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**  
A neat accordion foldover caused this sheet to get jammed and crumpled up during the third printing. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



16965 **Fr. 2072-L \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
About a third of the back of another note is visible on this nifty San Francisco cutting error foldover. (800-1,200)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**





**16966 Fr. 2079-E \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A very exotic foldover displaying great eye appeal. The sheet folded and unfolded a couple of times during the entire printing process. (800-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

**16967 Fr. 2122-B \$50 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A nifty foldover on a tougher denomination for this error type that was caused by a paper jam. (600-900)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**Superb Gem 1934C \$5 Replacement Note Error**



**16968 Fr. 1653★ \$5 1934C Wide Face Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A near perfect host note that displays a diagonal gutter on the face. This is only the second note for the type graded at this lofty level by PCGS. Expect a strong realization to acquire this replacement note error. (2,000-3,000)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

**16969 Fr. 2119-D \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A moderately inked, complete full back to face offset is displayed on this \$50 Green Seal which is historically a tougher denomination to collect errors on. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16970 Fr. 1971-L \$5 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

About one-third of the note is obliterated by a deep ink smear. A red BEP rejection mark is noticed as well on this lightly handled note. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16971 Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificates. Three Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ, New 62PPQ, & New 61PPQ.**

The middle note in this group displays a face and back misalignment with a portion of the face of the top note visible. The first note displays a miscut while the last bookend is error free. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**16972 Fr. 1911-A \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

A multitude of errors is exhibited by this note. It was folded, then the overprint was misaligned, and then the cutting process left the obstruction once the extra paper was removed. An interesting piece with great eye appeal. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**16973 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A scarce type note in this grade range, but rarer still when displaying a cutting error and misalignment of the back. Hawaii errors are not common by any means and this note should attract considerable attention. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

**1977A \$10 Double Face Printing**



**16974 Fr. 2024-C \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

An elusive series for this error to occur on as evidenced by the realization of \$2128 by a 58 EPQ from the Boston district back in 2008. Face Plate 392 has a left a double impression across the face of this Philadelphia district note that is not easily missed. (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

**Exceptionally Rare Inverted Reverse National-  
One of Four Known**



**16975 Pinckneyville, IL - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (M)6025**

An incredible large size National Bank Note error which is many times more rare than a double denomination. To our best knowledge, this is one of only four large Nationals with a non-double denomination inverted reverse, with the census standing at one 1882 Date Back, one other 1882 Value Back, and a single Third Charter Plain Back. This piece is evenly circulated and problem free, having been graded by PMG as **Very Fine 25**. We've had more than our share of double denomination large Nationals in past sales (no surprise, as about fifty different specimens are known), but this is the only inverted reverse large size National we've had in any of our sales. Any estimate is merely a guess, but for the serious collector of error notes, this is as close to the Holy Grail of National Bank Note errors as they come. (12,500-22,500)

**Starting Bid: \$6,250**

## Spectacular PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ Double Denomination



### 16976 Grand Forks, ND - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Northwestern NB Ch. # 11142 Double Denomination

A magnificent example of the "King of Errors," with this example the only double denomination National Bank Note of any type to have garnered PMG's grade of **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. This \$20 face/\$10 reverse is fully embossed, screamingly original, and as great an error as any collector could ever hope to own. Expect our estimate to prove conservative in the extreme as this note may well be irreplaceable at any price. Chartered in 1918, this bank issued only large \$10's and \$20's, all on four-note sheets comprised of three \$10's and a \$20 at the bottom. The double denomination error occurred when the face plate arranged in the same position was inverted, placing \$20 over the back of a \$10 note. Serial numbers and seals were then added, but the orientation of the third printing now favored the face of the notes, with no notice of the inverted back printing. Since many National Bank notes were hand signed, stamped, and cut by hand, printing errors rarely escaped the notice of banking staff. Most were destroyed or sent back for replacements, making them very scarce today. (30,000-50,000)

**Starting Bid: \$15,000**

*End of Session Three*



## SESSION FOUR

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3514  
Friday, September 9, 2011 | 6:00PM PT | Long Beach | Lots 16977 - 17503

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots  
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3514](http://HA.com/3514)

### HAWAII PROOFS

#### Hawaii \$5 1895 Gold Certificate



- 16977 **Republic of Hawaii** \$5 Gold Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1899) Series B Pick 6fp Face Proof  
Appropriately, a detailed vignette of Iolani Palace is found on this classic Hawaiian note. This was the Royal Palace and later the State House. This building was built in 1882 and it is categorized as the only example of American Florentine architecture anywhere in the world. A total of a mere six complete proof notes are known for this design. A pencilled "1896" and four POC's adorn this delightful proof that is mounted on oversized cardstock with an attached counterfoil. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 16978 **Republic of Hawaii** \$10 Gold Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1899) Series B Pick 7bp Back Proof  
This back proof has been cut down to the edge of the design elements and mounted on card stock. The Hawaii coat of arms was used on the back of all Hawaii paper money from this era. "1896" is pencilled on the back. PMG **Uncirculated 61**. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

#### Hawaii \$20 1895 Gold Certificate Face Proof



- 16979 **Republic of Hawaii** \$20 Gold Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1899) Series B Pick 8fp Face Proof  
Dark inks and the yellow and black contrast make for a charming face proof note. This example is mounted on an oversized piece of card stock with "1896" pencilled on the back. There is an attached counterfoil and an as made vertical line from the counterfoil. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, 4 POC. (4,000-6,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

## Hawaii \$50 1895 Gold Certificate Face Proof



### 16980 Republic of Hawaii \$50 Gold Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1899) Series B Pick 9f Face Proof

A black and white proof mounted on oversized card stock that has been well preserved. This example has a counterfoil and an as made vertical line from the counterfoil. Pencilled on the back is "issued with tint 1896." This proof also has two shadow cancels. One example of this proof has been graded equal, but none higher by PMG. **Choice Uncirculated 64.** (4,000-6,000)

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

## LARGE SIZE

## DEMAND NOTES



### 16981 Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

This is a nice mid-grade example of Friedberg 1 from Series 15. Thankfully, no problems or repairs have been reported on this example, although that is most often the case with these Demand Notes which became known as "Greenbacks." The signatures are strong and the overall appearance pleasing. (2,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



### 16982 Fr. 3 \$5 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A few inconsequential margin splits do not distract from the overall eye appeal of this Demand Note. The signatures remain bold and all of the printed details vibrant.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

## Desirable Fr. 7 \$10 1861 Demand Note



### 16983 Fr. 7 \$10 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

Pleasing signatures are seen on this Philadelphia Demand Note that, despite the wear, has survived the test of time. PCGS mentions multiple repairs and restorations but nonetheless the eye appeal remains due to the pleasing color. A desirable type with this one of just 43 notes known of the "For The" engraved variety.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (5,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

## LEGAL TENDER NOTES



### 16984 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Gem-sized margins frame this attractive ace. The colors are especially bright, with embossing evident through the holder. PMG indicates a tiny split in the bottom margin, one so small it's hardly worthy of mention. (3,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 16985 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.**  
About a quarter inch of the left end was neatly severed and has been reattached with old time white paper tape. Apparently uncirculated when it met its mishap, the note is now in a 40 Net holder, with the comment "left end re-attached." An otherwise bright and well centered example of our earliest \$1. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 16986 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
Despite the issues mentioned on the holder which resulted in the apparent grade, small edge tears and minor stains, this note still retains great color and the Treasury Seal is especially bold.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (600-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 16987 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**  
Problem free paper and bright inks are noticed on this pleasing early Legal Tender. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 16988 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**  
An attractive note that faces up quite well. A couple of splits have been repaired with tape, as noted by PCGS.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16989 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.**  
A bright and colorful Ace with as bright a seal and serial numbers as one will find for the type. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16990 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**  
The margins, though slim, are about as big as one will find for the type. The colors are excellent, and the lack of any distracting marks or folds gives this note a full AU+ appearance. The edge tear is minor and of no real significance.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (850-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$425**



- 16991 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
The exceptional paper quality on this Ace is repeated on a VF graded \$5 Rainbow also in this auction. This piece appears to have faced very little real circulation beyond being lightly folded a couple of times.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 16992 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
A nice example of the \$1 Rainbow type. The colors are bright and bold, the note is well margined, and the centering is excellent on both sides. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**





- 16993 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**  
Some minor repairs have been discovered by PMG on this still colorful Rainbow Ace.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 16994 **Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**  
Tight across the bottom, but a wonderful looking VF in every other sense. The colors are terrific and the note seems to be rather conservatively graded. A piece that's sure to please.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 16995 **Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
Nicely centered and with bright colors and excellent paper quality. (1,400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**
- 16996 **Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
A handsome example of this 1875 Legal Ace type. The red overprint on the face has more color than we're used to seeing and this note, in its comment-free 55 holder, comes right up to the edge of the fully uncirculated grade. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 16997 **Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
Nicely printed and quite bright for the grade, displaying only some minor corner folds. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 16998 **Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
This \$1 Legal is from the middle of a run of uncirculated notes listed in the census for this Friedberg number. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 16999 **Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**  
Seemingly ideal for the grade, with no signs of circulation, save for three relatively light vertical folds. The red overprint on the face, which is generally light on these 1875 and 1878 Aces, is quite bold on this piece.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (550-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$275**
- 17000 **Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
Great color is displayed by this note that has the eye appeal of a higher grade note in the holder. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 17001 **Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
A deep brown, well embossed seal is evident on this lightly handled beauty. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17002 **Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
This deeply embossed note has better than average margins for the grade. The colors are nothing short of brilliant.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17003 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
The large brown seal combined with the red serial numbers makes this late 19th Century example a handsome collectible. (850-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$425**



- 17004 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ.**  
A slightly larger top margin would have likely earned this colorful and well embossed note a Choice or better grade. The inks are as deep as one will find for the design.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17005 **Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Great color and originality highlight this lovely \$1 Legal, with PMG having graded only two examples higher than this 66 EPQ specimen. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

### Single Digit Fr. 36- The Finest Known



- 17006 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender with Serial Number Five PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
This is a truly extraordinary note in many aspects. It is the only single digit serial number example reported for this Friedberg number, and the only Fr. 36 graded Superb Gem New 68PPQ or its PMG equivalent by either service, with none higher. Were this a Black Eagle in 68 with margins such as those found on this example, it would be a very desirable but not incredible note, but for a \$1 1917 Legal to have broad and evenly balanced top and bottom margins on both the face and back is simply unheard of. Whatever the hammer price tonight, the collector who brings this trophy home will be a delighted individual when they wake up the next morning. (7,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,750**





**17007 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

In January of this year, an identical Friedberg 36 realized \$690 in this same 66 EPQ grade. The market has been on a slow, but steady upswing, and we expect this pretty note which clearly deserved its grade to do a touch better. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



**17008 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender with Solid 1s PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Serial number B1111A highlights this already outstanding 1917 Ace. PMG has given the note both their Exceptional Paper Quality comment as well as their seldom seen Great Embossing accolade. A neat note for the special number enthusiast. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



**17009 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

Margins of this size on this type often earn a full Gem grade. Besides nice even margins, this piece boasts two digit serial number A36A. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

**Gem 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Star Note**



**17010 Fr. 37★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

One of the more common star note numbers, but very difficult to find in this grade. PMG has graded only five Fr. 37★s at this level or higher, three of which belong to the same cut sheet that supplied this note. It certainly earned its Gem designation as well as its EPQ comment. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**17011 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

PCGS has graded 990 examples of this number. Only 27 of them qualify at or above the 66 level. This note is from the hoard of Friedberg 39s that all begin T1111. The group appeared at a Memphis show in the mid-1980s and was purchased by this cataloger and his then partner, Kevin Foley. There were several hundred notes, all new, but very very few Gems. This is one of the very best pieces from that group. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

**17012 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58. Four Consecutive Examples.**

This group is comprised of four well inked consecutive notes from the C, D, A, and B plates respectively. (Total: 4 notes) (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**





**17013 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender with Radar Serial Number PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A nice four digit radar, A6116B, in an unusually high grade. Broadly margined, fully bright, and with paper originality that can be easily seen through the third party holder. (2,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**17014 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Broadly margined, bright and strictly original, with excellent colors and readily apparent embossing. This note comes with fancy serial number A3344B as a bonus. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**17015 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Four digit serial number A1105B graces this Gem 1923 Red Seal Ace. The note has all of the characteristics that one would expect from a PCGS Gem. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$600**



**17016 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**

The margins are sufficient for a full Choice grade and any grade limiting bend or fold are well hidden by the grading service's holder.

*From the Mayfair Collection (600-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**17017 Fr. 40★ \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**

Some embossing remains on this note that displays a tape repair in the margin at top center. (800-up)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**17018 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**

An exceptionally well printed 1862 \$2 Legal, with great color, loads of eye appeal, and nary a hint of a problem. In fact, in the PCGS holder we can not find a reason for the Choice About New rather than Choice New designation. Expect a realization in the range of...

**Starting Bid: \$1,625**



**17019 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

Mounting residue remains visible on this note, more so in the right margin on the back. Despite the residue, the note retains a nice appearance overall.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**17022 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**

Many different numerical series were used for this Friedberg number. This colorful and clean \$2 is a Series 163 note. (1,250-up)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**17020 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

The brittle nature of the paper used to print the 1862 and 1863 Legal Tenders results in far fewer mid-grade notes with Premium Paper Quality than other, later issues. This piece boasts vibrant paper, a cherry red overprint, and a simply stunning appearance for a note graded Very Fine.

*From the Mayfair Collection (1,750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$875**



**17023 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

Some minor problems, mostly affecting the back, such as rust and discoloration are noticed on this low serial number note that faces up well. (1,150-up)

**Starting Bid: \$575**

**17024 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

Good color remains on this evenly circulated Deuce that received an apparent grade for a small edge nick in the left margin. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**17021 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**

A respectably framed example displaying good color and even circulation. This \$2 Legal was printed by the National Bank Note Company and bears the signatures of Chittenden and Spinner. (1,250-up)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**17025 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**

A solid example for the grade, with excellent color and even margins all the way around on both sides.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$750**





- 17026 **Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
Rich, bright colors remain on this tougher Deuce. Fr. 43s have historically been an elusive note to acquire as evidenced by a Track & Price census figure of 116 pieces in all grades combined.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (900-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 17027 **Fr. 47 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
A scarcer type where only 92 examples are recorded in the most recent Track & Price census.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (650-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$325**



- 17028 **Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Legal Tender PCGS New 61PPQ.**  
Strict originality is displayed on this note which is a most pleasing example for the type. The irregular cut is the main reason for the grade assigned.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17029 **Fr. 51 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS New 61.**  
A tougher \$2 Legal Friedberg number that is roughly fifty times scarcer than Fr. 60. (900-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

- 17030 **Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**  
Some writing on the back in the left margin which has faded somewhat does not take away from the overall eye appeal of the note. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

- 17031 **Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**  
An appealing Legal that still retains bright paper and a strong overprint. The apparent grade is assigned for multiple small repairs.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (600-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 17032 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
The *Capitol* was engraved by Louis Delnoce and William Chorlton. Chorlton (1847-74) was born in Manchester, England. He worked for the National Bank Note Company for a number of years. He was only employed by the BEP for two years before his death. This handsome example prominently displays what is arguably his best work. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 17033 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**  
Seemingly accurately graded and with excellent remaining ink color on all of the elements of the note, save for the seal. It's fully margined and has avoided the splits and nicks that are near ubiquitous with this type.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (800-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17034 **Fr. 61c \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS New 61PPQ.**  
61c is a new Friedberg number that was not added until the nineteenth and current edition. This number will have Series 73-119 at lower left. The note in this lot is from Series 108 and is a Type 2. (1,800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,200**





**17035 Fr. 63 \$5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**

A simply splendid early \$5 Legal Tender with wonderfully original paper and deeply printed devices. The seal and serial number are as boldly printed as one will find for the issue. (1,200-up)

**Starting Bid: \$600**



**17036 Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**

A fully margined, and brightly colored 1863 \$5. There is a split in the upper right corner that was professionally repaired.

*From the Mayfair Collection (2,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

**17037 Fr. 63b \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

PCGS correctly notes edge damage and splits as the reasons for the apparent grade. The paper is toned, but the ink colors are surprisingly bright. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**17038 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

The Five Dollar note from the Rainbow series. As its nickname would imply, it's a very colorful piece, and PMG's 58 grade indicates it's as close to uncirculated as it can get without quite being there. (2,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**17039 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**

The margins are unusually large, and the paper quality is excellent, a trait not common for this grade. Each of the colorful design elements remains bright and attractive. (1,250-up)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**17040 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

This is a colorful mid-grade Woodchopper displaying a minor small edge tear at top left.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17041 **Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62 Net.**  
On the face of it, this note is a gorgeous near Gem Woodchopper that has excellent margins, wonderful centering and superb embossing. PMG has noted that there is a "Tear Repair" which, upon close inspection, is somewhat visible on the back within the margin at top center. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17042 **Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
Wonderful color is seen on this well embossed Woodchopper. The serial number is near the end of a run of wonderful Uncirculated examples, which appear to have first hit the market around 2005.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (800-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

### PCGS Gem New 65 Fr. 69 \$5 Woodchopper



- 17043 **Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.**  
Great contrast and eye appeal are displayed by this lovely early Red Seal Pioneer Family note. Of the five Friedberg numbers for this design, this is the only one that mentions both the Columbian Bank Note Company and Bureau of Engraving & Printing on the back. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17044 **Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
Kept from the Gem grade by being a bit tight across the top but the colors are extremely bright. A lovely note which should see some spirited bidding this evening.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17045 **Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**  
A bit of anti-counterfeiting blue color is present and visible on the back of this Woodchopper. Despite being trimmed into the design at top, this piece has an uncirculated overall appearance.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17046 **Fr. 70 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**  
An elusive signature combination is found on this lightly handled Woodchopper. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17047 **Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**  
Henry Gugler's "Woodchopper" design, formally known as "The Pioneers," is always a collector favorite. This design type was used from 1869 right up through the series of 1907, which was actually produced well into the 1920s, giving this type one of the longest basic runs of any design used for U.S. Currency. This Large Red Seal type appeared about a dozen years into that run. PMG has assigned the VF 25 grade, which seems about right.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 17048 **Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**  
A vivid seal and deep blue serial numbers earned a "Great Color" comment from PMG. The margins are wider than usually encountered for a Choice Uncirculated grade.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (900-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 17049 **Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Heavy original embossing highlights this large red round seal Pioneer Family \$5. PCGS has judged it to come close to the uncirculated grade, but not cross the line. It's the highest possible AU grade. A nice note and a somewhat scarcer number. (750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$375**

- 17050 **Fr. 77 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
The paper is solid and well margined on this mid-grade note.

*From the Mayfair Collection (600-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$300**

## Superb Gem Fr. 81 1880 \$5 Pioneer Family



- 17051 **Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A consecutive run of fully original Woodchoppers has provided collectors with very nice examples of this Friedberg number. This note ranks among the finest, with no finer notes reported in the population reports of PMG or PCGS. Full, even margins frame a deeply printed note, with pleasing paper wave, and fully vibrant colors. (3,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 17052 **Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.**  
A fully margined example with a serial number that falls within a range that has furnished a run of uncirculated notes over the years. Great color is also noticed. (1,300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$650**



- 17053 **Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

This note has earned both of PMG's positive comments-Exceptional Paper Quality and Great Embossing. It really is a nice piece. Well centered and with ideal colors. (900-up)

**Starting Bid: \$450**



## Tied for Finest Known



### 17054 Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

No finer Fr. 88 has been graded by either service, with PCGS having graded only four examples at this grade level and PMG two. The note's originality is easily viewed through the holder, and the margins are unusually large for this issue and even on both the top and bottom. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



### 17055 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Bright, fully embossed, and evenly margined, a far above average Woodchopper. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



### 17056 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The most common of the Pioneer fives. That, along with its 65 EPQ grade, should make it a target for Type collectors. In spite of its easy availability, locating a piece with generous top and bottom margins such as this note can be a bit of a challenge. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

### 17057 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A rich cherry-colored overprint is seen on this pleasingly original piece. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



### 17058 Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The apparent grade has been assigned for some minor repaired and unrepaired edge splits, none of which are particularly evident through the holder. Quite a decent circulated example of our earliest \$10 Legal Tender type. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



### 17059 Fr. 93c \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Not a hint of an edge problem, which is extremely unusual for these early Legals as the paper was thin and brittle, leading to all sorts of edge difficulties. This Type 1 example has terrific color and some claims to the 35 grade.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (3,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



### 17060 Fr. 93c \$10 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated early Legal with excellent color for the grade. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17061 **Fr. 95 \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**  
Bright colors, solid margins, and great eye appeal highlight this early \$10. A lovely note in every sense from the New Series 19 emission.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

### Beautiful 1869 \$10 Rainbow Jackass



- 17062 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A beautiful \$10 Rainbow that has been off the market for more than five years. Its reemergence will make one lucky bidder a very proud new owner. Aside from the full, even margins required for a high Gem grade, this piece boasts as deeply printed colors as one will find for the Type. (12,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$6,250**



- 17063 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ.**  
A lovely Rainbow Ten which, with just a hair more bottom margin, would easily have qualified for the full Choice New grade. Its brightness and originality is attested to by the PPQ designation bestowed by PCGS. (4,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 17064 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**  
Despite the mention of repairs, this Rainbow Jackass note offers plenty of eye appeal. A pleasing mid-grade note which is well centered with decent color for the grade.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 17065 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
The colors remain bright on this evenly circulated Rainbow Jackass that PCGS has flagged for minor discoloration on the back. It is minor indeed. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

### Fr. 97-One of Thirteen Known



- 17066 **Fr. 97 \$10 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**  
A just plain rare number, with the census showing only thirteen examples known in all grades combined. This is one of that baker's dozen, and is an evenly circulated specimen with no flaws listed on the PCGS holder. Expect a realization in the vicinity of... (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**





- 17067 **Fr. 98 \$10 1875 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**  
 Another very scarce Friedberg number, with this one of a relative few mid-grade circulated examples available to collectors. Well margined and problem free, an attractive note certain to please its new owner.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,125**

### Scarce One Year Type Fr. 99 1878 \$10



- 17068 **Fr. 99 \$10 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
 A scarce one year type which is especially hard to find in the higher grade ranges. PMG has graded 32 examples to date, but only a literal handful grade higher than this Choice Uncirculated 64 beauty. (6,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 17069 **Fr. 99 \$10 1878 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**  
 A problem-free example of this somewhat scarcer 1878 Jackass \$10. This is a one number type, which creates quite a bit of pressure on the note. A VF 20 on the Greensheet is \$850. We're certain this piece will do quite a bit better.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

- 17070 **Fr. 99 \$10 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**

A mostly intact example of this tougher Jackass sub-type that displays the red "TEN" overprint. Just 78 examples make up the population for this scarcer issue. What this note lacks in eye appeal is made up for in scarcity. A VG10 example we sold in 2009 went for \$920. Some minor edge nicks and repairs are mentioned. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

### Nice Gem Fr. 101 1880 \$10 Legal Tender



- 17071 **Fr. 101 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**  
 Fr. 101 has turned out to be either the scarcest or second most scarce (depending on what census one uses) of all the Jackass Tens between Fr. 100 and Fr. 108, although a run of uncirculated examples has provided a dozen or so Gems for collectors to aspire to. This piece is part of that run, and is as nice as any, with PMG commenting "Great Embossing" in addition to awarding it a 65 grade. The last 65 we sold fetched just a hair under \$5000, and we are certain that this piece, which is easily as nice or nicer, will realize a similar amount tonight. (4,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,250**



- 17072 **Fr. 103 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
 A Choice Uncirculated looking piece with solid margins and excellent color. With most graded AU examples bringing around \$2000, we can likely expect right around the same for this attractive Jackass.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$875**





**17073 Fr. 108 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

Another fully margined, circulated type note for this session. The colors are solid on the face, though there is some minor discoloration on back. A tiny edge split is also noted by the grading service.

*From the Mayfair Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**17074 Fr. 111 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

A handsome example of this basic Jackass \$10 Friedberg number. A few light folds can be found under scrutiny, but at a quick glance, this note certainly appears far nicer than its assigned XF 40 grade. The ink and paper colors are both as fresh as can be and the broad margins frame the design quite nicely.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,250-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**17075 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Very bright and displaying very little evidence of real circulation, a high end example of the last Jackass Ten number. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**17076 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**

A pleasing collector grade note with no adverse comments on the PCGS holder. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



**17077 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

Three digit serial number 633 graces this lovely Bison note which exhibits the usual folds associated with the grade. Well margined and bright, expect it to hammer in the area of... (2,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**17078 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**

The first of the Friedberg numbers for the Bison design, with this pleasing note displaying solid margins. It retains all of its original embossing and has a bright red overprint. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**17079 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**

An evenly circulated Bison displaying solid margins. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

## Scarce Gem Fr. 115 \$10 Bison



- 17080 **Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Fr. 115 is one of the three scarce numbers in this series, the others being Fr. 117 and Fr. 118. PCGS has graded only two examples at the 65 level, with only three higher, all 66s. This well margined specimen also displays the vivid colors that one associates with the full 65 grade. (12,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$6,250**



- 17081 **Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**  
A crisp, clean example with the look of a Gem. Bright inks and precise face centering provide excellent eye appeal on this scarcer Bison number. (3,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,625**



- 17082 **Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**  
A scarcer Bison number which has one small edge split into the left margin that does not affect the design at all. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 17083 **Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
An evenly circulated, problem-free Bison at the highest end of the Fine grade. A perfect type note for the circulated type collector. (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**



- 17084 **Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**  
Out of nine different Friedberg numbers for Bison notes, only three have smaller populations in the census than Fr. 116. The net grade is for repairs, which in this case is a small right edge repair that can only be seen when the note is cancelled.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,200-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 17085 **Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
This is a tougher Friedberg number that is not often seen, with a census count of a little over 150 notes known. (1,200-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 17086 **Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
A quick look at Track & Price proves Fr. 117 is the scarcest of the Bisons. This is a well circulated Bison that is problem free for the assigned grade. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**





- 17087 **Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
This Bison retains great color and is well margined on all sides. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**
- 17088 **Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
A well embossed example. However, the overprint has faded. (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**

### Gorgeous PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ Bison



- 17089 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A glorious Bison that exhibits eye popping color and strong embossing. Huge even margins and great centering frame this example nicely. Although Fr. 121 is hardly a rare number, PMG has only graded two examples at this grade level, with only one higher, a testament to the true scarcity of this type at the 66 and higher level. (11,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$5,750**

### Elusive Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ \$10 Bison



- 17090 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Less common as a Gem as one might expect, as PMG has graded only six examples at and above this level. The note has very nice color, and as would be expected for the grade, quite nice margins. (7,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,750**



- 17091 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
John Burke Back Plate 342 appears in the Mule position on this bright, sharply printed note. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**
- 17092 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**  
John Burke Back Plate 364 was used to print this Mule Bison. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 17093 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**  
An ideal VF Bison with decent margins, more than acceptable color, and very nice overall eye appeal. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**





- 17094 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
Bright paper, a strong central vignette and bold overprint make for an appealing Very Fine Bison.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17095 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**  
This is an attractive mid-grade Bison that still displays some embossing of the seal and serial numbers. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17096 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**  
The solid Bison vignette is flanked by two colorful design details, a red "X" denoting the denomination, and a bright red seal.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 17097 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
A deep ruby red overprint produces plenty of eye appeal on this clean note. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**
- 17098 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**  
Despite some wallet staining noticed on the back of this note, the surfaces remain firm. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 17099 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
Average circulation is seen on this Speelman-White Bison. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 17100 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
Sharp edges are noticed on this still colorful \$10 Bison. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 17101 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
A bright overprint remains on this average circulated note. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 17102 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**  
No problems are reported by PCGS on this average circulated note that spent many years in commerce. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 17103 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**  
A still pleasing note that saw extended use in commerce. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

### Gorgeous 1923 \$10 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ



- 17104 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A wonderfully embossed example of this popular 20th Century type. The margins are full, with a deep red overprint complementing the bright white paper. (15,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$7,500**



- 17105 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
As with most of the notes in the Mayfair Collection, this piece is well above average for the grade in terms of eye appeal, color, and margins.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (5,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 17106 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**  
This six-digit serial number Jackson \$10 is a scarce 20th Century type and even more so in the mid-grade range. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17107 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
The wear is likely commensurate with that of a VF example, though the design details are a touch fuzzy.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**
- 17108 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**  
Though a myriad of issues such as edge tears and adhesive have been discovered on this average circulated note, it still has decent color and a radar serial number. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17109 **Fr. 124b \$20 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
In assigning the apparent grade, PCGS has correctly noted repaired edge splits, repairs, masked stains and tape repairs. Despite these issues the note retains nice color and faces up well. Still, a relatively scarce type and a rather collectible example. This recently created Friedberg number encompasses notes from Series 2 through 12.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17110 **Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
A nice upper VF \$20 that possesses excellent color. The apparent grade is for minor repairs at top center, which is correct, the repairs are minor.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (4,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 17111 **Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**  
An appealing Rainbow \$20 note that displays very bright color, especially so on the Treasury Seal. The edge restorations mentioned are well executed and are only visible when the note is candled. This note last appeared at auction with us in 2004 and remains a pretty example of a popular type.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (5,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$2,750**



- 17112 **Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**  
The PCGS Apparent grade has been assigned for a small edge tear at the top left which is small enough that we are unable to locate it with certainty. Save for that, this is a very bright VF of an extremely popular type that has the look of a nicer note in the holder. These 1869 Rainbows acquired their nickname based on the colorful contrast between the green, black, and red inks as well as the blue serial number and blue anti-counterfeiting stain which is quite pronounced. (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



**17113 Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Good 06.**

A well circulated example of this popular one year type that has some edge fraying. Despite the circulation the colors remain quite bright. (800-up)

**Starting Bid: \$400**



**17114 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

This beautiful near-Gem Twenty Legal is brightly colored with full originality and fresh paper, and would be a full Gem if the centering was just a hair better. A wonderful high grade type note that would add appeal to any collection.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (3,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



**17115 Fr. 132 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

Unlike some of the other Friedberg numbers for this type, no large hoards of Uncirculated notes have been found, leaving a small surviving population with few high grade pieces available to collectors. This piece is the first VF or better example to appear at auction in at least two years. The colors are solid for the grade, with well margined paper and hints of edge and internal repairs.

*From the Mayfair Collection (1,250-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$625**

**Bright Gem Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender**



**17116 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A pretty example of this Large Spiked Red Seal Blue Serial Number variety. The paper and inks are all fully bright, and the eye appeal is excellent. (4,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$2,250**



**17117 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**

A lovely mid-grade note that would satisfy the interest of any budget minded collector as most examples for this issue are in high grade. Great color contrast is noticed on the face between the bright salmon colored seal and the deeply inked serial numbers.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**17118 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**

Honest circulation does little to take away from the overall eye appeal of this colorful note. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**17119 Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**

Even color and circulation are observed on this lovely example. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



### Tied for Finest Known



#### 17120 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A scarce and very underrated number in this grade, with Track & Price listing more than 730 examples in its census, but only 12 in Gem Uncirculated. PMG has graded 194 Fr. 147s, but the highest grade awarded to any is Gem New 65 EPQ, a standard that is shared by only four notes. This is one of that quartet, and it is a lovely note indeed, with vivid colors, bright paper, and even margins all around. We have only sold one other Gem Fr. 147 since 2007, with that piece realizing \$5175 last year. In a far stronger market for truly nice currency, expect that figure to be easily surpassed this evening. (5,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

#### 17121 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

The lightly folded paper retains much crispness and the colors are exceedingly bright. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

#### 17122 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

The final Friedberg number from the long run of 1880 \$20 Legals. A nice example with just a few light folds visible through the VF 30 holder. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

#### 17123 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Bright overprints are seen on this sharply printed early \$20 Legal Tender. (550-up)

**Starting Bid: \$275**

### Fr. 150a - One of Seven Known Examples



#### 17124 Fr. 150a \$50 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

More than seven years have passed since this piece was last offered at auction. That appearance included the following description, "One of only seven notes listed, one of which is in the San Francisco Fed. This one has been professionally restored at the top and bottom edges, but none of the design elements have been touched by the restoration. The colors, particularly the sensitive red and green inks, are amazingly bright, imparting the look of a higher-grade example to this very rare note. Only two of the other known notes grade higher than this piece, with only one uncirculated note known." The two finer examples referenced in the description have since sold, a PCGS 63 for more than \$180,000, and a similarly repaired Very Fine 20 which realized \$43,125 in our 2007 September Long Beach Auction. The solid appearance of this note along with the fact that only six notes are available to collectors, should result in a realization in the neighborhood of...

*From the Mayfair Collection (35,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$17,500**



- 17125 **Fr. 162 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**  
Fr. 162 is a very scarce sleeper number, with a census of only 25 examples in all grades. It's easily overshadowed by the similar appearing Fr. 164, with over 200 pieces known. Even the massive Flynn collection lacked a Fr. 162, with none sold, according to Track & Price, from 2006 until 2009. This should sell for just a bit more than the Fr. 164, but offers lots more value, with the net grade given because of some minor repaired splits. (3,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

### Nifty Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender



- 17126 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
If all VFs had the look of this note, the grade would be far more popular with collectors. Although it's certainly not, the note appears to be Choice AU at a glance from either side. This has always been one of this cataloger's favorite design types.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (5,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$2,750**



- 17127 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
A pleasing, lightly handled, well margined example of this popular and scarce design type of which this Friedberg number is the most available. The colors and inking of the design elements remain sharp.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



## 1862 \$100 Spread Eagle



### 17128 Fr. 165a \$100 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Lot 16910 in our most recent Central States Signature Auction featured a Fr. 167a \$100 1863 Legal Tender in a PMG Very Fine 20 Net holder. That piece, which realized \$63,250, had repaired splits, much like this piece which has some edge restorations, splits, and a repair. These are common attributes of early Legal Tenders due to the quality of the paper used by the ABNCo. and NBNCo. However, the most important portion of the note, the Spread Eagle perched at left, is also the note's most vivid and uninterrupted portions of the design. Surviving Friedberg 167a's outnumber this Friedberg number by a factor of 2 to 1 and for the serious type collector, this note is a necessity as it features the first of two redemption clauses used on the back of these Legal Tender \$100s.

*From the Mayfair Collection (60,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$30,000**



## Rare Fr. 179



- 17129 **Fr. 179 \$100 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
This attractive evenly circulated example is from the famed Harry W. Bass, Jr., collection, and was sold in May, 1999 by Bowers & Merena, who described it as follows: "Perfectly centered with decent color remaining. Moderately circulated but still retaining some body, commensurate with the grade assigned. Probably just about average grade for those known; arguably insignificant considering the number of known pieces." We would now add that since this note was sold in the Bass sale more than eleven years ago, only one new Fr. 179 has been added to the census, with the number of known pieces for this Friedberg number only two dozen in all grades combined. **PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
*From the Mayfair Collection (12,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$6,250**

## COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTE



- 17130 **Fr. 190a \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
Friedberg 190a is one of the scarcer numbers of \$10 Compound Interest Treasury Notes. According to Track & Price, only 22 pieces are known, none of which grade higher than 30. In our FUN 2008 sale, we sold a 20 for \$13,800. This Apparent 20 will not bring quite that much. The note looks totally pleasing, but it has some repairs and a small portion of the design has been professionally re-drawn. **(8,500-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$4,250**

## REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



- 17131 **Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**  
A very nice XF example of this unusual Refunding Certificate type. A popular note for the collectors of today, but back in 1879 these were actually a circulating bond for the average person. However, banks would retain them for the interest that accrued at four percent with no definite redemption date. This provided a strong inducement to hold the notes and not cash them in. The interest was stopped by Congress in 1907 and the value set at \$21.30, causing many of them to be redeemed. This is an attractive mid-grade example in a collector grade, albeit with some repaired splits that have caused the apparent grade. **(3,250-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$1,625**

## SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 17132 **Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A letter perfect note, with ideal centering of both sides, full originality, and bold colors. Fr. 215 is the first of the Martha numbers, and it has always been popular as a Type Note. This one is a lovely example that would make the fussiest Type Note collector proud. **(3,500-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



- 17133 **Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
Just two folds are visible on this attractive, and essentially Uncirculated note. The paper is bright and the corners are sharp, indicating it may have spent little, if any time in actual circulation.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (800-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 17134 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**  
Attractive and bright paper are the palette for this attractive Martha. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 17135 **Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**  
A gorgeous, evenly margined, colorful example of this scarcer Martha number. Fewer than two hundred Fr. 221's are known in all grades according to Track & Price. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**
- 17136 **Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A nice note for the grade that is incorrectly labeled as a Fr. 221, when in fact it is a Fr. 222.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## Beautiful Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate



- 17137 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
A beautiful note which is one of only eight examples to receive the PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ grade, with none higher. Great embossing is mentioned, which is quite true. The last 67 to sell fetched \$5750 in January of this year, and in today's even stronger market, that figure will likely prove conservative this evening. (5,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,750**



- 17138 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
The lack of any visible folds or bends gives this well margined Martha a fully Uncirculated appearance. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



## Superb Gem Educational Ace



### 17139 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Superb Gem notes are a crystal clear window into the past. This piece is essentially as it appeared after it was cut from a sheet in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Bright white paper, perfectly printed devices, and a brilliant overprint coalesce into a feast for the eyes. (8,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$4,000**



### 17140 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Uncirculated 62.

Neat serial number 70700 highlights this Educational Ace. Another highlight is the PMG comment "Great Embossing." Somewhat less high on the scale are PMG's other two comments, top margin trimmed and minor tear. On balance, a decent enough note with a serial number that adds some pizzazz. (1,750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$875**



### 17141 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

A beautiful \$1 Ed that is well centered within balanced margins on both sides. Also, one must add ideal color and sharp corners to fully round out the description. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



### 17142 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A gorgeous XF with natural paper surfaces, tons of color, and broad even margins. If you are looking for a lightly circulated example of this perennially popular type, you have found your note. At this grade level, they simply don't come any nicer than this piece. (850-up)

**Starting Bid: \$425**



### 17143 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Striking originality is seen within the holder on this crisp \$1 Ed. (850-up)

**Starting Bid: \$425**



### 17144 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A perfect example for our collecting accountants or those born on April 15th as this note carries serial number 1040. (850-up)

**Starting Bid: \$425**

### 17145 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Great margins and surfaces displaying strict originality are noticed on this lovely \$1 Ed.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17146 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**  
Few mid-grade Educational notes have earned "Premium Paper Quality" descriptors, or in this case, "Exceptional Paper Quality." This note faces up as nice as most EF's, with exceptional color and paper. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 17147 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
Deep inks are retained by this lovely \$1 Educational Ace in an always in demand grade. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 17148 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
From the front, the note has the look of a perfect 35, but one small section of the back has some wallet soil that apparently limited the grade. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 17149 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A fresh, pretty example of this scarcer One Dollar Educational signature combination. Fr. 225 is outnumbered by Fr. 224 by nearly three to one. PMG notes "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing." (3,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,875**



- 17150 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.**  
A \$1 Ed with the appearance of a Choice New note. There is a tiny repaired split at the right edge which has caused the net grade.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17151 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**  
A bright, beautifully margined \$1 Educational with bold blue serial numbers and plenty of eye appeal. Friedberg 225 is the scarcer variety that has the Bruce-Roberts signature combination. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 17152 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
An essentially perfect VF with all of the positive qualities one looks for in a circulated note and absolutely none of the problems. A very nice circulated piece. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 17153 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Almost two years have passed since a finer Fr. 226 has been offered. This particular Black Eagle is important to many collectors as a type with the Series 1899 date appearing above the serial number on this Friedberg number only. It is a superbly margined example with great embossing and wonderful colors. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17154 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Great embossing remains visible through the holder on this nicely margined Black Eagle. It hails from the only issue to display the series above the serial number. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17155 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A one number Black Eagle type with the Series date above the right hand serial number. The assigned 65 grade seems rather conservative to us, as the note has super margins, deep original embossing, and the Exceptional Paper Quality comment. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

### Single Digit Superb Gem New 67PPQ Black Eagle



- 17156 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate with Serial Number Five PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A well nigh perfect example bearing single digit serial number D5, the first low number Fr. 226a to be offered for sale in any grade in nearly five years. (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 17157 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A truly superb example of this first "date below" Black Eagle type. The margins are large, the colors bright and flashy, and the original embossing is plain and evident. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17158 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four PMG Gem Uncirculated 65; 66 EPQ; 66 EPQ; and 65 EPQ.**  
A lovely cut sheet of this early Black Eagle type. Friedberg 226a is the first of the Series date below the serial number variety. The A and D notes do not quite have the centering that the B and C notes do, accounting for the minor variance in grade. All four notes are fully bright and wonderfully original. (Total: 4 notes) (4,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**

- 17159 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**  
Even though this note does not display the EPQ modifier it still retains great color, sharp printing, and prominent embossing. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 17160 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Great embossing is displayed by this well margined Black Eagle. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



**17161 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.**

The first of an amazing three cut sheets for this more elusive Black Eagle number, with the notes displaying tight bottom margins limiting the grade. The paper is snappy though a bit toned on these well embossed notes. Some expertly closed pinholes are also seen. (Total: 4 notes) (1,750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$875**

**17162 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.**

Another cut sheet as nice as the previous one with crackling paper and strong embossing. A few closed pinholes are visible. (Total: 4 notes) (1,750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$875**

**17163 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.**

One note exhibits a corner fold into the design on this lovely cut sheet that displays margins a bit better than the previous lots though each note does have some deftly closed pinholes. (Total: 4 notes) (1,650-up)

**Starting Bid: \$825**

**Gem Vernon/McClung Signed Fr. 229a Black Eagle**



**17164 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

One of the more elusive signature combinations for the Black Eagle series is this Vernon-McClung signed note with series at right. Just a few short years ago notes at this grade level routinely traded at \$20,000-up. Today expect a realization for this gorgeous, deeply embossed note in the area of... (8,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$6,000**



**17165 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**

Strong details are noted on this scarce Black Eagle. Some minor margin repairs are noted by PMG. (900-up)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

**17166 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**

After decades of searching, the Fr. 229a remains one of the two keys to this popular Series of Aces. This piece is a respectable and fully margined VF. (750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$375**





- 17167 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate with Two Digit Serial Number PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Two digit serial number forty-one is carried by this Black Eagle that displays strong embossing. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 17168 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates Consecutive Pair PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

Two beautiful notes, clearly stored together, and never circulated. Both share a single light center fold, but both have the color, margins, and embossing to have supported the 67 grade were they not lightly folded. A lovely pair of strictly original notes. (Total: 2 notes) (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**



- 17169 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate with Two Digit Serial Number PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Neat two digit serial number H40A adorns this beautifully centered and totally original Black Eagle which is very close to the full Superb grade. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## Gem Serial Number D85D Napier-Thompson Black Eagle



- 17170 **Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate with Two Digit Serial Number PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Nicely margined, bright, well embossed, and strictly original, a low number Napier-Thompson \$1 Silver fit for the finest of collections. (3,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



- 17171 **Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate with Two Digit Serial Number PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Two digit serial number D42D graces this lovely Black Eagle that displays pristine surfaces. With a little thicker bottom margin at lower left this would have been an absolute gem. Regardless, the inks appear as though they were applied yesterday and the colors are flashy. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

- 17172 **Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**

A quick perusal of Track & Price records confirms that the Napier-Thompson signature combination is the toughest Black Eagle note to acquire. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 17173 **Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
Easily the rarest Friedberg number for \$1 Silvers as Napier and Thompson served together for only a little over four months. This is an attractive example that sports broad margins for the type plus excellent color. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

### Serial Number Five Superb Gem Black Eagle



- 17174 **Serial Number Five Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate with Serial Number Five PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
This single digit serial number 5 note displays a bit more visual allure with both the suffix and prefix letter being "R." Single digit Black Eagles, particularly at this Superb third party grade level, are still very much in demand and are truly scarce items. This note would nicely complement some of the other serial number five notes offered here tonight. Back in 2010, in it's last appearance it garnered a winning bid of \$4312. Given the market strength today, our estimate here may prove conservative. (4,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,125**



- 17175 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
There simply are not enough quality notes like this to go around. Fresh, original surfaces are visible beneath the holder. The last example we sold at this grade level realized \$1840 in May of this year. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17176 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
Special serial number R77755555R adds considerably to both the eye appeal and value of this Superb Gem New Black Eagle Ace. No need to list the individual superlatives as this note has them all. A truly exceptional piece for the number collector or the individual assembling a type set that wants a note with a little something extra. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17177 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67.**  
The highly coveted EPQ suffix is missing from the holder of this high grade Black Eagle, though PMG would be happy to remedy that. The surfaces are simply gorgeous with plenty of embossing visible and nice margins all around. It is an uncommon note in this state of preservation for the issue. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17178 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate With Two Digit Serial Number PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A lovely Gem Black Eagle from the first pack of the Y-Y block. Two digit Eagles are far from rare, but very scarce at this grade level. A really nice note. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**





**17179 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate with Two Digit Serial Number PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

An outstanding quality example and the 29th note issued from the V-V block. The 66 grade actually appears a touch conservative to us as the margins clearly support Superb and the note appears to be virtual perfection. The original embossing, as is sometimes seen on 1899 Silvers, is unbelievably pronounced. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



**17180 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

One digit shy of being an eight digit solid 9. As it is, this serial number R99999990R note should attract considerable attention by the special number enthusiasts. The note has wonderful embossing as well as exceptional margins and perfect color. Visually, your eye very nearly tricks you into seeing solid 9s in spite of the final errant digit. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



**17181 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Low Serial Number PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Serial number Y18Y adds considerably to the value of this already extremely desirable, deeply embossed, fully original Gem. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



**17182 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate with Two Digit Serial Number PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

A nice even two digit serial number B40A highlights this fully Choice Black Eagle from the first pack of the B-A block. Bright, fresh, and as the PPQ indicates, fully original. (900-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



**17183 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Fancy Serial Number PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

This serial number 10000 note from the B-A block is a far more elusive special number than double digit or short solid Eagles. It's in an early PCGS holder. The 63 grade is no doubt due to a tight bottom margin, as the note seems Superb in every other sense. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

**17184 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates Three Consecutive Examples PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ (2) & Choice About New 55.**

A lovely, lightly handled trio of Black Eagles that are sure to please. (Total: 3 notes) (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**17185 Low Serial Number Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

A lone shallow corner fold has taken this otherwise Gem serial number Y12Y Black Eagle down to the 55 grade. The note is fresh and wonderfully embossed and the grade is exactly correct. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**





- 17186 **Fr. 234★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

A pleasing, original replacement from a more elusive signature combination for Black Eagles. (1,000-up)  
Starting Bid: \$600

- 17187 **Fr. 234★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
The overprint is still bold, a must for any star note collector. (500-up)  
Starting Bid: \$250

- 17188 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Fully Gem quality, just as PCGS stated on the holder. Well embossed and wonderfully bright. (550-up)  
Starting Bid: \$350

- 17189 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Back Plate 5936 is printed in the Mule position on this lovely, evenly margined note. The originality and bright color add to the attractiveness of this piece. (600-up)  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 17190 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate with Two Digit Serial Number PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Serial number H75A tells us this note came from 3/4 of the way through the first pack of the H-A block. PMG tells us the note is almost, but not quite, a Gem. They have also noted this piece as a Mule, with John Burke back plate number 5933. (750-up)  
Starting Bid: \$375

- 17191 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
At first glance this note has the appearance of a higher grade. (500-up)  
Starting Bid: \$250

- 17192 **Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
A well embossed, lightly tri-folded replacement Black Eagle that will make a nice addition to the next collection it enters. (700-up)  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 17193 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Near perfection is displayed on this Blue Seal \$1. (500-up)  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 17194 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate with Two Digit Serial Number PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Low serial number A73D highlights this fully original ace. (600-up)  
Starting Bid: \$300

## Solid Nines and One Hundred Million Rollover Pair from the Z-B Block



### 17195 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Solid Nines and 100000000 Rollover Pair PCGS New 61.

The C and D position notes from the final sheet of the Z-B block. The machine that numbers the notes ends with the eight digit solid 9s in the C position. The following note, in the D position, with a 1 followed by eight 0s needed to be handset. Consequently, the zeros tend to dance around a bit, unlike the normal perfectly straight serial numbers. Only a few different types were printed through the eight digit solid 9 and very few of these final pairs were kept. The notes are considerably rarer than the serial number one note from the next block that would have topped the next sheet produced. A prize find for the special serial number collector, particularly in this uncirculated grade as many of the pairs that were kept were folded for storage. The notes are lightly aged, with very minor surface wrinkling, accounting for the 61 grade, but they match each other perfectly and both are fully uncirculated. (Total: 2 notes) (20,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$10,000**



**17196 Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**

A common star note and the most available of any as a Gem, making it an ideal candidate for an individual who wants a single star note to complement their type collection. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**17197 Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Bold embossing of the overprint can be easily detected through the holder, with Gem-sized margins framing the design. A pleasing Uncirculated star note. (750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**17198 Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.**

A well margined example retaining bright inks. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**17199 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

With the eye appeal of an EF, the only real folds noted through the holder are three vertical ones in the usual places. This note has a couple of edge splits that were closed and are mentioned by the grading service.

*From the Mayfair Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**Tied for Finest PCGS Graded Fr. 241**



**17200 Fr. 241 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

One of only two examples at this grade level listed in the Track & Price census, with none higher. This beautifully printed note displays great color and wide margins. The total census for this Friedberg number, including all grades, stands at a mere 121 examples. General Winfield Scott Hancock died on February 9, 1886, and these notes, featuring his portrait as engraved by Charles Schlecht, were released later that year. A wonderful note destined for an outstanding collection. (15,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$7,500**



**17201 Fr. 241 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

This Rosecrans-Hyatt signed Small Seal Hancock Deuce is by far the scarcer of the two numbers of this type, as the census shows Fr. 241 to be substantially outnumbered by its type mate, Fr. 240. This note, which comes from a small run which has produced several Gem 66 examples in both the PCGS and PMG tallies, has deep original embossing to go along with its ideal color, even margins and super freshness. In April of 2009 we sold a similarly graded example for \$6900 in our Central States sale. (5,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$2,750**



**Gorgeous Fr. 242 \$2 1886 PCGS Superb Gem  
New 68PPQ Hancock**



**17202 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A gorgeous note that has the appearance of having been printed earlier today, one of only four notes listed at this grade level in the Track & Price census, with none higher. This is the variety with the large red seal. It has been four and a half years since an example of this Friedberg number at this grade level has appeared at auction, indicating that this opportunity should be seized upon by collectors interested in adding one of these desirable notes to their collection as who knows when the next such opportunity may arise... (18,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$9,250**



**17203 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

A brightly colored example with clearly evident paper originality and excellent eye appeal. It's a most attractive example of this always-popular "Mustache Note," featuring the portrait of Civil War General Winfield Scott Hancock and comes from a long since dispersed pack that has supplied collectors with high grade examples such as this for years. (2,750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,375**



**17204 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**

A pleasing Hancock Deuce that looks to retain much crispness and flashy color.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**17205 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**

An attractive Windom, with bright paper and excellent colors for the grade.

*From the Mayfair Collection (1,200-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$600**



**17206 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**

PMG has pointed out a repaired tear in the margin at upper left. The inks are still bright and this note otherwise faces up well. (750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$375**

## Lovely PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ Windom



### 17207 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A lovely Windom Deuce that has terrific centering of both sides, excellent eye appeal and perfect paper originality with embossing that can be seen right through the PCGS holder. William Windom (who was actually the grandfather of the actor by the same name) served twice as Secretary of the Treasury: 1881 through 1884, and again from 1889 through 1891. This is a type that lasted through only two signature combinations, and appearances of high-end examples are becoming more widely spaced as time goes by. In fact, according to Track & Price, it has been three years since an example at this grade level has been offered at auction. (20,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$10,000**



### 17208 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Bright paper and solid colors make this a much better looking Very Fine 25 than usually encountered. The full margins framing the design add even more eye appeal.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,100-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$550**



### 17209 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

Embossing and very bright paper are noted on this Windom. Full margins and excellent color add to the eye appeal. The paper is likely as bright as one will find for the Very Fine 20 grade. (900-up)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

## Tied for Finest Known \$2 Educational



**17210 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A splendid, beautifully margined note displaying great color. To date, there have been no higher third party graded examples and there are fewer than a dozen at this grade level. This design earned the number 11 spot on Bowers and Sundman's *100 Greatest American Currency Notes* list. The central vignette, designed by Edwin H. Blashfield, is *Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Industry and Commerce*, also known as *Electricity Presenting Light to the World*. The design was originally intended for a proposed \$50 note, but the denomination was changed to \$2. Among his other accomplishments, Blashfield was a muralist at the Manufacturers Building and Liberal Arts Building at the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago that was held 1892-93. A fortunate collector will add this outstanding \$2 Educational to their collection when this note crosses the auction block. (22,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$11,250**





**17211 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

A pleasing example that is well margined and displays flashy color. A small scuff otherwise known as a skin appears on the back at top center. Fortunately the thin spot is mainly in the margin and does not affect the design. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



**17212 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

Excellent color is seen on the front of this elusive note though some minor repairs are seen on the back. It is generally well margined and possesses plenty of eye appeal.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (1,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



**17213 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**

Full margins and bright paper are seen on this attractive Educational Deuce. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



**17214 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**

A problem free evenly circulated \$2 Ed that looks to be right on for the grade. The colors are bold and it displays a very nice general appearance. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

**17215 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**

Bright inks deliver plenty of eye appeal on this still bright, average circulated note. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

**17216 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**

Overall even circulation is observed on this always popular late 19th Century artistically designed deuce.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

**17217 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**

A perfect example of the grade, with better color than one might expect, clearly original paper surfaces, and cleaner than most fifteens. Quite a nice, evenly circulated Educational \$2. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

**Gorgeous 1899 \$2 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ**



**17218 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A gorgeous 1899 Deuce, with margins and colors that are as nice as they come. The original embossing, which has earned this note its PPQ designation, is deep and easily seen through the third-party holder. An outstanding example for the collector who appreciates and can afford the very finest in large size type notes. (6,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**

**17219 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

Strict originality is displayed by this bright, deeply embossed Deuce. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17220 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A gorgeous note which comes from a small run of auto-graphed Fr. 253s, with each signed by an Assistant Treasurer of the United States. This must have been a presentation set which was likely made for a departing dignitary, as all of the notes are signed by different assistants and each is a screaming Gem example. This piece is signed by C.C. Bautz, and is pedigreed to the Great Lakes Collection, which contained several of these interesting specimens. (3,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**

### Flawless 1899 \$2 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ



- 17221 **Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
A simply flawless piece with even margins, cavernous original embossing and super bright colors. There is no question here why this piece is encapsulated in a "67" holder, making it one of only a literal handful of Fr. 255's to reach this grade level, with none higher. (6,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 17222 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
This lovely Deuce possesses fully original paper surfaces, bold embossing, and bright inks that give it dazzling eye appeal. A wonderful high grade type example. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17223 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A broadly margined beauty, with deep, original embossing that can be seen through the holder. The colors are blazing, and the note is perfectly centered on both sides. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17224 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**  
Serial number embossing and natural paper surfaces are seen through the PMG holder of this bright and colorful Agricultural Deuce. (900-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 17225 **Fr. 259 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
The Second Rarest of the Silver Dollar Backs, with less than 40 pieces known in all grades combined. This is also the first of the Silver Dollar Backs, with the Rosecrans-Jordan signature and the small red seal. This XF 40 is well up in the census and it ranks even higher on the eye appeal census as the note looks like a gorgeous AU although the PCGS assigned grade is surely technically accurate. Tough to estimate in today's marketplace where eye appeal and rarity are becoming increasingly important. This note has both.  
*From the Mayfair Collection* (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**





- 17226 **Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
Although by no means rare, Fr. 261 is a far less common Silver Dollar Back number. The note is perfect for the grade, without a hint of a problem visible from either side or when the note is candled. Another piece where the grading was simple. This note is a 20 with no debate.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

### AU 1886 \$5 Silver Dollar Back



- 17227 **Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
An elusive grade for this series which depicts the earliest use of the motto "In God We Trust." The color is very vivid for this lightly handled note, which appears fully Choice New through the PMG holder. It also bears the pedigree on the holder of coming from the collection of Dr. Edward & Joanne Dauer, where it served as a plate example on page 173 of the Dauers' book *American History as Seen Through Currency*. Always popular and desirable, the eye appeal displayed by this Silver Dollar Back should bring a substantial premium, with this specimen fully equal to the similarly graded example which realized \$7475 in our Central States auction. (7,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,400**



- 17228 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**  
A gorgeous note for a 30, with wonderful color, more than adequate margins, strictly original paper surfaces and not a hint of a problem. So many notes are challenging to grade and differences of opinion abound. Once in a while, a no option piece comes along. This note is a 30, end of story, and a very nice one at that.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17229 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
A nicely margined example of this popular type that has had some stains masked on the back at left.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17230 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
An attractive and broadly margined piece. PMG mentions a tear. (2,200-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,100**





- 17231 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
Hugely margined, providing a handsome frame for this mid-grade VF Educational \$5, considered by many to be the single most artistic piece of currency issued by our nation. The colors are excellent. The note has a fair amount of folds, but none interfere with the stately appearance of Grant and Sheridan on either end of the back.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,200-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,100**



- 17232 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
An evenly circulated, unusually well margined Educational \$5. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,400**



- 17233 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
The printed details are still quite bold for the grade. The margins are larger than usually seen for this type. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 17234 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.**  
Certainly heavily circulated, but not at all displeasing for the grade. PMG has noted repairs, which amount to some strengthening of the horizontal center fold. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 17235 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
A nice evenly circulated \$5 Ed in a sought after collector grade. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17236 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**  
Hugely margined and strikingly attractive from the face. The back shows a touch more wear and lacks the snappy eye appeal of the face. On balance, the grade seems perfect. A very nice example of a perennially popular type. (3,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 17237 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
Nicely margined and problem-free, this \$5 Ed delivers a nice array of color that is evenly matched front and back. A most pleasing example carrying the Bruce-Roberts signature combination which is the second most elusive note to obtain for the type.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (3,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 17238 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
An old time bank stamp in the margin on the back at middle right does not affect the overall look of this nicely margined mid-grade piece. It certainly faces up like a note in a higher grade. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 17239 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 8.**  
The central vignette is easily recognizable on this well handled note. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 17240 **Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
Small edge repairs have been detected by PCGS on this well centered \$5 Ed. This remains one of the most beautiful pieces of currency that this government has ever issued. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17241 **Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**  
Average circulation is displayed by this note carrying an amazing design on perhaps the most popular issue of US currency. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**

### Scarcer Fr. 272 1899 \$5 Chief



- 17242 **Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A lovely Chief with bright paper, great color and easily seen original embossing. Fr. 272 is one of the scarcer Chief signature combinations, with only 87 examples in all grades combined graded by PMG to date. (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 17243 **Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
A well margined Chief that displays bold color.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (850-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$425**



- 17244 **Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
The colors on this Chief are bright and flashy. It didn't spend much time in circulation before it was put aside. (850-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$425**



- 17245 **Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Fr. 277 is less common in high grade than one might expect. PCGS has graded only eight examples at and above this level. (3,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,875**





17246 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A lovely Chief displaying bright white paper, even margins, and a vibrant blue overprint, all of which combine to lend lots of eye appeal. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



17247 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

These middle number Chiefs are not found in uncirculated grades with anywhere near the frequency of the first and last numbers. This is a solid Choice example that clearly deserves its home in a 63 holder. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

17248 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Wonderful centering, solid margins, and embossing are noticed while the colors remain vivid on this lightly circulated Chief. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



17249 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

PMG has mentioned the "Great Embossing" on this bright and well margined Chief. It is easily visible through the third party holder. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



17250 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

Ink was apparently added to the numbering machine immediately before this note was printed. The numbers are incredibly dark and seemingly slightly thicker than what we normally see. It adds just that little bit extra to the appearance of what was already a very nice Chief.

From the Ron Webber Collection (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375

17251 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A well centered Chief that displays a bright overprint on slightly used paper surfaces. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



17252 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

The colors of this Chief highlight the bright paper and add to the overall eye appeal of this lightly handled note. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



17253 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

One of a consecutive pair, with this piece sporting the PPQ grade modifier. The embossing and originality are easily evident through the PCGS holder. (3,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,875





**17254 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

One of a consecutive pair of Chiefs, with both pieces coming from a long established run of uncirculated examples. (3,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



**17255 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

A lovely Chief displaying three folds typically encountered at this grade level and bright paper. The overprint is exceptionally well printed and the eye appeal is certainly present. (1,250-up)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**17256 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

An exceptionally bold overprint graces this very close to Gem Chief. (3,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



**17257 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Each of the black design details is perfectly printed and as deep as we've seen for this design type. Its Gem-sized margins and deep blue overprint set against bright paper give it an appearance of a much higher grade note.

*From the Mayfair Collection (1,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**17258 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**

Bold inks and flashy original surfaces have combined to produce a note with a great overall appearance. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**17259 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**

Back Plate 1274 is seen in the Mule position on this evenly circulated Chief. (650-up)

**Starting Bid: \$325**

**17260 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**

Decent centering and even wear are displayed by this pleasing Chief. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**Radiant Superb Gem Chief**



**17261 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Despite being the most common Friedberg number among the Onepapa's, just two Superb Gem examples have been presented at auction since late 2007. The popularity of the series for design and the ability to complete a set results in fierce competition for the finest graded notes. Larger than average, and perfectly even margins surround the note, and the texture of the design lines in the Chief's face seems to jump off the paper. In addition to earning the distinction of having Exceptional Paper Quality, this note also earned a "Great Embossing" remark from PMG. (12,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$6,250**

## Highest Graded Fr. 281 Mule



### 17262 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Though Mules were not originally separated in the grading service's population reports, they have been split apart from non-Mule pieces for Mule enthusiasts. This piece, according to PMG and PCGS numbers is the finest yet graded. Full, even margins frame the design, and the details are boldly embossed. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,750



### 17263 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent New 62.

Despite the edge trimming this note endured, the colors remain flashy. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625

### 17264 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

A lovely Chief that despite the circulation sustained remains a very bright note. The margins look solid and the overprint sharp. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$325



### 17265 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Gem sized margins are seen on this colorful Porthole. This serial number is from a run of very nice, fully Uncirculated notes.

*From the Mayfair Collection (4,000-up)*

Starting Bid: \$2,000



### 17266 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

Natural paper wave and bright inks are displayed by this lovely Porthole. A soft horizontal center fold appears visible upon close inspection.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,750-up)*

Starting Bid: \$1,375



### 17267 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Bright surfaces are seen on this lovely Porthole in a seldom seen collector grade. (2,350-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,175





- 17268 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**  
A wonderfully clean EF Lincoln Porthole with ideal color and strong eye appeal. Three folds are present, but so is the note's original embossing. We're not sure why the EPQ designation was not included with this note. We certainly don't see a problem of any sort.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 17269 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
A solid high end Very Fine with good margins, perfect color for the grade, and not a hint of a problem. (1,400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**



- 17270 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
An average circulated Porthole that was deserving of the grade assigned. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 17271 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
The overprint of the Treasury Seal was partially redrawn on this Porthole. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17272 **Fr. 287 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**  
An always popular type in a grade typically encountered. Despite the mention of small edge tears, the note does retain some eye appeal.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17273 **Fr. 287 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10.**  
Well circulated but intact, with the only defect mentioned on the PMG holder a closed pinhole. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17274 **Fr. 288 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**  
PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for minor repairs near the center. They must truly be minor as we are unable to locate them through the holder though we don't doubt their presence. A popular type, with an excellent overall appearance.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (3,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**





- 17275 **Fr. 289 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
A tougher type to find in this state of preservation, with the last Fine 15 with no grading service mentioned problems selling for \$3737.50 in 2010. (3,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 17276 **Fr. 293 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**  
The "Net" grade assigned this note is for a closed pinhole which appears to be to the left of the portrait upon close inspection. Nonetheless, it is still a colorful note for a type not easily acquired in this grade range. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17277 **Fr. 293 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**  
A tougher type displaying the Early Back design. Fr. 293 is the most common example of this type, with almost 150 notes known. The colors remain bold though PMG mentions repairs. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 17278 **Fr. 293 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
Solid paper and colors are noted on this lightly circulated \$10 Silver. Despite being the most common of the 1886 \$10 Silvers, only about a half dozen pieces make it to public auction a year, making this popular type a hotly contested item. *From the Ron Webber Collection (2,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 17279 **Fr. 293 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
Some minor issues do not take away from the eye appeal this note possesses. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17280 **Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 35.**  
A nicely margined Tombstone example that has been tagged for a minor repair that looks to be a small spot seen more from the back. Great color and an excellent look are still maintained. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17281 **Fr. 300 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A desirable mid-grade example of this tougher issue which Track & Price lists one hundred and five of. The margins are solid and the overall appearance is pleasing to the eye. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17282 **Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
A lovely example of this popular type displaying huge side margins and the usual folds for the grade. Great color is noticed along with bright and original paper surfaces. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17283 **Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
A portrait of Thomas A. Hendricks (1819-85) is featured prominently on this "Tombstone" note. The nickname stems from the shape of the portrait frame. Hendricks was the vice president of the United States in 1885 for nine months before dying in office. This example retains bright color and large side margins.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$650**



- 17284 **Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
Values for these type notes has risen sharply of late. This example retains sufficient color and eye appeal for the grade.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17285 **Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
A fully margined, attractive \$10 Silver with deep blue over-print elements. While not particularly scarce, regular issue examples of this Friedberg have only appeared five times at auction over the last two years.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (2,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 17286 **Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A nicely margined Tombstone that displays average circulation. (1,200-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**





- 17287 **Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
A really nice, perfectly natural Blue Seal Tombstone Ten. It has strong color, good margins and no real problems of consequence. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

- 17288 **Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**  
A solid Blue Seal Tombstone, with strong ink color and nice margins. This is the last Friedberg number for the Tombstones with the blue "X" counter. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

### Exceptionally Appealing VF 30 Stephen Decatur \$20 Silver



- 17289 **Fr. 311 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
A sharply printed example of the always popular Stephen Decatur \$20 1880 Silver Certificate. Decatur was a naval commander and a hero of both the Tripoli campaign against the Barbary pirates and the War of 1812. He is perhaps best remembered for his after dinner toast "Our Country! In her intercourse with foreign nations may she always be in the right; but right or wrong, our country!" The eye appeal of this example, which was previously part of the Harry Bass collection, is incredible. It equals that of most Choice AU examples we've seen. While the VF 30 grade is no doubt technically correct, the value of this piece is considerably higher.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (8,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$4,250**



- 17290 **Fr. 311 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**  
A newly discovered note not recorded by Track & Price that shows some restorations and part of the portrait redrawn. The brown overprints remain bold and the back print bold. Still a scarce and popular type that will garner considerable attention in spite of its well-worn condition.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (3,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 17291 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
This evenly circulated note has some back discoloration, where design elements have turned blue. PCGS also notes some small edge splits, but overall, the piece faces up better than the grade suggests.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (800-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17292 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
A solid Fine with no problems mentioned. The note is very well margined, which is common on these lower grade pieces, but rare when it counts. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**





- 17293 **Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
 A nicely margined, lightly circulated example of this somewhat scarcer number, with bold printing and excellent color for the grade. Ex-Dr. Edward & Joanne Dauer holdings. (1,800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,400**



- 17294 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
 Each of the design details is fully printed and sufficiently bright for the small amount of time this note spent in circulation.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (2,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 17295 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
 A simply lovely note for the grade, with a deep blue overprint, perfectly printed design details, and full, perfectly even margins on both sides. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

## Scarcer Fr. 334 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate



- 17296 **Fr. 334 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
 A scarcer Friedberg number with only 45 examples listed in the census. This piece was previously listed as Extremely Fine and we can easily see why, as the colors are vivid, the margins even, and the appearance that of a high grade note.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (4,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$2,250**



- 17297 **Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
 A handsome example of this popular one-number type that bears the portrait of Edward Everett. Everett was the valedictorian of his class of 1811 at Harvard University, served in Congress from 1825-1836 and the United States Senate in 1852-1853. He was also Governor of Massachusetts from 1836-1839 and the Vice Presidential candidate on the Constitutional Union ticket in the election of 1860. One of the great orators of his era, he is perhaps most often mentioned in historical accounts as the featured keynote speaker at the 1863 dedication of the Gettysburg National Cemetery, where his never to be forgotten two-hour oration was followed by a few brief remarks delivered by President Abraham Lincoln. Tonight's example is problem free for the grade and is certain to please its fortunate new owner. (3,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



17298 Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

\$50 Silvers are much scarcer as a Type and this Fr. 335 is the most common of them, making it an ideal representation. The apparent grade is the result of a small edge tear and a very minor paper clip rust stain. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



17299 Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

A small edge tear at bottom left up in the "50" counter is the only detriment on this otherwise pleasing note for the grade.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$875**

### Colorful 1891 \$100 Silver Certificate



17300 Fr. 344 \$100 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Previously described in our 2004 FUN Signature Currency Auction, "A beautifully margined James Monroe \$100 Silver with exceptional color. Fewer than 30 examples are known in all grades combined, with only a single uncirculated note reported that has been unseen since 1965. Six of the known notes are in government hands. This note has a few tiny pinholes and an inconspicuous repair to the right of the vignette. All would disappear completely in the hands of the proper restorer, which would leave the note a very handsome Choice Very Fine example." This piece was locked away since that offering and little has changed. The note is the same vibrantly colored piece with a couple of repairs, and our records indicate no additional examples have been reported. Earlier this year a PCGS Apparent 25 sold for \$25,300. There is no argument this note has far better eye appeal, which should result in a realization of at least...

*From the Mayfair Collection (25,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$12,500**





## TREASURY NOTES



**17301 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

A boldly printed Stanton Ace for the grade displaying a few hard folds. An ideal collector grade, so expect some competition to acquire this strictly original beauty tonight. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**17302 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**

The desirable big brown seal on this note is still deeply colored and set against bright paper.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,250-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**17303 Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

Exceptionally bright and well printed, very close to the full Gem grade. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**17304 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Our records show this is just the second Gem Fr. 351 to be offered this year. The margins are full, the colors bright, and the paper a pleasing, cream white that exudes originality. The embossing of the serial numbers may be as bold as this cataloger has ever seen for this \$1 Type. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



**17305 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

A high end AU, with the grade limiting factor not visible through the holder. It certainly maintains the appearance of a Choice New note and should realize its true value here this evening. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**17306 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

Strong embossing is displayed by this well margined, colorful note (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**17307 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

A gorgeous note that has about one fold too many to qualify for the higher grade. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**





- 17308 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Full embossing of the serial numbers and pleasing paper wave are noted on this well margined Treasury Ace.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (1,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17309 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
A couple of soft folds account for the grade on this colorful, well embossed note. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17310 **Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A solid example of an ornate design back \$2 Coin Note awaits one lucky bidder here tonight. No blemishes are reported by PMG. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 17311 **Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A pleasing 1890 McPherson Deuce that faces up nicely and displays bright colors. Mid-grade examples such as this are always popular with collectors. PMG mentions a minor repair, which it is.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,600-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$800**



- 17312 **Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
Wonderful margins, bright paper, and a cherry red overprint are seen on this ever-so-lightly circulated note. The piece was likely well preserved as a wallet piece, as there is some evidence on back of having been stored in a leather wallet.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

- 17313 **Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
Average circulation is noticed on this colorful note from a tougher Friedberg number. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

**Boldly Printed Superb 67 EPQ 1891  
\$2 Treasury Note**



**17314 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A beautifully margined, boldly printed note displaying great color and loads of eye appeal. Eight examples are listed at this grade level in the Track & Price census, with none higher. Our last offering of this Friedberg number at this grade level was in our January 2011 FUN sale. That note realized \$11,500 and we see no reason this note should not perform at least as well, if not better. (11,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$5,750**

**Colorful, Superb 67PPQ McPherson Deuce**



**17315 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

When we first handled this note, it was described in part, "The margins are perfect, and the printed details are razor sharp. Original paper wave and full embossing are noted on the holder." It has now been two years since another example of this popular note has been offered at auction. (11,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$5,750**



**17316 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**

A bright McPherson Deuce which PMG mentions has had the surface retouched. Union General McPherson was a hero of the Battle of Vicksburg, and was killed near Atlanta in 1864. (2,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



**17317 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS About New 50PPQ.**

A simply beautiful two-fold example with pleasing paper, full margins and deeply embossed devices.

*From the Mayfair Collection (2,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**17318 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.**

Evenly circulated, well centered, and with excellent color for the grade, in short, a perfect example for any set of circulated type notes.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17319 **Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
Each of the margins is full and even, framing this wonderfully colorful \$5 Treasury Note. Each of the printed details is excellent, with the red overprint contrasting perfectly against the bright white paper. Sharp corners add to an overall Uncirculated appearance.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (1,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17320 **Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**  
Few circulated notes in the Very Fine or lower grade ranges earn Premium Paper Quality designations. This piece is a colorful, fully margined piece that is free of problems and distractions. A simply wonderful type note.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (750-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

### \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ



- 17321 **Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
About as nice a \$5 1891 Treasury Note as PMG has ever graded, as higher grades have been awarded to only eight pieces spread over four different Friedberg numbers. The portrait of General George H. Thomas, "The Rock of Chickamauga" and one of the Union's most underrated generals, is particularly riveting. (4,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,125**



- 17322 **Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
Ample margins frame this lovely Sheridan \$10 Coin Note. It retains great brightness and color and represents the type well in this pleasing mid-grade.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (3,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



## Fresh Choice New 1890 \$10 Treasury Note



- 17323 **Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Choice New 63.**  
This Treasury Sawback, which bears the portrait of General Sheridan, is the earlier of the two types, with the busily printed ornate back that contains the large "TEN" as the central feature of its design. The note displays sharp print quality and full fresh color, and, with just a bit more top margin, would easily be a candidate for a considerably higher grade. (8,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**

## Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Coin Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ



- 17324 **Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A lovely, evenly margined example displaying strict originality. Well embossed and deeply inked, this note should see a realization in the area of... (4,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,250**



- 17325 **Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
The corners are still sharp on this colorful and well margined \$10 Treasury Note.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (1,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17326 **Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A well printed example of this always popular type, which features a lifelike portrait of General Sheridan.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,200-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



- 17327 **Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Fine 12.**  
A bright evenly circulated representative for the grade that is sure to please. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## 1890 \$20 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 35



- 17328 **Fr. 374 \$20 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
Twenty Dollar Treasury Notes are scarce in all grades, and this evenly circulated example should prove to be quite a popular lot. The note is very nicely centered on both sides and exhibits plenty of eye appeal for the grade. (8,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**



- 17329 **Fr. 374 \$20 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**  
A colorful note that displays decent color and great centering, but has a few margin repairs noticed. Marshall \$20 Treasury Notes in this mid-grade are always in demand.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (6,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$3,250**



- 17330 **Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
This is a more than acceptable \$20 Coin Note. Most of the survivors of this number are in high grade and very expensive, which makes this mid-grade example all the more desirable.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (5,500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$2,750**



- 17331 **Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Fine 12.**  
A scarce condition for a Friedberg 375, with few \$20 Treasuries available in the lower but still nice circulated grades.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (3,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 17332 **Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note with Low Serial Number PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Even without the three digit serial number, this is a standout example of a Boston FRBN Ace. The embossing is readily apparent through the holder, the margins are huge and even, and the paper and ink colors as bright as the day the note was printed. As anyone who is attempting to complete a serial number 1 through 200 set can tell you, serial number 141s are quite elusive. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17333 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
An outstandingly nice Federal Reserve Bank Note Ace that, to our eye, would be equally at home in a 67 holder. It has boardwalk margins, ideal color, and prominent original embossing. A beautiful Boston district note. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17334 **Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65.**  
Nicely centered and boldly printed. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**





**17335 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

PCGS has only graded 13 examples of this number at and above this 66PPQ level. It's one of the more common FRBN numbers with over 150 total submissions. A really nice example with cavernous embossing plainly evident through the third party holder. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

**17336 Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Despite hundreds of survivors for this issue, an example in this state of preservation is none too common. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



**17337 Fr. 714 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note with Solid Serial Number Two PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Four twos in sequence in the serial number lend plenty of eye appeal and value to this 64PPQ Federal Reserve Bank Note. Strong embossing and deep inks also add to the charm this note possesses. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

**First in a Cut Sheet of Dual Courtesy Autographed Low Serial Number Green Eagles**



**17338 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note with Two Digit Serial Number PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

The first of a cut sheet of four low serial number Cleveland district \$1 FRBNs, each bearing a low serial number and each autographed by the Cashier and the Governor over their printed signatures. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



**17339 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note with Two Digit Serial Number PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Bold embossing is found on this serial number D82A Ace autographed by Baxter and Fancher, the second of the cut sheet of four offered here. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



**17340 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note with Two Digit Serial Number PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This boldly embossed serial number D83A note has the penned autographs of Baxter and Fancher above their engraved signatures. It's the "C" position note from this autographed cut sheet of four. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**





- 17341 **Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note with Two Digit Serial Number PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
The bottom margin is a hair closer to the design here than on the previous three notes from this low number autographed cut sheet, with this example bearing serial number D84A. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

- 17342 **Fr. 718★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
This marks the first offering for CAA of a Cleveland replacement Green Eagle from this series. A trio of soft folds is visible within the holder on this nicely margined note. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

#### Atlanta Ace from M.B. Wellborn's Estate



- 17343 **Fr. 725 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
This note is inconspicuous at first. The serial number, F11000004A, seems high and unworthy of mention. However, the first 11 million Atlanta aces were printed with McCord's signature as governor, prior to Maximillian B. Wellborn assuming the position. This note is the 11 million and 4th note, the last note from the first sheet printed bearing his signature. It was in the same envelope with the serial number one 1914 Atlanta Red Seal featured below in this auction. It is well embossed, essentially uncirculated, with just three minor folds, indicating Wellborn likely preserved this piece at the same time he set aside the number 1 Red Seal. The paper is excellent, receiving a Premium Paper Quality descriptor from PCGS. The history and pedigree behind this note will make it a true prize tonight for one lucky FRBN collector. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17344 **Fr. 726 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
Our records indicate this is the finest third party graded Fr. 726 to be offered at public auction. Punch-through embossing and vibrant colors make this Choice Uncirculated Ace a certain candidate for any serious \$1 FRBN Collection. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

#### Finest Known Fr. 738



- 17345 **Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
While Fr. 738 hardly qualifies as a rare number with 275 examples recorded in the census, this is the only specimen to reach the Superb Gem level by either service. For the collector assembling the ultimate Registry Set, this is a must have item. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 17346 **Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A fresh and original \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note from the always in demand Dallas district. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

## Serial Number K16A Dual Courtesy Autograph



### 17347 Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note with Two Digit Serial Number PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A lovely low serial number note with the autographed signatures of Cashier Talley and Governor Van Zandt above their printed signatures. (2,000-up)  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

## Serial Number A1300A Gem Battleship



### 17348 Fr. 747 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A most pleasing example of a fancy serial numbered Battleship. The margins frame the design perfectly with original paper wave and full embossing of the A1300A number easily evident through the holder. Deeper inks are not often encountered on notes of this type. (4,000-up)  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



### 17349 Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautiful Battleship which is tied with five others as the finest known for this Friedberg number. The colors, originality, and centering are well nigh perfect, making this a note for the collector who desires only the best that can be obtained. (4,000-up)  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



### 17350 Fr. 754 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65EPQ.

An evenly margined Philadelphia Battleship with easily seen original embossing visible right through the holder. While not an exceptionally rare Friedberg number, it remains very scarce in high grade, with this piece one of only two Fr. 754's to reach the 65 grade, with only one other higher. (3,500-up)  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



### 17351 Fr. 754 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A most pleasing example of the famed Battleship issue from the Philadelphia district. The surfaces are wholly original on this problem-free note. (850-up)  
Starting Bid: \$425





**17352 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A handsome three digit Cleveland Battleship Deuce with terrific color and bold original embossing. PMG has given this really nice type note its positive "Exceptional Paper Quality" comment. (4,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**17353 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Fresh, original and fully embossed, and bearing low serial number D148A as a bonus. (3,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,750**

**17354 Fr. 761 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine 15.**  
 A more elusive Battleship issue from the Richmond district that remains visually appealing. (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**

## Dual Courtesy Autographed Atlanta Battleship



**17355 Fr. 762 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

This note was last offered in one of our auctions over four years ago. It was described then, "Bank officials Pike and McCord have signed in ink directly above their printed signatures on the note. Both men have roughly duplicated the size and placement of their signatures giving this piece a far more pleasing appearance than most sloppily executed courtesy autographed notes. The double autography combined with the note's high grade and technical merits should create considerable bidding interest." (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

## Gem Serial Number Ten Atlanta Battleship



**17356 Fr. 762 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note with Serial Number Ten PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Although most all of the first twenty five Battleship notes from the Atlanta district are listed in the census, few have been graded this high, with only five examples receiving PMG grades of 65 or higher. This well centered piece is fully embossed and carries desirable low serial number F10A as a bonus. (4,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,250**





**17357 Fr. 765 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**

A note that comes from a small run of bright and colorful near-consecutive pieces. That run produced mostly Uncirculated notes, including Gem quality examples. This piece would have likely been a Gem, though a small bend or fold likely accounted for the About New grade. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



**17358 Fr. 767 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

A fully Uncirculated looking piece with deep inks, bright paper, and full margins. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



**17359 Fr. 768 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

Several folds are noticed more so on the back of this vibrant Battleship. A more elusive district for the design type as just 55 notes are currently reported by Track & Price.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection* (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

**Great Serial Number 15A Minneapolis Battleship**



**17360 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note with Serial Number Five PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A great note which is one of only three low number Minneapolis Battleships reported to date. Only two of that trio bear a single digit serial, with the other a somewhat circulated specimen listed in the census as Extremely Fine. We are somewhat mystified by the PCGS assigned grade here, as we sold this note back in 2000 graded Choice CU and it was sold five years later by another leading currency auction firm as Gem CU, finally winding up in a CGA Superb Gem 67 holder. With the note's originality unquestioned by the graders and easily evident through the holder, we simply are unable to see the grade limiting factor that removed this piece from a considerably higher grade. Whatever the technical grade, expect some fierce competition for this single digit Battleship before the hammer falls tonight. (9,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,500**



**17361 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

The first note of a cut sheet of Minneapolis Battleships, each of which is Gem New 65PPQ or better. The originality on all of these notes is evident right through the holders, with embossing that is deep and inks that appear to have been applied this morning. (4,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**17362 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

The second of four notes in this cut sheet, and the sole 66. PCGS has graded only two Minneapolis Battleships in 66PPQ, with only one higher. We don't know what the one nicer example looked like, but it would be hard to beat this specimen for originality, centering or eye appeal. (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



**17363 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

The third in this cut sheet, and just as pretty as its other three sheet-mates, with bold colors and cavernous embossing. (4,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**17364 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

The final example in this cut Battleship sheet, and a premium piece which is fully deserving of its 65PPQ grade. (4,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**17365 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 50.**

Deep inks are seen on this Kansas City Battleship. Bright paper and full margins give the note a fully Uncirculated appearance.

*From the Mayfair Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**17366 Fr. 784 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**

A tougher Friedberg number with this example included in a census of a little over three dozen notes. The paper remains bright and this note should be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters. A couple of years have passed since a Fr. 784 this nice has been offered. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$350**



**17367 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note with Two Digit Serial Number PCGS Gem New 66.**

The single most common Five Dollar Federal Reserve Bank Note with about 250 examples known, many of which are numbered under 300, as is this note, serial D64A. Most of the low number notes are triple digits. This two digit beauty should command a premium. (2,250-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



**17368 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

This Federal Reserve Bank Note type is one of the very few examples in U.S. Currency where the primary vignette is far off to one side. The Federal Reserve District occupies the central portion of the note, giving the notes much the same look as National Bank Notes. PMG's Choice Very Fine 35 grade seems just about on the money.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (600-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**17369 Fr. 794 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

PMG has commented on both the Exceptional Paper Quality and the small as-made margin inclusion. A very, very nice Federal Reserve Bank Note \$5. These are not often seen from the Chicago district. The really nice FRBN \$5 notes are almost always Atlanta or Cleveland.

*From the Mayfair Collection (1,750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$875**



**17370 Fr. 810 \$10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent About New 50.**

Current census information indicates just 29 examples of this Friedberg number have been reported to date, with three permanently impounded in Federal Reserve Bank collections. This piece is a near-Uncirculated looking example with some minor professional restorations that are noted by PCGS. Notes in the XF range typically realize \$4000 to \$5000, with the possibility of this AU settling at the high end of that range.

*From the Mayfair Collection (4,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**17371 Fr. 816 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.**

Evenly circulated \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Notes are not often found. For some reason, unknown to this cataloger, this type acted as a magnet for pens, pencils, and bank stamps. This particular note has avoided all forms of molestation and has simply circulated evenly down to the middle VF grade. Wholly pleasing and problem-free.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,750-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$875**



**17372 Fr. 819 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 53.**

The census numbers for the other two issues from the Dallas district are in the low single digits making this example the only Dallas note readily available for the type. It retains great color and problem free surfaces. Expect this pleasing note to hammer right around... (4,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$2,800**



### Condition Census Atlanta \$20 FRBN



**17373 Fr. 823 \$20 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**

The paper is bright and attractive, with deeply printed devices and a wonderful overprint. Ensconced in the Mayfair Collection since 2002, this nearly Uncirculated note is the finest example of this Friedberg number to be offered in at least five years. Since that time, three Extremely Fines have been offered at auction, realizing between \$3900 and nearly \$11000.

*From the Mayfair Collection (7,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$3,750**



**17374 Fr. 827 \$20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

The amount of wear is commensurate with the VF grade, though PCGS indicates the note has been trimmed and the signatures retraced.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (2,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

### Ex: Midwest Collection \$50 FRBN



**17375 Fr. 831 \$50 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 50.**

Tucked away for nearly a decade, this high grade St. Louis \$50 Federal Reserve Bank was last offered in our 2002 Central States Signature Auction. Its description read in part, "This note, from the Midwest Collection, is a new number to the census, which now numbers about 50 pieces. St. Louis was the only district to issue Fifties, and this is the only signature combination, making Fr. 831 a one-number type. The note is nicely margined, well centered on both sides and problem-free." Little has changed in regards to the census, as it still totals 51 examples.

*From the Mayfair Collection (25,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$12,500**

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

### \$5 New York Red Seal PCGS 66



**17376 Fr. 833a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66.**

A rare note in high grade as PCGS has not graded a single example either equal or higher. Also, it is one of the nicest notes that you will ever find within the \$5 1914 Red Seal family. A beautiful note that exhibits full margins, nice color, and traces of serial number embossing. (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



**17377 Fr. 833b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.**

Embossing and original paper wave are noted on this attractive and colorful \$5 FRN. The margins are Gem-sized and save for a light center bend, this piece would be a fully Uncirculated example.

*From the Mayfair Collection (1,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**17378 Fr. 843b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**

Over four years have elapsed since we last offered a San Francisco \$5 Red Seal for this issue as nice as this one. The paper is bright white and the centering spot on. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**17379 Fr. 854 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

This is the nicest third party graded example of this Friedberg number that we have ever auctioned. In fact, the current offering is six grade points higher than the previous holder of this title. Also, we would be remiss if we did not point out the bold embossing that is associated with this Philadelphia \$5. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

### Only Uncirculated Third Party Graded Fr. 865



**17380 Fr. 865 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS New 62.**

A scarce Burke-Glass Friedberg number which becomes prohibitively rare in high grade. PMG has graded 11 pieces, with the highest a single Very Fine 35, while PCGS has graded 17 examples, with the highest (save for this specimen) a single Extremely Fine 40. Track & Price shows no Fr. 865's grading higher than Very Fine offered at public sale since 2000, with even the massive Flynn collection possessing a Very Fine 35 note. Unquestionably the finest known third party graded example, and by several grades at that. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**17381 Fr. 866 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

In 2006, a note nearly consecutive to this with the same PCGS grade was offered in our FUN Signature Auction. That piece realized \$632.50, with no finer PMG or PCGS graded notes selling since. The margins are Gem sized with a few minor stray ink marks created during the printing process. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**17382 Fr. 867a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A nice Atlanta Fed, with great color and unmistakable paper originality. One of the finest for the issue we have offered of late. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$425**



- 17383 **Fr. 875a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.**  
This is the second finest out of only 7 examples known. The best of the group is a VF 20. This solid Fine sold in March 2009 in an internet auction for \$425. It's worth considerably more. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$700**



- 17384 **Fr. 881 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
This is the nicest third party graded example of this Friedberg number that we have ever auctioned. The last example that we sold at this grade level was a raw note in May 2007 that brought \$1150 on a \$500 estimate. The raw note has serial number J16655659A, while tonight's offering is the following note, J16655660A. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17385 **Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
Nice margins and excellent color are merits of this New York \$10 Red Seal.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (1,300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$650**

- 17386 **Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A broadly margined Red Seal \$10 Fed in a mid grade Very Fine PMG holder. The note is very nicely framed among even margins.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (550-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$275**

- 17387 **Fr. 900b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A tougher Friedberg number with a little over 20 examples currently listed from the Minneapolis district. (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**



- 17388 **Fr. 901a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
A bright overprint is noticed on this Red Seal from the Kansas City district. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$600**



## Serial Number One Atlanta \$10 1914 Red Seal



### 17389 Fr. 897a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Our landmark sale of seven serial number 1 Red Seal Federal Reserve Notes in our May Central States sale brought forth this hitherto unknown \$10 serial number 1 Red Seal from the Atlanta district, which comes to us from the estate of M.B. Wellborn, the first Governor of the Atlanta Federal Reserve Bank. Maximillian Bethune Wellborn was born in Lewisville, Arkansas during the Civil War and raised and educated in Eufaula, Alabama before moving to Anniston around the turn of the century. As a young man he became general manager of the Alabama Frog & Switch Company, a railroad supply company, and then entered the banking business, founding banks in Jacksonville and Piedmont before becoming President of the First National Bank of Anniston in 1905, serving in that position until 1914, when he was appointed the first governor of the newly established Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta. It was in that capacity he obtained this lovely note, which is accompanied by a handwritten notation on the front of a Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta envelope which states "The first of note issues of Fed R Bank of Atlanta, No 1...Property of M.B. Wellborn, Nov 1914." Wellborn served as Governor of the Atlanta Fed until 1928, and lived to the age of 95 before passing away in 1957.

Prior to our May sale only two \$10 serial number 1 specimens were reported, with only one, the number 1 from the New York district, in private hands. That example has not been seen since its last appearance in 1998. The Chicago district number 1 is in the hands of the Chicago Federal Reserve Bank. After that sale, the number in private hands is now three, with each in very strong hands. Like the Dallas number 1 Red Seal we sold in May, this piece has clearly never circulated, but was folded for storage in the envelope that accompanies the note. The colors, margins, and overall appearance are as sharp as the day the note left the press, with PCGS awarding this note its coveted Premium Paper Quality designation, and our estimate of this number 1 beauty along with its unquestioned provenance may well prove conservative in the extreme this evening. (40,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$20,000**



**17390 Fr. 907b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

This note ranks right up there with the highest third party graded notes that we have ever offered of this Friedberg number. It is a beautiful note with dark inks and embossing. (650-up)

**Starting Bid: \$325**



**17391 Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A bright, nicely margined New York district example worthy of the grade assigned. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**17392 Fr. 914★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**

A listing of recent auction prices realized show that this piece is the finest third party graded Fr. 914 star to be offered at auction, and perhaps the finest since an EF was reported in an auction in the early 1990's. The note is problem free with a strong overprint. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**17393 Fr. 929★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.**

An elusive example of the Burke-Glass replacement note which now numbers eight examples known. Much time has passed since we have offered a fresh example of this star to the collecting community. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**Tied for Finest Known**



**17394 Fr. 939 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Fr. 939 is hardly a rare number with 325 pieces in the census, but high grade specimens are quite scarce indeed. PMG has graded only three pieces in this grade with none finer, with this the first to reach the market. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**First Reported Fr. 941★ Star**



**17395 Fr. 941★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Good 6.**

This is the first star to emerge bearing this Friedberg number. It was a former wallet piece and that is probably the reason why it has survived for over 90 years. Overall, nice for the grade and without any negative comments on the label. (2,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**17396 Fr. 951a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A lovely example with loads of originality and great eye appeal. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**17397 Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

This fully margined \$20 Red Seal FRN is as nice as one will find in the Very Fine spectrum. The margins are full and even, with the overprint complementing bold white paper. With a recent realization of \$1955 for a PMG extremely Fine 45, we would not be surprised to see a price this evening exceeding...

*From the Mayfair Collection (1,250-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$625**



**17398 Fr. 972★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.**

Quite a scarce star number. PCGS has graded only four examples. This note is well circulated to be sure, but free of any notable problems. (750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$375**



**17399 Fr. 974★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.**

A welcome discovery note. Though a little more than a dozen star notes are known for this Friedberg number, this is now the highest serial number recorded, and by a wide margin of more than 20,000 notes. It is an evenly circulated piece with plenty of eye appeal for the grade. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**17400 Fr. 987a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Broad margins frame this Gem Atlanta \$20. Most recently a PCGS 66PPQ realized nearly \$1500. This piece likely has all the same eye appeal with prominent embossing and original paper wave. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**

**17401 Fr. 992★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**

According to our records, this is one of just of six Fr. 992 stars that has made an auction appearance. It's appeared a few times since its first sale in 2001 at \$412.50. PMG denotes a tear, which is in the upper margin and far from a distraction. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$500**



**17402 Fr. 1013b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.**

Red Seal \$50 FRNs are quite scarce with just 15 examples currently known. This new entrant to the census bears the second lowest serial number for the issue. (1,750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$875**





**17403 Fr. 1017 \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.**

A mere dozen examples from the Atlanta district are enumerated in the Track & Price census. No “b” type Red Seal \$50’s were issued by Atlanta, which makes this a one-number type. The colors remain bold on this average circulated example. (2,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



**17404 Fr. 1019a \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**

A very scarce Friedberg number with fewer than 15 pieces reported in all grades. This example is evenly circulated and displays nice color for the grade. (2,750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,375**

**Gorgeous St. Louis \$50 Red Seal**



**17405 Fr. 1019b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

The apparent grade was assigned for an unobtrusive split in the right hand margin. Save for that, this is a gorgeous high end VF Red Seal Fed \$50. Only about 20 examples of this number are known, most in the lower grades. Tom Flynn’s Choice New example brought \$69,000 in our April 2008 sale. The market has changed and this note is certainly not the equal of that piece, but the number gives a good indication of the popularity of these high denomination Red Seal Feds.

*From the Mayfair Collection (5,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



**17406 Fr. 1023b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**

Less than twenty examples of Red Seal \$50 Federal Reserve Notes are shown in the Track & Price census with almost two years since an example has been offered. Great color is maintained by this note in a popular mid-grade. (2,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,500**

**17407 Fr. 1036 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**

A lone note above the grade of VF has been offered for this Friedberg number in the last five years. This piece, the second finest of that half decade of offerings, is a well margined piece with bright paper.

*From the Mayfair Collection (600-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 17408 **Fr. 1058 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A mere ten pieces for this issue from the Minneapolis district are recorded in Track & Price. Over three years have passed since the last offering of an example, with that being Tom Flynn's PMG Very Fine 30 which sold for \$3737.50 in April 2008. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

### Elusive New York \$100 Red Seal



- 17409 **Fr. 1073a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
A rare Friedberg number that has been absent from our auctions for over eleven years and missing from any auction that we know of over the last eight years. Only fifteen examples in total have been reported, with three of those locked away at the Smithsonian, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and the ANA museum. The note we offer here is, save for a pair of uncirculated examples which have been off the market for over twenty years, the highest grade Fr. 1073a in the census.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (5,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**

### Rare Atlanta \$100 Red Seal Serial Number F595A



- 17410 **Fr. 1077a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A new addition to the census for this rare number that also arrives with the lowest serial number, F595A. This note raises the census to a mere nine, but two of those are permanently off the market as they reside in either the Smithsonian or the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. (6,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 17411 **Fr. 1084 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
This is the nicest example from the Boston district we have offered at auction in over seven years. Without question one of the finest known survivors for this issue. It is a nicely centered note displaying great color. (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,600**



- 17412 **Fr. 1089 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
The last VF 30 sold in one of our auctions was graded by PMG and realized more than \$1000 in late 2009. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

**17413 Fr. 1098 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.**

Quite a decent VF Cleveland district Fed \$100.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (650-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$325**

**Bright 1914 \$100 Blue Seal PMG Gem  
 Uncirculated 66 EPQ**



**17414 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A well centered and strongly printed example from the Friedberg number which serves as the type note *par excellence* for this type and denomination. This piece is every bit the equal of the Menlo Park Collection Fr. 1104 in 66 which sold for \$6900 in our January FUN sale. **(6,000-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$4,400**



**17415 Fr. 1110 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

This is one of the highest graded examples of this signature combination from the Chicago district graded by PCGS, with the other example a 65. The colors are bright and the paper fresh. **(2,750-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$1,375**

**17416 Fr. 1112 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

A relatively common note which retains nice color. Some small edge splits along the bottom margin affect nothing. **(600-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



**17417 Fr. 1120 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**

Kansas City Blue Seal \$100 notes are scarcer than many other districts for the issue and are not usually seen this nice. The inks are bright and the margins solid on this most pleasing example. **(1,500-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

**Attractive 1918 New York \$500**



**17418 Fr. 1132-B \$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**

A bright and attractively centered piece which makes a perfect type example for this much sought after issue. The colors are bold, the appearance sharp, and the paper quality excellent for the grade, which actually appears to be quite conservative. It would not surprise us at all if our estimate on this ex-Dr. Edward & Joanne Dauer Collection note were substantially exceeded by the time the hammer drops tonight on this pleasing and problem free high denomination example. **(18,000-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$14,000**



## Bright Cleveland District 1918 \$500 Federal Reserve Note



### 17419 Fr. 1132-D \$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

This vivid \$500 was last offered at auction over a decade ago. Since that time, another Extremely Fine was offered in 2002, with no others comparing to it either in terms of condition or eye appeal. This example has four jumbo sized margins, though one has been helped a bit by some professional restoration as seen at the top. However, the lack of significant folds along with paper that is bright and free of soiling allows this piece to face up as nicely as any of the 14 examples known for this Friedberg number. With Very Fine 35 graded New York and Chicago districts examples selling for \$16,100 and \$21,275 respectively within the last couple of years, this much scarcer, higher grade Cleveland \$500 should realize...

*From the Mayfair Collection (22,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$11,250**

## One of Seven Known



### 17420 Fr. 1133-H \$1000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

A great high denomination rarity, with this St. Louis district example one of only seven 1918 thousands reported from this district to date. It is surpassed in rarity only by the Boston, Minneapolis, Dallas and Kansas City districts, and by the Atlanta district, which remains unknown. Of the seven specimens in the census, (not one of which grades higher than Very Fine), only one has been offered for sale since our consignor obtained this piece in 1991 at the sale of the famed Jim Thompson collection. That example is a far inferior piece which we graded Very Good-Fine (and noted soft paper and ragged edges) in its last offering by Heritage. Despite those problems, it realized \$17,250 when it last sold four years ago. This specimen is incomparably finer, with sharp paper quality, bold printing, and no problems whatever mentioned on the PMG Very Fine 25 holder. In today's market any estimate on a note of this rarity is simply a guess, but we will be conservative and offer an estimate of... (35,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$22,000**

## Attractive San Francisco \$1000 Federal Reserve Note



**17421 Fr. 1133-L \$1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**

Surprisingly, this is just the third example of this Friedberg number to be offered at public auction in more than four years. With bright paper, full margins, and solid printed design details, its appearance is most pleasing for a VF note. Our September 2008 Long Beach Signature Auction featured another PCGS Very Fine 30 graded specimen that realized \$25,300. Since that time, only one other comparably graded example has been offered, a New York district piece that realized \$26,450 in a PMG Very Fine 25 holder.

*From the Mayfair Collection (25,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$12,500**

## GOLD CERTIFICATES

### 17422 Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

A colorful overprint is seen on this well margined \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS indicates repaired edge tears at left, which were professionally executed. (550-up)

**Starting Bid: \$275**



### 17423 Fr. 1170a \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A scarcer Friedberg number, particularly in the higher grade ranges. The census shows only one uncirculated example, three specimens grading About Uncirculated, and two pieces grading Extremely Fine. This well margined, bright and attractive piece, is, in fact, the highest grade of the dozen Fr. 1170a's that PMG has graded to date. (2,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

### 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ



### 17424 Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A simply beautiful piece which is every bit the equal to the Gem 66 Fr. 1171 we sold in our FUN sale which realized \$6325. The colors on this piece are as vibrant as we've ever encountered on any Gold Certificate, and the note has the appearance of a piece which was pulled from the pack this morning. (6,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$3,000**

### Fr. 1172 \$10 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ



### 17425 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Immediately, the eye is drawn to the paper wave on this colorful and perfectly margined \$10 Gold Certificate. The vibrant inks and bold embossing add to the eye appeal and scream originality. To date, no finer examples of this Friedberg number have been reported by PMG or PCGS. (6,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



### 17426 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This deeply inked note displays all of the attributes of a Choice New piece, but an unseen fold must surely be present. Likely to generate plenty of attention here tonight, with an expected realization in the area of... (1,250-up)

**Starting Bid: \$625**



### 17427 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Consecutive to the note above and just as nice. (1,250-up)

**Starting Bid: \$625**





- 17428 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 50.**  
 A very nice AU 1907 Gold. The portrait on this \$10 Gold Certificate is of Michael Hillegas (1729-1804). Hillegas, along with co-treasurer George Clymer, was responsible for the production and distribution of Continental Currency. He was also one of the founders of the Lehigh Coal Mining Company. His early public service included serving the Committee of Safety as treasurer under Benjamin Franklin. Hillegas was also a successful dry-goods merchant, sugar refiner, and real estate investor. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17429 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.**  
 Good centering is displayed by this bright note that is fully deserving of the assigned grade. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17430 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS New 62.**  
 A pleasing note from this small consecutive run of New examples from this always popular issue. A tight bottom margin affects the grade a touch. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 17431 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS New 62.**  
 Excellent color and a little natural paper wave are noticed. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17432 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS New 62.**  
 Great color is noticed on this note which is tightly cut along the bottom margin at lower left, depriving it of a higher grade. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 17433 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
 The light fold that resulted in the 58 grade eludes us through the holder, but we have no doubt it exists somewhere. Very attractive. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 17434 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
 A terrific note with color and margins of a Choice New example. Loads of originality are noticed with the reason for the assigned grade well hidden in the holder. (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**
- 17435 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**  
 Beautiful color and obvious paper originality highlight this early 20th Century Gold Certificate. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 17436 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**  
 Natural paper wave has rightfully earned this note its EPQ grade modifier. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 17437 **Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
 A snappy replacement example with a boldly printed orange back. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 17438 **Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
 The colors are bright on this small serial numbers variety. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



17439 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Any reason for the lack of a Premium Paper Quality descriptor is beyond us. The paper is fully embossed, has an original wave, and is as bright as any Uncirculated piece available. A simply stunning EF note.

*From the Mayfair Collection (3,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



17440 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25. Full margins frame this mid-grade \$20 Gold Certificate. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**



17441 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25. Great color and even margins are displayed on this lovely note. A great piece that will appeal to most collectors of quality mid-grade notes.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,500-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$750**



17442 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20. Great eye appeal is displayed by this colorful note. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

### High Grade Circulated \$20 Gold Technicolor Note



17443 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30. This piece is almost a carbon copy of the Dusty Lee Gibson example we offered in our last sale, which also graded VF 30 and sold for \$8050. The centering and overall appearance here is extraordinary for the grade, with the face printing dark and vivid and the back, which is normally dull and faded fully bright and boldly printed. This is just the kind of note that every collector yearns to own, and one which is exceptionally difficult to find. Expect a similar realization for this lovely piece tonight. (7,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,500**



17444 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25. We are blessed to offer a plethora of perfect collector grade Technicolor twenties in this sale, the first group of these always in demand pieces we have had to offer in many years. This piece is perfect for the grade, with bright colors on the front and more than adequate color on the oft-faded reverse. Expect a realization in the area of... (5,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,750**





- 17445 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
Great color is displayed on this perfect collector grade Technicolor twenty. This piece is flawless for the grade and could easily have gone into a considerably higher grade holder. (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 17446 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12.**  
A most appealing example of this tougher Friedberg number carrying the Lyons-Treat signature combination. Both sides of this note display great color for the grade. Usually the back turns a dirty brown, but not so here. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

### Bright PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ Technicolor



- 17447 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
A bright fire engine red overprint really stands out against the golden hue. The color is terrific as one would expect for a \$20 with the nickname "Technicolor." Strict originality is displayed on this ever so slightly handled note which will certainly achieve a realization closer to that of a higher grade example.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (8,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**



- 17448 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
An evenly circulated Technicolor \$20 with extraordinarily bright colors on the face and a back which is easily strong enough to warrant the Very Fine 30 grade. It's exactly the kind of circulated specimen every collector desires, but one which is so hard to find, and is easily equal to the Very Fine 30 we sold in our last sale for just over \$6000. (6,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 17449 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
A couple of barely discernable internal splits have provoked the apparent grade, although we have seen far more egregious problems than this tiny flaw go unmentioned in similarly graded notes. (3,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 17450 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
Evenly circulated and with no problems whatever for the grade. This example is very similar to the last two Very Fine 20's that we have sold, one of which realized \$4600 and the other \$4300. (4,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**





- 17451 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12.**  
Problem-free Technicolors in any grade always receive extra attention from collectors. As a highly prized design type, many individuals have attempted to improve on their appearance, often failing and making them look far worse. For the grade, the colors on this pleasing example are still quite bold and the paper is solid. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,900**

### Finest Offering in Nearly Five Years



- 17452 **Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Neither PMG nor PCGS have graded a finer example of this Friedberg number. Unfortunately for Gold Certificate enthusiasts, this is the only 66 graded example by either service to be offered in basically the last five years. It is easily the finest this cataloger has seen, and offers margins larger than is typical for even a Gem of this type. The colors are wonderful, and PMG was correct in adding the comment, "Great Embossing," to complement the Exceptional Paper Quality descriptor. (8,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$4,000**



- 17453 **Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**  
The last note we sold in this grade was at our FUN auction. That example realized \$1840. This example is also an original, strongly embossed beauty with two soft vertical folds. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17454 **Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
Quite elusive in this grade range and beyond, this note displays deeply printed inks and the back printing is quite vibrant. With a bit more margin along the top this note would have been an absolute Gem. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**

**Outstanding Fr. 1187 \$20 Gold Certificate  
PCGS Gem New 66PPQ**



**17455 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A truly common number, but very rare at this grade level. PCGS has graded over 950 of these, with only this note and five others at or above the 66PPQ level. An outstanding note in every respect and one of the nicest 1922 Gold Certificates we've seen in quite some time. (4,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$4,000**



**17456 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A common enough note in all grades up to 64, but very scarce above that level. PCGS has graded 948 Fr. 1187s, but only 17 have been graded 65PPQ or better. This one is a real peach, with an exceptionally vivid gold overprint on both the front and back. (3,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,750**



**17457 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

We sold a PCGS 64PPQ Fr. 1187 in April of this year for \$2300. If you are holding out for a Gem example of this number, you may want to consider that one more grade point may cost you upwards of \$1000 or more. (2,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



**17458 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

An attractive representative from a mini-run of serial numbers that has been supplying collectors over the years with upper-end About New notes. (900-up)

**Starting Bid: \$450**

**17459 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53.**

Boldly printed design details and a lack of any immediately visible folds give this note a full Uncirculated appearance. (750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$375**

**17460 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

A high end XF with bright colors and good overall eye appeal. Three light folds are barely visible on the clearly original paper surfaces. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**17461 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

Great color is noticed on this still snappy Gold Certificate. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**17462 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

Super looking for the grade, with explosive color, a flaming orange back, good paper originality, and no soil along any of the light folds. A great looking XF. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**17463 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

The color on this \$20 remains exceptionally bright. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**17464 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

A nice grade for the collector as prices escalate rapidly for this design starting at the AU 50 grade. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

## The Second Finest of Only Five Known



### 17465 Fr. 1190 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.

One of only five examples known, this evenly circulated, problem-free PCGS 15 note was last on the market at the end of August 2005 when it realized \$20,125. Of the five known examples, one is permanently impounded, leaving four for collectors. The highest graded piece is an XF 40. This Fine 15 is the second highest grade according to Track & Price, with the remaining three notes two VG 8s and a Fine 12. The opportunity to purchase any Friedberg 1190 can be spaced apart by decades and this solid Fine is likely to be avidly pursued on today's rarity conscious market. (22,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$11,250



### 17466 Fr. 1195 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

Evenly circulated, but with strong ink colors remaining. The back, which is almost always faded at this grade level for this variety, has retained virtually all of its bright orange color. A really nice piece for the grade. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



### Vibrant 1882 \$50 Gold Certificate



- 17467 **Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
The yellow-gold, blue, and red printings remain vibrant on this fully margined example, making this a perfect note to represent this sought after type. Unfortunately, this was the last issue to feature the ornate back design including an eagle. The back designs on the Series 1913 and 1922 notes are a bit more bland, artistically speaking. (5,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 17468 **Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
The last Friedberg number for this design and thus important for many type collections. The apparent grade was assigned due to minor repairs. Silas Wright (1795-1847) served in both the House and the Senate and was governor of New York. He supported Jackson's position against the Bank of the United States. After territory was acquired from Mexico, he opposed the extension of slavery into those areas. *From the Mayfair Collection* (2,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17469 **Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**  
PMG net graded this 1882 \$50 Gold for a restoration that we are unable to spot. When one considers the buying power of a \$50 bill in this era, it's amazing how many of these circulated down to VF and lower, not from wallet folds, but from actual circulation. *From the Ron Webber Collection* (2,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 17470 **Fr. 1198 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
An awfully good looking example for the 35 grade. The colors are terrific and the note is wholly free of circulation soil. The design of these 1913 \$50 Golds is really quite simple, but they somehow have a very stately appearance. (2,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 17471 **Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**  
Extremely well margined, with bright orange highlights on the face and a wonderfully bright back. These are similar in appearance to the 1922 \$50s, but are many many times scarcer. *From the Ron Webber Collection* (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17472 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**  
Tremendous color for an XF without a hint of circulation soil. The back has the type of color that one hopes to see on an uncirculated example and all four gold overprint items on the face are wonderfully bright. *From the Mayfair Collection* (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17473 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
The grade seems dead on accurate on this clean, problem-free early 20th Century \$50 Gold Certificate. Far better looking than the mental image a grade of VF 30 may imply. (950-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$900**



- 17474 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
Vibrant colors remain on this nice, lightly handled mid-grade Gold Certificate. (950-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$475**



- 17475 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
A bright gold-orange overprint is displayed by this still crisp \$50 Gold Certificate. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17476 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
An attractive piece for the grade, with sizeable margins, bold colors and a bit more popular Mule back plate. (750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**

- 17477 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**  
A very nice example for the grade with far fewer folds than normally seen at this level.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 17478 **Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**  
Grading service numbers indicate that this small serial number variety is between six and seven times rarer than the normally seen large serial numbers. The market does recognize the scarcity of this note to some extent, but it can still be considered a bit of a sleeper. (1,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$900**



- 17479 **Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
According to Hessler and Chambliss, printing statistics of 1922 \$50 Gold Certificates indicate the large size serial numbers outnumber the smaller ones exhibited here by a factor of more than six to one. This piece features few folds of any significance, giving it the appearance of a much higher grade. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



## Breathtaking Gem 66PPQ 1882 \$100 Gold Certificate- Tied For Finest Known



### 17480 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

According to recent PCGS population numbers, this is one of just four notes graded by PCGS at this lofty level with none higher. The quality of this note is breathtaking with full margins and deep colors on deeply embossed bright paper. With over 300 examples listed in Track & Price, not many can compare in beauty to this piece. Our estimate here may well prove conservative after the hammer falls. (25,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$18,000



### 17481 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Some minor paper scuffs and edge repairs do not greatly impair the overall appearance of this bright note. (1,100-up)

Starting Bid: \$550



### 17482 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

The net grade is due to a minor repair which appears to be at the top center. The red Treasury seal is surprisingly bright for the grade, adding to the eye appeal of this circulated C-note. (1,100-up)

Starting Bid: \$550





- 17483 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
 Excellent looking for the assigned grade, particularly from the face where the note has the look of a VF 35. The back shows a bit more circulation, but it's retained virtually all of its bright orange coloration. A very nice piece, sure to catch the interest of a collector forming a VF set of Golds.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17486 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
 A most pleasing \$100 Gold Certificate with colorfully printed details, bright paper, and wonderful margins. Just another Mayfair Collection note with better than normal eye appeal for the grade.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (3,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 17484 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
 Another pleasing example of this desirable note. The colors appear bright and the paper firm within the holder. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17487 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**  
 The well embossed paper is crispy and clearly saw very little circulation beyond a few minor folds. A small repair is noted by PCGS, which is far from a distraction. (2,250-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 17485 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
 This Friedberg number is far less numerous in the census than Friedberg 1215. This \$100 Gold Certificate features a portrait of Thomas Hart Benton (1782-1858) engraved by Charles Burt. Benton was a proponent of manifest destiny. Two of his nephews were generals during the Civil War. One served the Union, the other the Confederacy. (1,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17488 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
 This \$100 Gold C-Note has tremendous eye appeal for the assigned 30 grade. The apparent grade has been placed on the holder due to some small dots of rust that have been masked. (1,500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17489 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
The ink color remains excellent on both sides of this Gold Certificate C-note. The portrait area in particular has the look of a far higher grade.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (1,250-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17490 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
Great color is maintained by this crisp appearing note that displays a couple of pinholes which are acceptable for the grade. (900-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**



- 17491 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A nice mid-grade example of this popular Gold Certificate with plenty of color, full margins, and a vivid back design. (900-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

- 17492 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
The colors remain vivid on this pleasing note that has a small edge tear in the bottom margin. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 17493 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**  
Some staining in various areas is mentioned by PCGS. Despite these issues the note faces up well for the grade. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

### 1882 \$500 Gold Certificate



- 17494 **Fr. 1216 \$500 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**  
Without question a solid Fine example displaying the typical colors for the grade. PMG mentions repairs which seem to be quite minor in scope given the overall eye appeal this beauty still displays. Track & Price lists a total of 26 survivors in their census which makes this a tough note to acquire with limited auction appearances.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (10,000-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$5,000**





17495 Fr. 1216b \$500 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Four full and even margins frame this attractive mid-grade \$500 Gold. The colors of the seal, serial numbers, and wheaten-gold underprint on front are bright, with a back design to match. PCGS indicates some minor edge repairs, which were expertly executed, and none of which touch the design. Earlier in the year, we sold another PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30 graded note with the same type of restoration work. That piece realized just over \$14,000 and with an improved market for large size type notes, we see no reason why this piece will not reach or exceed...

From the Mayfair Collection (15,000-up)  
Starting Bid: \$7,500

### Lovely Very Fine 30PPQ \$500 1922 Gold Certificate



17496 Fr. 1217 \$500 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Only about 50 examples are known of this one-number type, none of which have been graded uncirculated. This is one of the very nicest examples. It's magnificently bright, with its full orange color on both sides and absolutely problem free, with strictly original surfaces and not a hint of a defect. The blue serial numbers, bright red seal and vibrant gold overprint on the face along with the razor-sharp, lifelike Lincoln vignette give this note explosive eye appeal. We've seen several examples in technically higher grade, but if you are looking for pure originality and fresh color, this new to the census piece is the one for you. (30,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$15,000





### Attractive Mid-Grade \$1000 Gold Certificate



#### 17497 Fr. 1219e \$1000 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

This Series 1907 issue was printed in the late teens while Teehee and Burke held the positions of Register of the Treasury and Treasurer. In that five year span from 1915 to 1919, the Bureau of Engraving and Printing printed 116,000 notes for use mostly in bank to bank transactions. The population for this Friedberg number is misleading as nearly a third of the survivors are permanently impounded in Federal Reserve Collections and in the Smithsonian. The other Friedberg numbers displaying Series date 1907 and different signatures are all scarce in their own right. Four perfectly even margins frame this attractive \$1000 Gold. The colors on front and back are still quite vivid, and the repaired edge tears at right mentioned by PCGS are far from distracting, with "split" a more accurate way to describe the condition.

*From the Mayfair Collection (20,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$10,000**

### Elusive 1922 \$1000 Gold Certificate



#### 17498 Fr. 1220 \$1000 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

An overall attractive note which last appeared in a CAA auction in October of 1995. Despite the few comments from PCGS related to minor restorations and an edge tear, the eye appeal still remains because of the bright overprint. An elusive note that is one of just 37 such notes currently residing in the Track & Price census.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (10,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$5,000**

### Colorful Friedberg 1225h \$10000 Gold Certificate



#### 17499 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.

This note was not intended for circulation but was used within the Federal Reserve System. Unlike other notes, the back is blank and there are perforation cancellations at the left in the portrait that state this note is payable only to the treasurer or a Federal Reserve Bank. This is a very colorful and bright note with none of the ordinary dullness that so many of these pieces seem to have.

*From the Mayfair Collection (7,000-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$3,500**

**High Grade 1900 Gold Certificate  
PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**



- 17500 **Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
This is a high grade example with its ideal inks and bright paper. It has the usual perforation cancellation and PMG makes note of this on the label. (6,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**

**Scarcer Friedberg 1225h 1900 \$10000 Gold**



- 17501 **Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
Only 15 examples are known of this ultra high denomination unredeemable \$10,000 with the Teehee-Burke signature combination. This one is a beauty, with bright paper and no evidence of the water stains that plague so many of these. We had a Choice New 63 in our April sale that realized \$5462.50. This note should certainly pass that as both its technical grade and its eye appeal are superior. (6,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 17502 **Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.**  
A very nice example of these unredeemable notes as it possesses nice ink and four broad margins. The note also exhibits its traits found on examples that survived the Washington, DC Old Post Office fire. There is a little water staining and some foxing from that fateful December 13, 1935 night. This example also has been hole punch cancelled with the familiar roulette canceling that is always seen in the portrait area.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection* (4,000-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 17503 **Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**  
A well circulated example of this somewhat scarcer signature combination with mention of some rust. A fire in a government post office in Washington, D.C. in 1935 is the reason why \$10000 Gold Certificates are available to collectors today. Cancelled and unredeemable, as are all of the surviving examples. (1,750-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$875**

**End of Session Four**



## SESSION FIVE

Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Only Session

Sunday, September 11, 2011 | 5:00PM CT | Dallas, Texas | Lots 18001 - 18889

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots

To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3514](http://HA.com/3514)

### SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage Live™, our bidding software that lets you bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

### WORLD CURRENCY



- 18001 **Afghanistan** 20 Afghani 1936 Pick 18r  
A remainder from an era when there could not have been many collectors of Afghani notes. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18002 **Africa D - Z.**  
Djibouti 500 Francs ND (1988) Pick 36a **Superb Gem CU**  
Zimbabwe \$2 1994 Pick 1d **Gem CU**.  
The Zimbabwe note is of the much scarcer watermark variety. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18003 **Algeria**  
5 Francs 8.8.1941 Pick 77b **Uncirculated** with a little aging  
5 Francs 27.1.1944 Pick 92a **Uncirculated** with a little aging  
100 Francs 1.1.1964 Pick 125a **Uncirculated** with pinholes in the right margin. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18004 **Algeria** 50 Francs ND Pick 87s Specimen  
A broad corner bend is noted, resulting in a grade of **Choice About Uncirculated**. The word SPECIMEN is printed on both sides in red ink within the black area reserved for the watermark. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18005 **Algeria** 100 Francs ND Pick 88s Specimen  
Full margins from this wholly original piece. A touch of handling and a paper clip indent prevent a full Gem grade. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18006 **Algeria**  
20 Francs ND (1942-45) Pick 92s Specimen **AU** with a paper clip impression  
5 Francs 8.2.1944 Pick 94s Specimen **AU** with a paper clip impression.  
Two unlisted specimens that were once paper clipped together. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18007 **Algeria** 10 Nouveaux Francs 31.7.1959 Pick 119s Specimen  
A deeply printed note with full embossing and the usual SPECIMEN punch cancel. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18008 **Angola** 20 and 50 Escudos PMG Graded.  
20 Escudos 15.8.1956 Pick 87 Three Examples **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
50 Escudos 10.6.1962 Pick 93 **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18009 **Angola** 1972-73 Notes PMG Graded.  
50 Escudos 24.11.1972 Pick 100 Two Examples **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
20 Escudos 10.6.1973 Pick 104a Three Examples **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (2); Choice About Unc 58**  
1000 Escudos 10.6.1973 Pick 108 **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. These notes saw the end of Portuguese rule in Angola. (Total: 6 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18010 **Argentina** El Banco Argentino 50 Pesos 1.7.1873 Pick S1463r  
A PMG **Choice About Unc 58** remainder on a number that is unpriced above Fine in Krause. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18011 **Argentina** El Banco Comercial de Corrientes 12 1/2 Centesimos ND (1868) Pick S1581  
This number is not priced above Fine in Krause. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 18012 **Argentina** El Banco Comercial de Corrientes 25 Centesimos ND (1868) Pick S1582  
This bank only issued notes during the years 1867-68. Krause does not price this number above Fine. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18013 **Australia** £1 ND (1942) Pick 26b  
This note is priced at \$100 in VF and \$1000 in UNC in Krause. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18014 **Australia** £5 ND (1939-52) Pick 27b  
A wartime issue from 1941. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with small edge splits at bottom. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 18015 **Australia** \$1 ND (1969) Pick 37c Two Consecutive Examples  
Both notes are graded by PMG, with the first example coming in at **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** and the second note grading **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18016 **Australia** \$5 ND (1990) Pick 44f R212 Four Examples  
These beautiful \$5 notes have prefix letters QGR, QGS, QGT, and QGU and all four notes are paired with serial number 846026. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18017 **Austria Allied Military Currency 1944**.  
50 Groschen Pick 102a  
50 Groschen Pick 102b  
1 Schilling Pick 103b Two Examples one with a stain in the lower left corner  
2 Schilling Pick 104b  
5 Schilling Pick 105  
10 Schilling Pick 106  
20 Schilling Pick 107  
50 Schilling Pick 109  
100 Schilling Pick 110a Three Examples or better  
100 Schilling Pick 110b Three Examples or better.  
Grades range from high-end VF to **Gem CU**. (Total: 15 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18018 **Austria - Allied Occupation AMC's**.  
50 Groschen 1944 Pick 102b **Gem CU**  
1 Schilling 1944 Pick 103a **Choice CU**  
1 Schilling 1944 Pick 103b **AU**  
2 Schilling 1944 Pick 104a **AU**  
5 Schilling 1944 Pick 105 **VF** with edge tears, toning  
5 Schilling 1944 Pick 105 Two Examples **AU**  
10 Schilling 1944 Pick 106 Four Examples **Choice CU**, a couple of the notes have tiny spots on the back  
20 Schilling 1944 Pick 107 **Fine**  
20 Schilling 1944 Pick 107 **AU** with a small edge tear  
20 Schilling 1944 Pick 107 Four Examples **Choice CU**  
50 Schilling 1944 Pick 109 **XF**  
50 Schilling 1944 Pick 109 **Choice CU**. (Total: 19 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 18019 **Austria Allied Military Currency 25 Schilling 1944 Pick 108a**  
Broad margins and near-perfect centering are two of the characteristics of this PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ** example. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18020 **Austria 500 Schilling 1.7.1965 Pick 139s Specimen**  
Punch cancelled MUSTER, with a solid serial number A000000K featured on back. This piece is fully framed, and quite colorful. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18021 **Austria-Hungary Prisoner of War Notes Circa 1914-18**.  
Hart bei Amstetten 20 Heller Campbell 1384  
Hart bei Amstetten 10 Kronen Campbell 1388.  
Both notes are graded by PMG. The 20 Heller note grades **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** and the 10 Kronen piece grades **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (90-120)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18022 **Bahamas 4 Shillings ND (1953) Pick 13b**  
Queen Elizabeth II makes her debut on Bahamas paper money with the 1953 emission. The unprinted area on the back of this note displays deep embossing. PMG included mention of a tear. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18023 **Bahamas 10 Shillings ND (1953) Pick 14b**  
The large unprinted areas on the back reveal extensive embossing. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18024 **Bahamas \$5 1968 Pick 29a**  
One sees much less handling through the PCGS holder than one expects for the grade of **Extremely Fine 40**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18025 **Bahamas 1968 Specimen Notes PMG Graded.**  
\$3 1968 Pick 28s Specimen **Uncirculated 62**, 2 POC  
\$10 1968 Pick 30s Specimen **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, 2 POC.  
A pair of popular specimens with tourist industry back vignettes. The \$3 has the added comment of tear. It is trivial and was produced with the punching of the lower left cancel hole. (Total: 2 notes) (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18026 **Bangladesh 1 Rupee ND (1971) Pick 1**  
BANGLADESH is stamped in English over this Pakistani note (Pick 9). The SCWPM indicates these were likely local issues as they were not an official issue of The Bangladesh Bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18027 **Barbados - PCGS Graded.**  
\$100 ND (2000) Pick 65 **Gem New 66PPQ**  
\$50 1.5.2007 Pick 70 **Gem New 66PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18028 **Bermuda £1 Notes PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**  
£1 20.10.1952 Pick 20a  
£1 1.5.1957 Pick 20b.  
The Pick 20b is of the variety without the security strip. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18029 **Bermuda \$5 and \$20 1970 Notes PMG Graded.**  
\$5 6.2.1970 Pick 24a **Choice Uncirculated 64**  
\$20 6.2.1970 Pick 26a **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18030 **Bermuda \$1 1.7.1975 Pick 28a Five Consecutive Examples**  
This embossed mini-run has paid a visit to PMG. The fourth note has been graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. The other four notes grade **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 5 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18031 **Bermuda.**  
\$50 24.5.2000 Pick 54a PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**  
\$50 24.5.2000 Pick 54a PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18032 **Bermuda - Two Monarchs - 1937-1952 - PCGS Graded.**  
5 Shillings 12.5.1937 Pick 8b **Very Fine 25**  
10 Shillings 12.5.1937 Pick 10b **Very Fine 30**  
£1 12.5.1937 Pick 11b **Very Fine 25**  
10 Shillings 20.10.1952 Pick 19a **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**  
£1 20.10.1952 Pick 20a **Very Fine 30**. (Total: 5 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18033 **Bolivia 50 Centavos ND (1902) Pick 91fp and Pick 91bp Face Proof and Back Proofs**  
Four wide margins of at least 2 mm each are found on this well preserved proof. The Face Proof grades PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, 4 POC and the Back Proof is graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18034 **Bolivia 50 Centavos ND (1902) Pick 91fp Face Proof**  
Another opportunity for the underbidder on the previous lot. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, 4 POC. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18035 **Bolivia El Banco De La Nacion Boliviana 1 Boliviano 11.5.1911 Pick 104**  
A note that was once part of the George Thomas Collection that crossed the auction block in 1980. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18036 **Bolivia El Banco Industrial De La Paz 1 Boliviano 10.6.1900 Pick S151fp/bp Face and Back Proofs**  
Graded by PMG with the face earning a **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 5 POC grade and the back receiving a **Choice Uncirculated 63** grade. The face holder also has a blue ink mark on it. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18037 **Brazil PMG Graded.**  
Counterfeit 10 Mil Reis ND (1852-67) Pick A231x **About Uncirculated 53**, stained  
5 Mil Reis (1925) Pick 29b **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18038 **British Caribbean Territories, Eastern Group \$1 Notes PMG Graded.**  
\$1 28.11.1950 Pick 1 **Very Fine 30**  
\$1 3.1.1955 Pick 7b **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18039 **British West Africa West African Currency Board 10 Shillings 9.5.1941 Pick 7b**  
A small edge tear is noticed at top center. **Fine-Very Fine** with staining. (60-80)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18040 **Canada, Great Britain, and Northern Ireland - PCGS Graded.**  
Canada 25¢ 1900 Charlton DC-15b **Very Fine 35PPQ**  
Great Britain £1 ND (1922-23) Pick 359a **Apparent Very Fine 25** with ink stains on the back  
Northern Ireland £5 2.1.1942 Pick 127b **Fine 12**  
Northern Ireland £1 1.1.1940 Pick 178b **Very Fine 20**  
Northern Ireland £5 24.8.1990 Pick 193b **Gem New 66PPQ**. (Total: 5 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18041 **Cape Verde and Spain PMG Graded.**  
Cape Verde 100 Escudos 16.6.1958 Pick 49a Two Examples **About Uncirculated 55**  
Spain El Banco de Espana Bilbao 1000 Pesetas 1.1.1937 Pick S567a **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18042 **Caribbean Countries.**  
British Caribbean Territories, Eastern Group \$1 28.11.1950  
Pick 1 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**  
Jamaica \$50 15.1.2004 Pick 83c PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
Trinidad and Tobago \$1 1.5.1942 Pick 5c PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**  
Trinidad and Tobago \$1 1.5.1942 Pick 5c PCGS **Very Fine 30**.  
(Total: 4 notes) (70-90)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18043 **Central America.**  
El Salvador 1 Colon 7.1.1947 Pick 83 PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**
- Guatemala 1 Peso 5.4.1920 Pick S153a PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18044 **Chile** El Banco del Pobre 1 Peso, 5 Pesos, 10 Pesos S361r, S362r, S363r 1876-78 Issue Uncut Sheet  
A lovely remainder sheet depicting well known vignettes and displaying great color. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18045 **Chile** El Banco Del Pobre.  
5 Pesos (16.9.1876) Pick S362r **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**  
10 Pesos (9.8.1877) Pick S363r **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.  
(Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18046 **China** Central Bank of China 10 Yuan 1936 Pick 218b  
A note with a Tibetan overprint on a signature combination that is not listed in the Krause reference. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18047 **China - 1941-49 - PMG Graded.**  
Central Bank of China 5 Yuan 1941 Pick 234a **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
Provincial Bank of Kweichow 1 Cent 1949 Pick S2461 **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**  
Bank of Shansi Chahar & Hopei 500 Yuan Pick S3198 **About Uncirculated 55**  
Bank of Shansi Chahar & Hopei 1000 Yuan Pick S3200 **About Uncirculated 53**. (Total: 4 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18048 **China** Bank of Taiwan 5 Yen ND (1944) Pick 1929s2  
Two different specimens were printed of this denomination. This is the second, and features a serial number, similar to that of an issued note. The word SPECIMEN is stamped on back in large block letters. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with mention of pinholes. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18049 **China** Japanese Puppet Banks 5 Yuan 1940 Pick J10h  
There are a number of varieties of these attractive red notes, with this example, lacking a serial number and having a black signature, one of the rarer varieties. A portrait of Sun Yat-sen, known as the "Father of the Nation," is seen at center. A mausoleum is depicted on the back. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (200-400)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18050 **China** Japanese Puppet Banks 100 Yuan without Imprint ND (1944) Pick J83a S/M #C286-85  
A note with fantastic eye appeal. The green-blue and violet colors against the dark brown inks add to the charm of this piece. The vignettes include a house with steps leading up to it and a portrait of Huang Ti. He was the first Emperor and was credited with uniting China. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18051 **China** Japanese Military 5 Yen Remainder ND (1940) Pick M17r S/M #T30-11  
A beautifully designed remainder note featuring two Onagadori cocks in flight. The black ink on a blue and yellow underprint provides a great look. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18052 **China** Japanese Military 10 Yen Remainder ND (1940) Pick M19r S/M #T30-13  
A dragon is depicted on this note printed in black ink on a pale blue-green and lilac underprint. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18053 **China - 1929-45 - PCGS Graded.**  
Japanese Military 10 Yen ND (1938) Pick M27a **Apparent Very Fine 20** with minor water stains  
Japanese Military 100 Yen ND (1945) Pick M30 **Very Fine 35PPQ**  
Japanese Military 100 Yen ND (1945) Pick M30 **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**  
The New Fu-Tien Bank \$50 1929 Pick S2999a Two Examples **Good 6**. (Total: 5 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18054 **China** Anhwei Yu Huan Bank 1 Dollar 1907 Pick S819  
An evenly circulated note, featuring a popular numismatic related design. The Pick number is incorrect on the third party label. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**



18055 **China** Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin 1 Tiao 1916-17 Pick S981a  
This is the only Pick number listed under the provisional issue for 1916-17 for this bank in the Krause reference. Two dragons adorn this note. **Very Fine** with edge wear, a couple of small holes at left, and soft surfaces. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18056 **China** Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin 5 Tiao 1928 Pick S1079  
This colorful regular tiao issue by this bank consists of eight different denominations and notes that measure approximate 210 by 105 mm. **Very Fine** with a little edge roughness. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



18057 **China** Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin 10 Tiao 1928 Pick S1080  
The vignette on the back is of two men carrying a canoe. **Very Fine** with a couple of small edge tears. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18058 **China** Amoy Industrial Bank 1 Cent; 5 Cents; 10 Cents; 50 Cents circa 1940 Pick S1655; S1656; S1657; S1659  
This nicely preserved grouping lacks only the 20 Cents denomination from being a complete collection on this bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 4 notes) (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18059 **China** Kwangtung Provincial Bank Hainan Island \$1 1940 Pick S2449r S/M#K56-80  
A very lightly handled remainder without a signature that displays wide margins and great color. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18060 **China** Provincial Bank of Kweichow 1 Cent; 5 Cents; 10 Cents Pick 2461; 2462; 2463  
This is a complete set of the notes of this bank. The 5 Cent note has a small spot on the left corner edge. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18061 **China** Provincial Bank of Kweichow 5 Cents 1949 Pick S2462 S/M#K71-2  
A beautifully colored note printed by the Central Printing Factory. This lovely example is graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18062 **China** Provincial Bank of Kweichow 10 Cents 1949 Pick S2463 S/M#K71-3  
The red and blue inks add to the eye appeal of this ten cent denomination from the bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18063 **China** Shantung Min Shent Bank 10 Yuan 1943 Pick S2744 S/M#S45-40  
The bold red inks on the yellow underprint really add to the visual appeal of this note graded by PMG as **Choice About Unc 58**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



18064 **China** Chinese Soviet Republic National Bank 5 Chiao 1933 Pick S3258 S/M#C274-22  
There were two varieties of the 1933 5 chiao notes. This example graded PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ** is the rarer variety with violet ink on an ochre overprint. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18065 **Colombia** 50 Pesos 1900 Pick 279  
The colors of black and dull orange are correct for this Pick number remainder, however, this is a Series B note, and the Krause listing omits Series B from their description. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

18066 **Colombia** 1 Peso April 1904 Pick 309  
A nicely preserved note with serial number 0156287 that has earned its EPQ grade modifier. Portrait is of Jose Maria Cordova, a general in the Colombian army during the war of independence from Spain. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18067 **Colombia** 1 Peso April 1904 Pick 309  
Closely serial numbered to two other examples of this Pick number in the same grade in this auction. This lot has serial number 0156247. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18068 **Colombia** 1 Peso April 1904 Pick 309  
Serial number 0156243 adorns this PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** note. This auction also has two more examples of this Pick number in the same grade. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18069 **Colombia PMG Graded.**  
1 Peso Oro 20.7.1915 Pick 321 **Very Fine 20**  
5 Pesos Oro 22.3.1938 Pick 341 **Choice About Unc 58**,  
hinged  
1 Peso Oro 20.7.1923 Pick 361 **Very Fine 25**  
100 Pesos Oro 20.7.1928 Pick 375Aa **Choice Fine 15 Net**, rust  
1 Peso Oro 6.8.1938 Pick 385a **Very Fine 25**.  
The Pick 385a is a commemorative note celebrating the 400th  
anniversary for the founding of Bogota. (Total: 5 notes) (400-  
600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18070 **Colombia** 1 Peso Oro 1.5.1970 Pick 404s2 Specimen  
This lovely specimen was once hinged. PMG **Choice**  
**Uncirculated 64**. (60-80)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18071 **Cook Islands, Hong Kong, and New Caledonia Notes.**  
Cook Islands, Northern Group \$50 ND (1992) Pick 10a PMG  
**Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**  
Hong Kong \$1 ND (1940-41) Pick 316 PCGS **About New 53**  
New Caledonia 20 Francs 1943 Pick 57b PMG **Choice Very**  
**Fine 35 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18072 **Costa Rica** Banco Internacional de Costa Rica 50 Centimos  
1913-21 Pick 157  
An issued note in high grade for the number. The net grade  
is for rust which is miniscule. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**  
**Net**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18073 **Costa Rica** 2 Colones 9.5.1940 Pick 197b Three Examples  
This trio is PMG graded with the grades from highest to low-  
est being **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, **About Uncirculated**  
**55 EPQ**, and **About Uncirculated 55**. (Total: 3 notes) (200-  
250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18074 **Costa Rica PMG Graded.**  
5 Colones 26.3.1941 Pick 204 **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**  
5 Colones 28.10.1942 Pick 204 **Choice Extremely Fine 45**  
**EPQ**  
10 Colones 27.11.1963 Pick 229 **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.  
(Total: 3 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18075 **Costa Rica** 100 Colones 8.7.1943 Pick 212a  
**Costa Rica** 100 Colones 21.12.1949 Pick 212a  
The 1943 note grades PMG **Very Fine 20**, pinholes and the  
1949 example grades PMG **Very Fine 25**. (Total: 2 notes)  
(200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18076 **Costa Rica** 100 Colones 16.6.1954 Pick 219a  
This number has the blue overprint. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (100-  
150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18077 **Costa Rica** 2 Colones 5.12.1967 Pick 235 Six Examples  
A closely serial numbered grouping graded by PMG. Five  
notes grade **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and the sixth note  
grades **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 6 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18078 **Costa Rica** 10 Colones 22.5.1972 Pick 242  
This commemorative note has the 150th anniversary of inde-  
pendence overprint. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (80-  
110)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18079 **Costa Rica** El Banco Anglo Costarricense 1 Colon 23.6.1917  
Pick S121s2 Specimen  
A scarcer issued with the MUESTRA SIN VALOR overprint.  
PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 18080 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Banco Espanol de la  
Habana 1 Peso 31.5.1879 Pick 27d  
One of five different date varieties for this 1 peso issue,  
this note has been graded **Fine 12** by PCGS. An appealing  
*Columbus in Sight of Land* vignette is seen on the ornate  
green back. The notes were printed by Compania Nacional  
de billetes de Banco. (200-400)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18081 **Cuba** 1 Peso 6.8.1883 Pick 27e  
A note printed by the Continental Bank Note Company with  
a Columbus vignette on the back that is reminiscent of \$1  
Legal and \$5 National notes of the United States of the era.  
**Very Fine** with extensive staining. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18082 **Cuba 1876 - 1891.**  
5 Centavos 15.5.1876 Pick 29b **VF**  
5 Centavos 6.8.1883 Pick 29d **VF** with a small edge notch  
5 Pesos 12.8.1891 Pick 39b **VF**  
5 Pesos 15.2.1897 Pick 48c **AU** with a hole in the counterfoil.  
(Total: 4 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18083 **Cuba** El Banco Espanol de le Habana 10 Centavos 15.5.1876  
Pick 30bs Specimen  
A sheet fold well outside of the design prevents a Gem grade  
on this attractive specimen. PCGS **New 62PPQ**, hole punch  
cancelled. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18084 **Cuba** El Banco Espanol de le Habana 50 Centavos 28.10.1889  
Pick 33bs  
Solid serial number 00000 is seen, with a red SPECIMEN  
overprint. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, hole punch  
cancelled. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18085 **Cuba** Spanish Administration El Banco De Las Isla De Cuba  
1 Peso 15.5.1896 Pick 47b  
The red PLATA overprint is doubled on the face of this even-  
ly circulated piece. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18086 **Cuba** 5 Pesos 1869 Pick 56a  
This is an unsigned example of this design. **Very Fine**. (100-  
150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18087 **Cuba** 1868-76 Revolution La Republica de Cuba 1 Peso 17.8.1869 Pick 61  
This one peso note was issued by the Junta Central Republicana de Cuba y Puerto Rico, a group of exiled revolutionaries living in New York City. An appealing uniface note with stamped signatures, including those of Lemus and Basora. Graded **About New 50** by PCGS. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18088 **Cuba** Republic Certificados de Plata 1 Peso 1938 Pick 69d  
There are eight different varieties of this note based on the date. This example received a grade of **Choice New 63PPQ** from PCGS. Jose Marti's portrait is at center. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18089 **Cuba** Republic Banco Nacional De Cuba 100 Pesos 1958 Pick 82s3 Specimen  
Francisco Vicente Aguilera is portrayed on the face of this lovely specimen with black ink printed on a purple underprint. This is the 1958 variety with the red "MUESTRA" overprint. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18090 **Cuba** 500 Pesos 1950 Pick 83  
A hint of handling may be all that separates this note from a Gem grade. Most recently, we sold an EF-AU example for \$149.50 in August of 2010. This should easily exceed that price. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18091 **Cuba** Republic Banco Nacional de Cuba 1000 Pesos 1950 Pick 84a  
An issued example, graded PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, that has plenty of eye appeal due to the dark green underprint and the red seal and serial numbers. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18092 **Cuba** Republic Banco Nacional de Cuba 1000 Pesos 1950 Pick 84s Specimen  
Bright paper and great color are observed on this 1000 pesos specimen graded PCGS **Choice New 63**, with 2 POC. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18093 **Cuba** Republic Banco Nacional de Cuba 1 Peso 1956 Pick 87s1 Specimen  
The red overprint is bold on this specimen that has "No. 96" printed in black ink within the margin at the lower left corner. A monument is depicted on the face along with a portrait of Jose Marti. The designs on the back include farming and industrial scenes. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with "SPECIMEN" roulette punched. (250-400)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18094 **Cuba** 10 Pesos 1960 Pick 88c Fifty-six Examples  
A grouping with several consecutive runs of notes. These pieces did not enter circulation, but many of them exhibit signs of foxing. **About Uncirculated+**. (Total: 56 notes) (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18095 **Cuba** 100 Pesos 1959 Pick 93a Fifteen Examples  
The grades range from **AU** to **Choice CU**. (Total: 15 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18096 **Cuba** Republic Banco Nacional de Cuba 100 Pesos 1959 Pick 93s1 Specimen  
A bright and colorful, well margined specimen with two small hole punch cancels at the signatures. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18097 **Cuba** 100 Pesos 1959 Pick 93a Twenty-four Examples  
This selection grades **Very Fine+** or better. Many of the notes show foxing. (Total: 24 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18098 **Cyprus - Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
250 Mills 1.8.1976 Pick 41c  
500 Mills 1.8.1976 Pick 42b. (Total: 2 notes) (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18099 **Cyprus** £1 1.7.1975 Pick 43b  
A pretty example with a little corner handling. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18100 **Danzig and German States Saxony PMG Graded.**  
Danzig 10 Pfennig 9.12.1916 Pick 5 **Choice About Unc 58**  
German States Bank of Saxony 100 Mark 2.1.1911 Pick S952b **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
German States Bank of Saxony 100 Mark 2.1.1911 Pick S952b **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.  
The Danzig note has a strongly embossed city seal at bottom center. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18101 **Danzig** 1 Million Mark 8.8.1923 Pick 24a  
An interesting location to collect with almost all of the notes issued between the World Wars carrying hefty price tags. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18102 **Denmark** 10 Kroner 1937 Pick 31b  
This is an example of the 1937 variety with the "L" prefix. The ornamentation surrounding the text is seaweed. A left facing head of *Mercury* is observed on the back. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18103 **Denmark Allied Military Kroner World War Two Notes.**  
25 Ore ND (1945) Pick M1 **Gem CU**  
1 Krone ND (1945) Pick M2 **VF+**  
5 Kroner ND (1945) Pick M3 **AU**  
10 Kroner ND (1945) Pick M4 **AU** with light staining.  
This issue was carried into Denmark by British forces as German forces capitulated in early May 1945. (Total: 4 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 18104 **Djibouti** 1000 Francs ND (1988) Pick 37b Three Consecutive Examples  
Our consignor chose three well preserved examples of this number. If not superb gem, certainly knocking on the door for this high grade, and therefore we will be conservative and declare this trio **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18105 **East Africa East African Currency Board.**  
5 Shillings ND (1958-60) Pick 37 PMG **Extremely Fine 40**  
20 Shillings ND (1958-60) Pick 39 PMG **Very Fine 30**. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18106 **East Africa** East African Currency Board 20 Shillings=1 Pound 1 1.1.1955 Pick 35  
A very attractive piece that has only one fold of any significance. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18107 **Ecuador** 5 Centavos 5.1888 Pick UNL5pe Printer's Essay  
This ABNCo printer's essay is unlisted in Krause. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18108 **Ecuador** El Banco Central del Ecuador 50 Sucres ND (1939-43) Pick 94fp Front Proof  
A lovely face proof graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64** with a shadow punch cancel (a punch cancel which has been made, but the paper remains in place). Embossing is visible on the back of the heavy cardstock. PMG included a notation that there is a paper pull, but we are unable to identify what led to the comment. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18109 **Ecuador Specimens PMG Graded.**  
5 Sucres ND (1968-80) Pick 113s Specimen **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**  
10 Sucres 24.5.1968 Pick 114s1 Specimen **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**  
50 Sucres ND (1966) Pick 116s Specimen **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18110 **Ecuador** El Banco Comercial y Agrícola 1 Sucre ND (1895-96) Pick S120fp Face Proof  
This beautifully designed example is graded by PMG as **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. Five POCs are observed and this example also has "Jan '1895" written in pencil on the back of the heavy cardstock. (350-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 18111 **Ecuador** Banco Comercial y Agrícola 1 Sucre Guayaquil 1.1.1920 Pick S126c  
An attractive, well margined note that displays moderate circulation and is graded PMG **Very Fine 25**. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18112 **Egypt - circa 1950's - PMG Graded.**  
25 Piastres 18.5.1951 Pick 10e Three Examples **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**  
50 Piastres 1952-60 Pick 29 **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18113 **Egypt** £10 1.11.1952-31.5.1960 Pick 32  
Pinpoint centering is noticed along with a comment on the third party label about the Ottoman Empire. PCGS **Superb Gem New 68PPQ**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18114 **Egypt** £10 1958 Pick 32  
A colorful note with a vignette of Tutankhamen at right. The margins are large and even, and solid embossing can easily be seen through the holder. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18115 **Egypt** 5 Piastres ND (1952) Pick 170  
This note has a watermark of coin collector and international playboy, King Farouk. Also, this note was issued in the year he was toppled from power. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18116 **El Salvador** El Banco Occidental 1 Colon 1929 Pick S192  
The vignette at center on the face of this colorful note is *Kalliope*. A portrait of Christopher Columbus facing right is seen at the center of the orange back. A rubber-stamped notation in black ink, "SE TOMO RAZON San Salvador, 15 de Noviembre de 1934" along with a rubber-stamped signature is observed on the back. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18117 **El Salvador** El Banco Occidental 1 Colon 1929 Pick S192  
Other than the date of the rubber-stamped notation on the back, this note is identical to the other example being offered, including the PMG grade of **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18118 **Falklands** £1 15.6.1982 Pick 08e Two Consecutive Examples  
**Falklands** 50 Pence 25.9.1969 Pick 10b  
The **Choice AU** £1 notes are from an issue that was released soon after Great Britain was able to wrestle the Falklands back from Argentina. The **Uncirculated** 50 Pence has a small spot. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18119 **Fiji Emergency Overprint Issue** £1 ND (1942) Pick 45a  
An elusive overprinted note on which PMG mentions staining. The overprint is seen on a Pick 155, a New Zealand £1 dated 1934. **Choice Fine 15 Net.** (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

18120 **Fiji 1 Dollar ND (1968) Pick 59a**  
Five consecutively numbered notes that all grade PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (Total: 5 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18121 **France - 5 Francs - 1939 - PMG Graded.**  
5 Francs 27.7.1939 Pick 83 **Uncirculated 62**  
5 Francs 17.8.1939 Pick 83 Three Examples **Uncirculated 62**  
5 Francs 17.8.1939 Pick 83 Five Examples **Uncirculated 61**  
5 Francs 14.9.1939 Pick 83 **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (Total: 10 notes) (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18122 **France 50 and 100 Supplemental French Franc Currency.**  
50 Franc Replacement 1944 Pick 117a **VF+**  
50 Franc 1944 Pick 117a **CU**  
100 Franc 1944 Pick 118a **Gem CU.**  
Replacements for this liberation issue have a large "X" near the serial number. (Total: 3 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

18123 **France Allied Military Currency Replacement 100 Francs 1944 Pick 118a**  
**France Allied Military Currency Counterfeit 500 Francs 1944 Pick 119a**  
The replacement grades **VG-Fine** and the **VG** counterfeit is a nice representative. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



18124 **France Allied Military Currency 1000 Francs 1944 Pick 120a**  
Series 1944 French AMC notes went ashore with the Allied troops on D-Day. The apparent grade is for minor rust stains on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30.** (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

18125 **France 18.10.1870 Unlisted Remainder**  
An unissued note from the French Emergency of the 1870-71 War, this piece is graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18126 **Former French African Colonies PMG Graded.**  
Cameroun 1000 Francs ND (1974) Pick 16a **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
French West Africa/Togo 50 Francs ND (1956) Pick 45 Two Examples **Choice Extremely Fine 45**  
Gabon 1000 Francs ND (1974-78) Pick 3b **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
Mali 500 Francs ND (1973-84) Pick 12b **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (Total: 5 notes) (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18127 **French Afars and Issas 500 Francs ND (1975) Pick 33a**  
Now part of Djibouti, French Afars and Issas issued just a few different notes. This piece is a well margined and brightly colored piece. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.** (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

18128 **French Afars and Issas 1000 Francs ND (1975) Pick 34a**  
A soft corner bend is noted on this colorful and Superb-looking piece. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

18129 **French Antilles 5 Francs ND (1964) Pick 7a**  
A problem free and attractive issued note. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



18130 **French Antilles Republique Francaise 10 Francs ND (1964) Pick 8b**  
An absolutely gorgeous note that is well centered. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

18131 **French Equatorial Africa 50 Francs ND (1957) Pick 31s**  
A colorful specimen with a couple of pinholes and some rust from a paper clip. SPECIMEN is punch cancelled vertically near center. **About Uncirculated.** (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18132 **French Pacific Territories 1000 Francs ND (1996) Pick 2**  
Margins of four to five mm each on both sides of this well preserved note translate into one of the few **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated** grades that we have ever bestowed. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18133 **French West Africa 5 Francs, 10 Francs ND (1945) Pick 36s and Pick 37s Specimens**  
An attractive pair of specimens with punch cancels and the typical solid 0 serial numbers. Both pieces bear the date 00-00-0000. **About Uncirculated.** (Total: 2 notes) (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18134 **French West Africa 25 Francs ND (1945) Pick 38s Specimen**  
Ever-so-close to a full Gem grade. The paper is bright and original. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18135 **French West Africa 50 Francs ND Pick 39s Specimen**  
Boldly embossed with a trace of a fold near the center. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18136 **French West Africa 100 Francs ND Pick 40s Specimen**  
A fully uncirculated note that is problem free and features 0's in place of a date. SPECIMEN is punch cancelled diagonally at right. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18137 **French West Africa** 50 Francs ND (1956) Pick 45s Specimen  
Punch cancelled with solid serial number 00000. There is some rust from a paper clip noted in the upper left corner, as well as a couple of pinholes. **About Uncirculated. (150-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18138 **French West Africa** 100 Fracs ND (1956-1957) Pick 46s Specimen  
This denomination is issued with full dates, though the specimen seen here is dated 00-00-0000. Full margins give the piece a wonderful, Gem appearance, though a little handling is noted. A couple of pinholes are seen, a common occurrence on many African specimens. **Choice About Uncirculated. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18139 **Gabon** 500 Francs 1.4.1978 Pick 2b Four Consecutive Examples  
Broadly margined and well centered notes comprise this foursome. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 4 notes) (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18140 **German East Africa.**  
1 Rupie Nov. 1, 1915 Pick 9Ab PMG **About Uncirculated 55**  
5 Rupien Nov. 1, 1915 Pick 34a PMG **Extremely Fine 40.**  
The first note is from the B2 block and the second is from block D. (Total: 2 notes) **(100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18141 **Germany - Empire, Weimar, Third Reich, and Bohemia and Moravia PCGS Graded.**  
Germany 20 Mark 21.4.1910 Pick 40b **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**  
Germany 100 Reichsmark 24.6.1935 Pick 183a **Fine 15**  
Germany 10 Reichsmark 1934 Pick 208 Two Examples **Extremely Fine 40**  
Bohemia and Moravia 1000 Kronen Pick 15a 24.10.1942 Pick 15a **Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
The last note may be a Pick 14a as the color differences between 14a and 15a are miniscule. We will let the bidders decide. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 5 notes) **(125-175)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18142 **Germany** 50 Mark 30.11.1918 Pick 65 Two Examples  
Due to the shape at the center of the back, these notes are referred to as "egg notes." One example is PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and the other is PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (Total: 2 notes) **(250-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18143 **Germany** 50 Reichsmark 11.10.1924 Pick 177  
The entire 1924 issue of Weimar Republic notes is scarce. PCGS **Fine 12. (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18144 **Germany** 50 Reichsmark 11.10.1924 Pick 177  
All portraits for the 1924 Weimar notes were based on paintings of German artist Hans Holbein, 1497-1543. PCGS **Fine 12. (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18145 **Germany** 50 Reichsmark 11.10.1924 Pick 177  
The 1924 issue is scarce due in part to the stabilization of the German economy after the hyperinflation of 1923. PCGS **Fine 12. (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18146 **Germany** 100 Reichsmark 11.10.1924 Pick 178  
Control letter Z adorns this note. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with minor edge damage. **(100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18147 **Germany** 100 Reichsmark 11.10.1924 Pick 178  
The control letter is O for this note. PCGS **Fine 12. (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18148 **Germany** 100 Reichsmark 11.10.1924 Pick 178  
Control letter S is found on this example. PCGS **Fine 12. (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18149 **Germany Allied Military Currency 1/2 Mark 1944 Three Examples.**  
Pick 191a **AU**  
Pick 191a **CU** with a little adhesive on the back  
Pick 191b **VF.**  
The 191b is a much tougher number. (Total: 3 notes) **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18150 **Germany Allied Military Currency 5 and 10 Marks.**  
5 Mark 1944 Pick 193a Two Examples **Gem CU**  
5 Mark 1944 Pick 193b **Gem CU**  
5 Mark 1944 Pick 193c **VF**  
5 Mark 1944 Pick 193d Two Examples **XF**  
10 Mark 1944 Pick 194a **Choice CU**  
10 Mark 1944 Pick 194b **Choice AU**  
10 Mark 1944 Pick 194c **Fine-VF**  
10 Mark 1944 Pick 194d **VF.**  
Pick 193c and 194c are the priciest notes by far in this lot. (Total: 10 notes) **(900-1,200)**  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 18151 **Germany Allied Military Currency 20 Mark 1944 Pick 195d**  
A nicely preserved Soviet printed note with the tell-tale gap between the third and fourth digits of the serial number. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ. (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18152 **Germany Allied Military Currency 20 Mark 1944 Notes.**  
Pick 195a **Choice CU**  
Pick 195b **VF-XF** with a tiny carbon spot  
Pick 195c **Replacement VG.**  
Two of these notes have the Forbes "f" monogram. The replacement has snappy paper, but shows staining. (Total: 3 notes) **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18153 **Germany Allied Military Currency 50 Mark 1944 Three Examples.**  
Pick 196a **VF**  
Pick 196b **Choice XF-AU** with toned margins  
Pick 196d **Choice CU.** (Total: 3 notes) **(600-800)**  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 18154 **Germany Allied Military Currency 100 Mark 1944 Three Examples.**  
Pick 197a **Choice CU**  
Pick 197b **Choice AU**  
Pick 197d **Choice CU.** (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18155 **Ghana 10 Shillings 1.7.1958 Pick 1a**  
Ghana gained its independence from Great Britain in 1957. The vignette is of the Bank of Ghana. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (60-80)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18156 **Gibraltar Government of Gibraltar £50 27.11.1986 Pick 24**  
The Rock of Gibraltar is represented on the back of this £50 note graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18157 **Great Britain £50 ND (2004-) Pick 388c**  
A £50 note that is the variety with the signature of A. Bailey. The silver security thread along with the other designs in silver at right add to the eye appeal. The design on the back includes the Bank Gatekeeper along with Sir John Houblon's house in Threadneedle Street and a portrait of Sir Houblon (1632-1712). Sir Houblon served from 1694-97 as the first Governor of the Bank of England. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18158 **Great Britain £50 (2006) Pick 388c**  
Strong embossing shows that this note was quickly put aside for posterity. The Pick number on the third party label is incorrect as this example carries the signature of A. Bailey. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18159 **Guatemala El Banco Americano de Guatemala 100 Pesos ND (1895-1925) Pick S114s Specimen**  
The two lovely women seen in the vignette on the face represent Agriculture and Commerce. The attractive brown back includes a central vignette of a village scene with mountains in the background and a train in the foreground. The design is flanked by the Guatemalan arms at left and the arms of the United States at right. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ,** 4 POC. (200-400)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18160 **Hong Kong Chartered Bank \$5 ND (1962-70) Pick 68c**  
A nicely preserved note with a tiny elephant vignette incorporated into the back design. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18161 **Hong Kong The Chartered Bank \$5 ND (1967) Pick 69**  
An attractive note with a Chinese junk and sampan in the back vignette. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** (75-100)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18162 **Hong Kong \$1 1.1.1929 Pick 172b**  
Some staining and pinholes are noticed. **Very Fine.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18163 **Hong Kong Four High Grade Notes PMG Graded.**  
Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited \$50 1.1.2007 Pick 208b Replacement **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**  
Standard Chartered Bank \$50 1.7.2003 Pick 292 **Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ**  
Standard Chartered Bank \$1000 1.7.2003 Pick 295 **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**  
Bank of China \$50 1.1.2007 Pick 336 **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
The first note is a replacement as it has a "ZZ" serial number prefix. (Total: 4 notes) (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18164 **Hong Kong \$1 9.4.1949 Pick 324a**  
This note has the first of two dates for this number. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.** (80-110)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18165 **Iceland and Malta.**  
Iceland 5 Kroner 15.4.1928 Pick 27b PMG **About Uncirculated 55**  
Malta £1 ND (1940) Pick 20b PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18166 **India 1 Rupee 1917 Pick 1g Jhunjhunwalla 1.1B**  
Originally issued in booklets of 25 notes and thus the perforated left edge. **Very Fine** with traces of embossing. (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18167 **India 5 Rupees ND (1937) Pick 18a Jhunjhunwalla 3.1**  
A pretty note with paper originality. Handling includes one fold from the top edge to the bottom edge through the watermark window and the upper right margin has a couple of smaller folds. The Taylor signature encompasses prefixes A-J. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18168 **India Reserve Bank of India 5 Rupees ND (2002) Pick 88Ab**  
This perfectly matched set includes fancy serial numbers 100000, 200000, 300000, 400000, 500000, 600000, and 700000. Five of the notes grade PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ,** while the fifth and sixth notes grade PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** and **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** respectively. (Total: 7 notes) (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18169 **India** - Solid Serial Numbers and Rollover Pair - 10 Rupees ND (1996) Pick 89c Jhunjhunwalla 4.12 Eight Examples  
Eight solid serial number 10 Rupee notes, all vivid and fully margined.  
Serial Number 111111 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** without staple holes  
Serial Number 222222 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** without staple holes  
Serial Number 444444 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, staple holes (at issue left end)  
Serial Number 555555 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, staple holes at issue left end  
Serial Number 666666 PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, staple holes at issue left end  
Serial Number 888888 PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, staple holes at issue left end  
Serial Number 999999 PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** without staple holes  
Serial Number 1000000 PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** without staple holes.  
The last two notes in this group constitute a rollover pair to the one millionth note with the "1" of the serial number noticeably out of alignment. PMG specifically mentions the four notes in this grouping that escaped receiving staple holes, a common occurrence for this issue. Importantly, the rollover pair is two of those four. (Total: 8 notes) (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18170 **India** Reserve Bank of India 500 Rupees 1997 Pick 92b, 92c, and 92d  
Four solid serial number notes and two serial number 1 million notes are featured in this group lot. The solids are 4's, 8's, and two 9's. Grades range from PMG **About Uncirculated 53** to PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (Total: 6 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18171 **India, Mauritius, and Tanzania.**  
India 500 Rupees ND (1997) Pick 92b PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**  
Mauritius 50 Rupees ND (1978) Pick 33CS1 Collector Series Specimen PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**  
Tanzania 500 Shilingi ND (1989) Pick 21a PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.  
The Mauritius note has serial number 000095. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18172 **Indonesia - 1947-2001 - PMG Graded.**  
25 Rupiah 1947 Pick 27 **Choice Uncirculated 63**  
100 Rupiah 1947 Pick 29 **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**  
100 Rupiah 1947 Pick 29 **Uncirculated 62**  
100 Rupiah 1947 Pick 29 **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**  
Solid 222222 Serial Number 100 Rupiah 1999 Pick 127g **Choice Uncirculated 64**  
Serial Number 001000 1000 Rupiah 2001 Pick 141b **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
10 Rupiah 1947 Pick S123 **About Uncirculated 53**  
50 Rupiah 1947-48 Pick S125 **Choice About Uncirculated 63 EPQ**  
50 Rupiah 1947-48 Pick S125 **Uncirculated 62**  
50 Rupiah 1947-48 Pick S125 Two Examples **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**  
20 Rupiah 1949 Pick S171a **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**  
25 Rupiah 1948 Pick S191b **Extremely Fine 40**  
2 1/2 Rupiah 1948 Pick S267 **Choice Uncirculated 64**  
25 Rupiah 1948 S269 **Choice About Unc 58**  
2 1/2 Rupiah 1947 S283 **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
100 Rupiah 1959 Pick S464 **About Uncirculated 50**.  
The Pick 127g has a solid 2 serial number and the Pick 141b has a serial number that matches the denomination. (Total: 17 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18173 **Iran** 200 Rials ND (1974-79) Pick 103a (2), 103b  
A design that was current when the shah was overthrown. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (90-120)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18174 **Iran - 1980's - PMG Graded.**  
5000 Rials ND (1981) Pick 130a **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**  
5000 Rials ND (1983-93) Pick 139b **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18175 **Iran** 10,000 Rials ND (1981) Pick 131a  
A well preserved note earning the EPQ grading modifier. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18176 **Iran** 10,000 Rials ND (1981) Pick 131a  
Consecutive to the previous lot and just as nice. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18177 **Iran** 10,000 Rials ND (1981) Pick 134c  
Graded by PMG as **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, the design on the face features a long line of marchers, with posters of Ayatollah Khomeini, being led by Mullahs. Imam Reza shrine in Mashad is depicted on the back. This is the first of two consecutive notes. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18178 **Iran** 10,000 Rials ND (1981) Pick 134c  
Also graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, this note is consecutive to the example listed above. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18179 **Ireland - 1962-1968 - PCGS Graded.**  
10 Shillings 3.1.1962 Pick 63a **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**  
10 Shillings 3.1.1962 Pick 63a **Choice About New 58**  
10 Shillings 6.6.1968 Pick 63a **Gem New 66PPQ**  
10 Shillings 6.6.1968 Pick 63a **Gem New 65PPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18180 **Ireland - 1968-74 - PCGS Graded.**  
£1 17.9.1970 Pick 64b **Choice About New 58PPQ**  
£5 26.5.1974 Pick 65c **Very Fine 20PPQ**  
£5 5.9.1975 Pick 65c **Extremely Fine 40**  
£10 16.7.1968 Pick 66a **Very Fine 35PPQ**  
£10 26.9.1974 Pick 66c **Very Fine 30**.  
Each note in this lot has the Lady Hazel Lavery portrait that was painted by her husband, Sir John Lavery. Lady Lavery was American born. (Total: 5 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18181 **Ireland - 1978-87 - PCGS Graded.**  
£1 21.12.1978 Pick 70b **Very Fine 30**  
£1 30.8.1978 Pick 70b **Gem New 66PPQ**  
£5 16.7.1981 Pick 71c **Choice About New 58PPQ**  
£5 22.4.1987 Pick 71d **Apparent Very Fine 25** with small edge tear at top left of center  
£10 18.7.1978 Pick 72a **About New 53PPQ**. (Total: 5 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18182 **Ireland - The National Bank Limited - PMG Graded Proofs.**  
£5 5.12.1896 Pick A56Bp NA43 Proof **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**, paper pull; previously mounted  
£10 10.7.1899 Pick A56Cp NA44 Proof **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, previously mounted. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18183 **Ireland - The National Bank Limited Proofs - 1902-08 - PMG Graded.**  
£1 1.3.1902 Pick A57p Incomplete Proof **Extremely Fine 40**, previously mounted, white paper  
£1 1.9.1906 Pick A57p Incomplete Proof **Choice Very Fine 35**, previously mounted, pink paper  
£1 1.12.1908 Pick A57p Incomplete Proof **Extremely Fine 40**, previously mounted, pink paper. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18184 **Ireland - The National Bank Limited Proofs - 1909-10 - PMG Graded.**  
£1 1.7.1909 Pick A57p Incomplete Proof **About Uncirculated 53**, previously mounted, pink paper  
£1 1.3.1910 Pick A57p Incomplete Proof **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, previously mounted, pink paper  
£1 1.10.1910 Pick A57p Incomplete Proof **Choice Very Fine 35**, previously mounted, pink paper. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18185 **Ireland National Bank Limited** £20 20.8.1914 Pick A59Ap NA52 Incomplete Proof  
An incomplete proof, graded by PMG as **Choice Very Fine 35**, that is lacking the green panel. "BALLYGAR" is printed at lower left. A notation in pencil, dated July 11th 1914, is seen at right center. There is mention this note was previously mounted. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18186 **Ireland Republic** Currency Commission £1 9.11.1939 Pick 2B  
A colorful, well printed note featuring a portrait of Lady Hazel Lavery. Arguably, the portrait does not do her justice as she was reported to have been one of the most beautiful women of her day. Lavery was born in Chicago and married portrait artist Sir John Lavery. They lived in London and counted many well-known figures of the 1920s among their friends. Lady Hazel Lavery used her influence to promote Irish independence. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18187 **Ireland Republic** Central Bank of Ireland £50 19.3.1999 Pick 78a  
A beautifully designed note with great eye appeal featuring the portrait of Douglas Hyde (1860-1949), the first President of Ireland. He served from 1938 to 1945. A piper is seen on the back. Lady Hazel Lavery's portrait was used for the watermark. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18188 **Isle of Man** £50 ND (1983) Pick 39a  
PMG graded this lovely example **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. A beautiful depiction of Douglas Bay in 1841 is seen on the back. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18189 **Israel** Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited £10 ND (1948-51) Pick 17a  
Although there is not an imprint, this note was the product of the American Bank Note Company. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (250-450)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18190 **Italy AMC Notes.**  
1 Lira 1943 Pick M10a Two Examples **Gem CU**  
1 Lira 1943 Pick M10b **Choice CU**  
1 Lira Replacement 1943 M10b AU  
2 Lire 1943 M11a **Gem CU**  
2 Lire 1943 M11b **Choice CU**  
2 Lire Replacement 1943 M11b AU.  
The 1 Lira and 2 Lire Replacement notes have the star prefix as these World War Two issues were printed by the BEP. (Total: 7 notes) (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 18191 **Italy Allied Military Currency** 5 Lire Replacement 1943 Pick M12b  
A World War Two note printed by the BEP and using the "★" to signify that this is a replacement. PCGS **About New 50**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 18192 **Italy Allied Military Currency 10 Lire 1943 Replacement Pick M13b**  
A replacement printed at the BEP. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18193 **Italy 100 Lire AMC's.**  
1943 Pick M15a XF  
1943 Pick M15b AU  
1943A Pick M21a **Gem CU**  
1943A Pick M21b **Gem CU**  
1943A Pick M21c XF-AU. (Total: 5 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18194 **Italy 500 Lire 1943 Pick M16a**  
This is an example that was printed at Forbes. Forbes Lithographic printed far less than the BEP of this denomination. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with minor staining. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18195 **Italy 1943 and 1943A World War Two Allied Military Currency By Pick Numbers.**  
5 Lire 1943 M12a with light staining  
5 Lire 1943 M12b  
10 Lire 1943 M13a with light staining  
10 Lire 1943 M13b  
50 Lire 1943 M14a  
50 Lire 1943 M14b Two Examples  
5 Lire 1943A M18a  
5 Lire 1943A M18b Two Examples  
10 Lire 1943A M19a  
10 Lire 1943A M19b.  
Grades range from VF to **Gem CU**. (Total: 12 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18196 **Italy Allied Military Currency 10 Lire Replacement 1943A Pick M19a**  
The Italian AMC notes were all serial numbered at the BEP even if they were printed by Forbes. Therefore, replacement notes have a "★" prefix. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 18197 **Italy 50 and 500 Lire 1943A AMC.**  
50 Lire 1943A Pick M20a XF-AU  
50 Lire 1943A Pick M20b **Gem CU**  
500 Lire 1943A Pick M22a VF  
500 Lire 1943A Pick M22a AU. (Total: 4 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18198 **Italy Raised 50/500 Lire 1943 Pick M14b Two Examples**  
**Italy Raised 50/500 Lire 1943A Pick M20b**  
**Italy Counterfeit 500 Lire Pick M22a 1943A Schwan-Boling 125q Six Examples.**  
Two different types of fraudulent AMC's are found in this lot for the AMC student. The three "raised" notes have an added "0" at the end of all the "50" counters. The counterfeit notes are contemporary. Two of the counterfeits have the same serial number which in this case is A83767667A. All of the fraudulent notes in this lot have one or more of the following characteristics such as a penned name, bank rubber stampings, a "Falso" roulette cancellation, and a penned "Cancellado" declaration is found on one of the "raised" notes. We also see pinholes and/or rusted pinholes, minor staining, and edge tears. Nonetheless, a lot that will still produce many hours of enjoyment and study. **Good to VF+**. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*  
(Total: 9 notes) (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

- 18199 **Italy 1000 Lire 1943A Pick M23a Two Examples**  
The nicest example of the pair grades **CU** with serial number embossing and a little counting handling. The other defender of the Four Freedoms grades **VF-XF** with paper originality that includes vertical and horizontal folds. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18200 **Italy Counterfeit 1000 Lire 1943A Pick M23a Schwan-Boling 126q Six Examples.**  
A neat grouping of contemporary counterfeits with all of them showing varying degrees of circulation and destined for a serious paper money collector. Grades range from **VG** to **VF**. Each counterfeit note has a different serial number with fancy serial number 30000004 on one example standing out. Five of the six counterfeit notes have a penned name on one or both sides. Also, "Falso" has been roulette or pen cancelled on five of the six notes. One note has a date of "12.4.1947" penned on the back and a couple of the notes have multiple "Banca D'Italia" rubber stampings. Pinholes and/or rusted pinholes are also noticed as most of these counterfeits were at one time attached to criminal case documents. Edge tears and minor staining are also noticed on some of the pieces. Which is not surprising as a world war had just concluded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 6 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 18201 **Jamaica £1 15.6.1950 Pick 41b**  
A pineapple watermark is seen at center on this green note. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18202 **Jamaica Bank of Jamaica £1 1960 (1961) Pick 51**  
A harvesting vignette is seen on the back of this example graded by PMG as **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (250-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18203 **Japan - 1930-46 - PCGS Graded.**  
100 Yen ND (1930) Pick 42a **Very Fine 25PPQ**  
100 Yen ND (1930) Pick 42a **Apparent Very Fine 25** small edge tear in left margin  
5 Yen ND (1944) Pick 55a **Very Fine 30**  
100 Yen ND (1945) Pick 78Ab **Very Fine 20 PPQ**  
100 Yen ND (1945) Pick 78Ab **Fine 15**  
1 Yen ND (1946) Pick 85a **Very Fine 35**. (Total: 6 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18204 **Japan 5 Yen ND (1943) Pick 50a Ten Examples**  
Nine of the notes are consecutive. **Uncirculated**. (Total: 10 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18205 **Japan 5 Yen ND (1943) Pick 50a Six Consecutive Examples**  
 Wartime notes that were able to escape conscription into commerce. **Uncirculated.** (Total: 6 notes) **(90-120)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18206 **Japan 5 Yen ND (1943) Pick 50a Ten Consecutive Examples**  
 A trivial corner bump is found on this grouping. **Uncirculated.** (Total: 10 notes) **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18207 **Japan 5 Yen ND (1943) Pick 50a Ten Consecutive Examples**  
 Portrait is of Sugawara no Michizane, 845-903. He was a scholar, poet, and politician of the Heian Period. **Uncirculated.** (Total: 10 notes) **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18208 **Japan 5 Yen ND (1943) Pick 50a Nine Consecutive Examples**  
 This grouping grades **About Uncirculated** or better with the handling restricted to the lower right corner. (Total: 9 notes) **(90-120)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18209 **Japan Supplemental A and B AMC Yen.**  
 10 Sen ND (1946) Pick 62 **VF**  
 10 Sen ND (1946) Pick 62 **Choice CU**  
 50 Sen ND (1946) Pick 64 **AU**  
 50 Sen ND (1946) Pick 64 **Choice CU**  
 1 Yen ND (1946) Pick 66 **VF**  
 1 Yen ND (1946) Pick 66 **XF**  
 1 Yen ND (1946) Pick 66 **Choice CU**  
 1 Yen Replacement ND (1946) Pick 66 **VF**  
 100 Yen ND (1945) Pick 75 **Gem CU.**  
 Replacements for this issue have an H prefix letter. A rare 1 Yen Replacement is included in this lot. (Total: 9 notes) **(1,000-1,500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$500**
- 18210 **Japan Supplemental A and B Yen AMC Notes.**  
 1 Yen ND (1946) Pick 66 **AU**  
 1 Yen ND (1945) Pick 67a **Choice AU**  
 1 Yen ND (1955) Pick 67b **VF** with light staining  
 1 Yen ND (1955) Pick 67b **Gem CU**  
 1 Yen ND (1956) Pick 67c **Gem CU**  
 1 Yen ND (1957) Pick 67d **CU** with a corner tip fold entirely within the margins  
 10 Yen ND (1946) Pick 70 **AU.**  
 Pick 66 and 70 are the much scarcer Supplemental A Yen notes. (Total: 7 notes) **(350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18211 **Japan 5 Yen ND (1945) Pick 69a Replacement**  
**Japan 5 Yen ND (1945) Pick 69a Two Examples**  
 The H-A block replacement grades **Fine-VF**, while the two regular notes from the A-A block are **Choice CU.** (Total: 3 notes) **(500-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18212 **Japan Replacement Supplemental B 10 Yen ND (1945) Pick 71**  
**Japan Supplemental B 10 Yen ND (1945) Pick 71 Two Examples.**  
 Replacement notes are from the H-A block for this military issue. This rare replacement example grades **VF**, while the two regular notes grade **Choice CU** or better. (Total: 3 notes) **(900-1,200)**  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 18213 **Japan Supplemental A 100 Yen ND (1946) Pick 74**  
 Supplemental A notes were a prototype for the later United States Military Payment Certificates. PCGS **Choice About New 58.** (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**



- 18214 **Japan Supplemental A 100 Yen ND (1946) Pick 74**  
 Supplemental A notes were used in Korea and Japan. PCGS **Choice About New 55.** (750-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$375**
- 18215 **Japan Supplemental B 100 Yen ND (1945) Pick 75a**  
 A beautiful note with excellent color and paper originality. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18216 **Japan 10 Yen ND (1945) Pick 77a**  
 A well preserved example graded **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** by PMG. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18217 **Jersey £1; £5; £10; £20 ND (1976-88) Pick 11s; 12s; 13s; 14s Specimens**  
 A matching serial number Specimen quartet that was part of the Banknotes From Around the World collection that was available from the Franklin Mint in the late 1970's. The original envelope, information cards, and certificate of authenticity are included. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 4 notes) **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18218 **Jersey The States of Jersey £50 ND (2000) Pick 30**  
 Not surprisingly, the watermark features a Jersey cow on this attractively colored note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18219 **Kenya Central Bank of Kenya 20 Shillings ND (1969) Pick 8s Color Trial Specimen**  
 Gorgeous colors are seen on this example with 2 POC graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64.** PMG included a comment that the left margin has thinning. However, it appears to us that there is a slight discoloration rather than thinning at the left margin. The portrait is of Mzee Jomo Kenyatta, the first Prime Minister and President of Kenya. **(300-500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18220 **Kenya 100 Shillings 1971 Pick 10b; 100 Shillings 1972 Pick 10c; and 100 Shillings 1973 Pick 10d**  
 Three different varieties of 100 shillings notes are contained in this lot. In order, the PMG grades are: **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ; Extremely Fine 40 EPQ; and Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.** (Total: 3 notes) **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18221 **Kenya** 100 Shillings 1.7.1972 Pick 10c  
Embossing of the design elements is easy to see through the holder. The colors are vivid and the overall appearance resembles a full Gem. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18222 **Kuwait** 10 Dinars L. 1968 Pick 10a  
Trivial handling is noticed. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18223 **Kuwait** 1 Dinar 26.2.1993 Pick CS1 Ten Examples  
A commemorative note celebrating the second anniversary of the liberation of Kuwait from Iraq by Coalition forces (which are listed on the note) in Gulf War I. These polymer plastic with silver foil window not a legal tender notes are without their special holders. Several notes are consecutive. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 10 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18224 **Kuwait** 1 Dinar 26.2.2001 Pick CS2 Eight Examples  
A commemorative note celebrating the tenth anniversary of the liberation of Kuwait from Iraq by Coalition forces in Gulf War I. These polymer plastic with silver foil window not a legal tender notes are without their special holders. Several notes are consecutive. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 8 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18225 **Latin America - PCGS Graded.**  
Cuba 50 Centavos 15.5.1896 Pick 46a **Choice New 63**  
Cuba 5 Pesos 15.5.1896 Pick 48b **Very Fine 30PPQ**  
Cuba 5 Pesos 15.2.1897 Pick 48c **New 62**  
Cuba 10 Pesos 15.5.1896 Pick 49c **Choice About New 58**  
Cuba 10 Pesos 15.5.1896 Pick 49d **Very Fine 35PPQ**  
Dominican Republic 20 Pesos Oro ND (1964) Pick 102s Specimen **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**  
Ecuador Banca Sur Americana 100 Sucres 2.1.1920 Pick S254 **Choice About New 58PPQ**  
Mexico El Banco Nacional 5 Pesos 1.10.1906 Pick S257c **Fine 12**  
Mexico El Banco Peninsular Mexicano 5 Pesos 1.4.1914 Pick S465a **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (Total: 9 notes) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18226 **Latvia** 25 Latu 1928 Pick 18a  
An evenly circulated note with no negative comments on the third party label. PCGS **Very Good 8**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18227 **Lebanon** 1 Livre ND (1952-64) Pick 55a Three Examples  
Attractively designed and colored notes with the Crusader Castle at Saida depicted on the face and the Columns of Baalbek on the back. The three notes contained in this lot have all been graded by PMG. One example is **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** and the other two are **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. The notes are not consecutive and are the variety without a security strip. (Total: 3 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18228 **Libyan Trio**  
**Kingdom of Libya** 5 Piastres 1952 Pick 12 PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**,  
and (2) **Central Bank of Libya** 10 Dinars ND (1972) PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** and PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18229 **Malaya** Board of Commissioners of Currency 50 Cents 1.7.1941 Pick 10b  
Violet inks on an orange and blue underprint were used for this note graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18230 **Malaya** \$1 1.7.1941 (1945) Pick 11 Two Consecutive Examples  
These notes were issued in 1945 after Malaya had been liberated from the Japanese. Both of these notes have attained the grade of PMG **Choice About Unc 58 PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18231 **Malaya & British Borneo** British Administration \$10 21.3.1953 Pick 3a  
A lion's head watermark is seen at center on this red and green note. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18232 **Mauritius** Mauritius Commercial Bank \$10 (£2 Sterling Overprint) 2.3.1843 Pick S122r Two Examples  
Both remainders have been graded by PMG with the results coming in as **Uncirculated 62** and **Uncirculated 60**. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18233 **Mexico** El Banco De La Republica Mexicana 10 Pesos 1918 Pick 12s Frampton M319s Specimen  
Embossing adorns this specimen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated, HOC**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18234 **Mexico** El Banco de Nuevo Leon 5 Pesos 1892-1912 Pick S360s Frampton M434s Specimen  
A tougher note in specimen form than in proof. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated, 2 POC**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18235 **Mexico** Michoacan, Zamora La Tesoreria del Municipio de Zamora 50 Centavos 6.8.1915 Pick M2947  
Oval rubber-stamped notations are seen on both the face and the back of this example graded PMG **About Uncirculated 53**. The stain seen at the upper right corner was mentioned by PMG. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18236 **Mexico** Batopilas Compania Minera de Batopilas 25 Centavos 1889 M618s Specimen  
Cows are seen in the vignette on this specimen. Although PMG has listed a date of 1899 on the holder, the date on this specimen is actually 1889. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**, 2 POC. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18237 **Mexico** Compania Minera 50 Centavos Pick M677s Specimen  
A mining vignette is seen on this specimen printed on yellow paper. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 2 POC. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18238 **Mexico PMG Graded.**  
El Banco Del Estado De Chihuahua 5 Pesos 1913 Pick S132a Frampton M95a **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
El Estado Libre Y Soberano De Sinaloa 10 Pesos 22.2.1915 Pick S1045a Frampton M3785a **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (Total: 2 notes) (60-80)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18239 **Mexico** Compania Minera 1 Peso circa 1880's Pick UNL Frampton M678b  
This is a well preserved Series H remainder on this mining company. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18240 **Mexico** El Banco Mexicano 25 Centavos 1888 Pick S151a Frampton M118a  
A comparison with the back plate note in the Frampton reference leads to the conclusion that this is it. **Very Fine. (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18241 **Mexico** El Banco Mexicano 50 Centavos 1888 Pick S152a Frampton M119a  
PMG **Choice Fine 15** is a high grade for this denomination on this bank. This number catalogs for \$500 in the 2010 edition of *Mexican Paper Money* by Cory Frampton, et al. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 18242 **Mexico** L. Gutierrez 5 Pesos circa 1880's Pick UNL Frampton M771  
A slavery vignette is found on this handsome remainder. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**


- 18243 **Mexico** The Hidalgo Copper Mining & Smelting Company 5; 10; 20; 25; 50 June 11, 1915 Pick UNL Frampton M2216-M2220  
This is a complete denomination set of fractional scrip notes on this mining concern. Each note has the date stamped on the back except for the 20 Centavos note. The 20 Centavos note also has a small spot in the left margin. **About Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 5 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18244 **Mexico** Jose M. Sanchez 50 Centavos ND Pick UNL Frampton M3054  
This is a round pasteboard piece. Sanchez issued only the 50 Centavos and 1 Peso denominations. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18245 **Mexico** Chihuahua El Banco Minero 5 Pesos 1910 Commemorative Note Pick S170a Frampton M132a  
Always a popular note as the Centenario 1810 - 1910 Issue commemorates the declaration of independence from Spain. Five and Ten Pesos notes were issued for this commemoration with both having a back with the national colors of red, white, and green plus a cap and ray coin design. These notes also lay claim to being the first commemorative bank notes of the world. This example has on the back a Banco Minero rubber stamping. Also, this paper money cataloguer sees on the back what is believed to be a two centavo revenue stamp overprint. PMG **Choice Fine 15. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18246 **Mexico** Negociacion Minera Santa Maria de la Paz y Anexas S.A. 20 Pesos 1.5.1914 Pick UNL Frampton M3680a  
A small "PAZ" has been punched twice into the paper and a November 15, 1914 rubber stamping is found on the back. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18247 **Mexico** El Banco de Santa Eulalia 25 Centavos 1875 Pick S189a Frampton M161b  
Issued notes on this rare bank tend to be heavily circulated. This is a **Very Good** Series B note with heavy folds causing internal paper separation and edge wear. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18248 **Mexico** El Banco de Santa Eulalia 50 Centavos 1875 Pick UNL Frampton M162s Specimen  
This is a Series B specimen that is unlisted in Krause. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated, 3 POC. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18249 **Mexico** Banco De Coahuila 50 Pesos 5.2.1914 Pick S198b Frampton M170b  
An institution that exited the banking stage in 1915 due to not complying with asset requirements to support issued notes. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35. (450-650)**  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 18250 **Mexico** El Banco De Londres Y Mexico 100 Pesos 1.10.1913 Pick S237e Frampton M275e  
A bank that is still around today as part of Banco Serfin. PMG **Very Fine 30. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18251 **Mexico** El Banco Nacional De Mexico 100 Pesos 1.9.1909 Pick S261d Frampton M302d  
An issued design that is very elusive above Fine. PMG **Very Fine 30. (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 18252 **Mexico** El Banco Nacional de Mexico 500 Pesos ND (1885-1913) Pick S262r Frampton M513s  
An attractive remainder with the "Billete Sin Valor" overprint on the face three times. **About Uncirculated** with light staining in the left margin. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18253 **Mexico** Banco De Hidalgo 1902-14 PMG Graded  
20 Pesos Pick S300r Frampton M363r **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**  
10 Pesos Pick S306r Frampton M370r **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
20 Pesos Pick S307r2 Frampton M371r2 **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18254 **Mexico** El Banco de Jalisco 20 Pesos 26.3.1914 Pick S322c Frampton M388c  
A note that is usually found in low grade. We only see a couple of pinholes. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, pinholes. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 18255 **Mexico** EL Banco de Jalisco 20 Pesos 26.3.1914 Pick S322c Frampton M388c  
A Series E note as this number is also shared with Series F notes. **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18256 **Mexico** El Banco Del Estado De Mexico 10 Pesos 7.1.1911 Pick S330c Frampton M397c  
This number is not priced above XF in either Krause or Frampton. The net grade is for glue which is minor. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18257 **Mexico** El Banco Del Estado De Mexico 50 Pesos 5.2.1900 Pick S332b Frampton M399b  
This example is from Series A. The net grade designation is for this note being repaired. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18258 **Mexico** El Banco Del Estado De Mexico 100 Pesos 22.10.1912 Pick S333c Frampton 400c  
This note is from the second of two dates for this number. The net grade is for a major split. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18259 **Mexico** El Banco Mercantil De Monterrey 10 Pesos circa 1900 Pick S353As Frampton M425s1-2 Specimen  
An attractive specimen with detailed ABNCo vignettes and a portrait of Mexican Army general and former governor of Nuevo León, Mariano Escobedo. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, 2 POCs. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18260 **Mexico** El Banco Nuevo Leon 1 Pesos 5.5.1893 Pick S359a Frampton M433a  
The Nuevo Leon is an elusive bank pretty much across the board. A couple of small holes, a large repair with archival tape, and a large skin mark is found in the left portrait. **Very Good**. (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18261 **Mexico** El Banco de Nuevo Leon 10 Pesos 1892-1912 Pick S361s Frampton M435s Specimen  
Four broad margins are found on this specimen. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, 2 POCs. (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18262 **Mexico** El Banco Oriental De Mexico 50 Pesos 30.6.1900 S384a Frampton M463a  
A bank that operated for 15 years before the government closed it down in December 1915 for not meeting the minimum asset requirements. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18263 **Mexico** El Banco de Tabasco 5 Pesos 1901 Pick S424s Frampton M513s Specimen  
A beautiful and well centered specimen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. 2 POCs. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18264 **Mexico** El Banco De Zacatecas 100 Pesos (1891-1912) Pick S479r Frampton M579r  
The 100 Pesos remainder is very scarce according to the Frampton opus. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18265 **Mexico** La Fabrica Del Tunal 10 Centavos 1884 Frampton M714a  
A piece of scrip issued during the Depression of 1884. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with a tight top margin. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18266 **Mexico** Michoacan, Zamora 20 Centavos "Large 20" 6.8.1915 Pick UNL M2945 Two Examples; "Small 20" 6.8.1915 Pick UNL M2946  
Three notes are contained in this lot. Two are the "large 20" variety. One is graded PMG **About Uncirculated 53** and the other is PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. The "small 20" variety example is PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18267 **Mexico** Michoacan, Zamora 50 Centavos 6.8.1915 Pick UNL M2947 Two Examples  
Two well margined examples, both graded by PMG, are contained in this lot. One note is **Choice Very Fine 35** and the other is **Very Fine 25**. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18268 **Monaco** 50 Centimes 1920 Emergency Issue Pick 3r Essay  
Although PMG has labeled this as a remainder note, it is actually an essay or proof as seen near the bottom margin on the back. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18269 **Monaco** 1 Franc 1920 Emergency Issue Pick 5 Essay  
Although labeled as a remainder by PMG, this is actually an essay (or proof) as indicated by the text near the bottom margin on the back. The colors really add to the eye appeal of this piece that has been graded by PMG as **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18270 **Morocco** 5 Francs ND (1924) Pick 9  
A scarcer issued note, with deep blues and greens in the design details. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18271 **Morocco** 10 Francs ND Pick 17 Back Proof  
A wide margined back proof from the 1928-1929 Moroccan issue. **Choice About Uncirculated. (100-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18272 **Morocco** 10 Francs 20.5.1931 Pick 17a  
A lone fold and some handling are seen on this issued 10 Franc note. There is what looks like rust in the left and right margins. **Extremely Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 
- 18273 **Morocco** 20 Francs 2.12.1931 Pick 18a  
A few light bends account for the grade on this note. There are some flecks of rust noted, but are almost entirely restricted to the margin. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18274 **Morocco** 20 Francs 14.11.1941 Pick 18b  
A light bend to the left of center is noted on this otherwise, well embossed, and perfectly natural piece. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18275 **Morocco** 50 Francs 17.11.1932 Pick 19  
This issued note is evenly circulated, and quite bright for the grade. A tear repair is noted by PMG, but it doesn't even extend into half of the margin, well outside of the design. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18276 **Morocco** 50 Francs 29.10.1947 Pick 21  
A fully uncirculated looking 50 Franc piece that has a few minor corner bends. Attractive and original. **Choice About Uncirculated. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18277 **Morocco** 5 Francs 14.11.1941 Pick 23Ab  
An attractive issued note, with bright paper and just a hint of handling. **Choice About Uncirculated. (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18278 **Morocco** 50 Francs 2.12.1949 Pick 44  
An attractive and perfectly margined note. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (75-125)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18279 **Morocco** 100 Francs 19.4.1951 Pick 45  
The embossing on this issued note could not be more well pronounced than it is. **Choice About Uncirculated. (100-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18280 **Morocco** 5 Dirhams ND (1960) Pick 53as Specimen  
An attractive and wholly original specimen, featuring solid 0 serial numbers. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18281 **Morocco** 50 Dirhams 1969 Pick 55d  
Original paper wave and beautiful color are noted on this attractive issued note. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18282 **Mozambique - 5.11.1914 - PMG Graded.**  
50 Centavos 5.11.1914 Pick 55 **Choice Extremely Fine 45**  
50 Centavos 5.11.1914 Pick 58 **About Uncirculated 53**  
10 Centavos 5.11.1914 Pick 59 **About Uncirculated 55 Net** with rust, which is minor. (Total: 3 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18283 **Mozambique** Banco Nacional Ultramarino 20 Escudos 6.4.1937 Pick 74s Specimen  
A colorful specimen with an attractive design on the back. PMG **Uncirculated 61 Net**, due to a previous mounting, roulette cancelled and two POC. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18284 **Mozambique** 50 Escudos 1.11.1941 Pick 86s Specimen  
The portrait at left is Antonio Ennes, an influential leader in Mozambique during the 1890s. An appealing circular vignette is seen at center on the back. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ, 2 POC. (300-500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18285 **Netherlands Antilles** 500 Gulden 2.1.1962 Pick 7a  
This is the highest priced issued note for this Caribbean country in all of the Krause volumes. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (900-1,200)**  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 18286 **Netherlands Antilles** 500 Gulden 2.1.1962 Pick 7a  
A second well preserved offering for the underbidders of the previous lot. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (800-1,100)**  
**Starting Bid: \$400**
- 18287 **Netherlands Antilles** Dutch Administration 25 Gulden 31.3.1986 Pick 24a  
An outstretched flamingo in flight is seen on this note with red ink on a multicolor underprint. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18288 **Netherland Antilles - 1998-2006 - PCGS Graded.**  
25 Gulden 1.1.1998 Pick 29a **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**  
25 Gulden 1.12.2003 Pick 29c **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**  
25 Gulden 1.1.2006 Pick 29d **Superb Gem New 67PPQ.** (Total: 3 notes) (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18289 **Netherland Antilles.**  
50 Gulden 1.1.2006 Pick 30d PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**  
50 Gulden 1.1.2006 Pick 30d PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ.** (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18290 **Netherlands Antilles** Dutch Administration 50 Gulden 1.1.1998 Pick 30a  
A rufous-collared sparrow is seen at center on this note graded **Gem New 66PPQ** by PCGS. A number of enhanced security devices are observed. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18291 **New Hebrides** 100 Francs ND (1970) Pick 18b Three Examples  
Three notes that are incorrectly labeled as Pick 18a, when in fact they are Pick 18b's. The lithographed series (18b) began with the E1 series and two of these notes are from G1 and one note is from L1. However, there is not much of a price difference between 18a and 18b. PMG graded one note as **Choice Uncirculated 63** and the other two notes as **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18292 **New Zealand** 10 Shillings ND (1967) Pick 158d Three Examples  
A pretty trio that weighs in at PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18293 **New Zealand** £5 ND (1967) Pick 160d Two Examples  
Both notes have original paper surfaces and they have PMG grades of **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18294 **New Zealand** Reserve Bank of New Zealand \$50 ND (1981-85) Pick 174a  
Captain James Cook is depicted in the watermark of this yellow-orange note graded PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18295 **New Zealand \$50 Notes - PMG Graded.**  
\$50 ND (1989-1992) Pick 180a **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**  
\$50 ND (1999) Pick 188a Pick 188a **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**  
\$50 2005 Pick 188b **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.  
The first note has an incorrect Pick number on the third party label. (Total: 3 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18296 **Nicaragua** Banco Agricola-Mercantil 5 Pesos 6.11.1888 Pick A15b  
An example of the second of the three varieties listed, this note displays the Tesoreria General overprint on the face in red without a circular handstamp on the back. The attractive designs and colors on this American Bank Note Company-produced note add to the appeal. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18297 **Nigeria** 10s 15.9.1958 Pick 3s Specimen  
A beautiful, well centered specimen with indigenous vignettes. All specimens of the 1958 issue are unpriced in the Krause reference. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, hole punch cancel. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18298 **Northern Ireland - Bank of Ireland - £1 Pick 55b.**  
£1 23.2.1942 Pick 55b **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**  
£1 15.11.1943 Pick 55b **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**  
£1 15.11.1943 Pick 55b **Very Fine 30**. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18299 **Northern Ireland Collector Series 1 Specimens - PMG Graded.**  
£5 ND (1978) Pick 62b Specimen **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**  
£10 ND (1978) Pick 63b Specimen **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**  
£100 ND (1978) Pick 64b Specimen **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.  
Serial number 000808 adorns this trio that is three-fourths of the notes for the first Collector Series Set of this country. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18300 **Northern Ireland - 1998-2000 - PCGS Graded.**  
£5 5.9.2000 Pick 74c **Superb Gem New 68PPQ**  
£5 5.9.2000 Pick 74c **Gem New 65PPQ**  
£10 1.7.1998 Pick 75b **Very Choice New 64PPQ**  
£10 5.9.2000 Pick 75c **Gem New 66PPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18301 **Northern Ireland - 2003-04.**  
£20 1.1.2003 Pick 80a PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**  
£20 1.1.2003 Pick 80a PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**  
£50 5.4.2004 Pick 81 PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.  
All three notes have an incorrect Pick number on their third party label. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18302 **Northern Ireland** First Trust Bank £50 1.1.1998 Pick 138a  
An Armada medallion, being held by a cherub, is seen on the colorful back. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18303 **Northern Ireland.**  
Northern Bank Limited £1 1.7.1970 Pick 187aS Specimen PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**  
Northern Bank Limited £1 1.8.1978 Pick 187c PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.  
Not a single specimen is listed for Pick 187. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

18304 **Northern Ireland** Northern Bank Ltd £50 1.11.1990 Pick 196  
Sir S.C. Davidson (1846-1921) is depicted on the face of this note that includes vignettes of several different technologies. The designs include a tea dryer, centrifugal machine, dish antenna, and a computer network. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

18305 **Northern Ireland** Northern Bank Ltd. £50 19.1.2005 Pick 208a  
Sir S.C. Davidson makes a return appearance on this £50 note that was graded by PMG as **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. The staggered serial numbers add to the eye appeal along with the attractive mix of colors and designs. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18306 **Northern Ireland Collector Series 2 Specimens - PMG Graded.**  
£1 ND 1.1.1977 (ND 1978 Issue) Pick 247a Specimen **Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ**  
£5 ND 1.1.1977 (ND 1978 Issue) Pick 248a Specimen **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**  
£10 ND 1.1.1977 (ND 1978 Issue) Pick 249a Specimen **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.  
This is a complete second Collector Series Set for Northern Ireland. Each note has serial number 000808, just like the notes that we have in this auction from the first Northern Ireland Collector Series. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**



18307 **Northern Ireland** Ulster Bank Limited £50 1.1.1997 Pick 338  
Several different views of Belfast are found on this lovely example graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (275-325)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18308 **Norway** 2 Kroner 1918 Pick 14a  
A small change note with still vibrant colors and attractive paper. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18309 **Philippines - 1920-33.**  
10 Pesos 1.1.1920 Pick 14 Four Examples  
5 Pesos 1.1.1933 Pick 22.  
All five of these notes grade PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (Total: 5 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18310 **Philippines** 50 Pesos (1944) Pick 99a  
The portrait is of Major General Henry W. Lawton, the only United States general officer to be killed during the Philippine-American War of 1899-1902. A lot tag encapsulated with the note tells us that this piece was earlier auctioned in the Wayte Raymond Public Auction Sale of December 1978. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18311 **Philippines** 5 Centavos 1949 Pick 126A Printer's Essay  
Issued notes are very common, though printer's essays like this are note often encountered. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18312 **Philippines** 10 Centavos 1949 Pick 128A Printer's Essay  
These printer's essays were designed and printed by the Jeffries Banknote Co. The color schemes shown here are different between the two pieces, one predominately blue, and the other deep red or maroon. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** and **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (250-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18313 **Philippines** 20 Centavos 1949 Pick 130A Printer's Essay  
A near-perfectly matched pair, grading PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** and **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18314 **Philippines Collector Series Specimens** 2; 5; 10; 20; 50; 100 Piso ND (1978)  
This is the only collector series for the Philippines. Each note in this lot has serial number ★002787. **Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 6 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18315 **Portugal** Banco de Portugal 100 Escudos 13.3.1941 Pick 150  
The brown portrait of Joao Pinto Ribeiro and the blue-green colors add to the eye appeal of this note. The *Restoration of Independence* monument depicted at center on the back is quite attractive. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18316 **Portugal 20 Escudos - 1941-59 - PMG Graded.**  
20 Escudos 28.1.1941 Pick 153a **About Uncirculated 50**  
20 Escudos 26.6.1951 Pick 153a **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**  
20 Escudos 27.1.1959 Pick 153b **Extremely Fine 40**. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18317 **Portugal** 50 Escudos 31.10.1944 Pick 154  
**Portugal** 50 Escudos 28.16.1949 Pick 154  
Two examples graded by PMG as **Choice Extremely Fine 45** and **Very Fine 30**. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18318 **Portugal - 1954-60 - PMG Graded.**  
100 Escudos 22.6.1954 Pick 159 **Choice Extremely Fine 45**  
100 Escudos 25.6.1957 Pick 159 **Extremely Fine 40**  
50 Escudos 24.6.1955 Pick 160 **Choice Very Fine 35**  
20 Escudos 26.7.1960 Pick 163 **Choice Very Fine 35**. (Total: 4 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18319 **Portugal** Banco de Portugal 50 Escudos 24.6.1960 Pick 164  
A beautifully designed note with great color, the portrait on the face is Fontes Pereira de Melo. Among his accomplishments were several different types of infrastructure reforms along with educational reforms. The vignette on the back is *The Thinker*. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18320 **Portuguese Guinea - 1971 - PCGS Graded.**  
50 Escudos 17.12.1971 Pick 44a **Gem New 66PPQ**  
100 Escudos 17.12.1971 Pick 45a **Gem New 66PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18321 **Portuguese Guinea** 100 Escudos 17.12.1971 Two Examples  
A PMG graded duo with one note weighing in at **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and the second note **Extremely Fine 40**. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18322 **Rhodesia** £1 14.10.1968 Pick 28a Two Examples  
A pair grading **Very Fine** with one example having a small edge tear and a spot on the back along the top edge. (Total: 2 notes) (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18323 **Rhodesia** £5 1.7.1966 Pick 29a  
A couple of top edge tears are noticed. The tear that reaches the frame line has been repaired. Also, the top edge has a small notch and there are a few pinholes. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18324 **Rhodesia.**  
\$1 2.9.1974 Pick 30b VF  
\$1 18.4.1978 Pick 30b **Gem CU**  
\$2 1.3.1976 Pick 31b VF  
\$2 10.4.1979 Pick 31d VF  
\$5 16.10.1972 Pick 32a **Fine-VF** with small edge tears  
\$5 15.5.1979 Pick 32c VF. (Total: 6 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18325 **Rhodesia** \$5 1.3.1976 Pick 32b PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**  
**South Africa** 1 Rand ND (1962-65) Pick 102b PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
Both notes have lions on the back with the Rhodesian vignette being in the wild and the South African being heraldic. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18326 **Saint Helena** British Administration £20 ND (1986) Pick 10a  
The face of this note graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ** is beautifully designed. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18327 **Saint Thomas & Prince** 50 Escudos 20.11.1958 Pick 45  
Four consecutive examples and a fifth that is just a few numbers away are seen in this group. The colors are deeply printed on each, and any grade limiting factors are not evident in the holders. All five notes are graded PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 5 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18328 **Scotland - £1 - Two Different Banks.**  
Bank of Scotland £1 10.8.1970 Pick 111a Two Examples  
Clydesdale Bank Limited £1 1.9.1969 Pick 202.  
All three of these notes grade PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18329 **Scotland** Bank of Scotland £10 3.7.1975 Pick 113s Specimen  
A specimen is unlisted for this denomination in SCWPM, although specimens are listed for each of the other denominations that were part of this issue. PMG has graded this note as **Choice Uncirculated 63** and included a comment concerning the adhesive observed at the right margin on the back. Two POC are seen. (300-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18330 **Scotland** Bank of Scotland £50 1.1.2006 Pick 122d  
Sir Walter Scott is depicted on this lovely note that includes shades of green and purple. The vignette on the back is titled *Arts and Culture*. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18331 **Scotland** Bank of Scotland £50 17.9.2007 Pick 127a  
A different portrait than that seen previously of Sir Walter Scott is at center on the face of this note that also features shades of green and purple. A vignette of the Falkirk Wheel is seen on the back. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18332 **Scotland** Clydesdale Bank PLC £50 22.3.1996 Pick 225a  
Graded by PMG as **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, this note features the portrait of Adam Smith. Of the three varieties for the £50 note from this issue, this is the one with the greatest value. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 18333 **Scotland** Clydesdale Bank PLC Commemorative Issue £50 6.1.2001 Pick 229C  
Adam Smith makes a return appearance on the £50 note for this Commemorative Issue. A University of Glasgow 1451-2001 emblem is seen at right. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18334 **Scotland - National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited - PCGS Graded.**  
 £1 16.9.1959 Pick 265 **Apparent Very Fine 25** with edge tear at bottom right  
 £5 16.9.1959 Pick 266 **Very Fine 30**  
 £5 16.9.1959 Pick 266 **Apparent Very Fine 30** small edge tear in bottom margin right of center  
 £1 4.1.1967 Pick 271a **Very Fine 20.** (Total: 4 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18335 **Scotland The Royal Bank of Scotland £1 1957-61.**  
 £1 1.10.1957 Pick 324b PMG **Choice About Unc 58**  
 £1 2.10.1961 Pick 324b PMG **Choice About Unc 58.** (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18336 **Scotland - The Royal Bank and The Commercial Bank of Scotland.**  
 The Royal Bank of Scotland £1 1.8.1962 Pick 324b **VF+**  
 The Royal Bank of Scotland £1 19.3.1969 Pick 329a **PCGS Very Fine 35**  
 The Royal Bank of Scotland £1 19.3.1969 Pick 329a **PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ**  
 The Royal Bank of Scotland £5 1.3.1974 Pick 337a **PCGS Apparent Fine 15** with minor edge tears in bottom margins  
 The Royal Bank of Scotland £5 1.5.1975 Pick 337a **PCGS Very Fine 30**  
 The Royal Bank of Scotland £10 15.12.1975 Pick 338a **PCGS Very Fine 30**  
 The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited £1 4.5.1939 **Fine**  
 The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd £1 2.1.1947 **PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** (Total: 8 notes) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18337 **Scotland - The Royal Bank of Scotland - 1994-2005.**  
 £1 30.3.1999 Pick 351d **PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ**  
 £5 30.3.1999 Pick 352c **PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ**  
 £10 23.3.1994 Pick 353a **PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ**  
 £50 14.9.2005 Pick 367 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (Total: 4 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18338 **Scotland - North of Scotland Bank Limited - 1932-45 - PCGS Graded.**  
 £1 1.3.1932 Pick S639 **Very Fine 30PPQ**  
 £1 1.3.1935 Pick S639 **Very Fine 30PPQ**  
 £1 1.7.1938 Pick S644 **Very Fine 35**  
 £1 1.7.1945 Pick S644 **Extremely Fine 45.** (Total: 4 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18339 **Scotland Union Bank of Scotland Limited £5 24.6.1940 Pick S811d**  
 A lovely example graded by PCGS as **Very Fine 25**, the note displays good color overall. The sunburst underprint really adds to the eye appeal. (250-450)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18340 **Scotland Union Bank of Scotland Limited £5 24.6.1940 Pick S811d**  
 A beautifully designed note with blue ink printed on an orange and red sunburst design. Equestrian statues are seen at both lower corners. **PCGS Very Fine 20.** (200-400)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18341 **Scotland - The Union Bank of Scotland Limited - 1942-49 - PCGS Graded.**  
 £1 14.1.1942 Pick S815c **Very Fine 25PPQ**  
 £1 1.3.1949 Pick S816a **Very Fine 25.** (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18342 **Seychelles 20 Rupees ND (1977) Pick 20s Specimen**  
 A definite necessity for your sea tortoise vignette and specimen collection. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, POC. (150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18343 **South Africa / Pietersburg £10 1.4.1901 Pick 62b**  
 Issued during the Second Boer War by the Boers. **PMG About Uncirculated 53.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18344 **South Africa, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.**  
 South Africa 10 Rand ND (1975) Pick 113c Three Consecutive Examples **Choice AU** with a paper clip impression  
 South Africa 100 Rand ND (1999) Pick 126b **Fine-VF**  
 Zambia 1 Kwacha ND (1976) Pick 19a **Choice AU**  
 Zambia 2 Kwacha ND (1974) Pick 20a **Choice AU**  
 Zimbabwe \$2 1983 Pick 1b Five Consecutive Examples **Gem CU.** (Total: 11 notes) (90-120)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18345 **Southern Rhodesia.**  
 £1 3.1.1953 Pick 13b **Fine**  
 £10 15.12.1973 Pick 33b Three Examples **VF.**  
 One of the Pick 33b's has some purple ink on the back. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18346 **South Korea and Thailand Military Payment Coupons.**  
**South Korea** MPC Coupon Series 3 10¢ Oct. 1970 Schwan 982 **Fine** with pinholes, edge tears, staining, and a possible penned name on the face  
**South Korea** MPC Coupon Series 3 10¢ Oct. 1970 Schwan 982 **Fine** with staining, minor edge wear with tears  
**Thailand** MPC Coupon Series 3 5¢ Oct. 1970 Schwan 1021 **Fine-VF** with edge wear. (Total: 3 notes) (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 18347 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series III 50¢ ND (1970) Pick M20a Schwan 984**  
 A tiger vignette is found on this denomination. Stains and paper scuffs account for the apparent grade. The stains are minor. **PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.** (450-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 18348 **South Korea MPC Coupon Series III \$1 ND (1970) Pick M21a Schwan 985**  
 An elusive note even in low grades. **PCGS Very Good 10.** (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 18349 **Sudan Sudan Republic 10 Pounds 5.9.1956 Pick 5as Specimen**  
 Different than many of the pieces with the word SPECIMEN punch cancelled, this piece has four small hole-out cancels. The serial number, while it bears all zeroes, has a prefix E7. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.** (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18350 **Sudan** Sudan Republic 5 Pounds 2.3.1965 Pick 9bs  
Solid serial number 000 000 is seen on this punch cancelled specimen. The color and margins are certainly akin to a Superb Gem grade, which this piece was ever-so-close to earning. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18351 **Sudan** Sudan Republic 10 Pounds 20.1.1966 Pick 10bs Specimen  
SPECIMEN is punch cancelled into this pleasingly original piece four times, once near each corner. Full margins and blazing color give it a Gem appearance. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18352 **Sudan** 10 Sudanese Pounds 1971-78 Pick 15b Seven Examples  
These are all closely serial numbered. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (Total: 7 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18353 **Switzerland Swiss National Bank - PMG Graded.**  
50 Franken 5.1.1970 Pick 48j **Very Fine 30 EPQ**  
100 Franken 5.1.1970 Pick 49l **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18354 **Syria** 5 Livres 1.9.1939 Pick 41d  
A nice **Fine+** example with sound edges and paper. A colorful note with suitable vignettes that reminds one of the Middle East. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18355 **Thailand** 1 Baht 11.4.1932 Pick 16b Five Consecutive Examples  
Signature 12 is found on this grouping graded by PMG. With consecutive serial numbers, one note grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, another grades **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, two notes grade **Choice Uncirculated 64**, and the fifth note grades **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (Total: 5 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18356 **Thailand** Japanese Intervention 50 Satang Remainder ND (1942) Pick 43r  
A lovely remainder graded **Gem New 66PPQ** by PCGS. The green and pink colors are attractive. A portrait of King Rama VIII is seen at right. The back features a design of a walled temple and pagoda complex on a river bank. Mitsui Trading Company printed these notes on watermarked paper. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18357 **Thailand** Japanese Intervention 1 Baht Remainder ND (1942;1944) Pick 44r  
A more decorative design was used for the front of this denomination that included the entrance to Wat Phumintr in addition to the portrait of King Rama VIII. The attractive watermark is of the Constitution on a tray on a pedestal. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18358 **Thailand** Japanese Intervention 100 Baht Remainder ND (1943) Pick 51r  
As the denominations increase for this series, the designs become more elaborate as do the colors. The Temple of Dawn is depicted at left on this 100 baht remainder. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18359 **Thailand** MPC Coupon First Series 10¢ ND (1970) Pick M2a Schwan 1002  
The Black Panther Division of 5700 men arrived in South Vietnam in late July 1968. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (700-1,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 18360 **Thailand** MPC Coupon Second Series 5¢ ND (1970) Pick M9a Schwan 1011  
A nice coupon for the grade and without any negative comments on the PCGS label. **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18361 **Thailand** MPC Coupon Second Series 10¢ (1970) Pick M10a Schwan 1012  
The apparent grade is for a minor rust stain on the back. We agree, it is minor, and there was a war going on. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18362 **Thailand** MPC Coupon Third Series 5¢ (1970) Pick M17 Schwan 981  
We have seen raw gem examples of these on dealer price lists over the years for more than \$1000. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18363 **Thailand** MPC Coupon Third Series 25¢ ND (1970) Pick M19a Schwan 1023  
This was the final MPC coupon series for the Thai troops. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** with multiple pinholes. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 18364 **Tonga** £1 2.12.1966 Pick 11e  
This beautiful well preserved note has rightfully earned a grade that we seldom use, but in this case we are forced to, as the face centering and face to back registration are right on target. **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18365 **Trinidad and Tobago** \$5 1.5.1942 Pick 7b  
This note carries the final date for this Pick number. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18366 **Trinidad and Tobago** \$50 ND (1977) Pick 34a Two Examples  
This pair carries the incorrect law date of 1963. Both of these errors have visited PMG. One note grades **Choice Very Fine 35** and the second weighs in at **Very Fine 30**. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18367 **Tunisia** 20 Francs ND (1948) Pick 22s Specimen  
A corner bump prevents a full Choice grade or better on this colorful and intricately design 20 Francs note. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**


- 18368 **Tunisia** 50 Francs ND (1949) Pick 23s Specimen  
An intricately designed piece with full margins, and a Gem appearance. The ornate design almost obscures the punch cancelled SPECIMEN at right. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18369 **Tunisia** 1000 Francs on 100 Francs ND (1942-43) Pick 31  
Issued during the German occupation from December 1942 to May 1943. PMG **About Uncirculated 55.** (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18370 **Turkey** Banque Imperiale Ottomane 100 Kurush Second "Kaime" Issue 1876-78 Pick 51a AH1293  
An attractive, lightly handled note graded by PMG as **About Uncirculated 55.** An oval 1877 handstamp is observed on the back. This is the variety with a round AH1293 handstamp as well. A dealer's annotation in pencil on the back was mentioned by PMG. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18371 **Turkey** Banque Imperiale Ottomane 100 Kurush 1877 "Kaime" Issue 1877-78 Pick 53a AH1294  
An attractively designed note with black ink on an orange-brown underprint. This is the variety with the round AH1294 handstamp on the back. PMG **About Uncirculated 53.** (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18372 **Turkey** Banque Imperiale Ottomane 100 Kurush Second "Kaime" Issue 1876-78 Pick 53a AH1293  
Another example, this one graded PMG **Very Fine 30.** (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18373 **United Arab Emirates** 100 Dirhams ND (1973) Pick 5a  
The 1973 paper money emission was the first for this country. The emirates are listed on the back. PMG **Choice About Unc 58.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18374 **United Arab Emirates** 100 Dirhams ND (1973) Pick 5a  
The face of this note includes images of a palm tree, a dhow, a caravan of camels, and an oil derrick. The watermark is the head of an Arabian horse. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18375 **Uruguay Collection - PMG Graded.**  
El Banco Franco-Platense 10 Pesos 1.8.1871 Pick S172a **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**  
El Banco Franco-Platense 20 Pesos 1.5.1870 S173a **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**  
Banco De Londres Y Rio De La Plata 50 Centesimos circa 1860's S235fp Face Proof **About Uncirculated 50**  
Sociedad Fomento Territorial, Montevideo 20 Pesos 1.6.1868 Pick S482 **Choice Extremely Fine 45.**  
Proofs are not listed in Krause for the S235 design. (Total: 4 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18376 **West African States/Ivory Coast 1000 Franc Notes. Three Examples.**  
The following three ND (1959-65) notes, all graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64,** are contained in this lot: Pick 103Ak; 703Km (two examples separated by a few serial numbers). (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18377 **West African States Six Examples**  
The following six West African States notes are contained in this lot:  
Ivory Coast 5000 Francs ND (1959-65) Pick 108Aa PMG **Extremely Fine 40**  
Burkina Faso 100 Francs ND (1965) Pick 301Cf Three Consecutive Examples. The first two are graded PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** and the third is PMG **About Uncirculated 55** with a split mentioned.  
Burkina Faso 500 Francs ND (1961-65) Pick 302Cg PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**  
Burkina Faso 1000 Francs 1981 Pick 307Cb PMG **Choice About Unc 58** (Total: 6 notes) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

## CANADIAN CURRENCY

- 18378 **DC-12 \$1 1897**  
A one year type which is a scarce note in any condition. PCGS **Good 4.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 
- 18379 **DC-25e \$1 1923.**  
A pleasing example from the "R" Block with no distractions. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18380 **DC-25i \$1 1923**  
Traces of serial number embossing remain. PCGS **Very Fine 35.** (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18381 **BC-22b \$2 1937 Two Examples**  
X/B and T/B prefix notes are graded by PMG. The former has been deemed as **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** and the latter as **Choice Very Fine 35**. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18382 **BC-22c \$2 1937**  
A H/R prefix \$2 with paper originality and ideal inks. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18383 **BC-23b \$5 1937**  
A beautifully centered and very fresh example which has garnered a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** from PMG. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18384 **BC-24b \$10 1937**  
A wonderful example for type that displays huge margins and bright color. PMG **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18385 **BC-30a \$2 1954 Devil's Face.**  
A nicely margined Devil's Face displaying great color. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18386 **BC-42b \$50 1954 Modified Portrait**  
A nicely preserved \$50 from the B/H prefix. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18387 **BC-43b \$100 1954 Modified Portrait**  
This B/J prefix \$100 has rightfully earned every grade point and it is as nice as any of this number that we have ever offered. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** with prominent embossing. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18388 **Canada \$1's and \$2's and \$5 PMG Graded.**  
BC-46a \$1 1973 Two Examples **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
BC-47a \$1 1974 Two Examples **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
BC-48a \$5 1972 **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 5 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18389 **BC-47aT \$2 1974 Test Note.**  
A well preserved PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** example of this heavily pursued test note. The RS prefix also represents an aberration for Canadian test notes, as it shares the denomination letter "R" with the \$5 Test Notes of 1972, BC-48bT. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 18390 **Clifton, PC- Bank of Clifton \$1 Oct. 1, 1859 Ch. # 125-10-04-02**  
This is by far the nicest example that we have ever offered of this Charlton number. This \$1 also has the "Ottawa, ILL" overprint and a small punch cancel in the vicinity of the lower left corner. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, hole punch cancelled. (550-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**
- 18391 **Montreal, PQ- Banque D'Hochelaga 50 Piastres May 2, 1898 Ch. # 360-18-16FP Face Proof**  
There are no known issued notes for this design. Pencilled on the back is, "Should have tint under 1898." PMG **Choice About Unc 58** with mention of a small paper flaw. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18392 **Montreal, PQ- Bank of Montreal \$20 Jan. 2, 1891 Ch. # 505-40-06FP Face Proof**  
An unmounted proof that shows strong embossing and paper originality through the PMG holder. **Choice Very Fine 35**, 4 POC. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18393 **Port Hope, (ON)- 1 Shilling June 26, 1839 Ch. # UNL**  
A note we have not offered before and believe to be from Ontario. There is quite a bit of edge wear and some internal tears. **Very Good**. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18394 **Sault St. Marie, CW- The Bank of Brantford \$4 Nov. 1, 1859 Ch. # 40-12-06R**  
A beautiful red tint PCGS **Choice New 63** remainder that is accompanied with an engraving of the center vignette on 5.5 by 3.5 inch cardstock. (Total: 2 items) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18395 **Toronto, ON- The Canadian Bank of Commerce \$20 Jan. 2, 1917 Ch. # 75-16-04-20b**  
This note is of the tougher large Logan signature variety. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- 18396 **Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$2 PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
An appealing, circulated example from the first issue of Continental Currency. Both signatures remain visible. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18397 **Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$5 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
A boldly printed example with the hand being pricked by thorns emblem. The signers were Milligan and Read. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18398 **Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$6 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
A well printed example with the beaver gnawing on a tree emblem. This note is well margined on both sides and has nice eye appeal. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18399 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$3 Very Fine. Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 Extremely Fine.**  
Notes from two different Continental issues are contained in this lot. Both signatures remain visible on the \$3 note. The \$7 is boldly printed and retains the signature of Robert Hazelhurst. (Total: 2 notes) (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18400 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$4 PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
Quite a nice AU with a reasonably sharply printed boar vignette. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18401 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$5 PCGS Apparent About New 50.**  
An attractive, boldly printed note with respectable margins and visible signatures. Benjamin Fuller and Joel Evans were the signers of this Continental \$5. A small area of paper pull on the back resulted in the apparent grade. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18402 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$6 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
Kuhl and Morris, Jr. signed this very lightly handled \$6 Continental with the *Perseverando* motto. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18403 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
As close as one can get to fully uncirculated without quite being there. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18404 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/6 PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
Although staining is observed, both the Fugio and Linked Colonies designs display good detail on this plate letter C example. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18405 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/3 PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
These Fractionals are collector favorites due to the designs on both sides that have been credited to Benjamin Franklin. This is a plate letter A note. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18406 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
A boldly printed, plate letter A note with good detail on both sides. Embossing from the linked colonies design on the back can be seen on the face. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18407 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
A well printed and well signed example that retains appeal. Plate letter A is observed. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18408 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1 PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
A well printed and well signed piece with respectable margins. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18409 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$5 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
A great looking Continental with the full visual allure of a Gem New note. An outstanding AU piece that should satisfy the fussiest of high end circulated collectors. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18410 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$8 PCGS About New 50PPQ.**  
Sharp corners are noted on this attractive and well signed \$8. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18411 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$8 PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
An attractive, moderately circulated note with both signatures remaining visible. The harp emblem displays good detail as does the nature print on the back. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18412 **Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$2 PCGS Fine 15.**  
A circulated example that retains good detail and eye appeal. Philip Kinsey and James Johnston (Johnson) were the signers of Continental \$2. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18413 **Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$3 PCGS New 62.**  
A beautifully printed note with bold signatures and serial number. The skeletonized maple fruit nature print on the back displays great detail. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18414 **Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$3 PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
Attractive paper and strong signatures are seen on this ever-so-lightly circulated \$3. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**18415 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$3 PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
Both signatures remain dark on this \$3 Continental. The skeletonized maple fruit nature print on the back is well printed. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18416 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$5 PCGS About New 53.**  
Only one finer example of this \$5 piece has been offered in our auctions in at least five years. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



**18417 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$4 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
A well printed, but lightly circulated piece that has all the eye appeal of a much higher grade note. Uncirculated examples easily reach into the four figure range for this \$4 denomination. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18418 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$3 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
An attractive note, well margined on both sides, with both signatures remaining visible. PCGS assigned the Premium Paper Quality designation to this example. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

**18419 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$4 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
Both signatures are clearly seen on this lovely example with the vignette illustrating a boar running onto a spear. The Latin motto surrounding the vignette translates as, "Either death or an honorable life." (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

**18420 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$7 Fine.**  
A respectably margined \$7 note with a boldly printed back. Although their signatures have faded, it can still be determined that the signers were John Boyd and Thomas Donnellan. Minor splits are observed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (150-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18421 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$3 PCGS About New 50.**  
A faint center bend is seen on this otherwise fully Uncirculated looking piece. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18422 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$4 PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**  
A desirable note in and of itself that is well printed and has respectable margins on both sides, this note in addition has the signature of Benjamin Levy, the only known Jewish signer of Continental Currency. This was the last of the three issues that he was a signer of. The emblem and motto display great detail and this lovely note earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

**18423 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$8 PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
The emblem remains bold on this well margined example that was signed by Samuel Stringer Coale and Rinaldo Johnson. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18424 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$5 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
A well circulated survivor from the scarcer Yorktown issue with the signature of Charles Cist remaining clearly visible. The apparent grade was assigned due to stains and clipped corners. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**18425 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$20 PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
A beautifully original and widely margined piece with a center bend keeping it from a higher grade. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18426 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$30 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
Full margins frame this attractive, fully Uncirculated piece. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



**18427 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$40 PCGS About New 50.**  
The motto on this Continental is CONFEDERATION and the emblem is the rays of an all-seeing Eye of Providence that is shining on thirteen stars. The attractive nature print is carot. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**18428 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$50 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
Bold signatures are seen on this fully margined piece. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

**18429 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
Another large denomination note from the later of two 1778 issues. This piece boasts huge margins, full signatures, and wonderfully original paper. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

**18430 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
A well printed, beautifully preserved \$60 Continental with the bold signatures of Jacob Schreiner and Charles Cist. The lower part of "p" in "passed" had broken off by the time this example was printed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18431 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$40 PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
The black and red design details are boldly printed and very attractive. Both signatures remain bold. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18432 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$45 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
An attractive and wholly original piece, meriting the designation of "Premium Paper Quality" from PCGS. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18433 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$45 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
A well printed and well signed \$45 Continental with respectable margins and nice eye appeal. This note earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. The nature print on the back displays great detail. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18434 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$50 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
Nice, original paper and solid red design elements are seen on this \$50. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18435 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$50 PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
Full signatures are seen on this well embossed piece. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18436 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$55 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
Nice color is observed on this note signed by John Helm and Isaac Gray. The emblem displays good detail. Minor stains are noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (225-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18437 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$70 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
The January 14, 1779 issue was the only one that included the \$70 denomination. This example is wonderful, with little evidence that it should only be graded About New. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## COLONIAL NOTES

### CONNECTICUT

- 18438 **Connecticut June 7, 1776 1s PMG About Uncirculated 53.**  
A well printed, well margined note with the red ink serial number and signature remaining visible though faded as is typical. Importantly, this note is uncanceled. PMG included the comment, "Great Embossing." (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18439 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 2s PMG Choice About Unc 58.**  
An attractive, well margined and well signed note, this example was not slit or hole cancelled. However, a redemption registration notation is observed on the back. PMG included the comments, "Hinged, Corner Repair." (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18440 **Connecticut July 1, 1780 40s About New.**  
Good color is observed on this example that retains both red ink signatures. Rounded corners are seen on this slash canceled note. (125-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18441 **Simsbury Bridge Lottery, Connecticut. 1781. Very Fine.**  
There were a number of signers of these indented tickets, including Noah Phelps, Dudley Pettibone, Jonathan Pettibone, Humphrey, and the signer of this example, Lemuel Roberts. Phelps and others petitioned the Assembly stating that it was difficult to sell the tickets within the time allotted and requested that an extension of one year be granted. Winners were reported in the *Connecticut Journal*. Printed on laid paper, this ticket was from the bottom right corner of the sheet and has wide margins at right and on the bottom. The ticket is numbered 832. Pinholes and a bottom edge tear are observed. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## DELAWARE

- 18442 **Delaware May 1, 1758 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
Despite the condition these notes are often seen in, they are highly collectible due to the B. Franklin imprint on the back. The text on the face of this note is well printed and remains bold. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to edge splits and because the lower left corner is clipped. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18443 **Delaware June 1, 1759 10s PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**  
Unfortunately, the B. Franklin imprint can no longer be seen on this note that was printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall. However, the elephant and stork vignette remains partially visible. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to edge splits and repairs along with damage on the back. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18444 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
A very lightly handled, well printed, and well signed note with nice margins and great eye appeal. This attractive piece earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## MARYLAND



**18445 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$2/3 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**

A well signed, boldly printed example with nice eye appeal. This issue included the same secret marks used for the March 1, 1770 issue. In the case of the \$2/3 denomination, an accent mark was placed over the first i in "Domini."  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18446 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$4 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**

A widely margined example with the bold signatures of Clapham and Eddis.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (275-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18447 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$6 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**

The face is well printed and retains dark signatures on this very lightly handled example. Areas of embossing remain visible. The back printing is much darker than typically seen.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (400-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18448 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$6 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

A boldly printed and well margined note with both signatures clearly seen. A few contemporary numeric notations are observed in the left margin on the back. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18449 Maryland August 14, 1776 \$8 PCGS Very Fine 20.**

The signatures of Thomas Gassaway, Jr. and Nicholas Harwood remain dark on this \$8 Maryland note that is housed in a comment-free holder. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## MASSACHUSETTS

**18450 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$8 Extremely Fine-About New.**

A well margined, fully signed note with a hole cancel and a red "Interest paid one Year." rubber-stamped notation. A few small areas of staining are observed along with a few nicks in the top margin. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**18451 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$5 Very Fine.**

A fully signed example with respectable margins. All of the signatures remain visible. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18452 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$20 Very Fine.**

A fully signed, well margined piece with a boldly printed face. Although the red ink signatures have faded, they are still legible. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## NEW JERSEY



**18453 New Jersey December 31, 1763 1s PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**

A well printed example with the typical centering for this issue. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**18454 New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

A well signed, respectably margined plate letter B example. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**18455 New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d Choice New.**

An attractive, respectably margined, plate letter C note retaining all three signatures. An area of staining is seen on the back. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18456 New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

A well signed plate letter D note with serial number 3200. PMG included a comment that this piece was previously mounted. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18457 New Jersey December 31, 1763 3s PMG Uncirculated 62.**

A plate letter A example with three bold signatures. As with other New Jersey issues, this one included denomination symbols. In this case, a crescent moon is seen within brackets. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**18458 New Jersey December 31, 1763 6s PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.**

Three bold signatures are seen on this plate letter A note. Glue residue was listed as the reason for the net grade. A tiny, light area of glue is observed near the word "Law" on the face. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18459 New Jersey December 31, 1763 12s PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**

A plate letter B example with nice eye appeal and three dark signatures. PMG included the comment "hinged." (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18460 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 15s PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**  
The denomination symbol for the 15s notes is three crowns. PMG mentioned that the note has been hinged. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18461 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
A beautifully printed, well margined, and well signed note with great color and loads of eye appeal. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18462 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Bold embossing and beautiful paper surfaces make it easy to see why PCGS assigned the Premium Paper Quality designation to this example. All three signatures remain bold on this respectably margined plate letter B note. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18463 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 15s PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
A well printed and well signed note with nice eye appeal. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## NEW YORK

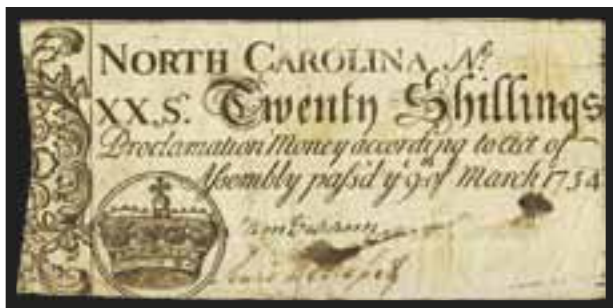


- 18464 **New York March 5, 1776 \$1/8 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**  
A well printed note with respectable margins and both signatures remaining visible. PMG included a comment concerning a few pinholes that can be seen when the note is candled. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18465 **New York March 5, 1776 \$1/3 PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
Frank Bassett was the signer of this \$1/3 note. This boldly printed example has nice eye appeal. A number of pinholes are noticed when the note is candled. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18466 **New York March 5, 1776 \$1/2 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**  
An attractive, well margined note with both signatures remaining visible. A large blue thread from the paper is seen at center. PMG included mention of the few pinholes that can be seen when the note is held up to a light source. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## NORTH CAROLINA

- 18467 **North Carolina April 4, 1748 10s Very Fine.**  
Only 2,000 examples of this denomination with a horse vignette were printed. This boldly printed example has great eye appeal. Major restorations have been performed. Although faded, all four signatures remain visible.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18468 **North Carolina April 4, 1748 20s Fine.**  
The unicorn vignette has a nice appearance on this note that was severed in pieces and reattached. Pinholes and major splits are observed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18469 **North Carolina April 4, 1748 40s Fine.**  
A well circulated example of the drum, cannon & flags vignette. Numerous endorsements are viewed on the back. Restorations, pinholes, tears, internal tears, and areas of paper loss are observed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (150-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18470 **North Carolina April 4, 1748 £3 Fine-Very Fine.**  
Fort Johnson, with the Union Jack flag flying, is represented in the vignette on this £3 note. The back of this note is littered with endorsements. Restorations and major edge damage are seen.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (150-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18471 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 4d Monogram Fine-Very Fine.**  
There were three different emblems used for the four pence notes from this issue. This example is the variety with a monogram design. A number of tape repairs are seen along with pinholes.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18472 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 5s Fine-Very Fine.**  
A squirrel vignette is found on this early North Carolina note. Although faded, all four signatures remain visible. A restored sever at center is observed along with edge splits and edge restorations. The work was well performed and the note has nice eye appeal.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18473 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 15s Fine-Very Fine.**  
A well printed note with nice eye appeal and all four signatures remaining visible. The armor vignette is sharp. Internal and edge tears are observed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (225-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**





**18474 North Carolina March 9, 1754 20s Very Fine.**

A nice looking example of the crown vignette. Pinholes, a repaired edge split, and other minor stains and tears are observed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (250-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18475 North Carolina March 9, 1754 26s 8d Fine.**

Several religious themes appeared on this issue of North Carolina notes, including this *Holy Bible* vignette. The 40 shillings note from this issue features a representation of Christ Church at Newbern. A tape repaired sever, edge splits and other damage along with pinholes are observed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (150-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18476 North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s Very Fine.**

Serial number 661 is seen on this 30 shillings note with a house vignette. An edge split is noticed on this example that is free of the typically seen endorsements on the back.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (300-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**18477 North Carolina July 14, 1760 20s Very Fine.**

A well margined example that retains good color. All four signatures remain clearly visible. Edge tear restorations are observed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18478 North Carolina July 14, 1760 40s Extremely Fine.**

An attractive, well margined example with all four signatures still clearly visible. The paper remains bright, adding to the eye appeal.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18479 North Carolina July 14, 1760 £3 Very Fine.**

All four signatures are visible on this lovely example numbered 472 that retains good color. Tear repairs are noticed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18480 North Carolina April 23, 1761 5s About New.**

Bold signatures and three wide margins are attributes of this note. Edge damage, splits, and a stain at the lower right corner are seen. An unusual endorsement is viewed on the back. The same endorsement is seen on a 10s and a 20s note from this issue in this auction.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (400-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18481 North Carolina April 23, 1761 10s About New.**

Another example with the same endorsement as seen on the five shilling note offered above. This note features wide margins, bold signatures, and great color.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (400-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18482 North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s About New.**

The last of the three notes containing the same endorsements on the back, this example displays nice margins and bold signatures. Minor tears and stains are observed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (350-up)*

**Starting Bid: \$175**

**18483 North Carolina April 23, 1761 30s Fine-Very Fine.**

All four signatures can still be seen on this example. Edge tears, pinholes, and glued tears are observed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (150-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18484 North Carolina December, 1768 20s Fine-Very Fine.**

Wide margins are observed on this example. Splits repairs are noticed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (175-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18485 North Carolina December, 1768 40s Very Fine.**

Although all four signatures have faded, they can still be clearly seen on this note that retains great color and displays a partial watermark. Minor rust stains are seen on the back near top center. A few restorations are observed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18486 North Carolina December, 1768 £3 Very Fine.**

A well printed note with all four signatures clearly visible. Splits, repaired splits, and repaired holes are seen.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (150-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18487 North Carolina December, 1768 £5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

Serial number 91 is observed on this well signed example. The Newman reference does not list the print quantities for the denominations. The £5 notes were the highest denomination of this issue. Among the other acts passed in late 1768 was one for the creation of the town of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County. There was also an act to "Encourage the Importation of British Copper Half-pence and for making Them a Tender for the Payment of small Debts" at a rate of twelve half pence for one shilling of Proclamation Money. This £5 note has nice eye appeal. The apparent grade was assigned due to a repaired internal tear at left and a small repaired edge tear at top left.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (250-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18488 North Carolina December, 1771 1s Extremely Fine.**

A well preserved example with three wide margins and strong signatures, along with an I. ASHE stamp on the back. The basket of fruit emblem displays good detail. A few stains are noticed.

*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**18489 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d Duck About New.**  
A lovely example of the duck variety, this note displays good color and three wide margins. All four signatures are clearly visible on this well printed piece. A partial watermark is noticed. A split repair is seen at top center.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18490 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House About New.**  
Great color, bold signatures, and three wide margins add to the appeal of this example. A partial watermark is visible. Pinhole restoration is noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (175-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**



**18491 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House About New.**  
Four wide margins, bold signatures, and great color are characteristics of this appealing example. An edge tear restoration is noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (175-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18492 North Carolina December, 1771 5s Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
A well printed emblem adds to the eye appeal of this piece along with the four visible signatures and nice paper color. A few edge tears are seen.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (150-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18493 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 Very Fine.**  
A well signed note with good color and the I. ASHE stamp on the back along with a number of endorsements. Pinholes are seen.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (150-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18494 North Carolina December, 1771 30s PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
A slightly less frequently seen denomination and quite a nice example that comes close to the full uncirculated grade.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (250-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18495 North Carolina December, 1771 30s Very Fine.**  
Montfort's signature is seen on the back of this well margined example numbered 104 that retains bold signatures. Pinholes are noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (150-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18496 North Carolina December, 1771 £2 PCGS Apparent About New 53.**  
PCGS correctly points out a minor repair at the lower right corner. This nice £2 note had been mounted by the blank back at one point and a small hole was created when the note was dismounted.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (400-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18497 North Carolina December, 1771 £3 Very Fine.**  
Two huge margins are seen on this well signed piece featuring the *Magna Charta* vignette. Montfort's signature is seen on the back along with numerous endorsements. Edge restorations are noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18498 North Carolina December, 1771 £5 PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
An example of the scarcest denomination from the most common North Carolina issue. This note is well margined and well signed example with several endorsements on the back along with the signature of Montfort. We have only offered one other note at this grade level, with none higher.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**18499 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 Crow and Pitcher PMG Fine 12 Net.**  
There are eight varieties of the \$1/2 denomination from this very popular series. This example of the crow and pitcher variety received the net grade due to stains and splits, however the note has nice eye appeal for the grade and the signatures remain visible. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18500 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$1 Liberty and Peace, the Reward of Virtuous Resistance Fine-Very Fine.**  
A respectably margined example with a bold signature and serial number. The paper has toned on this example that has a pinhole and a restoration at the lower left corner.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (175-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**



**18501 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 Behold! A New World About New.**  
A bold serial number and bold signatures add to the eye appeal of this nicely margined note.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (400-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18502 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 The Rising States About New.**  
A well preserved note with both signatures remaining clearly visible. The signers were Richard Cogdell and Jesse Cobb. Among other positions he held, Cogdell was one of the Newbern District members of the District Committees of Safety.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**18503 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$10 Persecution the Ruin of Empires Very Fine.**  
A respectably margined example with a bold serial number and signatures. Minor edge splits are noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (175-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18504 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$20 American Virtue Triumphant Extremely Fine.**  
A well margined example displaying even color. Faint evidence of a prior mounting is seen on the back.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18505 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$25 Sic Transit Gloria Mundi Very Fine.**  
An attractive note displaying even color. Areas of edge damage are noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18506 **North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$5 Be Freedom and Independence Steadily Pursued Fine-Very Fine.**  
A well margined example retaining bold signatures. Repaired edge tears are noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (250-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18507 **North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$25 American Fortitude Displayed Extremely Fine-About New.**  
The text is well printed on this respectably margined note. The paper has toned and an edge tear at bottom has been repaired.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (225-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18508 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Dulce Pro Patria Mori Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
Both signatures remain visible on this respectably margined note. Minor staining is seen.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (175-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18509 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Hora Pacis & Libertatis Appropinquat PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
A bright example with both signatures remaining bold, housed in a comment free holder. The motto translates as, "the time for peace and freedom is approaching." Although the text at center should have read "dollars," the "s" was omitted.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (250-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18510 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Justitia Addit Fiduciam PCGS Apparent About New 50.**  
Decent margins and bold signatures add to the eye appeal of this note with the "Justice adds trust" motto in Latin. There were six different \$25 varieties for this May 10, 1780 issue that was the last of the North Carolina issues printed by James Davis. He retired two years later and his son Thomas Davis printed the last two issues. A small internal tape repair at right led to the apparent grade. The repair is not readily visible unless the note is candled. A nice note worthy of a strong bid.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18511 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Justitia Addit Fiduciam Extremely Fine.**  
An attractive example printed on thin paper, the signatures remain visible on this well margined note. Edge tears are noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (225-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18512 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Quid Non Virtute Efficiendum About New.**  
A bright, well margined note with both signatures remaining visible.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (275-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18513 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$50 Fundamentum Mihi Aere Perennius Very Fine.**  
Decent margins are noticed on this example. Although the signatures have faded, they are still visible. A minor hole restoration is seen at upper left.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18514 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$100 Fortis Cadere Cedere Non Potest Very Fine.**  
A well margined example with good color and bold signatures. A restoration of a minor edge tear at the bottom margin is seen.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (150-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18515 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$200 Ut Quocunque Paratus About New.**  
This is only the second example we have been able to offer and this example is far superior to the other note we handled. A well printed and well signed piece retaining good color and eye appeal. The signers were Green, Jr. and Coore.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18516 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$250 Quaerenda Pecunia Primum Est. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
An attractive, well margined \$250 note. Minor stains and a restored edge tear are noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (225-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18517 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$300 Aut Numquam Tentēs Aut Perfice Very Fine.**  
A bright, well margined note with both signatures remaining visible.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (250-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18518 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$300 Aut Numquam Tentēs Aut Perfice Fine-Very Fine.**  
Both signatures are visible on this \$300 note. A portion is missing at the left margin and areas of staining are observed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (175-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**





- 18519 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$500 *Divitiae Reipublicae Dant Mihi Pretium* Very Fine.**  
The signatures are dark on this example. A nick is seen at the lower left corner.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (275-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18520 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$500 *Divitiae Reipublicae Dant Mihi Pretium* Fine.**  
A circulated example that retains appeal. A few splits are noticed along with a small stain on the back.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (225-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 18521 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1756 15s PCGS About Good 03.**  
Well circulated to be sure, but this is only the second example we have been able to offer. Importantly, this issue was printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall and most of Franklin's name remains clearly visible. All four denominations from this issue are rare and are unpriced in both the Newman and Friedberg references. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18522 **Pennsylvania March 10, 1757 20s PCGS Apparent Good 06.**  
Another well circulated, but desirable example printed by Franklin and Hall with the names remaining clearly visible on this note. The apparent grade was assigned by PCGS due to the fact that the note is severed and stained. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18523 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 £5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
A red and black note printed by Franklin and Hall with their imprints on the back remaining clearly visible along with the "To Counterfeit is DEATH" motto. PCGS listed the reasons for the apparent grade as stained, severed and reattached by tape repair. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18524 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 £5 PMG Very Good 10.**  
A red and black Franklin and Hall printed note that retains overall nice eye appeal for the grade, including visible signatures. PMG included the comment "splits." (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18525 **Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 15s PMG Fine 12.**  
A well-signed plate-position "A" beauty has a split at the left of the center fold as its only flaw. The note is well printed and the B. Franklin and D. Hall imprint is clear. Although the signatures have faded, all three remain visible. Evan Morgan, Thomas Say, and Charles Jones were the signers. The note faces up like a VF 30 save for the split. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 18526 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 14s PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**  
A nicely printed and well margined Lighthouse note with all three signatures remaining visible, although the signature in red ink has faded as typically seen. *Ex: Boyd/Ford Collection.* (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18527 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 16s PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**  
A moderately circulated Lighthouse example that is well printed, well margined, and well signed. *Ex: Boyd/Ford Collection.* (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18528 **Pennsylvania March 25, 1775 16s PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
Only 3000 notes were printed of this 16s Lighthouse issue piece. The 14s and 16s denominations were all printed with inverted backs. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18529 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 £5 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
An attractive red and black Pennsylvania £5 plate letter A note with respectable margins. The two signatures in black ink remain bold. The red ink signature has faded, but remains visible. Edward Roberts, Job Bacon, and Lindsay Coats signed this example. The text above the vignette on the back faces in the opposite direction. The notes were issued in order to raise money to build jails and correctional institutions. Philadelphia's city jail, Walnut Street Workhouse, newly built to alleviate crowding at the existing city jail, is illustrated on the back. This note was from the same sheet as the plate letter B example in the lot below. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18530 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 £5 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
This is the plate letter B example that was adjacent to the note above as it carries the next serial number. The signature of the same three signers in the same order are seen on this piece. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18531 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 2s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Embossing of the design details are easily seen on this wholly original piece. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18532 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 20s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
This pleasing 20 Shilling note is the finest we have had the privilege of offering. Full, Gem-sized margins frame the face and back designs, and the printed details are deep and bold. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 18533 **19th Century Reprint South Carolina June 30, 1748 £1 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A lovely example with great color and wide margins. A large portion of a watermark can be seen. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18534 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$6 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**  
A remainder note signed by Wakefield only, unlike most of its ilk, this note actually appears to have spent some time in circulation. The apparent grade is due to a small edge tear at the top right.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18535 **South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s PCGS About New 53.**  
The signatures of Charles Pinckney, Jr. and John Neufville, Jr. remain clearly visible on this very lightly handled five shillings note with a phoenix vignette.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (400-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## VIRGINIA

- 18536 **Virginia May 6, 1776 10s Fine-Very Fine.**  
A well margined example with both signatures remaining visible.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (200-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18537 **Virginia May 6, 1776 12s 6d Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
Both signatures are dark on this well printed example.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (250-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18538 **Virginia October 7, 1776 \$4 Extremely Fine.**  
Both signatures remain dark on this attractive example.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18539 **Virginia October 20, 1777 \$6 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**  
A well margined note with both signatures remaining visible. This is the sole example assigned this grade by PMG, with none higher. A desirable note.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18540 **Virginia October 20, 1777 \$10 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
Dickson and Wray's signatures remain bold on this respectably margined note.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (100-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18541 **Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Printed) \$7 Very Fine.**  
This is an example of the thick paper variety. The signatures of Wood and Wray are observed on this well margined note.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (225-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18542 **Virginia October 5, 1778 \$15 PMG Very Fine 30.**  
Serial number 454 is found on this well margined and well signed \$15 note. PMG included mention of a split. A small split is observed at bottom center.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18543 **Virginia May 3, 1779 \$100 Very Fine.**  
Although faded, the three signatures remain visible on this large note. Internal tears and edge damage are seen. These notes are prone to damage due to their size and the thin paper they were printed on.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (500-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 18544 **Virginia July 14, 1780 \$13 1/3 PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
Due to the very thin paper these notes were printed on, the majority of the survivors bear edge tears and other damage. This lovely example of an interesting denomination earned the PPQ designation from PCGS and is housed in a holder free of any other comments about its condition, making it quite a desirable note. Although PCGS does not provide records at this point pertaining to the Colonial notes they've graded, PMG's population report indicates that they have only graded three examples of these notes, with the two highest graded Fine 15.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (400-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18545 **Virginia July 14, 1780 \$100 PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
This is a lovely example for the grade of this condition-challenged rice paper issue. This note has three bold signatures plus serial number. The folds are light and the print quality excellent. This is an easily damaged issue due to the brittle thin paper that was used. This is a relatively problem-free example that does not have the usual major tears, holes, and ink erosion.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (400-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18546 **Virginia October 16, 1780 \$200 Fine-Very Fine.**  
A nicely margined, well signed note that has a nice appearance overall given the problems these thin paper notes are prone to. Stains and a minor tear are noticed.  
*From the Kings Mountain Collection (175-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

## MIXED COLONIES

- 18547 **Maryland March 1, 1770 \$8 Very Fine.**  
**New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s Very Fine.**  
 The well printed and well signed Maryland note has a repaired tear, edge splits, and some pinholes. Areas of staining are seen on the red and black New Jersey note. All three signatures remain clearly visible on that respectably margined plate letter B note. The 6 shillings notes from that issue have known defective nature prints and this example displays that defect. (Total: 2 notes) (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

### FIRST ISSUE

- 18548 **Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue PCGS New 62PPQ.**  
 A very pleasing perforated First Issue type note with good color and print quality. Only its face margins hold back the grade. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18549 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Vertical Strip of Four PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ**  
**Fr. 1231 5¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
 This lot contains a nice example of a "20¢" note, the vertical strip of four. A little cataloging humor... (Total: 2 items) (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18550 **Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
 A bright, problem free example of this scarcer perforated type. The monogram of the American Bank Note Co. is on the back at lower right. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18551 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
 Great color and full perforations are noticed on this note though it is cut into the design along the bottom and at right. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18552 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**  
 Although the centering is less than perfect, the note is deeply and fully perforated all of the way around. It also has darker ink color than we're used to seeing and razor sharp printing on both sides. With slightly better centering, this piece would have graded Superb. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18553 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue PCGS Choice New 63.**  
 A gorgeous example of this much scarcer perforated, no monogram First Issue note that is one of the scarcest of the sixteen varieties. The paper is incredibly bright and boldly printed. The last example that we sold in a similar grade was a PMG 64 that we sold over a year and a half ago for about \$300. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18554 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
 Sizeable margins and deep ink hues highlight this delightful first issue type note. A small pencil mark is noted in the top right corner on the back. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18555 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
 A deeply printed and wonderfully embossed example of this first issue type. (100-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18556 **Fr. 1282 25¢ First Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
 From all appearances this note is nicer than the example that was part of the O'Mara sale in 2005. The back is centered a bit high and the face is cut in tight almost on all sides. A pleasing No Monogram example that should prove popular. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18557 **Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
 A rather pleasing example of the No Monogram issue that despite the tight cut along the bottom on the face still retains plenty of originality. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18558 **Fr. 1313SP 50¢ First Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
 This is one of the nicest Wide Margin backs that we have offered of this number. Parts of three different cutting guides along the edges are also noticed. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

### SECOND ISSUE

- 18559 **Fr. 1232SP 5¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Gem New 66.**  
 The bronze circle has been neatly placed around Washington's portrait. Each margin is at least 5 mm. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18560 **Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS New 62.**  
 Printed on CSA watermarked paper and with margins of at least 8 mm in width. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**





**18561 Fr. 1283SP Milton 2E25F.3c 25¢ Second Issue Experimental Face PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

This is the nicest third party graded example of this number that we have ever offered. Our last high grade offering of this Milton number was a PCGS 64PPQ that went for \$345 in April 2007. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**18562 Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Margins are at least 5 mm each on this specimen. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18563 Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

An attractive example with the "A" of the CSA watermark readily visible. The third party label states that this is a trimmed Wide Margin specimen as each margin is at least 2 mm. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18564 Fr. 1288 25¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

A little tougher Friedberg number with this example sporting four nice margins. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18565 Fr. 1288 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

A slightly scarcer Friedberg number, and a well printed example that looks as though it easily could have earned an extra point. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## THIRD ISSUE

**18566 Fr. 1251SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A well preserved example with a cutting guide just inside the right edge. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

**18567 Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Embossing and full margins are highlights of this note. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**18568 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Uncirculated 62.**

The PMG label tells us that this Specimen was removed from a shield. However, it is noticed that its removal was done with greater care than usual. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18569 Fr. 1272SP/Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair New.**

This pair of notes has been backed with some light board and the edges show some light damage. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18570 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A lightly handled Wide Margin Specimen boldly printed in dark inks. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18571 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.**

A deep forest green color is retained by this Back Specimen. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18572 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin PCGS Apparent About New 50.**

Attaching face and back specimens of this design was once a common practice. The apparent grade is for this old school approach with mounting remnants on the back. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18573 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

A deeply inked face specimen that is lightly handled. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18574 Fr. 1273-5SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

The label reads spindle holes which have been closed. (100-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**18575 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

A Jeffries-Spinner signed narrow margin face with strong signatures and better than normal margins for a note that came from a shield. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**18576 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**

The net grade is for having a Fr. 1276 specimen back glued on. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18577 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**  
The red back varieties of this issue are much scarcer than the more common green back varieties. Some traces of a previous mounting are noticed on the face of this crisp example that also has a slight toning to the paper. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18578 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice New 63.**  
A nicely margined fiber paper Fessenden note with bright bronzing, robust colors and decent eye appeal. With a little better back centering this certainly would have been a gem. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18579 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.**  
A well printed hand signed note that displays a minute amount of ink burn with no paper loss, just some cracks where the ink was thick. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18580 **Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Prominent embossing, a heavy bronze overprint, and adequate margins are noted on this very attractive Spinner. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18581 **Fr. 1335 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**  
Great color and attractive bronzing add to the appeal of this Green Back Spinner. A portion of what appears to be plate number 35 is seen at the upper left corner of the back. The foreign substance on the back that led to the apparent grade poses little distraction. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18582 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
The right side face margin is a little tight on this well embossed Spinner. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18583 **Fr. 1339 Inverted Surcharge 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**  
It has been nine years since we last offered an inverted surcharge error of this Friedberg number. The apparent grade is for edge and internal splits and a missing upper right corner. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18584 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**  
A pleasing, lightly circulated example of this scarcer variety with both a "1" and an "a" on the face. (175-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18585 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
A lovely example of this hand signed Justice type that is well embossed and well signed. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18586 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS About New 50PPQ.**  
**Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
The Justice comes well signed with a vibrant red back. The Spinner is evenly circulated with solid paper. (Total: 2 notes) (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 18587 **Fr. 1358 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice About Unc 58.**  
A Spinner that was once hinged by an early Fractional collector. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18588 **Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
This example is of the popular and touch scarcer Justice variety with "a" on the face. The bronzing remains bright on this note though the bottom margin is cut into the design. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## FOURTH ISSUE



- 18589 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A well printed note with ample margins. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18590 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
A bright and very well margined example of this scarcer variety with the larger treasury seal and blue right end. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18591 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Well margined with plenty of eye appeal, a tiny corner fold at bottom left appears to be all that holds this Lincoln from a much higher grade. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18592 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
A well printed and fully framed Lincoln with great color. Whatever holds this note from a Choice New grade is not readily evident. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18593 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
Lightly handled Lincolns are always popular as choice new examples command so much more. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18594 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
A lovely Lincoln note with a couple of light folds and three sizeable margins. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18595 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**  
An attractive example of the popular Lincoln Fractional that received an apparent grade for an inconsequential rust fleck on the back. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18596 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
A vividly printed Lincoln note that is missing its lower left corner tip. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18597 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
This mid-grade Lincoln retains a deep red overprint. (175-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## FIFTH ISSUE

- 18598 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Great color and excellent centering are featured on this wonderful Crawford note. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## ENCASED POSTAGE



- 18599 **HB-162 EP-83 5¢ Kirkpatrick & Gault Very Fine.**  
A decent VF with a medium mahogany natural colored case and lighter letters that contrast quite nicely. The mica has a minor craze about the right hand tab, but is otherwise completely clear. The stamp is rather well centered, but a touch dull. A decent example of this slightly scarcer New York City type. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18600 **HB-30 EP-34a 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Medium Ayer's Very Fine.**  
The case is a decent Very Fine or a touch better. It's a late state piece, with a large crack below Ayer's. The mica has a number of minor cracks and crazes and a small break near the center, exposing a portion of the stamp. The stamp itself is only slightly faded, with a decent pink color. An inexpensive representative piece of Encased Postage. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## OBSOLETE BY STATE

### ALABAMA

- 18601 **Montgomery, AL- County of Montgomery \$100 Bond October 1868**  
A tough postbellum county bond that we cannot find a listing for in any of Criswell's price lists that we have on hand. Also, this type of bond escaped the William A. "Bill" Bond Collection that we sold in 2007. Mr. Bond actively pursued Southern bonds in the 1950's and 1960's. A couple of small edge tears plus a pair of tiny internal splits are noticed. These are to be expected on oversize items of this age. **Very Fine.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18602 **Montgomery, AL- State of Alabama \$100 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 12**  
The word picture for this tougher Criswell number must include stating that this is an excellent upper-end VF example that is also fully framed on all four sides. The pinholes mentioned on the PMG label are in fact very few and it must be remembered that this note was printed during wartime. **Choice Very Fine 35, pinholes.** (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**

### ARKANSAS

- 18603 **Arkadelphia, AR- Arkadelphia Exchange \$1 Jan. 18, 1862 Rothert 11-5**  
This is the only example of this denomination that we have ever offered. Our original offering of this note was 15 years ago. **Good** with a few petty holes and some small pieces missing from the edges. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18604 **Camden, AR- The City of Camden 10¢ Oct. 1, 1869 Rothert 93-1**  
**Camden, AR- The City of Camden 50¢ Oct. 1, 1869 Rothert 93-3**  
These great Fractional look-alike R7 notes are reminiscent of 10¢ and 25¢ Fourth Issue notes. There is some staining to *Liberty's* portrait on the 10¢ **VG-Fine** piece and the 50¢ **VG** example has rust stains with a loss of some paper. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18605 **Camden, AR- D.W. Fellows** \$1 Oct. 1, 1862 Rothert 95-4  
Before serving as County Treasurer from 1864 to 1866, this merchant started a general store in 1860. His notes are quite scarce, with just two pieces appearing in our past auctions, a \$1 in similar condition, and wretched 10¢ piece that was missing as much as 30% of its paper. This piece is a solid, mid-grade example with deep inks. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18606 **Clarksville, AR- M. Rose, Son & Carey** 50¢ Sep. 5, 1862 Rothert 122-2  
A prime example for the grade of PMG **Fine 12**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18607 **Clarksville, AR- M. Rose, Son & Carey** 50¢ Mar. 1, 1862 Rothert 122-2A  
A rare note with even circulation. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18608 **Clarksville, AR- M. Rose, Son & Carey** \$2 April 10, 1862 Rothert 122-5  
A merchant in Rothert with every note given his highest rarity of R7. The net grade is for a tape repair, which is minor. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18609 **Clarksville, AR- M. Rose, Son & Carey** \$3 April 10, 1862 Rothert 122-6  
Our limited experience with this rare merchant before this extensive collection consisted of a single past offering of only two other notes. This is the highest denomination issued by Moreau Rose. It grades **Fine** with tears up to three-fourths of an inch. Also, it was once torn in two, but now repaired with tape. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18610 **El Dorado, AR- W.E. Morgan** 50¢ circa 1861-64 Rothert 165-3  
This is the Rothert plate note and it is a robust example for the grade of **Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18611 **El Dorado, AR- W.E. Morgan** 10¢ circa 1861-64 Rothert UNL  
An unlisted design for this denomination in Rothert. This note shares the same design with the 50¢ and \$1 denominations of 165-10 and 11. **Very Good** with extensive tape repairs on the back. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18612 **El Dorado, AR- W.E. Morgan** \$1 circa 1861-64 Rothert 165-11  
This **Very Good** serial number 9 note is payable in Arkansas War bonds, Treasury Notes or other current funds. Light staining is noticed along with tears up to approximately one-half inch long. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18613 **El Dorado, AR- W.E. Morgan** \$2 circa 1861-64 Rothert 165-12  
Technically, this \$2 grades **Very Good**, but it is certainly a candidate for a little higher grade. A vignette of soldiers only adds to this note's appeal. Glue and a small piece of tape have repaired edge tears at either end of the horizontal center fold. (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18614 **Fayetteville, AR- Holcomb & Barnard** 50¢ Jan. 27, 1862 Rothert 198-14  
This is the first example of this Rothert number that we have been able to offer. **Fine** with a bottom edge hole and a small hole in the signature. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18615 **Fayetteville, AR- Town of Fayetteville** 25¢ 1872 Rothert 193-1  
**Fayetteville, AR- Town of Fayetteville** 50¢ 1872 Rothert 193-2  
A pair of remainders from Reconstruction. The 25¢ note grades **VF** with a couple of edge tears, a shaved corner, and a faded overprint. The 50¢ note grades **Fine** with pinholes and tears. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18616 **Fayetteville, AR- Town of Fayetteville** \$1 1872 Rothert 193-3  
A rare remainder that was a cherished wallet piece for a long time. That is why this note still survives. **Good-Very Good** with an approximate half inch tear at top center. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18617 **Fort Smith, (AR)/Ganby, (MO)- Major Geo. W. Clark - Lead Mines Scrip** \$1 Feb. 1, 1862 Rothert 228-3  
This is only our second encounter with this rare two-state merchant. The first time was when we sold the Rothert reference plate note in January 2010. This remainder is dated at Ganby which is in southwest Missouri just north of Neosho, but it needed to be presented for payment at Fort Smith. **Uncirculated** with light aging around the edges and printed on the back of a New York check. (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18618 **Fort Smith, AR- E.S. Mitchell** 25¢ 1862 Rothert 236-1  
Only our third offering of this elusive merchant with this note also being the first 25¢ to cross the auction block. Edge pieces are missing from this issued **Good** example, but that only makes the identifying of this Rothert plate note easier. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18619 **Fort Smith City, AR- M. Mayers & Bro.** 25¢ Jan. 5, 1862 Rothert 234-6  
An important general store and apothecary which was on the rough and tumble border of the Indian Territory. The store was part of a consortium of merchants from Arkansas, Texas, and the Cherokee Nation pledged to accept each other's scrip. **Fine. (150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18620 **Fort Smith City, AR- M. Mayers & Bro.** 25¢ Jan. 5, 1862 Rothert 234-7  
Alexander & Allen of Sherman, Texas has been deleted from the eligible merchants. **Very Good. (125-175)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18621 **Fort Smith City, AR- M. Mayers & Bro.** 50¢ Jan. 9, 1862 Rothert 234-13  
**Fort Smith City, AR- M. Mayers & Bro.** \$1 Jan. 9, 1862 Rothert 234-25 with a missing upper left corner and many pinholes  
An issue that was redeemable by several merchants and in this case in Arkansas from Fort Smith north to Van Buren and on to Fayetteville, then west to Fort Gibson in the Cherokee Nation, and next south to Sherman and Denton, Texas. Both scrip pieces grade **Very Good. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18622 **Fort Smith City, AR- M. Mayers & Bro.** \$1 Dec. 18, 1861 Rothert 234-20  
A better error variety with the reversed "\$" in the denomination. **Very Good. (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18623 **Helena, AR- County of Phillips** \$1 circa 1873 Rothert 277-1  
The last example of this number that we sold was a VG in August 2010 for \$460. A slavery vignette is used on this Reconstruction era note. **Very Good** with a small piece missing from the right edge. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18624 **Helena, AR- County of Phillips** \$5 circa 1873 Rothert 277-2  
This is a rare issuer that we have offered just thrice before. In this auction we have both denominations that this county issued. **Good-Very Good** and endorsed on the back. **(175-225)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18625 **Helena, AR- Exchange Bank** \$5 circa 1861 Rothert 279-1  
A scarce remainder on this elusive private bank. This is a number we have been able to auction only when important Arkansas Obsolete collections are being offered. **Fine** with staining and small internal holes. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18626 **Helena, AR- Exchange Bank** \$5 May 10, 1861 Rothert 279-1  
A signed and issued note from the early days of the Civil War with a slavery vignette. **Very Good** with some staining and a small hole in President Andrew Jackson's portrait curtain. **(200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18627 **Helena, AR- Exchange Bank** \$10 Aug. 1, 1862 Rothert 279-2  
A scarce and desirable draft displaying a familiar CSA vignette at right. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with minor edge damage. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18628 **Helena, AR- Exchange Bank** \$10 circa 1861 Rothert 279-2  
This is a rare issued draft on this bank that operated without a charter. It has a slavery vignette and was printed on other financial paper. **Very Good**, once mounted. **(200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18629 **Helena, AR- Exchange Bank** \$20 July, 1, 1862 Rothert 279-3  
A deeply printed piece with all the appearance of a VF. We last offered a \$20 from this bank in our January FUN Signature Auction. That piece, a VF, realized \$431.25. PMG **Choice Fine 15. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18630 **Helena, AR- Helena Insurance Company** 25¢ July 1, 1862 Rothert 281-1B  
An attractive, issued note with strong remaining signatures. The Rothert reference indicates a rarity rating of R7. PMG **Choice Fine 15. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18631 **Helena, AR- Helena Insurance Company** \$2 May 20, 1862 Rothert 281-4B  
Rothert indicates a rarity of R7 in his book. The paper is still well embossed and has full margins. The clause, "payable in currency," has been changed by pen to indicate it was payable in Confederate Currency. PMG **Very Fine 25. (200-400)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18632 **Helena, AR- Helena Insurance Company** \$2 Apr. 25, 1862 Rothert 281-4B  
A rare note with this being a nice representative for any collection. "Currency" has been penned out and "Confederate Notes" written above it. **Fine** with light staining and a couple of enlarged pinholes. **(200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18633 **Huntsville, AR- John Rogers** \$1 Nov. 1, 1862 Rothert UNL  
The town name on this piece appears to be Huntsville, although the ink has faded. The issuer, John Rogers, is unlisted in the Rothert *Arkansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip* reference. In 1870, the recorded population of Huntsville was only 224. During the Civil War, this Madison County locale saw quite a bit of guerilla activity as the sympathies in the area were divided and neither side was in control. Several battalions were mustered in Huntsville. Union General Francis J. Herron executed nine POWs in the town on January 10, 1863, an event known as the "Huntsville Massacre." This \$1 note, payable in Confederate Notes when a sum of \$10 or more was presented, is **Fine** with areas of staining observed and a portion missing at the upper left corner. **(300-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

18634 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrants \$1 1862-3 **Four Examples.**  
 Aug. 12, 1862 Cr. 30 VF-XF  
 July 31 1863 Cr. 32A **Uncirculated**  
 June 17, 1863 Cr. 32A XF, aging  
 Nov. 29, 1862 Cr. 34A **Uncirculated.** (Total: 4 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

18635 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$3 Aug. 29, 1864 Cr. 44  
 An attractive **Very Fine+** warrant that has an appearance of a much higher grade at first glance. This example has a green overprint and blue-gray paper. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18636 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$3 Mar. 10, 1863 Cr. 46A  
 Evenly circulated and printed on the back of bills of exchange. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



18637 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$3 Jan. 5, 1865 Cr. 46  
 Printed with a green overprint on the back of a bill of exchange for the Real Estate Bank of the State of Arkansas. **Fine** with bright paper and nice edges for the grade. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18638 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrants \$5 1863-4 **Three Examples.**  
 July 31, 1863 Cr. 50B **Uncirculated**  
 July 31, 1863 Cr. 50B AU  
 Sep. 1, 1864 Cr. 50B **Fine** with a couple of edge tears and the longest being approximately a half an inch.  
 All three of these notes are printed on blue-gray paper and the notes in order have green, green, and red backs. The first two notes have the same right serial number and plate letter (313-D). The left serial numbers are consecutive. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

18639 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrants \$10 1862-5 **Four Examples.**  
 July 18, 1862 Cr. 54 **Uncirculated**  
 Apr. 11, 1862 Cr. 54 VF  
 Dec. 8, 1862 Cr. 54B **Fine** with a little ink erosion  
 Mar. 6, 1865 Cr. 54C **Uncirculated** with a partial embossed stamp in the back upper left corner.  
 The lead-off note has a green overprint back and the final three notes have blank backs. (Total: 4 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

18640 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$10 July 18, 1862 Cr. 55 Inverted Back  
 The green ink back is inverted on this attractive \$10. State Treasurer O(liver) Basham served in this position from February 1861 to April 1864. Basham then rode full time with the 7th Arkansas Cavalry Regiment as a lieutenant colonel. He was killed at the Battle of Pilot Knob (Fort Davidson) on September 27, 1864. PMG **Choice About Unc 58.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

18641 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$10 Mar. 6, 1865 Cr. 56C  
 Paper originality has earned this charming \$10 its EPQ grade modifier. The upper right corner has a partial embossed seal. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18642 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrants \$10 1863-4 **Three Examples.**  
 Jan. 6, 1864 Cr. 56B **Fine**  
 Sep. 14, 1864 Cr. 56B **Fine-VF**  
 June 11, 1863 Cr. 56C VF+.  
 The overprints on the back in order of their listings are blue, red, and green. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

18643 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrants \$10 1862 **Three Examples.**  
 Apr. 4, 1862 Cr. 58 XF  
 Mar. 28, 1862 Cr. 58 **Fine**  
 Apr. 1, 1862 Cr. 58 **Fine.**  
 A trio with a green overprint and also were printed on bills of exchange. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

18644 (Little Rock), AR- State of Arkansas \$20 Bond Oct. 22, 1861 Cr. 61f  
 A war bond with all of its coupons. This is only the second example that we have been able to offer. **Extremely Fine** with a couple of edge tears with the longest being approximately a half an inch. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18645 Little Rock, AR- Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Compy \$1 Dec. 1, 1854 Rothert 409-2  
 A premium example for the grade with even wear, full margins, sound edges and paper. **Fine.** (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18646 Little Rock, AR- Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Compy \$1 Dec. 1, 1854 Rothert 409-2  
 A **Very Good** example with snappy paper. It has several pinholes and a small scuff mark in the lower left mark. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18647 Little Rock, AR- Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Compy \$3 Dec. 1, 1854 Rothert 409-6  
 Another engraved back **Fine** note on this company with this example also sporting healthy edges and paper. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18648 Little Rock, AR- Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Compy \$5 Dec. 1, 1854 Rothert 409-7  
 A plain back \$5 with a couple of deft repairs. **Very Good.** (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**





- 18649 **Little Rock, AR- Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Comp** \$5 Dec. 1, 1854 Rothert UNL  
An attractive **Fine-Very Fine** piece that is much closer to the high end of the split grade. This \$5 has a different back than the example illustrated in the Rothert reference. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18650 **Little Rock, AR- Corporation of Little Rock** 25¢ Dec. 13, 1839 Rothert 421-2  
An early municipal issue that we have now offered a total of only two times. This is also our first fractional note on the corporation. **Very Good** with some edge wear. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18651 **Little Rock, AR- City of Little Rock** \$1 circa 1872 Rothert 424-2  
An intact **Very Good** from an issue that circulated heavily. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18652 **(Little Rock, AR)- Arkansas Treasury Warrant** \$1 Jan. 29, 1862 Cr. 22  
This note is of the "On Auditor's Warrant" variety. It is listed as very rare and as a Rarity 11, two to four known, in the Shull tome. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18653 **Little Rock, AR- Little Rock City Bond** \$2 circa late 1860's Rothert UNL  
A very interesting example from an entire class of notes that was able to escape the many decades pursuit by Matt Rothert of his beloved state's numismatic heritage. It is similar to the later certificates of indebtedness, but printed by the National Bank Note Company. This issued **Good-Very Good** \$2 has an overprinted "nine years after date" in red ink. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18654 **Little Rock, AR- Little Rock Certificate of Indebtedness** \$1 July 1, 1871 Rothert 424-1  
Rare notes as a group and usually found in conditions that include the very low end of the grade spectrum. This **Very Good** example printed by the ABNCo was payable eight years after issue. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18655 **Little Rock, AR- Little Rock Certificate of Indebtedness** \$1 July 1, 1871 Rothert 424-1  
Payable from five to eight years after date and accepted by the locals as current, yet discounted money. This example is the first "five years after date" of any denomination that we have been able to offer. **Good**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18656 **Little Rock, AR- Wm. B. Wait, S.H. Tucker** 10¢; 10¢; 50¢ 1862 Rothert 440-1; UNL; 440-3  
This merchant has appeared in only one of our previous auctions. One 10¢ note in this lot has a different font than what is seen in the Rothert reference. These were payable in sums of \$5 in war bonds, Treasury warrants, or current bank notes. All three notes grade **Good-Very Good** or better. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18657 **Little Rock, AR- Wm. B. Wait, S.H. Tucker** \$2; \$3 1862 Rothert 440-6; 440-7  
This is first time that we have been able to offer these denominations on the Wait, Tucker enterprise. The \$3 has a date that is not listed in Rothert and that date is May 15, 1862. Both notes grade **Good-Very Good** and are printed on the back of fiscal paper. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18658 **Ozark, AR- Treasurer of the County of Franklin** \$1.00 County Warrant July 14, 1873 Rothert UNL  
A warrant that was originally presented, but not paid due to want of funds. Soiling, writing on the face and back, and a small tear are noticed. **Fine**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18659 **Peters Landing, AR- Geo. B. Peters** 50¢ circa 1870's Rothert 550-2  
A rare merchant with this being our first opportunity to offer any fractional denomination. Also, it is a Fractional 50¢ look-alike with the Benjamin Franklin portrait replacing Edwin Stanton as found on Friedberg 1376. **Very Good**. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18660 **Pine Bluff, AR- City of Pine Bluff** 10¢ circa Civil War Rothert UNL  
This note bears a design which is unlisted in the Rothert reference and the first that we have been able to offer. It is payable in Arkansas war bonds in the sums of \$5 and printed on the back of a bill of lading. **Very Good-Fine** with a missing lower right corner and an approximate 1.25 inch left edge tear. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18661 **(Rison), AR- Treasurer of the County of Dorsey** \$50 Warrant Aug. 1, 1881 Rothert UNL  
In 1885 Dorsey County changed its name to Cleveland County in order to honor President Cleveland. This example has "Reissued" penned vertically across its face. **Extremely Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18662 **Van Buren, AR- White & Hanley 25¢ Jan. 25, 1862 Rothert 665-1**  
A number we have offered only once before. This note is endorsed on the back and was also valid at the Mayers Brothers store in Fort Smith and at the Stirman & Dickson store in Fayetteville. **Fine** with the penned initials of "S.C.H." for Sam C. Hanley above the serial number. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18663 **Van Buren, AR- White & Hanley 25¢ Jan. 25, 1862 Rothert UNL**  
This is an unlisted design in the Rothert reference with an endorsement on the back. It has plate letter B with a different layout and fonts than what is found on 665-1. There are the penned initials of "S.C.H." for Sam C. Hanley above the serial number. **Very Good** with edge wear that includes a .75 inch top edge tear. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18664 **Van Buren, AR- White & Hanley \$2.50 Dec. 25, 1861 Rothert 665-8**  
This scrip has a different date of December 25, 1861 than the example pictured in the Rothert reference. There are the penned initials of "S.C.H." for Sam C. Hanley above the serial number and it is endorsed on the back with "White & Hanley." **Very Good** with edge wear and pinholes. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18665 **Van Buren, AR- White & Hanley \$1 June 1, 1862 Rothert 665-14**  
A rare piece printed on thin paper that is a R7, 1 to 5 pieces known, and of a number that has escaped us until now. This is the design that lists the names of the proprietors, Geo. W. White and Sam. C. Hanley. **Very Good** with a missing upper right corner. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18666 **Waldron, AR- Treasurer of the County of Scott \$1.50 County Warrant Jan. 8, 1925 Rothert UNL**  
An uncanceled check that was kept probably because it was for a small amount. This is only the second "Obsolete" that we have been able to offer on the town of Waldron. **Extremely Fine.** (100-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## CALIFORNIA

- 18667 **Lancaster, (CA)- Lancaster Chamber of Commerce 50¢; \$1; \$5 April 6, 1933 Shafer CA300.50; CA300-1; CA300-5**  
This is just the second time that we have offered this rare scrip. Shafer reports that all but twelve sets were burned. The half dollar note grades **XF-AU**, the \$1 grades **Fine-VF** with a small edge tear, and the \$5 grades **VF-XF** with an ink transference back. All three notes have been roulette cancelled. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18668 **San Diego, CA- San Diego Clearing House Certificates \$1; \$5; \$10; \$20 Mar. 6, 1933 Shafer CA600-1d; CA600-5d; CA600-10d; CA600-20d**  
An attractive, uncanceled set of all four denominations of this Depression scrip. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 4 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## CONNECTICUT

- 18669 **New Haven, CT- Eagle Bank of New Haven \$1 Aug. 4, 1825 G200**  
An early \$1 obsolete with patriotic vignettes. **Fine** with an area of paper loss in the top left of the note and a few light stains. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18670 **Southport, CT- The Southport Bank \$1 May 1, 1854**  
This note has been altered from a Bank of Washtenaw, Michigan \$1. **Very Good** but backed and with edge tears and internal damage. (75-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18671 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$2**  
The vignette of a whale overturning the boat of harpooners is one of the best in the field of Obsoletes. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



- 18672 **Washington, DC- Bullion Bank \$3 July 4, 1862 G24a**  
The signatures are engraved on this attractive note produced by the American Bank Note Company that was payable in United States Treasury Notes. The bank failed in 1862 and it is unlikely any of these notes actually circulated. The green back includes a decorative design on this \$3 graded **New 62PPQ** by PCGS. (500-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18673 **Washington, DC- People's Bank of North America \$1 Dec. 13, 1852**  
A scarce note from a bank we have only been able to offer just a few times before. **Fine** but with an approximate 1" edge tear at right. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## FLORIDA

- 18674 **Magnolia, FL- Merchants' & Planters' Bank at Magnolia \$5 Feb. 20, 1833 G6 Freeman 3 Benice 3**  
A \$5 featuring a central vignette of *Mercury* that has great eye appeal for the PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** grade. According to the notation, PMG assigned the net grade due to tape seen on the back. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18675 **Magnolia, FL- Merchants' & Planters' Bank at Magnolia** \$10 Dec. 26, 1832 G8 Freeman 4 Benice 4  
The territorial legislature overrode the governor's veto and approved the bank's charter on February 8, 1832, however it only remained in business until 1834. It then rechartered as the Merchants & Planters Bank of Florida. *Archimedes* is seen lifting the world with a lever on this \$10 graded PMG **Very Fine 25** that was the product of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18676 **St. Joseph, FL- Commercial Bank of Florida Payable at the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia** \$5 Apr. 1, 1847 G56 Freeman 4 Benice 4B  
A fraudulently signed remainder, dated several years after the parent bank closed, from this unauthorized branch. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (350-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 18677 **St. Joseph, FL- Commercial Bank of Florida** \$5 Remainder G46 Freeman 1 Benice 1  
PMG assigned a grade of **Choice Fine 15** to this remainder that includes portraits of Washington and Jackson. A steamboat is depicted in the central vignette. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18678 **St. Joseph, FL- Commercial Bank of Florida Payable at the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia** \$20 Apr. 1, 1847 G60 Freeman 6 Benice 6B  
Overall even color and circulation are observed on this serial number 789 note featuring portraits of Washington and Marshall at left and Fulton and Franklin at right. The central sailing ships vignette is quite attractive. The St. Joseph branch was unauthorized. The parent bank failed circa 1843. According to Benice, these notes dated 1847 were remainders that were released with fictitious signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18679 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$100 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2  
We have offered only two examples of this number in a higher third party grade. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18680 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$50 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3  
A pleasing PMG **Extremely Fine 40** example of this number. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 18681 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$3 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 17  
Bright paper and a bold overprint are observed on this attractive example graded PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. St. Catherine of Alexandria is depicted at lower right. The engraving is based on the painting by Raphael (or Rafael) circa 1507 and is believed to be the work of Asher B. Durand. The painting depicts a wheel of torture, but that was replaced in this scarcely seen vignette by a shield with an anchor on it. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18682 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$3 March 1, 1863 Cr 17 Benice 29  
The vignette *St. Catherine of Alexandria* is observed at lower right on this example graded **Very Fine 30** by PMG. The vignette is believed to have been engraved by Asher B. Durand and was based on the work of artist Sanzio Rafael. The overprint retains great color on this example that has plenty of eye appeal. PMG included a comment concerning tears. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18683 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$3 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 17  
A note with nice eye appeal for the grade with respectable margins and an overprint that retains good color. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with closed pinholes cited as the reason for the net grade. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18684 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$2 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 18  
A boldly printed, well margined note that faces up well overall. Discoloration, visible primarily from the back, resulted in the PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net** grade. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18685 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$5 March 1, 1864 Cr. 34  
A note with great color and eye appeal, this example is the variety printed on plain paper. The signatures of the authorized individuals who signed on behalf of the Treasurer and Governor are seen near the top margin. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18686 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$2 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 39  
A respectably margined example of the variety with the W.T. & Co. watermark. In the case of this note, part of the "&" along with the "Co." is visible in two places. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18687 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$1 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 41  
A handsome note for the grade displaying sound edges and paper. **Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



## GEORGIA

- 18688 **Augusta, GA- Augusta Savings Bank** \$4 Dec. 9, 1861  
Technically, this is a certificate of deposit with the depositor named. In this case the depositor was R.H. May, the town's mayor. His wife was the president of The Ladies Gunboat Association of Augusta during this time period. A number of Georgia towns had Ladies Gunboat Associations that raised money in order to build warships for the Confederacy during the Civil War. This red and black \$4 note includes appealing vignettes of a Native American and also a fire engine pumping wagon. Although there is not an imprint, the work is reminiscent of a sutler note printed by H.P. Hill & Co. of Griffin, GA. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with mention of paper pulls. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18689 **Macon, GA- Bank of Macon** \$4 Feb. 3, 1830 G12  
The Bank of Macon was only open from 1826-32. Although the bank had varieties of some denominations, this was the only \$4 design. It was the work of Durand, Perkins & Co. New York. PMG assigned a grade of **Extremely Fine 40** to this attractive note. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18690 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia** \$4 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 27  
A slave is carrying cotton in the vignette at left on this note graded PMG **Very Fine 20**, with mention of a tear. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18691 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia** \$50 Feb. 2, 1863  
**Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia** \$100 Feb. 1, 1863  
Two bright Georgia State Issues. The \$50 grades **Choice Uncirculated** while the \$100 grades **Choice About Uncirculated**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18692 **Rome, GA- Western Bank of Georgia** \$20 July 13, 1840 G20  
The vignette at right on this \$20 note is *Farmer Husking Corn* based on the work of artist William S. Mount. The vignette is also found on other notes, including \$5 notes from the Madison & Indianapolis Railroad Company. The Western Bank of Georgia operated from 1837 until circa 1842. This attractive note with serial number 222 is graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with the apparent grade assigned due to repairs at right and in the upper right corner and the design redrawn. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18693 **Savannah, GA- Timber Cutter's Bank** \$1 Jan. 1, 1863  
A boldly designed and fully issued Georgia obsolete with an impressive full green tint. This \$1 from the short lived bank grades **Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## ILLINOIS

- 18694 **Chicago, IL- The Bank of Chicago/Seth Paine & Co. Bankers** \$3 Nov. 1, 1852 UNL  
A bank we seldom see and one that avoided Haxby altogether. Being a former wallet piece accounts for this rare note's survival. **Very Good**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## INDIANA



- 18695 **New Castle, IN - Treasurer of Henry County** \$25 Mar. 6, 1865  
This is only the second example we have offered, with the first example almost ten years ago at our 2002 FUN sale. Superior paper and ink colors are observed on this well margined, **Very Fine** example that was payable to Allen Guldice and displays a handwritten redeemed notation. Pinholes are noticed. The note was the work of Wm Braden & Co. Indianapolis. (200-400)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18696 **Petersburg, IN- Indiana Coal Bank** \$3 Dec. 10, 1858 G6a Wolka 666-3  
A very rare note we have had the chance to offer only once before in the 2004 FUN auction where a similarly graded \$3 brought \$288. The note offered here may be slightly nicer. **Fine** with edge splits, internal tears and pinholes noticed. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## KENTUCKY

- 18697 **Frankfort, KY- The Farmers Bank of Kentucky** \$5 Oct. 3, 1860  
A lovely well margined remainder graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** by PMG. It appears to this cataloger that the serial number and date were added at a much later time. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18698 **Frankfurt, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky** \$10 October 3, 1860 G224a Hughes 259  
A gorgeous example of a popular note with obsolete collectors. The face features portraits of Kentucky governor (1848-50) John J. Crittenden and his wife while the back features an intricate orange and boldly printed design. PMG has assigned the grade of **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** to this wonderful note. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18699 **Frankfort, KY- The Farmers Bank of Kentucky** \$20 August 3, 1859 G228a  
Another gorgeous Kentucky bank note with excellent print quality. A corner tip fold somewhere must account for the PMG assigned grade of **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18700 **Lexington, KY- Northern Bank of Kentucky** circa 1840 Proof Check  
An interesting Draper, Toppan & Co. proof check where the payer is the cashier of the Bank of North America, but the funds are held at the Northern Bank of Kentucky. Also, the format of the proof check is highly unusual. The net grade is for a tear in the far left punch cancel. This is a common trait among punch cancelled proofs due to their thin paper. **PMG Uncirculated 61 Net**, 3 POC. (275-475)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## LOUISIANA

- 18701 **New Iberia, LA- J.J. Mistrot & Co.** \$2 Jan. 23, 1862  
A scarce scrip note from an issuer that is seldom seen. **PCGS Apparent Fine 12** with mention of small edge tears and minor staining. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18702 **New Iberia, LA- J.J. Mistrot & Co.** \$3 Mar. 1, 1862  
A tougher Civil War merchant we have auctioned only three times in the past with each offering occurring on average about every three years. This brown paper note is also the first \$3 of Mistrot's to cross our auction block. **Very Good-Fine** with staining and edge wear that includes a nicely repaired two inch top edge tear. Jean Jacques Mistrot (1822-1900) was born in France and arrived in New Iberia in 1840. Mistrot owned a general store and a saw mill. He financed and managed blockade running during the Civil War and served as a member of the local militia. Reconstruction was difficult for many, including Mistrot, and he moved his family to Bryan, Texas in 1879. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18703 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company** \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 G84-G84-G84-G86 Uncut Sheet  
An antebellum remainder sheet with natural paper wave throughout. **PCGS Choice About New 58**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## MAINE

- 18704 **Eastport, ME- Passamaquoddy Bank** \$10 Sept. 3, 1819 UNL Wait 22  
A very scarce early Maine note that is unlisted in Haxby. We have offered an example of this note just once before. **Very Good-Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## MARYLAND

- 18705 **Hagerstown, MD- The Hagerstown Bank** \$10-\$10-\$5-\$5 G46b-G46b-G40b-G40b Uncut Sheet  
This well centered sheet possesses paper originality. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ**. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 18706 **Boston, MA- Webster Bank** \$5 Aug. 16, 1853 C8  
A **Fine** example of a design popular with collectors featuring an odd oversized central portrait. A couple of edge splits are noticed along with a paper pull and light residue on the back. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## MICHIGAN

- 18707 **Ann Arbor, MI- Millers Bank of Washtenaw** \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2-G4-G6-G8 Lee 1-3-4-5 Uncut Sheet  
This is an example of an uncut sheet that we have offered only a handful of times over the years. This sheet has the cashier signature block removed from the top three notes and the bottom note has both signature blocks removed. This uncut sheet is not graded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (70-90)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18708 **La Grange, MI- Cass County Bank** \$5-\$3-\$1 Haxby UNL Lee 3-2-1 Uncut Sheet  
The Cass County Bank is unlisted in both the Bowen and Haxby references. It was unknown until a small group of notes turned up several years ago. This remainder sheet has an unusual layout with the denominations running from high to low. Lee describes the \$5 as having a harbor scene vignette, however it is actually *Perry's Victory on Lake Erie*, a depiction of Commodore Oliver Perry transferring his flag from the *USS Lawrence* to the *USS Niagara* at the Battle of Lake Erie on September 10, 1813. The vignette is based on the work of artist Thomas Birch, however the engraver is unknown. The design was also used for \$5 notes from the North Providence Bank in Rhode Island. **Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18709 **Pontiac, MI- Bank of Pontiac** \$5 Sep. 1, 1863 G38b  
This **Very Fine** note of the engraved signature variety was folded into fourths and stored in a wallet. This resulted in an attractive face, paper originality, soiling on the back right half, and an approximate quarter inch top edge tear. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18710 **Shiawassee, MI- The Exchange Bank \$5 G10 Lee SHI-1-6**  
A short-lived bank that has been in only one of our previous auctions and that was almost eight years ago. The Exchange Bank was a true wildcat institution that did not operate from Shiawassee, but in actuality was hidden in the woods near the Shiawassee River. The 23 year old Haxby reference values this \$5 at \$100 in Unc and the recent Lee reference has a \$450 price tag for an example in Fine-VF. The current offering is an **About Uncirculated** remainder. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18711 **Shiawassee, MI- The Exchange Bank \$20 Feb. 1, 1838 G14 SHI-I-9**  
We have now offered a paltry three issued notes on this wildcat bank that survived for less than a year while hidden in the depths of the Michigan woods. When examiners finally caught up to this bank they could find only seven cents in the safe. The crudeness of the Exchange's notes stem from the fact that this bank bears the dubious distinction of being the only Michigan issue to be engraved on wood blocks. The 1988 Haxby reference books this \$20 at \$100 in Unc and the recent Lee reference has a \$500 listing for an example in Fine-VF. Our current offering is a **Very Fine** with pinholes and a small amount of rust and paper erosion at top center. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## MISSISSIPPI

- 18712 **Jackson, MS- The State of Mississippi Cotton Pledged \$1 May 1, 1862 Cr. 25B**  
This scarce Cotton Pledged \$1 with light orange undertint and blue overprint is listed as R-10, 5-15 known. **Fine** with some light stains and a couple of small holes. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18713 **Jackson, MS- Cotton Pledged State of Mississippi \$50 May 1, 1862 Cr. 15**  
The green underprint remains strong on this bright **Very Fine** Cotton Pledged \$50. There appears to be a small repair to the bottom right corner. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## MISSOURI

- 18714 **(Jefferson City), MO- State of Missouri Defence Bond \$4 Cr. 16**  
This issue with a great boat vignette exists only in unsigned form as a remainder, because the Confederate sympathizing state government was not able to enter the notes into circulation before having to flee in exile to Marshall, Texas. This example has partial W.T. & Co. watermarks. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## NEBRASKA

- 18715 **Omaha City, NE- Deposited by the Bishop Hill Colony - The Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet**  
This is the highest third party graded sheet that we have ever offered on the ill-fated Bishop Hill Colony. Many of its own members would eventually call it the "Bishop Hell Colony." PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18716 **Omaha City, NE- City of Omaha \$1 Dec. 1, 1857**  
"Nebraska Territory" is printed near the top edge of this **Fine** Ace. It has sound edges and nice color plus a few pinholes. Nebraska became a territory in 1854 and achieved statehood in 1867. The central vignette on the note illustrates two Native American braves on horseback observing an "iron horse" in the distance. Also included with this lot is a copy of that vignette printed on heavy cardstock. That piece measures approximately 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches with the actual vignette measuring about 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 inches. (Total: 2 items) (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18717 **Omaha City, NE- City of Omaha \$1 Oct. 1, 1857**  
A note always popular due to its Western vignette of Indian braves spying a train in the distance. **Fine** with snappy paper and nice edges for the grade. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## NEW JERSEY

- 18718 **Gloucester City, NJ- Unknown Issuer 10¢ 186x Wait 691 2 HOC**  
A pleasing piece of scrip listed as an R6 in the Wait reference. This is the first time we have offered a note from this town. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18719 **Long Branch, NJ- City of Long Branch \$1 May 1, 1934 Shafer NJ566-1 Eleven Consecutive Examples**  
A faint center fold is found on each piece of this Depression scrip. A redemption rubber stamping, a pencil mark, a blue crayon mark, and a red pencil "check mark" next to the serial number are found on the face of each of these pieces. **Choice About Uncirculated**, 3 POC. (Total: 11 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18720 **Paterson, NJ- The Peoples' Bank of Paterson \$7; \$9 G42; G46**  
Two of the most popular odd denomination notes. Very few banks had \$7's and \$9's printed. **About Uncirculated**. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18721 **Woodbury, NJ- Gloucester County Bank \$2 May 1, 1865 A5**  
All authentic issued notes on this bank are SENC in Haxby. This note is altered from an Egg Harbor Bank \$2. **Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



## NEW YORK



- 18722 **Mechanicville, NY- Clinton Manufacturing Co./Jefferson County Bank** \$2 Dec. 10, 1826 Harris H5  
There were four denominations from this issuer- \$1, \$2, \$3, and \$4. Harris assigned a rarity of R6, 6 to 10 examples, for each denomination. We have only handled one example, the \$3 plate note in Harris, and that was eight years ago. That piece was a repaired Good, further adding to the appeal of this attractive note graded **Very Fine 25** by PCGS that received no adverse comments. The note is signed by President Chauncey Wolcott. A difficult piece to estimate... (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## NORTH CAROLINA

- 18723 **Washington, NC- Bank of Washington** \$3 Nov. 1, 1861  
**Washington, NC- Bank of Washington** \$4  
This lot contains two desirable notes from this popular eastern NC institution. The first is a bright issued \$3 with orange overprint graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG. The second note is a boldly printed \$4 remainder graded **Choice Extremely Fine 45** by PMG. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## OHIO

- 18724 **Cincinnati, OH- C.B. Camp & Co.** 3¢ Dec. 1, 1862 Wolka 0409-01  
A neat piece of scrip secured by the Bank of the Ohio Valley. **Very Fine+**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18725 **Franklin, OH- The Franklin Silk Company** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10 Wolka 1124-01-01-01-05 Uncut Sheet  
An interesting error uncut sheet with a wide and a thin gutter in the top note and a pre-printing paper crinkle in the bottom note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18726 **Ironton, OH- The Iron Bank** \$10 June 2, 1856 C16 Wolka 1344-14  
A well-executed counterfeit with a "Lazy X" overprint. This attractive note is graded **Very Fine 20** by PMG. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18727 **Jackson, OH- Orange Furnace Co.** 5¢ January 1, 1869 Wolka 1371-01  
A seldom offered scrip from this issuer which was forced to shut down in 1873 due to a boiler explosion. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with some hinge remnants. (200-400)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 18728 **McKee's Port, PA- The Monongahela Valley Bank** \$5 G6a  
A remainder with a faded serial number and the president's bold signature. PCGS **New 62PPQ**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## RHODE ISLAND

- 18729 **Providence, RI- The Bank of America** \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 G4a-G4a-G4a-G8a Uncut Sheet  
As nice as any uncut sheet on this bank that has been in any of our auctions. PMG **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 18730 **Charleston, SC- South Carolina Rail Road Company** \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 July 1, 1873 Sheheen 664-664-667-672 Uncut Sheet  
This is an issuer we have offered in uncut sheet form only twice before with the last occurrence being over three years ago. These attractive remainders have the engraved signature of the president. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, nicely centered and with a full complement of selvage that includes printer's marginalia. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 18731 **Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina Certificate of Indebtedness** \$5 Dec. 1, 1873 Cr. 15  
The "Sweet Potato Dinner" meeting between Swamp Fox General Marion and a British officer during the Revolutionary War is depicted on this lovely note that is beautifully margined and displays good color. The vignette is based on the painting by John B. White, *General Marion Inviting a British Officer to Share His Meal*. Portraits of Generals Thomas Sumter and William Moultrie appear as well on this **Very Fine** example that includes a handwritten cancelled notation on the back in black ink. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18732 **Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina Certificate of Indebtedness** \$10 Dec. 1, 1873 Cr. 16  
The central vignette on this **Very Fine** \$10 is based on the painting *Sergeants Jasper and Newton Rescuing American Prisoners from the British* by John Blake White (1781-1859). Vignettes of General Daniel Morgan (1736-1802) on the left and *Josey*, engraved by James Bannister, on the right add to the appeal of this lovely note with green and black ink. *Josey* appears on other Obsoletes, including notes from the State Bank of New Brunswick, NJ. A handwritten cancelled notation in black ink is observed on the back. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18733 **Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina Certificate of Indebtedness** \$20 Dec. 1, 1873 Cr. 17  
The \$20 denomination from this issue was considered the rarest in the past, with an "Extremely Rare" comment in the Southern States reference. The vignettes include a cotton plant on this lovely green and black note. **Very Fine**, with a large oval rubber-stamped cancelled notation on the back. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18734 **Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina Certificate of Indebtedness** \$50 Dec. 1, 1873 Cr. 18  
Until a few years ago, the notes from this issue were considered Very Rare or Extremely Rare as identified in *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency*. However, a quantity of notes from this issue was discovered a few years ago and values have lowered. Despite that, we have handled very few examples of these notes, with this being the first \$50. This **Very Fine** green and black note has great eye appeal. A rounded corner is seen at upper left and the note has a cancelled notation in black ink on the back. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18735 **Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip** \$20 March 2, 1872  
**Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip** \$50 March 2, 1872  
Two beautiful examples printed in black and green with margins for days. PCGS graded both the \$20 and \$50 **Superb Gem New 67 PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## TENNESSEE

- 18736 **Clarksville, TN- Bank of America** \$50 18xx Proof Garland 142  
A pleasing ex-ABNco proof that has a small edge tear in the right margin. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18737 **Knoxville, TN- Bank of East Tennessee at the Jonesboro Branch** \$2 Jan 1, 1855 Haxby G86a; \$3 Jan. 1, 1855 Haxby G90a; \$5 Jan. 1, 1856 Haxby G98a; and \$10 Jan. 1, 1855 Haxby G100a  
Four different denominations, all payable at the Jonesboro branch, are contained in this lot. The notes range from **Very Good** to **Very Fine**. The \$2 and \$5 examples have red, rubber-stamped characters near the upper right corners. The \$5 also has a notation written in black ink at left on the face. *From the Ron Webber Collection* (Total: 4 notes) (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18738 **Knoxville, TN- Bank of East Tennessee at the Jonesboro Branch** \$20 Jan. 1, 1855 Haxby G104a  
A **Fine-Very Fine** example of this attractively designed note that includes vignettes of Shakespeare and Bacchus. Grey "20" and "XX" overprints add to the design of these notes that were produced by Danforth, Wright & Co. This Knoxville bank operated from 1850 until circa 1858 and had branches in Chattanooga and Jonesboro. Areas of staining and a few scuffs are observed. *From the Ron Webber Collection* (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18739 **Memphis, TN- Farmers' and Merchants' Bank** \$5 Mar. 1, 1854 G54a  
**Memphis, TN- Farmers' and Merchants' Bank** \$5 May 1, 1852 G54b  
Two lightly handled \$5s both payable at the banking house in Memphis. G54a has the overprint in red and grades **Choice About Uncirculated** while G54b has the overprint in blue and grades **Very Fine+**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18740 **Nashville, TN- The Bank of Tennessee at Athens** \$1 Feb. 1, 1861 G72 Garland 9  
A scarce offering from this branch in the far eastern end of the state. The Garland reference gives it a R-12 rarity rating (11-15 notes). PMG **Fine 12**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## TEXAS



- 18741 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$81.00 May 13, 1846 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL  
A warrant design that we cannot find in either Criswell or Medlar. **Very Fine**, COC with ink erosion, staining, and edge wear. (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18742 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$1 April 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar 21  
A better denomination of the Republic issue. Tape was used to repair the cut cancels and three areas of translucency were left behind. **Fine**, CC. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18743 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$5 Jan. 20, 1840 Cr. A4 Medlar 24  
An interesting penned endorsement is found on the back, "Pay order James P. Shaw Comptroller or John P. (sic) Swisher auditor for record and as per act of Legislative of Texas. R. Johnston & Co. (signed) no 26 to 3rd Philada Sep 8/49." PCGS **Very Fine 25**, CC. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18744 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$10 Jan. 27, 1840 Cr. A5 Medlar 25  
A \$10 with nice color and in a very desirable grade. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, CC. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18745 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$10 Jan. 2, 1840 Cr. A5 Medlar 25  
A **Fine**, CC \$10 with above average edges. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18746 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 Dec. 9, 1839 Cr. A6 Medlar 26  
An attractive Republic note and one of the few that we have offered with the PPQ grade modifier. **PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ, CC. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18747 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 Oct. 23, 1839 Cr. A6 Medlar 26  
An evenly circulated \$20 with sound edges save for where the cross cancels contact the bottom edge. **Fine, CC. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18748 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27  
A very nice example that is fully framed. It is unusual for one of these Texas notes to earn the PPQ grade modifier. **PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18749 **Austin, TX- Original Deposit (sic) Warrant Treasurer of the State of Texas** \$11.50 Aug. 30, 1849 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL  
This is an early statehood design that is not listed in the Shull (Criswell), Medlar, or Olson references. The amount of \$11.50 was to be paid in "specie." **PCGS About New 50. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18750 **Austin, TX- Original Warrant Treasurer of the State of Texas** \$270 Aug. 4, 1863 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL  
A Civil War era design that is not listed in the Shull (Criswell), Medlar, or Olson references, this warrant pertains to county taxes that were due for 1862. **PCGS Apparent About New 50, stained. (600-1,000)**  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18751 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$50 Nov. 1, 1838 Cr. H21 Medlar 67  
An evenly circulated \$50 that is fully framed. **PCGS Very Fine 25, CC. (350-550)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

## UTAH

- 18752 **Salt Lake City, UT- Bishop's General Store House** 5¢ Oct. 1, 1898 Rust 259  
**Salt Lake City, UT- Bishop's General Store House** 10¢ Oct. 1, 1898 Rust 260  
These Mormon blue ink varieties have been rubber stamped "Cancelled." Blue scrip was for produce and merchandise. Both notes have been graded by PMG with the 5¢ note weighing in at **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and the 10¢ piece grading **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (Total: 2 notes) **(200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

## VIRGINIA

- 18753 **Richmond, VA- Bank of Virginia at Portsmouth** \$20 Jan. 30, 1856  
Design 20G is unlisted for this branch in Haxby. **Fine. (150-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18754 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7  
A lovely example with paper originality, ideal inks, and nicely margined. It is the second nicest third party graded example that we have ever offered of this Criswell number. **PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (450-650)**  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 18755 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$10 October 15, 1862 Cr. 8  
This Virginia \$10 features a deep forest green overprint and vignettes featuring *Thor* at left, *Ceres* at center, and Governor John B. Floyd (1806-1863) at lower right. **PCGS graded Gem New 65 PPQ. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

## MIXED STATES

- 18756 **Bristol, Connecticut and New Jersey \$3's.**  
Bristol, (CT) - The Manufacturers' Exchange Company \$3 Sep. 13, 1814 **Fine**  
Hoboken, (NJ)- The Hoboken Banking and Grazing Company \$3 Apr. 3, 1827 G16 **Fine**  
Jersey City, (NJ)- The Franklin Bank \$3 Aug. 2, 1827 G12 **VG**, edge wear  
Trenton, NJ- The State Bank of Trenton \$3 1824 G16 **Fine**, glue residue. (Total: 4 notes) **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18757 **Georgia and Mississippi 1864 Obsoletes.**  
Macon, GA- Manufacturers' \$4 Mar. 5, 1864 **Fine**  
Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$4 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 27 **Fine**  
Macon, MS- State of Mississippi \$3 May 1, 1864 Cr. 42 **XF-AU**. (Total: 3 notes) **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18758 **Obsoletes from Three States**  
The following three notes are contained in this lot:  
Greensborough, MD- Farmers & Merchants Bank \$3 Aug. 15, 1862 G6b PMG **Choice Fine 15**, hole cancelled.  
Wadesborough, NC- Bank of Wadesborough \$4 G6 PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with the net grade having been assigned due to rust.  
Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$4 Dec. 6, 1856 PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (Total: 3 notes) **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18759 **Salisbury, Maryland and Ann Arbor, Michigan.**  
Salisbury, MD- The Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank \$3 Nov. 1, 1862 Shank 116.5.12 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**  
Ann Arbor, MI- The Bank of Washtenaw \$3 May 9, 1835 G10 PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.  
The second note is a remainder. (Total: 2 notes) **(200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18760 **North Adams, Jersey City, Salem, and Providence Obsoletes.**  
 North Adams, MA- The Adams Bank \$3 Oct. 1, 1847 S10 VG with a crossed out name on the back.  
 Jersey City, NJ- The Franklin Bank of New Jersey \$3 June 4, 1827 G10 **Fine**  
 Salem, (PA)- The Salem & Philadelphia Manufg. Comp. \$3 July 4, 1828 Wait 2141 **VG-Fine**  
 Providence, RI- The National Bank \$3 Jan. 1, 1857 S5 **VG** mounted with stamp hinges.  
 Two spurious notes are in this lot. (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## CONFEDERATE NOTES

### 1861 ISSUES

- 18761 **T8 \$50 1861 PF-8 Cr. 20.**  
 A little bit better Fricke number in the not so common Rarity 6 category. PCGS **New 62.** (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18762 **T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.**  
 A lightly handled early Confederate \$5. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** note with evidence of prior back mounting noticed. CC. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18763 **T10 \$10 1861 PF-16 Cr. 36.**  
 A date has been pencilled on the back. **Fine**, CC, once mounted, staining, upper left corner missing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18764 **T13 \$100 1861 PF-3 Cr. 55.**  
 One of the nicest third party graded T13's that we have offered. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18765 **T13 \$100 1861 PF-2 Cr. 55.**  
 Once mounted with an adhesive in each corner. **Fine**, CC. (50-70)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18766 **T14 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 59.**  
 Great color and pleasing originality are observed on this note which last appeared at auction with us in April. It is the highest graded note for the issue we have sold. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18767 **T16, T18, and T20.**  
 T16 \$50 1861 **Fine**, CC, once mounted, lightly stained  
 T18 \$20 1861 **Fine**, CC, enlarged pinhole, penned endorsement on the back  
 T20 \$20 1861 **Fine-VF**, CC, once mounted, lightly stained.  
 (Total: 3 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18768 **T18 \$20 1861 PF-7 Cr. 107.**  
 We have offered over the years only one third party graded example with a higher grade. PCGS **Choice New 63.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18769 **T22 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 152.**  
 A much rarer plate C example that has an interesting "111962" date stamp in red ink at top center. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, cut cancelled, discoloration. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18770 **T25 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 169.**  
 An uncanceled example with what is believed to be "from Elkins" penned on the back. **Fine** with some staining near the right edge. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18771 **T25 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 169.**  
 A bright note for the **Very Fine**, CC grade. Edge tears are noticed. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18772 **T26 \$10 1861 PF-8 Cr. 177.**  
 A solid overprint note that is evenly circulated and in a comment free PCGS holder. **Very Fine 25.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18773 **T26 \$10 1861 PF-20 Cr. 193.**  
 A nice example for the grade of **Fine**, CC with sound edges. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18774 **T26 \$10 1861 PF-19 Cr. 189.**  
 The Coarse Lace variety makes up half of the Fricke numbers for T26. **Fine**, CC, once mounted, staining (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18775 **T30 \$10 1861 PF-3 Cr. 239.**  
 Natural paper wave is a trait of this \$10. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18776 **T30 and T39 Notes.**  
 T30 \$10 1861 **Fine-VF**, CC, once mounted, lightly stained  
 T39 \$100 1862. **Fine.** (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**18777 T33 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 250Ba.**

This note was from one of the first groups of T33s printed. Leggett, who's name is listed as part of the printer's inscription, LEGGETT, KEATINGE & BALL RICHMOND, VA, was pushed out by his business partners early in the printing process of this issue. This piece is a most pleasing green \$5 with excellent paper. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, cross-cut cancelled. (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**18778 T36 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 274.**

A nice PCGS **Extremely Fine 40** example with light folds. (100-150)

**No Minimum Bid**

**18779 T37 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 285.**

A \$5 that has a red Trans-Mississippi Department round stamp dated February 1864. This is the nicest Trans-Mississippi example that we have offered on this number. We also see serial number 48 on this example. **Very Fine** with pinholes. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**18780 T37 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 284.**

Crispy paper is found on this **Fine** \$5 with a red Trans-Mississippi overstamp. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**18781 T37 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 284.**

This **Fine** T37 has a black Trans-Mississippi Department rubber stamping. The paper is snappy, while a small hole is located at top center. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**18782 T38 \$2 1862 PF-1 Cr. 286.**

This is the number with the incorrect date of "September 2, 1861." The right edge has a small nick and the right side has moisture staining. We have been seeing far fewer T38's over the years. **Very Good-Fine**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

## 1862 ISSUES

**18783 T39 \$100 1862 PF-7 Cr. 292.**

This Ae plate \$100 has 1863 and 1864 Charleston interest paid stamps and an 1865 Columbia interest paid stamp. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (225-275)

**No Minimum Bid**

**18784 T39 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 290.**

A pretty \$100 with three Augusta interest paid rubber stampings in three different colors - black, red, and purple. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (225-275)

**No Minimum Bid**

**18785 T39 \$100 1862.**

A lovely example graded PMG **Very Fine 30** with a clearly printed train vignette. In addition to the strong eye appeal of this piece, the back includes a desirable interest paid rubber-stamped notation from Tallahassee, FL along with one from Savannah. (125-175)

**No Minimum Bid**

**18786 T39 \$100 1862 PF-7 Cr. 292.**

The notes from this issue are dated May 5 thru August 14, 1862, with this example dated May 7, 1862. Rubber stamped interest paid notations from Augusta and Columbia are seen on the back along with a handwritten "Int paid at Columbia SC to 1 January 1864" notation. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with the apparent grade due to stains near the top edge. (150-200)

**No Minimum Bid**

**18787 T39 \$100 1862.**

Confederate Civil Agent from Savannah John Boston signed the back of this T39 under the handwritten July 11, 1862 issue date. Two rubber-stamped interest paid notations from Savannah and one from Augusta are also found. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with a tiny edge split near the top left corner. (150-200)

**No Minimum Bid**

**18788 Reissued Houston T39 and More.**

T39 \$100 1862 **Fine-VF** reissued at Houston March 26, 1863

T39 \$100 1862 **VF**

T40 \$100 1862 **VF**. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**



**18789 T40 \$100 1862 PF-4 Cr. UNL.**

This is the nicest third party graded example we have ever offered of this number. Fricke states this type is common except in Choice Uncirculated. This note was issued at Montgomery and it paid interest at Augusta in 1863 and 1865. The note is without an 1864 interest paid stamp. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (275-375)

**No Minimum Bid**

**18790 T40 \$100 1862 PF-7 Cr. 307.**

John Boston issued this note in 1862 in Savannah. The next three years saw it receive its interest paid stamps in that city. PCGS **Choice About New 58** with natural paper wave. (225-275)

**No Minimum Bid**

**18791 T40 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 300.**

This \$100 has a penned reissued statement of December 15, 1862, an 1863 Richmond interest paid statement, and both an 1864 and an 1865 Henry Savage of Wilmington, North Carolina interest paid statements. **Extremely Fine**. (200-250)

**No Minimum Bid**

18792 **T40 \$100 1862 Consecutive Pair.**

An interesting consecutive pair, the second note bears a plate engraver's name in the right margin that appears to be McDonald. A tiny portion of the name is also visible on the first note. Both notes have a handwritten "Issued Jackson Oct. 22 1862" notation in black ink on the back. The respective grades are PCGS **Very Fine 35** and PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with a small edge tear at top left of center cited as the reason for the apparent grade. The notes were signed by J.M. Kinney and H.C. Williams. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

18793 **T40 \$100 1862.**

A plate engraver's name is seen in the wide right margin on the face of this Train note. A circular issue stamp from Jackson, Miss. dated Oct. 30, 1862 is seen on the back. The "30" was written by hand while the rest was rubber-stamped. This problem-free note earned a grade of **Very Fine 20** grade from PMG. (125-175)

**No Minimum Bid**

18794 **CT40 \$100 1862.**

PMG has identified this note as a contemporary counterfeit, however we are not in agreement. There are two varieties of counterfeits for these notes listed in Tremmel's *A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency*. Among the diagnostics for the first variety are two missing trainmen. Although the figures are not as easily seen on this example as on some notes, they are indeed present. The diagnostic for the second variety is that the three windows in the lower right-hand wing of the building that is behind the milkmaid are visible, which does not appear to be the case with this example. The information recorded in the *Register of the Confederate Debt* indicates that the signers of this piece, W.B. Walston and T.W. Bell, are correct for this serial number range. We will leave it to the bidders to make their own assessment as to whether or not this note is a contemporary counterfeit and bid accordingly. "Issued" has been handwritten on the back in black ink and a Charleston issue stamp dated Sep 9 1862 is seen to the right. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with ink burn cited as the reason for the net grade. The note has a nice appearance for the grade. (125-175)

**No Minimum Bid**

18795 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-15 Cr. 316.**

Scholarly Confederate aficionados regard that this is a tougher note in high grade. In fact we have offered only a handful of third party graded notes in higher grades over the years. Tonight's beautiful note is fully framed with ideal color and paper originality. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**



18796 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A Felix Senac Paymaster.**

A wonderful example of this type that has nice color and paper originality. The back enlightens us as to the journey this note took during the war. The 1862 stamp of John Boston as issuer is present, followed a penned "Issued May 2, 1863 Felix Senac Paymaster" statement in red ink. Floridian Senac was in the Confederate Navy and was stationed in Atlanta in 1863. He had been a paymaster in the United States Navy before the war. After Atlanta, Senac served abroad during the years 1863-65. This is just the third time that we have offered a Senac issued note with this perhaps the nicest. Also present are 1864 and 1865 interest paid at Macon statements. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

18797 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A.**

Original paper and being fully framed are merits of this \$100. The Augusta interest paid stamps are in black, red, and blue ink. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

18798 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-25 Cr. 318A.**

An interesting **Choice About Uncirculated** \$100 with paper originality that was issued at Jackson on January 20, 1863. Its first of three interest paid statements says, "Interest Paid to 1 July 1863." (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

18799 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-15 Cr. 316.**

A note issued by John Boston in 1863 and had its interest paid in Columbia for the next two years. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (175-225)

**No Minimum Bid**

18800 **T41 \$100 1862.**

Three wide margins are observed on this Hoer note that has the circular, rubber-stamped issued notation of John Boston on the back. Two interest paid stamps from Macon, GA in red ink are also observed. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with pinholes. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

18801 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-59 Cr. 326A.**

An **Extremely Fine** nicely margined, fully framed example with paper originality that includes embossing and pre-printing paper crinkles. (125-175)

**No Minimum Bid**

18802 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-6 Cr. 319.**

A **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** note with two issued dates, one for Jan. 1, 1863 at Jackson that is stamped and another that has only a penned date of May 11, 1864. (150-200)

**No Minimum Bid**



- 18803 **T42 \$2 1862 PF-5 Cr. 337.**  
An uncanny grade for a T42 as this is the nicest third party graded example that we have been able to offer. Two complete frame lines define the cut for this note. PCGS **Choice New 63.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18804 **T42 \$2 1862.**  
A bright and lightly circulated 1862 Deuce. PCGS graded **Extremely Fine 40.** (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18805 **T42 and T66.**  
T42 \$2 1862. **VG**  
T66 \$50 1864 **VF** with an approximate .75 inch bottom edge tear; edge wear. (Total: 2 notes) (70-90)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18806 **T43 \$2 1862.**  
A moderately circulated Deuce with good eye appeal for the PCGS **Fine 15** grade. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18807 **T44 \$1 1862 PF-3 Cr. 341.**  
A deeply inked note in a grade not often seen for this issue. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18808 **T44 \$1 1862 PF-3 Cr. 341.**  
The last T44 we offered at this third party grade level was a PMG graded example without EPQ that brought \$230 two years ago. PCGS **About New 50PPQ.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18809 **T49 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 348.**  
A plate letter D note with a paper guide line marker at bottom center. PMG **About Uncirculated 55.** (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18810 **T49 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 348.**  
Excellent color and fully framed all the way around are two merits of this attractive PMG **About Uncirculated 55** \$100. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18811 **T50 \$50 1862 PF-4 Cr. 351.**  
A seldom seen third party grade needed by many for their grading type set. PCGS **New 61, COC.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18812 **T50 \$50 1862 PF-4 Cr. 351.**  
Sound edges encircle this \$50. **Very Fine, CC.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18813 **T53 \$5 1862 PF-19 Cr. 380.**  
We have not sold another third party graded T53 equal or higher. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18814 **T53 \$5 1862 Two Examples.**  
A couple of 1st Series notes separated by only eight serial numbers. **Very Fine, CC.** (Total: 2 notes) (70-90)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18815 **T54 \$2 1862 PF-11 Cr. 392.**  
Judah P. Benjamin's portrait appears at right. He was born in 1811 on St. Croix and was Jewish. He was a Yale graduate, class of 1828. He also held several positions in the Confederate government, including Secretary of War. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## 1863 ISSUES

- 18816 **T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.**  
We have offered only a couple of T56's with higher third party grades. PCGS **Very Choice New 64, 2 COC.** (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18817 **T58 \$20 1863 PF-17 Cr. 426.**  
An **Uncirculated** 2nd Series \$20 with nice color. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18818 **CSA Fives and Tens.**  
T60 \$5 1863 **VF** with pinholes, minor ink erosion  
T60 \$5 1863 **VF** with large paper pulls, missing lower right corner  
T68 \$10 1864 **AU**  
T68 \$10 1864 **VF** with a lightly printed back.  
*There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 4 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## 1864 ISSUES

- 18819 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**  
This \$500 has serial number 35379-D. Records for this denomination stopped at 32900 as the Confederate Treasury packed up and escaped temporarily to South Carolina. The apparent grade is for rust spots. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63.** (650-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**
- 18820 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.**  
This \$500 is adorned with low serial number 5533-D. PCGS **New 62.** (650-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**
- 18821 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**  
This PCGS **Choice About New 58** \$500 possesses natural paper wave and bold embossing. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18822 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**  
This \$500 displays natural paper wave and embossing. PMG **About Uncirculated 55.** (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 18823 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**  
A very small printed and unexplainable "D" is found to the immediate left of the lower corner of the accouterment vignette. We do not recall seeing this "D" before on a \$500 note. This **About Uncirculated** example has serial number 7137-B and paper originality that includes a couple of small top edge tears. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18824 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**  
This example has the signatures of W. Miller and J(ames) C. Joplin. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (450-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 18825 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**  
This Confederate \$500 with serial number 32143-A is in the final listing found for T64's in the Thian register. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ** with easily viewed paper originality. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18826 **T64 \$500 1864.**  
An attractive, AU appearing piece with mention of rust on the piece. It is minor and restricted to the back of the note. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18827 **T64 \$500 1864.**  
As solid an example of a mid-grade T64 as you are ever likely to find, earning the grade **Very Fine 30 PPQ** from PCGS. (300-350)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18828 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.**  
This extremely nice mid-grade \$500 has serial number 818-A. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18829 **T64 \$500 1864.**  
This \$500 retains a strong undertint. A few small stains and areas of glue residue are observed. **Very Fine**.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (250-350)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18830 **T64 \$500 1864.**  
The 5179 serial number on this T-64 for puts it in the category of the light red underprint PF-1 variety. Indeed the underprint remains strong on this **Very Fine** \$500. A tiny edge split in the top margin and some light stains on the back are noted. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18831 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-3 Cr. 494.**  
Protected from the elements and circulation plus avoiding carelessness while in collector captivity has resulted in a beautiful Confederate note. It is the highest third party graded T65 that we have ever offered. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** with excellent color and fully framed. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18832 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-1 Cr. 490.**  
A completely framed note with nice color. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18833 **T66 \$50 1864 PF-15 Cr. 503.**  
Just one T66 has been in our auctions with a higher third party grade. This example is a nicely margined PCGS **Very Choice New 64** example. (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18834 **T66 \$50 1864 PF-2 Cr. 496.**  
This Confederate \$50 with paper originality has the highly collectible signatures of Black and White. (Miss) M. (J.) Black signed for the register and (Miss) C. (P.) White for the treasurer. This note is an **Uncirculated** example with a small tear at top center that has been repaired with part of a stamp hinge. (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18835 **CT66 \$50 1864.**  
Only the third counterfeit T66 that we have been able to offer. This counterfeit variety is not listed in Tremmel. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18836 **T67 \$20 1864 PF-14 Cr. 514.**  
Only three T67's have appeared in our auctions with a higher grade than this pretty example. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18837 **T67 \$20 1864. Two Examples.**  
Two crisp 1864 \$20s both graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18838 **T68 \$10 1864 PF-38 Cr. 550.**  
Only four T68's have appeared in our auctions with a higher grade. A plate scratch runs through the vignette. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18839 **T69 \$5 1864 PF-3 Cr. 559.**  
We have offered only two third party graded notes of this design with a higher grade. Both of those examples were 67's and the year was 2007. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18840 **T69 \$5 1864 PF-10 Cr. 564.**  
We have offered very few T69's at this grade level or higher. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 18841 Oakland, CA- William Wilson/Commission Scrip \$5 Undated Two Examples**  
Two pieces of \$5 scrip from William Wilson that were good at his store located at 961 Broadway. Wilson was a "practical clock, watch and chronometer maker," according to the text on the notes. The scrip was printed by lithographer G.T. Brown & Co. in San Francisco. A notation under the sailor vignette at left reads, "PATENT APPLIED FOR BY TIFFANY BRO'S." **Crisp Uncirculated.** One note has a pinhole on one edge and the other displays light toning. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18842 American Bank Note Company "Specimen" 10 Denomination Series 1929.**  
A well centered example of this note that was printed by the ABNCo in the 1980's. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.** (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18843 BEP Engraved Presidents Cards.**  
Only the engraving of the current president is now sold by the BEP. This would be a good lot if you want to collect all of the presidents and very useful for a paper money collector. These cards measure six by eight inches and we see presidents Washington, John Adams, Madison, Monroe, James Quincy Adams, Jackson, Van Buren, William Henry Harrison, Tyler, Polk, Taylor, Fillmore, Pierce, Buchanan, Lincoln, Andrew Johnson, Grant, Hayes, Garfield, Arthur, Benjamin Harrison, McKinley, Taft, Wilson, Harding, Coolidge, Hoover, FDR, Eisenhower, Kennedy, and LBJ. (Total: 31 items) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18844 \$25 War Savings Bond Series E Issued October 30, 1942 at Brooklyn, New York Schwan 226b**  
An uncanceled **Very Fine** bond with a Federal Reserve Bank of New York registered mail envelope that was mailed to a Brooklyn address on August 31, 1942. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 items) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18845 \$200 Series E Bond Issued March 7, 1966 at New London, Connecticut.**  
The \$200 bond denomination was added to the program in 1945 shortly after the death of President Franklin D. Roosevelt as a memorial. The quote below his portrait was made by FDR on December 9, 1941 during his weekly radio address to the nation. This example is uncanceled and has computer card punchouts as issued. **Uncirculated.** (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18846 \$50 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% October 24, 1918 Gold Bond of 1933 - 1938.**  
A coupon-less bond and the first that we have been able to offer of this variety and denomination. **Fine-Very Fine.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18847 De La Rue Giori Alexander Pushkin and Queen of Spades Trial Notes.**  
Add these notes to your Giori test note collection. Two of these trial notes are Russian author Alexander Pushkin uniface examples and one is a Pushkin/Queen of Spades note. This trio grades **Gem CU.** The fourth is a uniface Queen of Spades trial note and it grades **XF-AU.** These detailed notes are circa 1980. (Total: 4 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18848 "5" Counter Die Proof.**  
The card measures approximately 2.5 by 4.5 inches with a printed area of 1.25 by 3 inches. (60-80)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18849 Naramore \$1 - \$1000 Legal Tender Cards.**  
This lot contains all nine Legal Tender Naramore cards of the \$1 through the \$1000. These are actual photographic copies authorized by the Treasury Department in 1866. The photos are of Proof notes without the seals or signatures, but with the complete engraving. The photographs were cut and attached to the approximate 4 by 2.5 inch cards by hand. Also, the purple ink printing on the backs remains bold. A great way to acquire examples of the higher Legal Tender denominations without breaking the bank. (Total: 9 items) (650-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**



**18850 Postal Savings System \$5 (2), \$10, \$20 Series 1917 Certificates with Postal Envelope.**

The Postal Savings System was a way for Americans to save who did not have bank accounts. Deposit Certificates were issued in various dollar denominations up through the \$500 and there were also several series. The Postal Savings System was discontinued in the 1960's. These examples were issued in the 1930's to two different people at the Aurora, Illinois and the Des Moines, Iowa depository offices. The lot includes a Post Office Department envelope with information for depositors in the Postal Savings System. **Very Fine** or better with the occasional small edge tear or hole. (Total: 5 items) (150-200)

**No Minimum Bid**



**18851 Domtar Security Papers "Luminus" Security Presentation "100" Note.**

Domtar is the official supplier of paper to the Canadian government among a roster of many other governments. The essential characteristic of "Luminus" paper is that it contains a colored image that is substantially undetectable when viewed in reflected light, but becomes apparent when viewed through transmitted light. In fact, increasing the light source results in a more pronounced image. This very interesting security presentation note exhibits this advanced anti-counterfeiting measure with a exquisite colored portrait at left. The note is held in a sealed "window" holder that measures approximately 8.5 by 5 inches and thus is not graded. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

## MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

### SERIES 461

**18852 Series 461 Three Different Denominations PCGS Graded.**

**5¢ Choice New 63PPQ**

**10¢ Gem New 66PPQ**

**50¢ Choice New 63. (Total: 3 notes) (350-up)**

**Starting Bid: \$175**

**18853 Series 481 5¢ - \$1 MPC's.**

**5¢ First Printing Choice New**

**5¢ Second Printing Two Examples VF; Choice New**

**5¢ Third Printing Choice New**

**Raised 5¢/50¢ Note VG-Fine**

**10¢ First Printing Three Examples About New; Choice New; Choice New**

**10¢ Third Printing Choice New**

**10¢ Fourth Printing Two Examples Choice New**

**25¢ First Printing Gem New**

**25¢ Second Printing Gem New**

**25¢ Third Printing Choice New**

**50¢ First Printing XF-About New**

**50¢ Second Printing XF**

**\$1 First Printing AU**

**\$1 Second Printing XF**

**\$1 Third Printing VF.**

A 5¢ note that was raised to a 50¢ note has infiltrated this lot. (Total: 19 notes) (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$750**

**18854 Series 461 \$10 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

PCGS has not graded an example higher. (350-up)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

### SERIES 471

**18855 Various MPC Series - 471; 472; and 541.**

**Series 471 10¢ First Printing Gem New**

**Series 472 5¢ First Printing Gem New**

**Series 472 10¢ First Printing Choice New**

**Series 472 10¢ First Printing AU**

**Series 472 Raised 5¢/50¢ Note VG, tape**

**Series 541 5¢ First Printing Two Examples Gem New**

**Series 541 10¢ First Printing Two Examples Choice New**

**Series 541 25¢ First Printing Choice New.**

The raised 50¢ MPC was done with tape and glue and the host denomination is not discernible. It has position number 39, too. (Total: 10 notes) (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**18856 Series 471 25¢ PCGS Choice About New 55.**

Ideal color is found on this attractive note. (250-up)

**No Minimum Bid**

**18857 Series 471 Three Different Denominations.**

**5¢ Choice CU**

**50¢ AU**

**\$1 VF+.**

The \$1 has pinholes while the 50¢ note has several small ink smears on the face as made. (Total: 3 notes) (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

### SERIES 472

**18858 Series 472 50¢ Choice CU**

**Series 521 \$1 Gem CU.**

Both of these notes are from their respective first printings. The 50¢ note has a small spot in the back upper left corner.

(Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

**No Minimum Bid**



- 18859 **Series 472 \$1 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A first printing \$1 that is well centered within four broad margins. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18860 **Series 472 \$1 Three Examples Fine-VF or Better Series 472 \$10 Seven Examples. Fine-VF or Better.**  
The \$1's are all First Printing MPC's. A couple of the \$10's have paymaster graffiti. (Total: 10 notes) (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

### SERIES 481

- 18861 **Series 481 \$1 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
An example from the second printing of the four printings for this denomination. This is the Schwan MPC reference plate note, page 205. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18862 **Series 481 \$5 About New 50PPQ.**  
A much tougher note in high grades as the PCGS statistics point out that they have graded 95 examples with only three higher. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

### SERIES 521

- 18863 **Series 521 5¢ - \$1.**  
5¢ First Printing Two Examples **Gem New**  
5¢ Second Printing **Gem New**  
5¢ Second Printing **XF-AU**  
5¢ Second Printing **XF**  
5¢ Third Printing **VF**  
10¢ First Printing **Gem New**  
10¢ Second Printing **Gem New**  
10¢ Second Printing **Fine**  
10¢ Third Printing **Choice New**  
25¢ First Printing **Choice New**, lightly toned  
25¢ Second Printing **Gem New**  
50¢ Second Printing **About New**  
\$1 First Printing **Fine**. (Total: 14 notes) (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

### SERIES 541

- 18864 **Series 541 10¢ Replacement PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**  
Replacement MPC's lack a suffix letter. This example is from the first replacement printing. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18865 **Series 541 25¢ Choice New Series 541 \$1 Choice New.**  
Nice examples that were originally saved by service personnel in the late 1950's. (Total: 2 notes) (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18866 **Series 541 \$1 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A beautiful MPC with rich inks. (550-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**
- 18867 **Series 541 \$1 PMG Choice About Unc 58 Unc EPQ.**  
A center fold and paper originality are all seen as one. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18868 **Series 541 5¢ Replacement PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A beautiful replacement with vibrant inks and sharp corners. The third party label lists an incorrect denomination. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

### SERIES 591

- 18869 **Series 591 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢.**  
The 5¢ and 50¢ grade **AU** and the 10¢ and 25¢ grade **Choice CU**. (Total: 4 notes) (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18870 **Series 591 5¢; 10¢; 25¢ Gem New.**  
A well preserved trio with the quarter being an especially tough note in high grade. There was only one printing for each Series 591 denomination. (Total: 3 notes) (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18871 **Series 591 50¢ PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
This is the highest third party graded example of this MPC that we have been able to offer. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18872 **Series 591 \$1 PCGS Choice About New 58 Two Examples.**  
A nicely margined pair with one note from the last position of a 70-subject sheet. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

### SERIES 611

- 18873 **Series 611 Three Different Denominations PCGS Graded.**  
25¢ **Gem New 66PPQ**  
50¢ **Gem New 65PPQ**  
\$1 **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18874 **Series 611 and 681 MPC's.**  
 Series 611 5¢  
 Series 611 10¢ Two Examples  
 Series 681 5¢  
 Series 681 10¢ Two Examples  
 Series 681 25¢  
 Series 681 50¢ Three Examples  
 Series 681 \$1  
 Series 681 \$5  
 There was only one printing for all of the regular notes of Series 611 and for the 5¢ through \$10 regular notes for Series 681. The grades for the MPC's in this lot are **Very Choice New** or better with many weighing in at the gem grade level. (Total: 12 notes) (550-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**

## SERIES 641

- 18875 **Series 641 Two Different Denominations.**  
 25¢ **Choice CU**  
 50¢ **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.** (Total: 2 notes) (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18876 **Series 641 5¢ - 50¢ Denominations.**  
 5¢ First Printing Two Examples **Choice New** or better  
 5¢ Second Printing **XF**  
 5¢ Third Printing Two Examples **Third Printing**  
 10¢ First Printing **Gem New**  
 10¢ Second Printing **Choice New**  
 10¢ Third Printing Two Examples **Gem New**  
 25¢ First Printing **Gem New**  
 25¢ Third Printing Two Examples **Gem New**  
 50¢ First Printing **Gem New**  
 50¢ Second Printing **Gem New**  
 50¢ Third Printing **Gem New.** (Total: 15 notes) (550-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**
- 18877 **Series 641 \$1 Replacement PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**  
 Four wide margins encircle this first printing replacement \$1. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 18878 **Series 641 \$5 PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
 The ideal inks cannot be denied on this pretty \$5 from the first printing. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## SERIES 651

- 18879 **Series 651 5¢; 10¢; 25¢ Gem New.**  
 The fractional MPC for Series 651 were not known among collectors until about 25 years ago. All three of these examples exhibit nice color and ample margins. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18880 **Series 651 50¢; \$1; \$5 Gem New.**  
 All three notes are well preserved with the 50¢ being one of the rare fractional denominations for this series. There was only one printing for each Series 651 denomination. (Total: 3 notes) (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## SERIES 661

- 18881 **Series 661 5¢ - \$5 Denominations.**  
 5¢ Two Examples  
 10¢ Two Examples  
 25¢ Two Examples  
 25¢ Ten Consecutive Examples  
 50¢ Two Examples  
 50¢ **Fine**  
 \$1 Two Examples  
 \$5 Two Examples.  
 There was only one printing for the regular notes for this series. The grades are **Very Choice New** or better with many gems except where indicated. (Total: 23 notes) (550-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**

## SERIES 681



- 18882 **Series 681 \$10 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
 A quality note from plate position 8 that has earned every point of its high grade. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 18883 **Series 681 \$20 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
 The last example we sold at this third party grade level brought \$1035 on a \$500 and up estimate in June 2010. (800-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**

## SERIES 691

- 18884 **Series 691 \$1 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
 A well preserved example from the tougher second printing. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18885 **Series 691 \$1 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
 Serial number embossing is observed on this Vietnam-era note that was never officially issued. This example is from the first printing. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18886 **Series 691 \$20 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
 Wide margins are found on this first printing \$20. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

## SERIES 692

- 18887 **Series 692 \$20 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
 A brilliantly colored note with full margins and a hint of a center bend. This example is nice, in that it is free of the staple holes usually seen on this denomination. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



18888 **Series 692 \$5 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A colorful and bright example of this MPC type that would have benefited from some better margins especially at left.  
**(300-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

18889 **Series 692 MPC's.**  
5¢ Two Examples  
10¢ Two Examples  
25¢ Two Examples  
50¢ Two Examples  
\$1  
\$1 **AU**  
\$20 First Printing **VF** with "Not Negotiable VOID Valid As Evidence Only" rubber stamping.  
Series 692 had only one printing for all denominations except for the \$20 which had two. The \$20 in this lot has an evidence rubber stamping and in this case it was done right side up. The grades are **Very Choice New** or better except where indicated. It is noticed that many gems are bivouacked within this MPC lot. (Total: 11 notes) **(1,500-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$750**

## ***End of Session Five***

## SESSION SIX

Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Only Session

Monday, September 12, 2011 | 10:00AM CT | Dallas, Texas | Lots 18890 - 21112

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots

To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3514](http://HA.com/3514)

### SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE

Online proxy bidding ends at [HA.com](http://HA.com) two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage Live™, our bidding software that lets you bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

### NATIONAL BANK NOTES

#### ALABAMA



- 18890 **Birmingham, AL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **American-Traders NB Ch. # 7020**

Dark engraved signatures and a bold overprint adorn this crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$20 whose paper has toned just a shade. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 18891 **Dothan, AL** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Dothan NB Ch. # (S)5909**

One of only two 1882 \$10 Date Backs reported for this Houston County bank according to Track & Price, it retains decent color and faint stamped signatures. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with a tape repair and a couple of margin nicks. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18892 **Eutaw, AL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 3931**

A nice evenly circulated large size example from this tough Greene County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 18893 **Montgomery, AL** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Fourth NB Ch. # (S)5877**

This is a very tough type and denomination for the state of Alabama with only thirteen examples listed in the latest Kelly census. A new addition to that small group, the design elements are clear and the overprint bold on this well circulated PCGS **Good 6** note. (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18894 **Opelika, AL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 9550**

An incredibly light center fold is all that keeps this bright and nicely embossed Ty. 1 \$20 from a Choice Uncirculated grade. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (275-325)

**No Minimum Bid**

#### ARKANSAS

##### Scarce Camden, AR \$5 Date Back



- 18895 **Camden, AR** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Camden NB Ch. # (S)4066**

A lovely pen signed note for the bank bearing the first title used here. According to Track & Price just four large size notes are known, with this being one of the nicer examples. The XF40 note listed there realized \$8625 back in 2005 with us at auction. Though it was a different market for Nationals then, we are confident this PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** note should sell for about... (2,500-3,500)

**Starting Bid: \$1,250**

- 18896 **Camden, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4066**

The only denomination issued in small size by this none too common bank. This example is a well margined and problem free **Fine**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 18897 **DeQueen, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5929**

A tough note to find in either large or small size on this scarce Sevier County bank, this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 only has some light traces of wallet soiling. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18898 **Fordyce, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9501  
Even circulation is observed on this **Fine** \$10 from this scarce Dallas County bank, the sole issuer in this community. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18899 **Fordyce, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9501  
This is a bright **Very Fine** note from this scarce Dallas County bank that faces up better than its assigned grade but it does have some staining on the back. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18900 **Forrest City, AR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)10550  
Large notes only from this scarce St. Francis County bank which was only in business from 1914 to 1929. **Very Good-Fine**, with faint stamped signatures as well as a few edge tears. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18901 **Helena, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Phillips NB** Ch. # 13520  
Fives only in small size from this late chartering bank that opened its doors in 1931. **Very Good**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18902 **Hot Springs, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Arkansas NB** Ch. # 2832  
A nicely margined and evenly circulated example from this well collected resort community. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18903 **Lake Village, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13632  
Prominent embossing, dark inks, and natural paper wave enhance the desirability of this well preserved note. We certainly agree with the designation of PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18904 **Lake Village, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13632  
A nicely margined, well embossed \$5 with natural paper wave. This offering from the Chicot County institution is graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18905 **Little Rock, AR** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # (S)3300  
Large notes only from this scarcer Little Rock bank that liquidated in 1930. Bright paper and bold inks are seen on this **Very Fine** Date Back although the signatures have faded. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18906 **Little Rock, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The England NB** Ch. # 9037  
Large only from this scarcer Little Rock bank that was closed by the receiver in November 1926. Purple stamped signatures still remain on this **Fine** \$20 that does have a small hole in the portrait area. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18907 **Little Rock, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 14000  
One of the more popular state capital banks due to its 14000 charter number. The Commercial National was the only bank in Little Rock to issue Series 1929 notes. **Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18908 **Little Rock, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 14000  
A well margined, evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** note that is a 14000 charter number example from the state capital and from the only bank in Little Rock to issue Series 1929 notes. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18909 **Malvern, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7634  
A scarce note from this elusive one bank location that has only a dozen small size reported. This example is a decent **Fine** with some snap remaining in the paper. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18910 **Newark, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9022  
A fairly scarce bank whose population is skewed by the survival of numerous serial number one examples. **Very Good**, with some edge wear and splits. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18911 **Newport, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6758  
This pretty high grade circulated twenty comes from the run of notes that appeared years ago, and boasts broad margins and strong original embossing. **Extremely Fine+**, but faded signatures. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 18912 **Newport, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6758  
Pleasing lightly stamped purple signatures are carried by this still snappy note. Plenty of originality remains and the colors are quite bold. The slightest trace of a small area of wallet staining is noticed on the back. **Extremely Fine**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18913 **Newport, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 6758  
The stamped signatures are still strong on this appealing \$20 from the only issuer in this Jackson County community. **Very Fine+**, with original embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 18914 **Paragould, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The New First NB Ch. # 13155**  
A well circulated yet problem free example from the considerably scarcer of Paragould's two Series 1929 issuers. **Very Good-Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18915 **Pine Bluff, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Simmons NB Ch. # 6680**  
This private named bank is always popular with collectors from this state. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18916 **Pine Bluff, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Simmons NB Ch. # 6680**  
This \$20 faces up well for the PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** grade. The grading company mentions an edge tear in the lower left corner. **(200-up)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18917 **Pine Bluff, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Simmons NB Ch. # 6680**  
This private named bank is always popular with collectors from this state. **Fine**, with a small unobtrusive tear. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18918 **Rogers, AR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (S)7789**  
From a scarce Benton County bank that was closed by the receiver in January 1931, this PCGS **Very Good 8** Plain Back retains its purple stamped signatures. **(350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18919 **Van Buren, AR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7361**  
From the only issuer in this Crawford County locale, the paper is solid for the grade with a deep blue overprint and very faint stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

## CALIFORNIA

- 18920 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **Los Angeles-First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 2491**  
Dual bank serial numbers and dark printed signatures are found on this crisp PCGS **Very Fine 30** Plain Back. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18921 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Security-First NB Ch. # 2491**  
This lightly handled \$5 features the third title of the long running L.A. bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58 PPQ. (150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18922 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 3538**  
A moderately circulated and bright example bearing this bank's second title. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18923 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 6617**  
This is a bright small size \$5 that is much closer to the higher end of the split grade. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (125-175)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18924 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 6617**  
Even circulation is seen on this L.A. C-note graded **Fine 12** by PCGS. A few small areas of rust are noticed. **(350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18925 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 12755**  
A new addition for the census of this LA bank's scarce first title which only appeared on its notes from 1925 to 1928. **Fine**, with nice signatures and good color but also a few edge splits. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18926 **Oakland, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Central NB Ch. # 9502**  
A lightly circulated \$20 with great color and strong embossing remaining. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ. (150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18927 **Oakland, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The New First NB Ch. # 12665**  
A mid-grade Bay Area \$10 that retains plenty of eye appeal for the PCGS **Very Fine 20** grade. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18928 **Richmond, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12341**  
A nice mid-grade \$10 from a Contra Costa County bank that was the only small issuer of the two banks in town. PCGS graded **Very Fine 20. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18929 **Sacramento, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The California NB Ch. # 8504**  
The stamped signatures are quite dark on this pleasing moderately circulated capital city note that is a tad miscut with a portion of an adjacent note in the top margin. **Fine-Very Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18930 **Sacramento, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The California NB Ch. # 8504**  
Notes from this state capital bank are popular with collectors. PMG **Very Fine 20. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18931 **Sacramento, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The California NB Ch. # 8504**  
This note is a nicely centered **Fine-Very Fine** example from a bank that was located in the capital of the Golden State. Only Type Ones were issued in small size as the bank fell into receivership in January of 1933. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18932 **Sacramento, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Capital** NB Ch. # 10107  
Average circulation is noticed on this appealing note with stamped officer's signatures noticed. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18933 **Sacramento, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Capital** NB Ch. # 10107  
A better small size type and denomination from this capital city bank that bears a very appropriate title. **Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18934 **Sacramento, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants** NB Ch. # 11875  
This **Very Good-Fine** example comes from a bit scarcer Sacramento bank. Nice margins are observed all around. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18935 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First** NB Ch. # (P)1741  
This bank was originally chartered in 1870 as the First National Gold Bank, and would subsequently change names twice more during its run through the National Banking Era. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18936 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First** NB Ch. # (P)1741  
An attractive, moderately circulated example of this large San Francisco bank's second title. **Very Fine**, with legible stamped signatures and bold color. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18937 **San Francisco, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First** NB Ch. # (P)1741  
This auction provides several opportunities to acquire an example from this long-lived San Francisco institution. **Fine.** (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18938 **San Francisco, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **Crocker First** NB Ch. # 1741  
After acquiring the Crocker NB in 1925, this venerable institution changed its name to reflect that merger. This high grade example of that name change has ample margins, bright paper, and dark printed signatures. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18939 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Crocker First** NB Ch. # 1741;  
**Denver, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Denver** NB Ch. # 3269;  
**Seattle, WA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First** NB Ch. # 11280  
A trio of big city small size Nationals are found in this lot with the San Francisco note grading **Fine** while the Denver and Seattle notes grade **Very Good** with solid paper. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18940 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Crocker** NB Ch. # (P)3555  
A lovely example of this San Francisco bank's second title that features bright paper and a bold overprint. **Extremely Fine+.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18941 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Crocker** NB Ch. # (P)3555  
A scarcer type and denomination from this large only San Francisco bank that merged with the First NB in 1925. **Very Fine**, with even wear and dark printed signatures. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18942 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Crocker** NB Ch. # (P)3555  
An evenly circulated and problem free example from this private named San Francisco bank. **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 18943 **San Francisco, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Crocker** NB Ch. # (P)3555  
Quite a few of the denominations issued by this large size only San Francisco bank are found in this sale. **Very Fine**, with plenty of crispness remaining in the paper. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18944 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Anglo & London Paris** NB Ch. # (P)9174  
A lovely example of this venerable bank's second title that comes with bright, original paper, bold color, and strong embossing. **Extremely Fine.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18945 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Anglo California** NB Ch. # 9174  
A moderately circulated \$10 bearing this bank's third title. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.** (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 18946 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Pacific** NB Ch. # 12579  
A beautiful example boasting great margins and strong, original embossing. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 18947 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Pacific** NB Ch. # 12579  
A handsome \$5 from the Golden Gate City with dark inks and deep embossing. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 18948 **San Francisco, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044  
An attractive and well embossed example of this famous San Francisco bank's second title. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18949 **Santa Ana, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3520  
A moderately circulated offering from this popular Orange County bank. PCGS graded **Extremely Fine 40**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18950 **Santa Barbara, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **County NB & TC** Ch. # 2456  
Charter 2456 is by far the scarcer of Santa Barbara's two issuers. This \$50 bears the second title used by this institution. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with ink marks on the back noted. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

## COLORADO



- 18951 **Denver, CO** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The United States NB** Ch. # 7408  
A bright, moderately circulated example of this always popular "forbidden title" bank that features original surfaces. **Very Fine+**, with a scattering of some tiny ink spots solely on the back. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18952 **Denver, CO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Drovers NB** Ch. # (W)11564  
A scarce Denver bank that was around for only six years before being closed by the receiver, this new addition to its census brings the total reported to an even dozen. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some edge splits and tears in the foldlines. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18953 **Fort Collins, CO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Poudre Valley NB** Ch. # 7837  
This bank is always popular in just about any format. Nice color and stamped signatures are found on this PCGS **Fine 12** example. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18954 **Fort Morgan, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7004  
Notes which have "Fort" in the title provide an interesting way to collect Nationals. This example is an evenly circulated **Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18955 **Salida, CO** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4172  
One of two Type Two \$5s listed in the latest Track & Price census for this Chaffee County bank. It is an evenly circulated **Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## CONNECTICUT

- 18956 **Hartford, CT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Phoenix NB** Ch. # (N)670  
One of several note issuing charters from a city widely known for its insurance business, this bank gave up its national charter in 1926. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few areas of edge roughness. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18957 **Meriden, CT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Meriden NB** Ch. # 1382  
A still crisp and problem free example from this Meriden bank. **Fine**, with dark printed signatures. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18958 **Middletown, CT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 397  
One of the nicest Series 1929 notes in the census for this bank. This is also the first time that we have been able to offer this charter number since 1998. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18959 **Middletown, CT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Middletown NB** Ch. # 1216  
This crisp **Very Fine+** \$5 exhibits original paper surfaces that include strong embossing. The paper is bright white, the inks are dark, and the signatures are boldly printed. Above the portrait is a slight trace of paper clip rust probably because the note was paper clipped to a document for a long time. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 18960 **New Haven, CT** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2  
A low charter National from New Haven, CT that exhibits a small stain in the upper right corner. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18961 **New Haven, CT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Tradesmen's NB** Ch. # 13704  
This Type 2 \$20 remains the highest graded note for the bank in the Track & Price census. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18962 **Norwich, CT** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The Thames NB** Ch. # (N)657  
One of the nicest Brown Backs that has been documented on this charter number. It has dark printed officer signatures and a nice appearance for the PMG grade of **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,100)  
**Starting Bid: \$400**
- 18963 **Norwich, CT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (N)1481  
One of the nicest notes that you will find on this New London County bank that consolidated with the Uncas National Bank on October 1, 1928. PMG **Very Fine 25** with dark printed signatures. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



## DELAWARE



- 18964 **Seaford, DE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 795**  
From the only small size issuer located in this southern Delaware community, this is an evenly circulated example that has a few traces of residue in the right margin. **PMG Very Fine 25. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 18965 **Wilmington, DE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central NB Ch. # 3395**  
Notes from this small mid-Atlantic state are difficult to locate in any format. **Very Fine**, with good color and traces of original embossing. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 18966 **Washington, DC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The National Metropolitan Bank Ch. # (E)1069**  
C.F. Jacobsen and Geo. W. White are the bank officers whose stamped signatures appear on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 from our nation's capitol. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18967 **Washington, DC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **NB of Washington Ch. # 3425**  
A crisp, original example from this DC bank that displays bright paper and large, dark printed signatures. **Very Fine+**. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18968 **Washington, DC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Riggs NB Ch. # 5046**;  
**Washington, DC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Hamilton NB Ch. # 13782**;  
**Portsmouth, VA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **American NB Ch. # 11381**  
A trio of small size Nationals with the two DC notes grading **Very Good-Fine** and the Portsmouth note an evenly circulated **Fine**. (Total: 3 notes) **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18969 **Washington, DC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 7446**  
A gorgeous **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example with strong claims to the latter grade. It has bright colors and bold signatures. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

## FLORIDA



- 18970 **Pensacola, FL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The American NB Ch. # 5603**  
A Type 2 \$20 in a high state of preservation from the tip of the Florida Panhandle. **PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (500-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## GEORGIA

- 18971 **Albany, GA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Albany Exchange NB Ch. # 5512**  
A bright, well margined example of this Albany bank's second title which appears on all of its small size notes. **Very Fine+**. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18972 **Atlanta, GA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Atlanta NB Ch. # 1559**  
A vivid and bright \$10 with solid embossing and original paper. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 18973 **Atlanta, GA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Lowry NB Ch. # (S)5318**  
A bright Second Charter Date Back from this popularly collected locale, the surfaces are a bit soft and there are a couple of thin spots on this **Fine-Very Fine** example.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (350-450)*  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 18974 **Brunswick, GA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The NB of Brunswick Ch. # 4944**  
A popular note when offered at auction. This piece is one of the highest graded to be offered since 2008, when an AU realized \$805. This piece has bright paper, that is a bit soiled and has some staining in the bottom margin. **PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18975 **Hartwell, GA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # (S)11695**  
An average circulated note from the only issuer in town. **PMG Fine 12. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 18976 **Milledgeville, GA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # (S)9672**  
The paper remains bright and crisp on this Plain Back \$20 with bold red stamped officer's signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** but with a less than ideal cut. This note realized \$920 in our 2005 Central States auction. **(600-800)**  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

18977 **Monticello, GA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 9329**

This bank is slightly the more common of this community's two issuers. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with bright paper, good color, and legible stamped signatures. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

18978 **Monticello, GA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 9329**

A tough Jasper County bank that is easily the scarcer of Monticello's two small size note issuers. This **Very Fine** \$20 is a new addition to the latest census of ten small size reported. A small paper pull on the back affects little. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

## HAWAII



18979 **Honolulu, HI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Bishop NB of Hawaii at Honolulu Ch. # 5550**

There never seem to be quite enough notes from here to satisfy the demand. This is a **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 with original surfaces and plenty of embossing. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

## IDAHO

18980 **Boise, ID** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Boise City NB Ch. # (P)3471**

This note has had a large cut crossing 3/4 of the note repaired as well as what appears to be some graffiti removed from the face. **Fine**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

18981 **Boise, ID** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Pacific NB Ch. # (P)10083**

Large notes only from this scarcer Boise bank that closed its doors in January 1929. PCGS **Fine 15**. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

18982 **Caldwell, ID** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # (P)4690**

Just under two dozen large size notes are reported from this institution. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with repairs in the left margin and bottom right mentioned on the holder. (500-600)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

18983 **Wallace, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4773**

A clean and well centered **Fine** from the only bank in this Shoshone County locale to issue the 1929 series. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

## ILLINOIS

18984 **Aledo, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 9649**

Deep punch through embossing is witnessed on this PCGS graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** Type 1 \$5. (450-550)

**Starting Bid: \$225**

18985 **Altamont, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (M)8733**

A very rare southern Illinois issuer with only three large size reported in the latest Don Kelly census released at the 2011 Memphis show. That scant total includes this **Very Good-Fine** \$10 that does have some staining but retains strong pen signatures and bold color. It is also the first large size example from this bank to be publicly offered in any venue in over 20 years. (800-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$400**

18986 **Arcola, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 2204**

Not a particularly scarce bank but this **Very Good** \$10 is one of only three Type Two examples reported from here. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

18987 **Atlanta, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Atlanta NB Ch. # 3711**

A well margined and well embossed example from the sole bank in this community that also sports fancy serial number F001111A. **Extremely Fine**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

18988 **Atlanta, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Atlanta NB Ch. # 3711**

A moderately circulated example of one of the popular "misplaced town names" that is located in central Illinois. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

18989 **Augusta, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 6751**

From a scarce Hancock County bank that was closed by the receiver two days before Christmas in 1930, attractive pen signatures remain on this **Very Good** \$20. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



18990 **Aurora, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 38**

A bright and nicely margined example of one of the always in demand First 100 Charter Number banks. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

18991 **Aurora, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 3854**

A bold looking \$50 printed in dark inks. PCGS **New 62**. (400-500)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

18992 **Batavia, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4646**

A deeply embossed and bright \$20 from this Kane County bank graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS. (450-550)

**Starting Bid: \$225**

18993 **Batavia, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Batavia NB Ch. # 9500**

This was the only denomination issued by this Kane County bank in both large and small size. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-200)

**No Minimum Bid**

18994 **Belleville, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The St. Clair NB Ch. # 11478**

Original surfaces and traces of embossing are found on this crisp **Very Fine** small size note from this Belleville bank. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

18995 **Belvidere, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1097**  
A scarcer bank in small size rather than large due to the fact that this Boone County institution liquidated in October 1931. **Very Good-Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

18996 **Belvidere, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 3190**  
A crisp, bright \$10 from the second of two note issuers in this Boone County community. PCGS **New 62. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

18997 **Belvidere, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 3190**  
A center fold is all that separates this crisp, well embossed note from an even higher grade. **About Uncirculated**, with an as made paper crinkle. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

18998 **Bloomington, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 819**  
A crisp **Very Fine**, or possibly a bit better, from this strongly collected locale. There is a bit of wallet soil on one quarter section of the back. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



18999 **Breese, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9893**  
Embossing and originality stand out on this this well preserved \$10 that also has nice margins. **Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19000 **Breese, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9893**  
It has been four years since we have been able to offer a small size example from this bank. This bright lightly handled \$20 is graded **Choice About New 55** by PCGS. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19001 **Bushnell, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4709**  
Type Ones only in small size from this Bushnell bank that closed its doors just before Christmas in 1932. This example is a still crisp **Fine** with a couple of small edge splits. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19002 **Canton, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Canton NB Ch. # 3593**  
This pleasing **Very Fine** \$20 boasts original surfaces though a spot of pink is noticed near the lower right corner. Also, a trace of adhesive is seen near the portrait at right as well. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19003 **Carmi, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The First NB Ch. # 4934**  
A bright mid-grade \$5 Plain Back with brilliant blue penned signatures. We have not offered a large size note from here since FUN 2003. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with mention of a small edge tear at top left and small rust stains on the back. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19004 **Centralia, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Old NB Ch. # 3303**  
Four broad margins are seen on this attractive \$20. PCGS **Very Choice New 64. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19005 **Centralia, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Old NB Ch. # 3303**  
This high grade circulated example has a couple of light folds, but retains nearly full embossing and has ample margins. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a nice example from this scarce Marion County bank. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19006 **Centralia, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 11923**  
No real circulation is observed on this bright, well embossed example from this late chartering Centralia bank but there is a bit of handling so we will conservatively grade this pretty note **About Uncirculated. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

19007 **Chicago, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Calumet NB Ch. # 3102**  
Type Ones only in small size from this Southside bank that changed its name after this suburb was absorbed into the city of Chicago and then later was placed into receivership in 1931. This appealing example is one of only a dozen small size notes reported from here. **Very Fine+. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19008 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Fort Dearborn NB Ch. # (M)3698**  
An old friend that we last handled in our May 1998 sale, this **About Uncirculated** \$5 displays great color, original embossing, and strong stamped signatures. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



19009 **Chicago, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Washington Park NB Ch. # 3916**  
Nicely applied signatures of V.R. Anderson and Isaac N. Powell add to the desirability of this \$20. This bank originated in the Chicago suburb of Hyde Park, before Hyde Park was annexed by the city of Chicago. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

19010 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The NB of the Republic Ch. # 4605**  
This bank exited the Chicago banking stage on July 25, 1931. Bright surfaces and a bold overprint highlight this **Extremely Fine** note. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19011 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The NB of the Republic Ch. # 4605**  
This is a popular bank due to its grandiose title, with this example having printed bank officer signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

19012 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Live Stock Exchange NB Ch. # (M)9010**  
Large size notes only from this tougher Chicago bank, which went out in 1924. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some edge splits in the top margin. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19013 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Lawndale NB** Ch. # 10247  
A bright \$10 Plain Back with strong embossing and a vivid blue overprint. PCGS graded this offering from the Windy City **Very Choice New 64**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19014 **Chicago, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Lawndale NB** Ch. # 10247  
An especially fresh and appealing note from one of Chicago's charmingly titled neighborhood banks. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19015 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The West Side NB** Ch. # 11009  
A nice PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ** example of this popular neighborhood bank that features bright paper and very light folds. This was the only denomination this institution issued in large size. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19016 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mutual NB** Ch. # 11092  
A bright and well embossed Type 2 \$5 displaying just light handling. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19017 **Chicago, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Albany Park NB & TC** Ch. # 11737  
A well circulated yet problem free example from this short-lived neighborhood bank that fell into receivership in 1931. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19018 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Builders Bank** Ch. # 13146  
Prominent bank title embossing is a trait of this well preserved \$10 from one of Chicago's always popular neighborhood banks. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19019 **Chillicothe, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5584  
A scarce bank that, with the surfacing of this example, has only ten small size reported. **Very Good**, with solid paper for the grade. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19020 **Clinton, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The DeWitt County NB** Ch. # 1926  
Not the scarcest bank but we have never been able to offer a small size example from this Clinton bank in our twenty years of auctions. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear and the smallest trace of a teller stamp. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19021 **Clinton, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The DeWitt County NB** Ch. # 1926  
According to Track & Price, there are an equal number of large and small size survivors from this Clinton bank, the sole issuer in this community. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19022 **Cuba, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11144  
It has been four years since an example from this elusive bank has been offered. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** due to some rust and minor discoloration on the back. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19023 **Danville, IL** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 2584  
In the small size era, this Danville bank elected to issue only the high denominations. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with a few very light folds. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19024 **Decatur, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4576  
This Macon County locale was the host to five note issuing banks with this **Very Fine** Plain Back coming from the third institution to open its doors there. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19025 **Decatur, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4576  
A bright and crisp \$10 Plain Back from this De Witt County bank that boasts strong stamped signatures. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19026 **Decatur, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The NB of Decatur** Ch. # 4920  
This is a bright and nicely margined **Very Fine** \$10 with the rubber stamped signatures of H.R. Gregory and J.R. Meriweather. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19027 **Decatur, IL** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 573a **The Millikin NB** Ch. # (M)5089  
The Tillman-Roberts signature combination is a scarce one to locate on \$5 Value Backs making this a perfect note for type that is also on a privately named bank. PCGS **Very Good 10**, evenly circulated and problem free for the grade. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 19028 **Decatur, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Millikin NB** Ch. # 5089  
Similar to the issue from Citizens Bank of Decatur, this piece is most pleasing in quality and originality. **Very Fine**, with attractive engraved signatures. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19029 **Decatur, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Millikin NB** Ch. # (M)5089;  
**Franklin, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Franklin NB** Ch. # (M)3338  
A pair of Midwestern Blue Seals are found in this lot with the Decatur note grading **Fine** and the Franklin note a **Very Good-Fine** with some edge wear. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19030 **Decatur, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 and \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Millikin NB** Ch. # 5089;  
**Jacksonville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ayers NB** Ch. # 5763;  
**Fort Wayne, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Old NB** Ch. # 3285  
An evenly circulated quartette of small size Nationals from three Midwestern banks with all four notes grading **Fine** or a bit better. (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19031 **Decatur, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Millikin NB Ch. # 5089**  
A bright and nicely margined \$20 with prominent embossing well deserving of the **Gem New 65PPQ** grade from PCGS. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19032 **Delavan, IL** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Tazewell County NB Ch. # (M)3781**  
A better type and denomination from this Delavan bank, the sole issuer here, that has only three \$5 Date Backs reported. **Very Good.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19033 **Dolton, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8679**  
An evenly circulated example from this scarcer bank that was located in a small Chicago suburb. **About Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19034 **DuQuoin, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4737**  
An attractive, original small size note from the only bank to issue in this Perry County community. **Very Fine.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19035 **Edwardsville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Edwardsville NB and TC Ch. # 11039**  
All of this Madison County bank's small size notes carry its second title which it adopted in 1929. Single digit serial number 4 graces this **Fine** \$20. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19036 **Farmer City, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The John Weedman NB Ch. # 3407**  
The officers for this private named bank were F.L. Weedman and C.O. Gillespie. **Very Good-Fine.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19037 **Freeport, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2875**  
A bright and fresh example from this Freeport bank that has only received some handling. **About Uncirculated.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19038 **Galva, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Galva First NB Ch. # 2793**  
A **Fine** example from a scarce bank that was the only institution to issue small size notes in this Henry County community. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19039 **Geneseo, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 534**  
A moderately circulated and problem free example of a better type and denomination from this Henry County bank. **Very Fine.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19040 **Gilman, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5856**  
From the sole issuer in this small community, this is a well circulated small size example that does have a tear in the top margin. **Very Good.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19041 **Granite City, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Granite City NB Ch. # (M)6564**  
This PCGS graded **Fine 15** \$5 Plain Back carries the first title of the popular Madison County bank. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19042 **Grant Park, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11952**  
From a scarce bank that issued only this denomination, this example is a well margined and problem free **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19043 **Greenup, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Greenup NB Ch. # 8115**  
Bright, original surfaces and nice margins are found on this crisp **Very Fine+** \$10 from this Cumberland County bank that issued only Type Ones in small size. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19044 **Greenville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Bradford NB Ch. # 9734**  
A new note for the census of this private name Greenville bank that was the sole issuer from here to survive long enough to issue small size notes. Single digit serial number 5 enhances this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19045 **Harrisburg, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The City NB Ch. # 5153**  
There is a tape repair to the edge split at the bottom center as well as some sort of foreign substance stuck on the back of this **Very Good** \$5. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19046 **Harrisburg, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 5153**  
A crisp example from the second of two banks to issue small size notes in this Saline County location. **Very Fine.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19047 **Havana, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Havana NB Ch. # 2242**  
This is an attractive mid-grade \$20 from this elusive Mason County bank. **Very Fine+.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19048 **Hillsboro, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hillsboro NB Ch. # 2789**  
Bold embossing of the serial numbers and bank title is evident. There is mention of a stain by the grading service, though it is restrained to a very small portion of the lower right portion of the note. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58.** (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19049 **Hoopeston, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Hoopeston NB Ch. # 9425**  
Understandably scarcer in small size rather than large as this Vermilion County bank closed its doors in 1931, this **Fine** \$20 is one of only nine examples reported. A pencilled number appears on the face to the left of the portrait. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19050 **Hume, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # 11108**  
A pleasing large size example that is a new addition to the census which now numbers thirteen. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (350-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19051 **Jacksonville, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ayers NB Ch. # 5763**  
A well margined \$5 with the appearance of a gem note. PCGS graded **Choice About New 58.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19052 **Jacksonville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ayers NB Ch. # 5763**  
This example is from the most obtainable of three Jacksonville national banks, none of which survived the note issuing period, with this institution falling into receiver-ship in 1932. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with strong, original embossing. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19053 **Kankakee, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The City NB Ch. # 4342**  
An evenly circulated \$20 with dark printed signatures from the second of the two note issuers that were located in Kankakee. **Fine.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



19054 **Kewanee, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1785**  
While Kewanee was the host to three national banks, the First NB was the only one to last long enough to issue small size notes and even it failed in 1931. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with original surfaces and plenty of embossing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19055 **Kinmundy, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6143**  
From the only bank to issue out of this Marion County locale, this note is a crisp **Very Fine** that is cut a bit close in the top margin. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19056 **Lanark, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1755**  
A scarce Carroll County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1934, this example displays decent paper and color for its amount of circulation. **Very Good-Fine.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19057 **LeRoy, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6586**  
A tough note from this small bank that was closed by the receiver in February 1932, less than a dozen Series 1929 examples are reported from here. Last year, we sold a slightly better example on this bank for \$690. **Very Good.** (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19058 **Lewistown, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Lewistown NB Ch. # 4941**  
This is an evenly circulated example that is one of only three Type Two notes listed in the latest census for this Fulton County bank. Nice **Fine+**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19059 **Lincoln, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 3613**  
The only small size type and denomination issued by this Logan County bank before it closed its doors in 1931, it features a great bank title and town name for a \$5 National Bank Note. **Very Fine**, with crisp and original paper. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19060 **Mackinaw, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 8732**  
A relatively small bank in the Tazewell County town of Mackinaw which is located smack dab in the middle of Illinois. The paper is still clean with much crispness and only ten small size reported. **Very Fine.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19061 **Macomb, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Macomb NB Ch. # 9169**  
A pleasing and well margined example from this McDonough County issuer that closed its doors ten days before Christmas in 1934. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63.** (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19062 **Marine, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10582**  
Small notes only from this Madison County bank although it opened its doors in 1914. Only some handling is observed on this crisp **About Uncirculated** \$5 that is further enhanced by low serial number 3. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19063 **Marion, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4502**  
This Marion bank barely made it into the Series 1929 era closing its doors in 1930 and is understandably scarcer in small size rather than large. This example is an evenly circulated and problem free PMG **Very Fine 25.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



19064 **Metcalf, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7954**  
This bright, moderately circulated **Very Fine+** \$20 brings the small size census on this scarce Edgar County bank to an even dozen notes. Recently, we sold a similarly graded note for \$690. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19065 **Milford, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # 5149**  
From the sole issuer in this Iroquois County community and a victim of the Great Depression in 1930, this is an evenly circulated **Fine** example from this scarce bank. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19066 **Monmouth, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The NB of Monmouth Ch. # (M)4400**  
The surfaces are a touch flat and there are some stains along the left border on this otherwise bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5 Plain Back. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19067 **Monticello, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4826**  
An evenly circulated example from this Platt County bank that was closed by the receiver in January 1934. **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19068 **Morrisonville, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6745  
Incredibly, we have two of the six reported small size notes on this scarce Christian County bank in this sale. This one is a bright **Very Fine** \$10 that last appeared in our 2005 Long Beach sale. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19069 **Morrisonville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6745  
This evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 traces its pedigree back to a Kagins sale in March 1970. It is one of only six small size reported on this tiny bank and sports single digit serial number 9. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19070 **Mount Auburn, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9922  
A pleasing, moderately circulated example from the only bank chartered in this small Christian County community. **Very Fine+**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19071 **Mount Carmel, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4480  
A scarce Mount Carmel bank, the first of two issuers that were located here. **Fine**, with some staining. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19072 **Mount Carmel, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4480  
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Mount Carmel bank that closed its doors in 1931 and merged with the American NB. **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19073 **Mount Carmel, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 5782  
The first title used by this Mount Carmel bank before it merged with the First NB in 1931. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even circulation. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19074 **Mount Carmel, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 5782  
A nice mid-grade example of the first of two titles under which this Wabash County bank issued its small size notes before being closed by the receiver in 1934. **Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19075 **Mount Carmel, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **American-First NB** Ch. # 5782  
Gem-sized margins frame this fully uncirculated looking piece. An attractive PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19076 **Mount Olive, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7350  
A downright scarce bank with a mere five small size examples reported in the latest census. This is not surprising as this Mount Olive institution was forced to close its doors in 1932. **Very Fine**, bright and problem free for the grade. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19077 **Mount Olive, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13452  
A very scarce small size only bank that was in operation for less than two years. There are ten notes reported, including this **Very Fine** \$10. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19078 **Mount Pulaski, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3839  
A pleasing, evenly circulated Plain Back from this Mount Pulaski bank, it features good color and legible stamped signatures. **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19079 **Mount Pulaski, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3839  
Not a particularly scarce bank but this is only the second \$10 Plain Back to be reported from here and is easily the finer of the two. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a vibrant blue overprint and strong embossing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19080 **Mount Sterling, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2402  
Large notes only from this bank, the sole issuer in rural Brown County. This is an evenly circulated **Very Fine** with bright paper and great color. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19081 **National City, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Stock Yards NB** Ch. # 12991  
An always in demand bank because of its popular title, this St. Clair County bank opened its doors in 1926 and chose to issue small size notes only. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with strong, original embossing. A couple of pinholes are mentioned for cataloging accuracy. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19082 **Newton, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5869  
A nice example from this Newton bank, the sole issuer located here, that features bright paper and strong, original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19083 **Newton, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5869  
A none too common Jasper County bank that closed its doors in 1934. **Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19084 **Paris, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Edgar County NB** Ch. # 2100  
Strong embossing is found on this bright example from this bank with a popular "European city" town name. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with only a fold and some handling. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19085 **Paris, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 3376  
A new note for the census of this Edgar County bank that is understandably scarcer in small size rather than large as it closed its doors in 1931. This is a well margined **Fine** that still has some crispness to its paper. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19086 **Paris, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6451**

An attractive Edgar County Plain Back from a community first settled by Samuel Vance in the 1820's. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with black stamped officers' signatures. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19087 **Paris, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6451**

The paper is bright and the ink is bold on this nicely margined example. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, with strong embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19088 **Pekin, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 3770**

A decent mid-grade example of this Pekin bank's second title. **Fine**, the bottom margin cut a bit close. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19089 **Pekin, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 3770**

All of this Pekin bank's small size notes carry its second title after it dropped the word "German" from its nomenclature upon America's entry into World War I. **About Uncirculated**, with a tight top margin. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19090 **Pekin, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Herget NB Ch. # 9788**

An original piece from this private name bank with bright, solid paper and strong remaining stamped signatures. **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19091 **Peoria, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 176**

The stamped signatures are still legible on this bright and crisp **Very Fine** \$20 from the first of this famous city's numerous national banks. A small ink mark is noticed near the portrait and does not detract. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19092 **Peoria, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Merchants & Illinois NB Ch. # 3254**

This darkly inked and well embossed \$10 bears the second title utilized by this institution. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19093 **Peoria, IL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 3296**

A pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** \$100 bearing this Peoria bank's third title which only appeared on its small size notes until another title change occurred in February 1930. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19094 **Peoria, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 Commercial Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 3296**

Commercial Merchants only issued Type 1 \$50s and \$100s under two different bank titles. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19095 **Peoria, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 Commercial Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 3296**

High denominations only were issued by this Peoria bank under its fourth title which it adopted after a merger in 1930. **Very Fine**, but with a repaired tear in the right margin. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19096 **Piper City, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5322**

An evenly circulated **Fine** small size example from this scarce Ford County bank. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19097 **Piper City, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5322**

A second example from this small bank, the sole issuer in this community. **Fine**, with only plenty of honest wear. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19098 **Pittsfield, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1042**

A pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example from this one bank locale in Pike County which was the site of one of the Lincoln-Douglas debates. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19099 **Quincy, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Quincy-Ricker NB & TC Ch. # 3752**

This Quincy bank merged with the Ricker NB in 1923 and then fell into receivership in 1930 issuing only Type Ones in small size. This example is a well embossed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with a tight bottom margin. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19100 **Quincy, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Quincy-Ricker NB & TC Ch. # 3752**

A well preserved example from this Quincy bank that bears an appealing hyphenated title. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the bottom margin a bit close. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19101 **Ramsey, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Ramsey NB Ch. # 9895**

A nice mid-grade example, from this one bank town in Fayette County, that has original surfaces. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19102 **Rantoul, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5193**

A well margined and bright Type 2 \$5 graded **Very Choice New 64** by PCGS. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19103 **Rantoul, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5193  
A lightly handled Type 2 \$5. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19104 **Rantoul, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5193  
Strong embossing is found on this very lightly handled **Choice About Uncirculated** note from this Champaign County bank. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19105 **Rantoul, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5193  
Another bright example from this Rantoul bank, this one with some handling in the margins. **About Uncirculated**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19106 **Ridge Farm, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5313  
From a scarce Ridge Farm issuer that was closed by the receiver in 1933, this example is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19107 **Rockford, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Third NB** Ch. # 479  
This is the highest graded small size note from the Third National to appear at auction since it last crossed the block in a CAA auction over 10 years ago. Since then this crisp Type 1 \$20 has been graded **Choice New 63** by PCGS. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19108 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 11679  
This is a crisp, original example of the only denomination issued by this Rockford bank that was only in business from 1920 to 1932. **About Uncirculated**, with strong embossing and one vertical fold. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19109 **Rockford, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Illinois NB & TC** Ch. # 13652  
This \$20 is the highest third-party graded note to come onto the market despite appearing to be rather conservatively graded. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19110 **Roodhouse, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8637  
According to Track & Price, this bright PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** example is easily the finest known small size of just under a dozen notes reported for this scarce Green County bank. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19111 **Rossville, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5398  
A bright and crisp example from this scarce Vermillion County bank that has barely a dozen small size reported. **Very Fine+**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19112 **Salem, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Salem NB** Ch. # 1715  
A crisp, moderately circulated small size note from the only issuer in this Marion County community. **Very Fine**, with a few tiny pinholes. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19113 **Savanna, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8540  
A very pleasing, well-centered **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example from a bank that fell into receivership in January 1934. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19114 **Shelbyville, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 **The First NB** Ch. # 2128  
An attractive, moderately circulated Plain Back from this bank that has great color and dark stamped signatures. **Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19115 **Shelbyville, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 **The First NB** Ch. # 2128  
This institution was the first of the two issuers located here to gain its charter and the last to fail, closing its doors in 1931 and leaving the community without a bank under federal supervision. **Very Good-Fine**, with dark stamped signatures. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19116 **Springfield, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)205  
An attractive Date Back state capital note with strong officers' ink signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19117 **Springfield, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 205  
A state capital note that exhibits paper originality that includes bold embossing, especially of "SPRINGFIELD." PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19118 **Springfield, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 205  
A boldly printed Type 2 \$10 that comes deeply embossed and well margined on bright crisp paper. This PCGS graded **Gem New 65PPQ** note is by far the highest third party graded note to appear at auction. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19119 **Springfield, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Illinois NB** Ch. # 3548  
A bright note for the PMG assigned **Very Fine 20** grade. The grading company mentions a repaired edge tear in the bottom right corner. (250-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19120 **Staunton, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # 10173  
A new addition to the census for this scarce Staunton bank that now has a dozen large size reported. Even circulation is found on this **Very Good** \$5 although its surfaces reveal it did spend quite some time in a PVC-laden holder. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19121 **Staunton, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Staunton NB** Ch. # 10777  
An evenly circulated example from this better Staunton bank that is bright for the assigned grade. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**





- 19122 **Taylorville, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **Farmers NB Ch. # (M)5410**

Last offered, appropriately, in our Taylor Family sale in February 2005, this is a pretty **About Uncirculated** example that has bold inks and attractive purple stamped signatures. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19123 **Taylorville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB Ch. # 5410**

A lovely Type 1 example with bright crisp paper and strong embossing. PCGS graded this Christian County offering **Choice New 63PPQ**. (400-500)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19124 **Taylorville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB Ch. # 5410**

A sheet mate to the previous note graded **Choice New 63** by PCGS. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19125 **Taylorville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB Ch. # 5410**

Bright paper and embossing are attributes of this crisp PCGS graded **New 62 \$20**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19126 **Taylorville, IL** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Taylorville NB Ch. # (M)8940**

The only example of this type and denomination for this bank listed in the latest Track & Price census and it is a nice one. It has bright, original surfaces, bold inks, and dark stamped signatures. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 19127 **Taylorville, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Taylorville NB Ch. # 8940**

A bright and lightly handled PCGS graded **Choice About New 58 \$5 Plain Back** with strong penned signatures and visible charter number embossing. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19128 **Taylorville, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Taylorville NB Ch. # 8940**

An attractive and original example from this scarce Taylorville bank. **Very Fine**, with traces of embossing. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19129 **Taylorville, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Taylorville NB Ch. # 8940**

Another Illinois bank that is much scarcer in small than in large since it closed its doors in December 1931. The officers signatures on this **Fine \$5** are F.C. Achenbach and Trey L. Long. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 19130 **Taylorville, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Taylorville NB Ch. # 8940**

This sale presents the opportunity to acquire all three denominations issued by this Taylorville bank in small size before it closed in December 1931. This example is a bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19131 **Taylorville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Taylorville NB Ch. # 8940**

An attractive example from a Taylorville bank that is much scarcer in small size rather than large, most likely because it closed in December 1931. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19132 **Tremont, IL** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6421**

An evenly circulated example from this small Tazewell County community. **Fine**, with dark printed signatures. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19133 **Tremont, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6421**

A scarce Tazewell County bank that issued Type Ones only in small size before liquidating in January 1932. **Fine**, with some soiling on the back. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19134 **Vienna, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # 4433**

A well circulated large size example from this scarce Johnson County bank, the only issuer that was located in this locale. **Very Good**. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19135 **Westfield, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # 8216**

A bright, well embossed Plain Back from this Clark County bank that was closed by the receiver in November 1930. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with only a couple light folds. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19136 **Westville, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7500**

With only one large size example reported on this scarce Westville bank, this bright **Very Fine \$10** is a quite satisfactory alternative. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**



19137 **White Hall, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The White Hall NB Ch. # 7077**

An evenly circulated and original example from this White Hall bank that is problem free for the grade. **Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

19138 **Wilmette, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10828**

Although this bank opened in 1916, it chose not to issue any notes until the small size period began and then only for a short time as the receiver closed its doors in 1932. **Very Good-Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

19139 **Witt, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Witt Ch. # 13144**

This is a scarce bank that issued Type One notes only in small size before liquidating in 1933. This example grades **Very Good-Fine**, displaying only honest circulation and a little bit of wallet rub along the back right-hand margin. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

19140 **Zeigler, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 12097**

A most pleasing representative from this Franklin County issuer. Strictly original surfaces are displayed by this note from a town that is needed for every A-Z set. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (450-650)**  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

19141 **Zeigler, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 12097**

Any attempt to find a grade limiting bend is futile through the holder. The piece appears fully uncirculated and is highly sought after by collectors looking to assemble a set of Nationals from A-Z. PCGS **Choice About New 58. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## INDIANA

19142 **Auburn, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 6509**

This is the first time we have been able to offer a small size example from this scarce Auburn bank in one of our auctions. **Fine**, with even wear. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



19143 **Aurora, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 699**

A scarcer town in Dearborn County, Aurora had but two banks and this is the only readily collectible one. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright, original surfaces. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

19144 **Aurora, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 699**

Another small size example from this Aurora bank, this one a Type Two and almost as nice as the previous lot. **Very Fine**, with a small trace of residue in the top margin on the back. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

19145 **Bloomington, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Bloomington NB Ch. # 8415**

We have not offered a large size example from this southern Indiana bank since 2003. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with mention of a small edge tear at top left of center. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19146 **Bloomington, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Bloomington NB Ch. # 8415**

This evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example is from the scarcer of this Monroe County community's two note issuing banks. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19147 **Bluffton, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Old-First NB Ch. # 13305**

A pleasing, mid-grade example of this small size only bank's second title. **Fine-Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

19148 **Boonville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 10613**

All of this scarce Warrick County bank's small size notes carry its second title which it adopted in 1928 after a merger. **Fine-Very Fine**, with remaining crispness to its paper. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19149 **Boonville, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 10613**

Another example from this Boonville bank, this one the other denomination that this institution issued. **Very Fine**, with a few pinholes. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19150 **Brazil, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 3583**

An attractive mid-grade Plain Back from a bank with an always popular town name. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and great signatures. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19151 **Brazil, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3583**

A problem free **Very Fine** \$20 with a popular town name. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19152 **Brazil, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 8620**

Notes with worldly town names such as this offering from Brazil are always popular with collectors. The signatures have vanished on this **Fine** \$5 Plain Back. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19153 **Brookville, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The National Brookville Bank Ch. # (M)7805**  
Bright paper, strong embossing, and a vivid blue overprint highlight this attractive example from a Brookville bank. The slightest trace of wallet soiling does little to detract from this pleasing **Very Fine** note. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19154 **Brownstown, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9143**  
A tougher note from the only bank in this small Jackson County town to issue. **Very Fine.** (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19155 **Cannelton, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First Cannelton NB Ch. # 9682**  
A crisp, well embossed example of this Cannelton bank's second title which was adopted after it merged with the First NB in 1932. **Very Fine+.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19156 **Cannelton, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First Cannelton NB Ch. # 9682**  
This bank issued small size notes under two titles, this note bears the second. A bright mid-grade note with the PCGS assigned grade of **Very Fine 35PPQ.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19157 **Cannelton, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First Cannelton NB Ch. # 9682**  
An attractive Type Two example from this Cannelton bank, it has original surfaces and traces of embossing. **Very Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19158 **Connersville, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1034**  
A nice moderately circulated example from a Connersville bank that is much scarcer in small size rather than large since it closed its doors in 1930. **Very Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19159 **Connersville, IN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Fayette NB Ch. # (M)6265**  
Large size only from the better of the two Connersville banks and this Date Back is evenly circulated and problem free for the grade. **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19160 **Crawfordsville, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 571**  
A well margined mid-grade example from this Crawfordsville bank, the first of two small size issuers in this community. **Very Fine.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19161 **Crawfordsville, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2533**  
Low serial number 43 graces this bright **Very Fine** example from the scarcer of this Montgomery County community's two small size issuing banks. A couple of tiny pin holes are mentioned for the sake of cataloging accuracy. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19162 **Crawfordsville, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Elston NB Ch. # (M)7773**  
The stamped signature of President I. C. Elston appears on this example from this private name bank that closed its doors in 1925. **Fine,** with a few light stains. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19163 **Elkhart, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 206**  
Only a light fold and a trace of handling are found on this crisp, well embossed \$20 from the only small size issuer in this locale. **About Uncirculated.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19164 **Evansville, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The National City Bank Ch. # 12132**  
We just came to say embossing and excellent color are traits of this lovely PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ \$5.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19165 **Evansville, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The National City Bank Ch. # 12132**  
A bright, evenly margined \$5 graded **Gem New 65** by PCGS. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19166 **Fort Branch, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9073**  
An elusive Gibson County bank, the first of two note issuers chartered here, with this example a crisp **Very Fine** but with some staining in the top margin area. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19167 **Fort Wayne, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Old NB Ch. # 3285**  
This Allen County bank was known as the "Old" national bank even on its first day of business on December 20, 1884. **Fine-Very Fine,** with crisp, original paper and nice color. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19168 **Fortville, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9299**  
Only a handful of Series 1929 notes are known from this one bank town and all are circulated. An approximate quarter inch tear is noticed at top center of this \$10 that shows soiling on half of its back due to it being a cherished wallet piece at one time. **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19169 **Frankfort, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1854**  
A long-lived Clinton County bank that closed its doors in 1931 after sixty years in business, it therefore issued only Type Ones in small size. This one is a crisp, original **Very Fine+** example. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19170 **Franklin, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)3967**  
A well circulated example from this Franklin bank that failed in 1934, it still has decent color and faint stamped signatures. **Very Good.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19171 **Franklin, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3967  
This is a bright evenly circulated note from this Morgan County issuer which has about an equal number of large and small size survivors reported. **Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19172 **Franklin, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3967  
Another small size example from this Franklin bank, this one a \$20 and with a little less circulation. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19173 **Franklin, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Franklin NB** Ch. # 13378  
From a small size only Franklin bank that was in business for barely sixteen months before closing in January 1931, this is an evenly circulated and problem free **Fine-Very Fine** \$20. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19174 **Gary, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8426  
Type Ones only in small size from this Gary bank that was closed by the receiver in January 1932. **Fine**, with some soiling on the back. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19175 **Greencastle, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)219  
This paper on this example from this three bank town retains some crispness, but the signatures have all but faded. **Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19176 **Greensburg, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Third NB & TC** Ch. # 2844  
This Decatur County bank went through three titles before closing its doors in 1934. This boldly embossed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 carries its scarce second nomenclature which was only used for three years. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19177 **Greensburg, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Citizens Third NB & TC** Ch. # 2844  
Another lovely example from this Greensburg bank, this one with the third title used from 1930 until its closure in 1934. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with original surfaces. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19178 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 869  
A bright note with embossing and stamped signatures remaining. **Extremely Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19179 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Continental NB** Ch. # 9537  
Even circulation is observed on this **Fine** Plain Back from a tougher Indianapolis bank that closed its doors in January 1931. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19180 **Jasonville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7342  
Type Ones only in small size from this tough Greene County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1934. Only around a dozen notes are reported including this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19181 **Knightstown, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 872  
This was the only denomination issued in small size by this Henry County bank and while a couple of dozen examples are listed in the census, very few of them have appeared for public sale in the past ten years. **Very Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19182 **Lafayette, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Fowler Bank** Ch. # 5889  
A private name bank that did not survive the Great Depression, this **Fine** small size includes the signature of President C. G. Fowler. A couple of tiny internal tears are noticed. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19183 **Lafayette, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First-Merchants NB** Ch. # 11148  
Embossing is found on this \$10 that exhibits handling in the lower left corner. While the Track & Price census lists one small size graded higher than this note, it is a spurious listing as the serial number reported is well out of the range of the number of sheets this bank issued. **PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19184 **Logansport, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3084  
A most attractive small size example from this Logansport bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. Strong, original embossing is seen on this **About Uncirculated** \$20 that has a light center fold and some handling. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19185 **Logansport, IN** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The City NB** Ch. # (M)5076  
An unusually well margined example of this scarcer type that features bright paper and a bold blue overprint. **PMG Very Fine 25**, a premium note for the assigned grade. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 19186 **Logansport, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Logansport** Ch. # 13580  
After the failure of the First NB, this new institution rose from its ashes in December 1931. **About Uncirculated**, with bright paper and bank title embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19187 **Madison, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)111  
A well circulated but solid example from the scarcer of the two note issuing banks in this Jefferson County community. **Very Good-Fine**, with nice signatures. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19188 **Madison, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National Branch Bank** Ch. # 1457  
A pleasing, original example from this Madison bank that exhibits bright paper, great color, and strong stamped signatures. **Very Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19189 **Marion, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4189  
A problem free mid-grade example from this Marion bank. **PCGS Fine 15**, with faded signatures. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19190 **Milroy, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11782  
A well circulated example from this scarce Rush County bank, the only issuer located in this small community. **Fine**, with some tape residue from an old mounting. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19191 **Mishawaka, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5167  
An evenly circulated and problem free example from this Saint Joseph County bank that still displays some bank title embossing. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19192 **Montpelier, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5278  
This Blackford County bank is considerably tougher to obtain in small rather than large, as only Type One small size examples were issued before the bank closed in 1933. **Fine+**, with a couple of small stains. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



19193 **Montpelier, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5278  
A tough note from this community's only issuer that is even harder to locate in small size rather than large. **Very Fine**, with original embossing. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19194 **Mulberry, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 10234  
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Clinton County bank that was closed by the receiver in August 1933. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19195 **Muncie, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Delaware County NB** Ch. # 4809  
Bright paper and attractive stamped signatures are the attributes of this pleasing mid-grade Plain Back. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19196 **Muncie, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Delaware County NB** Ch. # 4809  
A moderately circulated and problem free example from this Muncie bank that still sports legible stamped signatures. **Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19197 **New Albany, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Second NB** Ch. # 2166  
Although three issuers were chartered here, none were still standing when the Great Depression came to an end, with this institution and its nearby rival, the New Albany National Bank, both entering receivership on the same day in March of 1934. **Fine**, with attractive purple stamped signatures. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19198 **New Carlisle, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5639  
A very scarce bank with only seven small size reported and no public offerings of any kind since we sold this crisp **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 over three years ago. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19199 **Odon, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7260  
This one bank town is located in largely Amish Daviess County. Nice margins are found on this moderately circulated \$20. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



19200 **Petersburg, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5300  
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this rural Pike County community. Traces of original embossing are still found on this **Very Fine** example which is one of only a dozen small size reported. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19201 **Richmond, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)1988  
From the only bank in this Wayne County locale which survived long enough to issue both large and small-size nationals, the stamped signatures are still quite bold on this bright **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 that is close to the higher end of the split grade. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19202 **Rochester, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7655  
While not an exceptionally rare bank, this lovely and crackling fresh **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** \$10 is the highest grade small size example reported from here in the latest Track & Price census. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19203 **Rushville, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rush County NB** Ch. # 1869  
Even wear is found on this well margined example from this long-lived institution. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19204 **Shelbyville, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1263  
Just six small size notes are recorded in the Track & Price census including this PCGS graded **Fine 12** \$20. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19205 **Shelbyville, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Shelby NB** Ch. # 7946  
While common in small size, large size notes on this Shelbyville bank are a bit tougher to come by. This **Fine-Very Fine** Plain Back has good color and dark stamped signatures. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19206 **Shelbyville, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Shelby NB** Ch. # 7946  
Chartered in October 1905, this was the last of Shelbyville's three note issuing banks. Offered here is a bright PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ** note. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19207 **South Bend, IN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4764  
The Citizens was one of only 13 charter numbers in the state of Indiana to issue Type One \$50s. Crisp **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces and a couple of tiny flecks of paper clip rust on the back. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19208 **South Bend, IN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 4764**  
This South Bend bank chose to only issue the high denominations in small size. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear. (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19209 **South Bend, IN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 4764**  
Another small size \$50 from this South Bend bank, this one with a bit more circulation. **Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19210 **Spencer, IN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Spencer NB Ch. # (M)9715**  
This Owen County bank went into receivership in the middle of 1932 thus the large size issue outnumbered the small size issue and is reflected by the number of survivors. **Very Fine**, well margined with solid paper and nice blue signatures. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19211 **Sunman, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 8878**  
A scarce Ripley County bank that issued only Type One \$10s in small size before closing in October 1931. **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19212 **Tell City, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Tell City NB Ch. # 5756**  
We are fortunate to have a selection of attractive, mid-grade examples from this Tell City bank in this sale. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19213 **Tell City, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Tell City NB Ch. # 5756**  
An attractive example from the first of two small size note issuers that were located in this Perry County community. **Very Fine**, with bright, original surfaces. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19214 **Tell City, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Tell City NB Ch. # 5756**  
A pleasing example of a better small size type and denomination from this Tell City bank. **Very Fine**, with bright paper and original embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19215 **Tell City, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Tell City NB Ch. # 5756**  
A bright and well margined example from this southern Indiana bank. **Very Fine**, with traces of original embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19216 **Tennyson, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Tennyson NB Ch. # 8956**  
A scarce southern Indiana bank that has had no public offerings in any venue in almost three years. This example is a still crisp **Fine-Very Fine** and is the first small size note to appear in one of our auctions in twelve years. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19217 **Terre Haute, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First-McKeen NB & TC Ch. # 47**  
Evenly margined and well embossed this \$20 bearing the institution's second title is a gorgeous example graded **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19218 **Terre Haute, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **Terre Haute NB & TC Ch. # 7562**  
An attractive tombstone style title layout appears on this moderately circulated example of this Terre Haute bank's second title. **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19219 **Terre Haute, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The McKeen NB Ch. # 7922**  
This was a privately owned bank run by the McKeen family until it exited the banking stage in 1928. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19220 **Tipton, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 7496**  
A crisp, moderately example from the only bank to issue small size notes in this central Indiana hamlet. **Very Fine**, with plenty of original embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19221 **Tipton, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 7496**  
This **Fine** note comes with a typed message on a folded envelope. "Mom" explains that she worked at the Citizens from 1926-32. She kept this note because it has the signatures of her two bosses. The message also mentions a note that was signed on October 19, 1842. That note is not included in this lot. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19222 **Valparaiso, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Valparaiso NB Ch. # 6215**  
Despite almost being a Chicago suburb, this Northern Indiana issue is relatively tough to come by. Even circulation is seen on this **Fine+** example from an institution that was closed by the receiver in January 1932. A few flecks of paper clip rust solely on the back affect little. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19223 **Vevay, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 346**  
A scarce note with just 17 small size examples in the Track & Price census, this lightly handled and well embossed \$10 is graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS. (550-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**



- 19224 **Wabash, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Wabash NB Ch. # 3935**  
A bright and well printed example from this scarce large only Wabash bank that closed its doors in 1927. **Very Fine+**, with great signatures and plenty of original embossing. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 19225 **Wabash, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Wabash NB** Ch. # 3935  
Large size only from this tough Wabash bank that closed its doors in 1927. This is a crisp **Very Fine** example with decent stamped signatures but also some light staining. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19226 **Wabash, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 6309  
Bright paper and great color are found on this crisp mid-grade example from this Wabash bank. **Very Fine**, with a small repaired split. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19227 **Wabash, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)6309  
Full margins are seen on this solid \$5 Plain Back that sports the first of two titles used by the bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19228 **Washington, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Washington NB** Ch. # 2043  
This is a great two state bank title on a none too common bank. **Very Fine**, with even wear and original surfaces. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19229 **Washington, IN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Washington NB** Ch. # 2043  
A pleasing mid-grade example from a none too common bank that bears a great two state title. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19230 **Washington, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB & TC** Ch. # 3842  
Small size notes bear this bank's second title. This darkly inked \$10 would certainly have earned a higher grade had the bank's employees taken greater pride in their cutting abilities. PCGS New 62PPQ. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19231 **Washington, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB & TC** Ch. # 3842  
A bright, attractive example that carries this Washington bank's second title which appeared on all of its small size notes. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## IOWA

- 19232 **Arlington, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 9664  
A bright example from this Fayette County bank that relinquished its ethnic name during World War I and adopted a more patriotic title. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19233 **Atlantic, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 2762  
A scarcer Cass County bank that has had few small size publicly offered over the past ten years. This example is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19234 **Cedar Rapids, IA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2511  
The officers on this Ty. 1 \$50 are Cashier Mark J. Myers and President James E. Hamilton. PCGS assigned the grade **Fine 15**. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19235 **Cedar Rapids, IA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2511  
Serial number 29 graces this high denomination example from this Cedar Rapids bank. **Very Fine**, but cut in a bit in the top margin. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19236 **Chariton, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Chariton & Lucas County NB** Ch. # 9024  
A nice Third Charter Plain Back with perfectly natural surfaces and strong embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, the Cashier's signature having been re-traced. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19237 **Charles City, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4677  
A moderately circulated example from the first of two small size issuers in this Floyd County locale. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19238 **Charles City, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 5979  
From the second of two Charles City banks to survive long enough to issue small size notes, this is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 that has a few pinholes. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19239 **Charter Oak, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First National Bank** Ch. # 4376  
Single digit serial number 5 appears on this crisp **Very Fine** \$20 from a Crawford County bank that has an appealing town name. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19240 **Clinton, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 3736  
A bright and attractive Plain Back from this Clinton bank that also sports good color and legible stamped signatures. **Very Fine+**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19241 **Clinton, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)3736  
Nice color and original surfaces adorn this PCGS **Very Fine 20** Plain Back from a Clinton bank that closed its doors in June 1931. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19242 **Corning, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Okey -Vernon NB** Ch. # 8725  
Large margins and deep embossing are noted on this crisp Type 2 \$5 graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS. Something about the bank title just seems to fit. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19243 **Council Bluffs, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 5838**  
Notes from this large size only issuer do not turn up at auction very often. This is one of only two \$20 Plain Backs known on this scarce bank that closed its doors in 1927. **Fine. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19244 **Davenport, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 15**  
Though a small group of Uncirculated notes are known from this bank, this piece is tied for finest graded according to PCGS' population report. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ. (450-650)**  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 19245 **Davenport, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 15**  
This National Bank may have been number 15 on the Treasury Department's scrolls, but it was the first to open its doors to the public. Dark inks and embossing are found on this \$10 with serial number F000008A. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19246 **Des Moines, IA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Iowa-Des Moines NB & TC Ch. # 2307**  
The Iowa NB absorbed the Des Moines NB on September 20, 1929 necessitating a name change. Bright paper and original embossing are found on this crisp **Very Fine+** high denomination example of that new bank title. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19247 **Dubuque, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Consolidated NB Ch. # 2327**  
An appropriate title appears on this crisp Plain Back that bears the second nomenclature adopted by this bank after a merger with the Dubuque NB in 1923. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold color and traces of embossing. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19248 **Eldon, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5342**  
An attractive mid-grade note from a one bank town in Wapello County. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19249 **Eldora, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5140**  
Attractive serial number 1000 is found on this evenly circulated and problem free **Fine** \$5 from this scarce Hardin County bank that has only eleven large size reported. **(500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 19250 **Eldora, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # 5140**  
Another example from this tough Eldora bank, this one a \$20 with attractive signatures and plenty of snap remaining in the paper. **Fine-Very Fine. (600-800)**  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

- 19251 **Eldora, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5140**  
The scarcer of two small size issuers in this Hardin County locale, it just issued Type Ones of the 1929 Series before the receiver arrived in 1932. **Fine-Very Fine. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19252 **Eldora, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hardin County NB Ch. # 9233**  
An evenly circulated example from the second of two note issuers in this community. **Fine-Very Fine**, with nice margins. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19253 **Fonda, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6550**  
A tougher note from the only bank to issue in this small community. **Fine-Very Fine**, signed as President by James F. Toy, a prominent Iowa banker who owned several banks including the Toy National Bank of Sioux City. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19254 **Forest City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Forest City NB Ch. # 5011**  
A well circulated yet solidly intact **Very Good-Fine** example from this scarce and always in demand Winnebago County bank. **(350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19255 **Gladbrook, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5461**  
A very scarce Tama County note from the only bank to issue in Gladbrook. **Very Good**, with some crispness remaining in the paper but also some edge wear and glue stains on the back. **(350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19256 **Glenwood, IA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mills County NB Ch. # 1862**  
A mere dozen small size are reported on this Glenwood bank that chose to issue only the high denominations in the Series 1929 era. That scant total does include this **Fine-Very Fine** \$50 that has several closed pinholes. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 19257 **Hampton, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 13842**  
A well margined and well embossed \$20 from this late chartering Hampton bank. Although listed in the census as Choice CU, a center fold and light handling compel a grade of **About Uncirculated. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19258 **Henderson, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 7382**  
This is a **Fine** \$20 from the only bank to issue in this Mills County locale before the receiver came calling in 1933. Its serial number 8 is the lowest number currently reported for this institution. **(500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19259 **Humboldt, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8277**  
A lovely example from the earlier of the two banks to issue in this locale. It is a bright **Extremely Fine+** with strong, original embossing. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19260 **Lenox, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5517**  
This bank is another example of the many rural institutions in Iowa that fell victim to the Great Depression. While the body of this **Very Good** \$10 is solid, there is some rounding of the corners. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19261 **Lenox, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5517**  
Type Ones only in small size from a better Taylor County bank that liquidated in early 1934 and is scarcer than its large size counterparts. **Very Fine.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19262 **Muscatine, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1577**  
Small size notes carried the second title used by this bank. A pleasing example that displays bright paper. PCGS **Very Choice New 64.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19263 **Muscatine, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1577**  
This was the second of two titles used by this bank, with its 1929 emissions coming entirely under this nomenclature. This note is a well margined **About Uncirculated.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19264 **New Hampton, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 7607**  
While two banks were located here, this was the only one with sufficient longevity to issue the 1929 series and even this one fell to the receiver in July 1931. Fortunately, this is a pleasing survivor with original surfaces and traces of embossing. **Very Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19265 **Newton, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Newton NB Ch. # 13609**  
A lightly circulated example from this late chartering bank that issued only small size notes after opening in 1932. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with strong embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19266 **Ottumwa, IA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 107**  
High denominations only in small size from this Wapello County bank that closed its doors in October 1931. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some crispness remaining in the paper. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19267 **Pella, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Pella NB Ch. # 2063**  
While three issuers were located in this Marion County locale famous for windows, this was the only one to print the 1929 series, doing so in just the \$5 denomination. **Very Fine.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19268 **Prescott, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5912**  
A pleasing, mid-grade example from this scarce Adams County bank, the sole issuer that was located here. **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19269 **Red Oak, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2130**  
A nice small size \$10 from one of the banks with black charter number First Charter notes. **Very Fine**, with a very few light traces of soiling. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19270 **Red Oak, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **Red Oak NB Ch. # 3055**  
Four national banks were chartered in this Montgomery County community and this example is from the third of those banks. **Very Good-Fine**, with red stamped signatures. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19271 **Rock Rapids, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lyon County NB Ch. # 7089**  
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Rock Rapids bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with wide margins. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19272 **Rock Valley, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5200**  
This is a tougher Iowa note from the only bank here to issue in this interestingly named town. Type Ones only in small size as this bank was closed by the receiver in 1933. **Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19273 **Rockwell City, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # 5185**  
Large size only were issued by this Calhoun County bank that closed its doors in 1929. The signatures have pretty much faded on this **Very Good** \$20 that has some rounded corners and considerable fraying about the edges. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19274 **Roland, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11249**  
This small Story County bank barely made it into the small size issuing era before it was placed into receivership in November 1930. This crisp example faces up close to the full XF grade but has a few traces of clear mounting residue on the back. **Very Fine+.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19275 **Shenandoah, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Shenandoah NB Ch. # 12950**  
A pleasing, moderately circulated example from the sole issuer of small size notes in this Page County community. **Very Fine.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19276 **Sioux City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Security NB Ch. # 3124**  
A well embossed and boldly printed example that is further enhanced by oversized signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19277 **Sumner, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 8198**  
While not from an especially scarce bank, this example comes with three wide margins and bright, white paper. **About Uncirculated.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19278 **Waterloo, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Black Hawk NB Ch. # (M)6854**  
This is a much sought after bank title from an institution that was closed by the receiver in February 1925. **Fine**, with good color and dark signatures. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19279 **Winterset, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1403**  
While two banks issued from here, this institution is the scarcer by many multiples, with a census of only six small size examples including this **Very Good-Fine** \$10. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

## KANSAS

19280 **Alma, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 13601**  
A **Fine** note from this scarce small size only bank that has a mere eight examples listed in the latest census. This piece has natural paper surfaces and a bright face for the grade, while the back shows some soiling. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19281 **Almena, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8255**  
A new note for the census of this Norton County bank located in northwestern Kansas. It is an evenly circulated **Fine+** example with some crispness remaining in the paper. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19282 **Ashland, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Stockgrowers NB Ch. # 5386**  
A tough Kansas bank with a great occupational title that, according to Track & Price, has had no public offerings in any venue in over four years. This example is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



19283 **Beloit, KS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 3231**  
A nicely margined and well embossed Ty. 2 \$5 from this small Mitchell County bank. PMG noted "Great Embossing" on the back of their **Choice Uncirculated 64** holder. (250-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19284 **Burr Oak, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Jewell County NB Ch. # 7302**  
A rather scarce Kansas bank that only issued a few thousand small size notes before closing its doors in 1933. This example is a still crisp **Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19285 **Clay Center, KS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 3345**  
A new note for the census of this better Clay County bank and only the third \$20 Plain Back to be reported. **Fine**, with bold, colorful stamped signatures. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19286 **Colony, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11531**  
A new addition to the census for this rare eastern Kansas bank and only the fifth small size to be reported. It is a crisp **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 with a nip off the bottom left corner. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

19287 **El Dorado, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 4981**  
The nicest small size listed in the census for this scarce Butler County bank. **Very Fine+**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19288 **Emporia, KS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5498**  
While not a rare bank, this is the only Type Two \$5 to be reported on this Lyon County bank. It is also a bright **Very Fine** with ample margins and plenty of snap to the paper. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19289 **Emporia, KS** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5498**  
A quite crisp **Fine-Very Fine** from one of the state's 12 issuers of this type and denomination. This bank counts only five \$50 Type One survivors in its census. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19290 **Fowler, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9595**  
A better Meade County bank with only a half dozen small size examples reported to date, including this **Fine** example which last appeared on the auction block in our 2007 Long Beach sale. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



19291 **Hiawatha, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB Ch. # 2589**  
A bright, mid-grade example that bears one of the more appealing town names to be found on National Bank Notes. **Very Fine**, with legible purple stamped signatures. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

19292 **Hoisington, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hoisington NB Ch. # 12694**  
An old friend that last appeared in our 2002 FUN sale, this late chartering bank chose to issue only small size notes even though it opened in 1925. Bright **Very Fine**, with nice margins and great color. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19293 **Hutchinson, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Exchange NB Ch. # 13106**  
This is a nice mid-grade example on this Reno County bank that chose to issue only small size Type Two notes. **Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19294 **Kiowa, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8220**  
A pleasing example bearing a great Indian name title that is one of the finest notes listed in the latest census for this scarce Barber County bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19295 **Larned, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 7125  
Originally a private name bank, the management decided to change its title to the more generic First NB in 1922 and therefore all of its small size notes carry its second nomenclature. **Fine.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19296 **Lawrence, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lawrence NB** Ch. # 3849  
Bright, original surfaces and strong embossing are the highlights of this lightly circulated **Extremely Fine** \$20 from this Douglas County bank. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19297 **Lebanon, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5799  
With only a single large note reported on this Smith County bank, a small size example is the only viable alternative for most collectors. This \$10 is a bright and crisp **Very Fine+** with two tiny pinholes which affect nothing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19298 **Madison, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5529  
An evenly circulated and problem free example from this better Greenwood County bank that has only a bakers dozen of small size notes reported including this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19299 **Mankato, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6817  
This bright Type 1 \$10 bears the bank's second title. PCGS **Choice New 63.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19300 **Marion, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Marion NB** Ch. # 7911  
Issued by the larger of two institutions in this Macon County community, this lovely PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** example features strong, original embossing and is one of the finest notes reported from here. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 19301 **Marysville, KS** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2791  
A boldly printed and nicely margined **Very Fine** example from the only bank to issue in this Marshall County community that was closed by the receiver in 1924. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19302 **Minneapolis, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens National Bank** Ch. # 4931  
This popular misplaced town name variety puts this popular Minnesota town in Kansas. Some embossing still shows through on this bright, clean example. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19303 **Natoma, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9384  
This rare bank, the only issuing institution in this small town in the north central Kansas plains, is represented by just nine small size notes in the latest Track & Price census. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19304 **Nortonville, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5359  
A mere nine small size notes are reported on the only issuer in this Jefferson County community named after a roadmaster with the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad. That scant total includes this **Very Good-Fine** \$10. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19305 **Osborne, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 5834  
A pleasing mid grade example from this scarce Osborne County issuer with bright paper and plenty of original embossing. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19306 **Saint Marys, KS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB** Ch. # 3374  
This is an attractive \$20 Plain Back which comes from a hoard discovered by "Doc" Carter around 1970. Among the notes in the hoard were a fair number of examples from this bank, all of which have been graded AU or better. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19307 **Salina, KS** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 4742  
An attractive high denomination example from this Salina bank that has bright paper and original surfaces. **Very Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19308 **Salina, KS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The NB of America** Ch. # (W)4945  
The signatures have faded on this otherwise pleasing **Very Fine** example that comes from a bank that was located in the hometown of pioneer Kansas collector Dale Lyon. Just some moderate circulation is seen on this bright Blue Seal. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19309 **Smith Centre, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3546  
The spelling of the town name was changed from "Centre" to "Center" with the introduction of the Series 1929 notes for this charter number. **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19310 **Stockton, KS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Stockton NB** Ch. # (W)7815  
A very scarce Rooks County bank in large size with only nine examples reported. **Very Good-Fine**, with a bold cashier's signature and some snap remaining in the paper. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19311 **Topeka, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **NB of Topeka** Ch. # 12740  
A widely margined and boldly printed example from this Topeka bank that has a bit too much handling for the CU grade. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19312 **Toronto, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6819  
A bright, crisp example from this town's only issuing National Bank. **Very Fine+**, with one hard crease that precludes a higher grade. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19313 **Troy, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8162  
An evenly circulated example from tough Doniphan County that has only nine small size examples reported. This one is a crisp **Fine-Very Fine** with some light wallet soiling solely on the back. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19314 **Wamego, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3434  
A crisp, well printed and nicely embossed \$10 from this Pottawatomie County bank. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19315 **Wellington, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Wellington** Ch. # 8399  
This was only denomination issued by this Sumner County bank in both large and small size. **Very Good**, with a bit of snap remaining in the paper. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19316 **Wichita, KS** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Southwest NB** Ch. # 12346  
Single digit serial number 5 graces this moderately circulated Type One \$50 from this Wichita bank that chose to issue only small size notes. **Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## KENTUCKY

- 19317 **Ashland, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Ashland NB** Ch. # 2010  
The engraved signatures of the officer tandem of R.R. Revill and Jno. E. Buckingham are found on this Plain Back from an Ashland bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. **Extremely Fine**, with a bold overprint and a few very light folds. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19318 **Covington, KY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)718  
This was the first of a total of seven issuing banks chartered in Covington and one of only two to survive the ravages of the Great Depression. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear and legible stamped signatures. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19319 **Covington, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)718  
Pleasing signatures are noticed on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** Plain Back from a popular locale across the river from Cincinnati. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19320 **Covington, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 718  
A nicely margined and lightly circulated example of this Covington bank's second title. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold, original embossing. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19321 **Frankfort, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The State NB** Ch. # 4090  
While the signatures have pretty much faded away on this **Fine** note, it is nicely margined and comes from one of just three issuers located in this state capital. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19322 **Frankfort, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 4090  
This \$10 from the state capital has bright paper and healthy edges. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19323 **Frankfort, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 4090  
From the first of only two banks to issue small size notes in this capital city, this example is a crisp **Very Fine** with original embossing, but some light soiling solely on the back. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19324 **Harlan, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Harlan NB** Ch. # 12295  
A well circulated example from this Harlan bank that only exhibits plenty of honest wear. **Very Good**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19325 **Harlan, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Harlan NB** Ch. # 12295  
This bank was the only one of three chartered institutions located in Harlan to survive until the end of the note issuing period. **Fine**, and problem free for the grade. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19326 **Harrodsburg, KY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Mercer NB** Ch. # 2531  
A pleasing, mid-grade example from this central Kentucky bank that retains crisp paper and legible stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**, with the only distraction a small hole towards the lower right corner which affects little. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19327 **Henderson, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Ohio Valley NB** Ch. # 13983  
Only the twelfth note to be reported on this scarce late chartering Henderson bank that opened its doors in 1934. **Very Fine**, with a tight bottom margin but otherwise problem free paper. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19328 **Hustonville, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Hustonville** Ch. # 2917  
A bright, original **Very Fine** example from the only note issuer in this Lincoln County locale, its sole distraction is a couple of small edge tears. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19329 **Jenkins, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Jenkins NB** Ch. # 10062  
Broad margins, bright paper, and original embossing all add to the appeal of this boldly printed Type 1 \$10. PCGS has assigned the well deserved grade of **Gem New 65PPQ**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 19330 **Jenkins, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10062  
A well printed and crisp \$10 from this Letcher County institution graded **New 61PPQ** by PCGS. It would certainly have graded higher if not for a badly cut bottom margin. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19331 **Lawrenceburg, KY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Lawrenceburg NB** Ch. # 7497  
The purple stamped signatures are quite legible on this evenly circulated Plain Back from this Anderson County bank. **Fine**, with solid margins. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19332 **Lebanon, KY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Marion NB** Ch. # 2150  
Purple stamped signatures of O.D. Thomas and W.P. Myers adorn this crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5 that has bright paper and original surfaces. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19333 **Lexington, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Lexington City NB** Ch. # 906  
A beautifully margined and deeply embossed \$5 graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** by PMG. (275-325)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19334 **Lexington, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 906  
Wide margins and deep embossing are featured on this crisp Type 2 \$5 graded **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19335 **Lexington, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 906  
Small size notes from here bear the bank's third title. This darkly inked \$5 is graded **Choice New 63** by PCGS. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19336 **Louisville, KY** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)2164  
A better type and denomination from this rather available Louisville bank that has received its share of circulation but retains bold signatures and nice color. **Very Good-Fine**, with some slight edge wear. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19337 **Louisville, KY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The NB of Kentucky** Ch. # 5312  
This well circulated Kentucky Brown Back has plenty of edge wear and splits but does display nice color and dark signatures. **Very Good**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19338 **Louisville, KY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The NB of Kentucky** Ch. # 5312  
A high grade **About Uncirculated** example from this Louisville bank but it does have several stains. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19339 **Louisville, KY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The NB of Kentucky** Ch. # 5312  
A bright and crisp example from this Louisville bank that retains decent stamped signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19340 **Maysville, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 2663  
This Mason County bank is a bit scarcer in small size rather than large size. This example is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19341 **Middlesborough, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Middlesborough** Ch. # 7086  
Punch through embossing and ample margins highlight this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$20 from this Bell County bank. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19342 **Mount Sterling, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mt. Sterling NB** Ch. # 2185  
A moderately circulated and problem free example from one of the four issuers of small size notes in this Montgomery County community. **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19343 **Mount Sterling, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mt. Sterling NB** Ch. # 2185  
Only the third example of this type and denomination to be reported for this Mount Sterling bank. **Very Fine**, but with some staining on the back. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19344 **Mount Sterling, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mt. Sterling NB** Ch. # 2185  
Another pleasing example from this Mt. Sterling bank, this one with nice margins and plenty of embossing. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19345 **Mount Sterling, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Traders NB** Ch. # 6129  
A new addition to the census for this scarce bank and certainly one of the better of the now eight small size reported. **Very Fine**, with bright paper and original surfaces. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19346 **Owensboro, KY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The National Deposit Bank** Ch. # (S)4006  
A well circulated Brown Back from this Owensboro bank that displays a nice appearance and great color for its amount of wear. **Very Good**, and one of only three examples of this type and denomination to be reported from here. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19347 **Paducah, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 **The City NB** Ch. # 2093  
This attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** Plain Back comes in a higher grade than is typically seen from this Paducah bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19348 **Paintsville, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Second NB** Ch. # 13023  
A scarce Johnson County bank that, while it opened in 1927, chose to issue only small size Type Two examples. **Very Good**, and one of a scant seven notes listed in the census from here. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19349 **Pikeville, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6622  
Great paper quality is noticed on this lightly handled note. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19350 **Richmond, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Madison-Southern NB & TC** Ch. # 1790  
This Richmond bank's third title, which was adopted in 1930 after a merger with the Southern NB, appears on this evenly circulated **Fine** \$10. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

## LOUISIANA

- 19351 **Crowley, LA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **First NB** Ch. # 12523  
This large size example comes from Acadia County deep in the heart of Cajun country and is very nicely margined with bright purple stamped signatures. **Very Fine. (450-650)**  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 19352 **Crowley, LA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12523  
While three national banks were located in this Acadia Parrish community, this was the only one to survive long enough to issue notes for the 1929 Series. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19353 **New Iberia, LA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 6858  
A crisp note with heavy embossing, an extremely tight top margin is all that holds down this PCGS **New 61** \$20 from a higher grade. **(450-550)**  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 19354 **Shreveport, LA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3595  
With deep embossing and great color, this lightly circulated \$10 is as nice a note as you are likely to see from this bank. **PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19355 **Shreveport, LA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3595  
This lightly circulated and well embossed \$10 must be near the top of the large size condition census for this Caddo Parish bank. **PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (400-up)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## MAINE

- 19356 **Auburn, ME** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Shoe & Leather Bank** Ch. # 2270  
A popular occupational title appears on this small size note from an Auburn bank that operated for 58 years before being closed by the receiver the week before Christmas in 1933. Crisp **Fine**, but with several pinholes. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19357 **Augusta, ME** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **First National Granite Bank** Ch. # 498  
This Plain Back from the capital city of the Pine Tree State has bold color and traces of embossing, but does have a few edge splits in the foldlines. **Very Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19358 **Augusta, ME** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **First National Granite Bank** Ch. # 498  
A great bank title adorns this \$5 from the Pine Tree State. It was the second nomenclature used by this institution after a merger in 1916. **Fine**, with a repaired bottom right corner. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19359 **Bangor, ME** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (N)1437  
This is the only \$10 Date Back in the census for this Bangor bank but it was reported so long ago, it is listed there without a grade and has been off the market for decades. Nice color and attractive pen signatures are found on this **Fine** example that has some traces of edge wear. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19360 **Bath, ME** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2743  
This bank was the successor to charter 61 which liquidated in 1882. Low serial number 5 is found on this **Fine** \$20 that does have a bit of soiling. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19361 **Belfast, ME** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 7586  
A moderately circulated and problem free example from this Belfast bank, the only institution to survive long enough to issue the 1929 Series from here. **Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19362 **Biddeford, ME** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1089  
This town located in Southern Maine boasted two banks starting in 1865, but only one survived long enough to issue small size notes. This example is a crisp, problem free **Fine-Very Fine** with original surfaces. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19363 **Calais, ME** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Calais NB** Ch. # 1425  
A new addition to the census for this scarce Calais bank that has had only one small size note cross the auction block in the past ten years. Type Ones only for the 1929 Series were issued by this institution before the receiver arrived in January 1934. **Fine-Very Fine. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19364 **Ellsworth, ME** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 3804  
All of this Ellsworth bank's small size notes bear its second title which was adopted in 1919. **Very Good-Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19365 **Lewiston, ME** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 2260  
While the signatures have faded, this Plain Back exhibits even wear and solid paper. **Fine-Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19366 **Lewiston, ME** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 2260  
A nicely margined and well embossed small size note that has only light circulation. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19367 **Pittsfield, ME** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Pittsfield NB** Ch. # 4188  
A rather scarce Somerset County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1934 and had only ten small size reported. This **Fine \$20** is a new addition to that small group. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 19368 **Portland, ME** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Canal NB** Ch. # 941  
A bright, moderately circulated Plain Back from this Portland bank that comes with dark engraved signatures. **Very Fine**, the top margin cut a bit close. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19369 **Rockland, ME** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rockland NB** Ch. # 1446  
This Rockland bank is a bit scarcer in small size rather than large, undoubtedly due to the fact that it fell into receivership in 1933. **Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19370 **Saco, ME** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The York NB** Ch. # 1528  
A well circulated but intact example from this long-lived Saco bank that issued notes from 1865 to 1935. **Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19371 **Skowhegan, ME** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 239  
Attractive engraved signatures are found on this still crisp Plain Back from this long-tenured Somerset County bank. **Very Fine. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19372 **Skowhegan, ME** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 239  
Of the two issuers located here, this was the only one that was still around when the 1929 series became current, the Second National Bank having ceased operations in 1911. **Very Fine**, with nice margins and original surfaces. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19373 **Waterville, ME** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Ticonic NB** Ch. # (N)762  
Although a total of four banks were chartered in this community, only two survived long enough to issue Third Charter designs. This well circulated **Very Good \$5** retains decent color and dark stamped signatures. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19374 **Waterville, ME** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples-Ticonic NB** Ch. # 880  
An evenly circulated example of this Waterville bank's second title which was adopted after it merged with the Ticonic NB in 1931. **Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

## MARYLAND



- 19375 **Baltimore, MD** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)1413  
A bright and attractive example of this major Baltimore bank's fourth title which only appeared on its notes from 1921 to 1928. **Very Fine**, with great stamped signatures. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19376 **Brunswick, MD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 8244  
Bright paper and bold, punch through embossing are the hallmarks of this pretty **About Uncirculated** example from this sought after Frederick County bank. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19377 **Brunswick, MD** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 14044  
A nice Type Two example from this always in demand 14000 Charter Number bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with plenty of embossing. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19378 **Cumberland, MD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Second NB** Ch. # 1519  
A darkly inked Type 2 \$10 graded **Choice New 63** by PCGS. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19379 **Cumberland, MD** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)5332  
A tough bank which issued Second Charter notes only before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1920. This is one of only six \$10 Date Backs known from here. Pleasing and still crisp with a couple of pinholes. PCGS **Very Good 8. (300-500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**





**19380 Denton, MD - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Denton NB Ch. # (E)2547**

Bold pen signatures and full margins are found on this Eastern Shore \$5. Though never plentiful, this is a type and denomination on this bank that has dried up in the previous decade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with minor internal and edge splits; stained on back. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**19381 Denton, MD - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Denton NB Ch. # 2547**

A pleasing example from this Caroline County issuer that displays great stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**19382 Easton, MD - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Easton NB of Maryland Ch. # 1434**

Bright paper and original surfaces are found on this crisp, moderately circulated example from this eastern Maryland bank. **Very Fine**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

**19383 Frederick, MD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Frederick County NB Ch. # 1449**

Type Ones only were issued in small size by this long lived bank that closed its doors in 1933 after 68 years in business. **Very Fine**, with traces of original embossing. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

**19384 Midland, MD - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # (E)5331**

The latest auction appearance for this Allegany County bank in large size that we can find was five years ago. Rubber stamped red signatures are noticed. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** with a small edge tear at bottom left of center. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**19385 Oakland, MD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5623**

An old friend that was last on the market in our 2001 FUN sale, this bright, well embossed **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** \$20 is one of the finest small size reported on this Garrett County bank. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

## MASSACHUSETTS



**19386 Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Third NB Ch. # 359**

An otherwise very attractive Ace from this early-chartering Boston bank that has bright paper, a bold overprint, and great signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** from the point of wear but it does have a couple of edge tears and a few pin-holes. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**19387 Boston, MA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 Webster & Atlas NB Ch. # (N)1527**

Only the second \$20 Date Back to surface on this venerable Boston institution that bears a classic bank title. This is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example that bears dark printed signatures. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

**19388 Fall River, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Fall River NB Ch. # 590**

No less than seven National Banks were chartered in Fall River before the end of 1865. Surprisingly, few small size examples of this early charter survive. **Extremely Fine**, with some slight toning to the paper in the margins. (100-150)

**No Minimum Bid**

**19389 Gloucester, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Cape Ann NB Ch. # 899**

This is one of the numerous Massachusetts banks that is inexplicably much scarcer in small size rather than large. Bright paper and great color are found on this lightly circulated example that has a barely perceptible edge tear in the bottom margin. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**19390 Greenfield, MA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 474**

A bright, moderately circulated Plain Back from the first of three issuers in this Franklin County city, it displays bold color and dark printed signatures. **Very Fine**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

**19391 Greenfield, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 474**

A still crisp example of this Greenfield bank's second title which was adopted in October 1929. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

**19392 Haverhill, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 481**

Poor storage has left this rather bright and crisp example with some stains throughout. **Very Fine+**. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

**19393 Leominster, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Leominster NB Ch. # 3204**

From a tougher Leominster bank that was placed in receivership in 1932, this moderately circulated \$10 maintains an attractive appearance. **Very Fine**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

19394 **Milford, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Home NB** Ch. # 2275  
One of the many Massachusetts banks that are inexplicably scarcer in small size rather than large, this is a crisp **Very Fine** example that has a number in ink next to the portrait. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19395 **Milford, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Home NB** Ch. # 2275  
Another example from this Milford bank that is difficult to locate in small size. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19396 **Quincy, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Mount Wollaston Bank** Ch. # 517  
A handsome offering from this Norfolk County bank that displays deep bank title embossing and complete originality. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (550-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**

19397 **Southbridge, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 11388  
While not a rare bank, this is the first small size note on this Worcester County bank to be publicly offered anywhere in over three years. It is a crisp, well embossed piece that is only held back from a higher grade by a tight bottom margin. **PCGS New 60.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19398 **Spencer, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Spencer NB** Ch. # 2288  
This \$5 from this scarce Spencer bank has natural paper surfaces, bold embossing, rubber stamped signatures, and perfect color. It is a note that screams originality. **Extremely Fine.** (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

19399 **Springfield, MA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Third NB & TC** Ch. # 308  
This high denomination example from this Hampden County bank did not spend its time in a bank vault but rather served its purpose in the channels of commerce. **Very Good-Fine**, but numerous pinholes are observed. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19400 **Taunton, MA** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Bristol County NB** Ch. # 766  
The printed areas are strong for the grade. **PCGS Apparent Fine 15** with mention of pieces missing at left and right edges. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19401 **Wareham, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Wareham** Ch. # 1440  
Natural paper wave rolls across this nicely preserved \$20 from this scarce Plymouth County bank. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19402 **Wareham, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Wareham** Ch. # 1440  
This is a very scarce Plymouth County bank which was this community's sole issuer. This \$20 has ample margins and original paper surfaces. **Very Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19403 **Watertown, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Union Market NB** Ch. # 2108  
Nice margins and even circulation are seen on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 from this Suffolk County bank, the only issuer located here. A small teller stamp is noticed on the back. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19404 **Webster, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Webster NB** Ch. # 11236  
This institution was chartered in 1918 and failed in 1933, issuing only the \$5 denomination in Plain Backs and the 1929 Series. **Extremely Fine+**, with three very light folds. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19405 **Westboro, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 421  
An attractive **Very Fine+** small size note from this Worcester County bank, it has nice margins and traces of original embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19406 **Whitinsville, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Whitinsville NB** Ch. # 769  
Not the scarcest bank but there have few public offerings over the years. This **Extremely Fine** \$10 was last on the market when we offered it in our 2002 FUN sale. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19407 **Woburn, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Woburn NB** Ch. # 7550  
A bright and deeply embossed \$5. **PCGS** has assigned the grade of **New 61PPQ** taking into account a sheet fold in the top border of the note. The grading company also mistakenly labeled the note a Type 1 instead of a Type 2. (450-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

## MICHIGAN

19408 **Battle Creek, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **Central NB** Ch. # 7013  
From the first title used by a bank that fell victim to the Depression in 1933, the signatures are faint but legible on this **Very Fine** example that has a few light stains. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19409 **Battle Creek, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **Central NB** Ch. # 7013  
This evenly circulated example from the Central National, which closed in December 1933, sports nice color and original surfaces. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19410 **Bay City, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2853  
A bright, well embossed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$10 from this Bay City bank that is only held back from an even higher grade by a tight top margin and the slightest trace of teller handling. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19411 **Cassopolis, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1812  
An attractive pen signed \$10 with excellent color, paper originality, and strong embossing. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19412 **Cassopolis, MI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812  
Great color and embossing are attributes of this PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** \$5 from the Cass County village. (175-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19413 **Detroit, MI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Guardian NB of Commerce** Ch. # 8703  
Only seven charter numbers issued this type and denomination in the state. This bank operated under this title for less than 18 months before going into receivership. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and strong, original embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19414 **Detroit, MI** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **First Wayne NB** Ch. # 10527  
A bright, moderately circulated high denomination example from this large Detroit bank, it carries this institution's third title. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19415 **Hastings, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hastings NB** Ch. # 1745  
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933 after 63 years of operation. **Fine**, with a few small stains. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19416 **Houghton, MI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Houghton NB** Ch. # (M)7676  
This is a nice UP **Very Fine+** \$20 with a rubber stamped signature of Cashier R.T. Bennallack and a penned signature of the vice president. The bank building still stands and today it houses the Wells Fargo Bank. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19417 **Houghton, MI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Houghton NB** Ch. # 7676  
Single digit serial number 8 is found on this high denomination example that hails from an Upper Peninsula bank. Original embossing is still found on this bright **Very Fine** \$50. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19418 **Iron River, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8545  
This note features serial number 2, the lowest number yet recorded for this institution. Though some soiling is noted, the paper lends itself to a full VF grade. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19419 **Ishpeming, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Miners NB** Ch. # 5668  
A light corner fold is noticed on this crisp, well embossed **Choice About Uncirculated** note. An attractive Upper Peninsula example bearing a much collected occupational title. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19420 **Ishpeming, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Miners First NB** Ch. # 13931  
A well margined note with even color that retains traces of embossing, a great occupational title appears on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example from this late chartering bank. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19421 **Kalamazoo, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 191  
A nice evenly circulated **Very Fine** Type 1 \$20 with bright paper and embossing remaining. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19422 **Kalamazoo, MI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 191  
While four banks were located in Kalamazoo, the First National was the only one to issue this denomination. This is an evenly circulated and problem free example. PCGS **Fine 15**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19423 **Kalamazoo, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Kalamazoo NB** Ch. # 3211  
Signatures are of the assistant cashier and vice president. **Very Fine+**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19424 **Laurium, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8598  
The First National was the sole issuer in this Houghton County locale. This \$10 retains strong stamped signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** with mention of rust stains on face and back. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19425 **Marquette, MI** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marquette NB** Ch. # (M)6003  
This is a well used but mostly intact Value Back from this Upper Peninsula bank. PMG **Very Good 10**, the margins a bit trimmed. (350-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**





- 19426 **Niles, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB & TC Ch. # 13307**  
This bank holds the distinctions of being the last in the nation to issue large notes and the only one in the state to issue solely under a trust title. While it was one of two banks located here, it was also the only one to survive long enough to issue the 1929 notes. Bright **Very Fine+**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19427 **Norway, MI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6863**  
Prominent embossing is noticed on this PCGS **New 60** graded \$5 from this Upper Peninsula bank. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19428 **Plymouth, MI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 12953**  
This was the only denomination issued by this late chartering Wayne County bank and this bright, well embossed example is one of the finest small size notes reported from here. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19429 **Sault Ste Marie, MI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3547**  
Deep embossing and excellent color are featured on this Upper Peninsula \$5 graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19430 **Sault Ste Marie, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3547**  
Darkly inked with punch through bank title embossing, this bright PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** \$20 is a pleasing example from this Upper Peninsula bank. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19431 **Yale, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5482**  
This \$10 shares the same Friedberg number as the example on this charter number that we have in the floor part of our Long Beach auction, but there are differences. Those differences include the bank officers, being with and without geographic sort letters, and having a bank and a Treasury serial number versus two bank serial numbers. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19432 **Ypsilanti, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 155**  
An ever popular note from the only bank to issue in this Washtenaw County locale. This **Very Fine** \$10 is bright with remnants of original embossing. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## MINNESOTA

- 19433 **Albert Lea, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3560**  
From a fairly difficult Southern Minnesota location, this evenly circulated **Very Fine** Plain Back has dark stamped signatures but also a few light stains. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 19434 **Belle Plaine, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7273**  
A well margined and well embossed example from this scarce Scott County bank that bears one of the more appealing Minnesota town names. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19435 **Bemidji, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Northern NB Ch. # 8241**  
A new addition to the census for this well collected northern Minnesota location, it carries the bank's second title which was adopted in 1909. **Very Good**, with some margin damage and stains. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19436 **Bovey, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11054**  
Original embossing is still present on this crisp **Very Fine** \$5 from this scarce Itasca County bank. A few tiny stains near the bank title are mentioned for the sake of accuracy. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19437 **Coleraine, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8322**  
Low serial number 66 graces this **Very Fine** \$10 that is a new addition for the census of this tough bank that has a dozen small size reported. It is a tad miscut into the bottom margin with a portion of an adjacent note showing in the top margin. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19438 **Detroit Lakes, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Becker County NB Ch. # 13075**  
An attractive **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 with paper originality. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19439 **Duluth, MN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Northern NB Ch. # (M)9327**  
A scarcer Duluth bank, this **Very Fine** example has bright, white surfaces and dark printed signatures. A few thin spots in the paper are noticed. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19440 **Duluth, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Minnesota NB Ch. # (M)11810**  
This institution from a busy Lake Superior shipping center confined its emissions to the \$5 and \$10 denominations in the Plain Back and 1929 designs. The note displays plenty of crispness within the holder. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19441 **Duluth, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Minnesota NB Ch. # 11810**  
Our records show this is the finest third party graded small size note from this bank offered at auction. The margins are solid, with full embossing of all the overprint's details. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19442 **Duluth, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Western NB Ch. # 13116**  
Fancy serial number 1000 enhances this otherwise crisp, original **Very Fine** example from this late chartering Duluth bank that has some light traces of PVC residue. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19443 **Farmington, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11687**  
A nicely embossed and crisp \$10 printed in dark inks. The bottom margin is tight leading to the PCGS assigned **New 62PPQ** grade. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19444 **Farmington, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11687**  
Although it opened in 1920, this Dakota County bank chose to only issue small size notes. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with a couple of light folds. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19445 **Farmington, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11687**  
A bright and well embossed example from this small size only Farmington bank that has been called CU in the past but does have a couple of small folds and an edge split in the right margin. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19446 **Fergus Falls, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2030**  
Low serial number 2 is found on this evenly circulated and problem free **Fine** \$20 that carries one of the more appealing Minnesota town names. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19447 **Lake Crystal, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6918**  
An always popular title for Minnesota collectors, this crisp **Very Fine** \$20 does have a few flecks of paper clip rust on its face. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19448 **Le Roy, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7109**  
This is first small size example on this scarce Le Roy bank to cross an auction block since we last sold this note in our 2005 Central States sale. **Fine**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

19449 **Mankato, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 1683**  
Surprisingly, six note issuing national banks would be established in this southern Minnesota town. This example is from the first of those banks and carries the first of three titles used by the institution. It is a bright and attractive **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19450 **Mankato, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The National Citizens Bank Ch. # 4727**  
This is a moderately circulated **Very Fine** note from this issuer located in Blue Earth County. There is just a touch of soiling in the fold lines along with a few pinholes. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19451 **Mankato, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The National Citizens Bank Ch. # 4727**  
This is a moderately circulated **Very Fine** note from this issuer located in Blue Earth County. While the officers' signatures have faded, this example has bright paper and good color. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19452 **Mankato, MN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The National Citizens Bank Ch. # 4727**  
An exceptionally fresh **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example from this Mankato bank. The purple stamped officers' signatures remain strong and vivid, while the paper retains its full originality and is remarkably free from distractions. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



19453 **Mankato, MN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The National Citizens Bank Ch. # 4727**  
This **Very Fine** example comes from the most prolific issuer of Mankato's six national banks. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19454 **Mankato, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Citizens Bank Ch. # 4727**  
Officers are P.D. Beaulieu and Geo. W. Sugden. **Fine** with a top edge just inside the frame line. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19455 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 710**  
A better grade example from this large Minneapolis bank with this note bearing its third title. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with original surfaces and traces of embossing. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19456 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The North Western NB Ch. # (M)2006**  
A moderately circulated example from this Minneapolis bank that retains legible stamped signatures but it has had some repair work done in the left margin. **Very Fine**. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19457 **Morris, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Morris NB Ch. # 6310**  
An evenly circulated example on this tough Stevens County bank that was forced to close its doors in January 1934. **Very Fine**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19458 **Morris, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Morris NB Ch. # 6310**  
From the only bank to issue small size notes in this Stevens County locale, this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 is a new addition to the census. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19459 **Nashwauk, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 11579**  
A not too common bank carrying one of the many neat Minnesota town names. **Very Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19460 **Saint Paul, MN** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)2020**  
A well circulated yet pleasing example of this tougher type from this large size only St. Paul bank that closed its doors in 1929. PMG **Very Good 10. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19461 **Saint Paul, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 2020**  
This large size only state capital bank had the distinction of carrying a repeater charter number. Dark printed signatures are found on this crisp **Very Fine** example. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19462 **Starbuck, MN** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9596**  
Beautiful penned signatures of Geo. W. Hughes and G.I. Engebretson as Vice President combine with embossing and a dark blue overprint to highlight this \$5 from one of the better names in National collecting. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19463 **Starbuck, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9596**  
We are pleased to be able to offer so many attractive examples from this famous bank in this sale. This one fits right in with the others with a bold overprint and lovely pen signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19464 **Starbuck, MN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9596**  
This one bank town in Pope County is the source of one of the most well known hoards of Large Size Nationals. Full pen signatures of the cashier and vice president are seen on this colorful Starbuck large size. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ. (400-500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19465 **Starbuck, MN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9596**  
The offered example is an attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with nice margins and strong ink signatures. The paper surfaces are fully original and display considerable embossing. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19466 **Starbuck, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # 9596**  
The stamped signatures are still strong on this nice **Very Fine** example from a bank well known for the Ella Overby hoard. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19467 **Starbuck, MN** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9596**  
Another attractive example from this famous bank, undoubtedly from the Overby hoard. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19468 **Truman, MN** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Truman NB Ch. # (M)6364**  
The blue overprint remains strong and the hand signed signatures are still visible on this scarcely offered southern Minnesota bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15. (900-1,100)**  
**Starting Bid: \$450**
- 19469 **West Concord, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5362**  
This Dodge County bank was unable to survive the Great Depression as it was closed by the receiver in June of 1934. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19470 **Winona, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Winona National & Savings Bank Ch. # 10865**  
This issue first chartered under the name of Winona National Bank. It changed its name in May of 1928 before issuing small size with the new title. Crisp **Very Fine+. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19471 **Worthington, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Worthington NB Ch. # 8989**  
A nicely margined example from this scarce Worthington bank that displays even wear and problem free paper. **Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19472 **Worthington, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Worthington NB Ch. # 8989**  
A bright **Very Fine+** \$10 with wide margins from this Nobles County bank. **(400-500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## MISSISSIPPI

- 19473 **Aberdeen, MS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 3656**  
An evenly circulated and pleasing example from this Monroe County bank which is a cut above notes usually found from this Deep South state. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a few inconsequential rust flecks which affect little. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19474 **Canton, MS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6847**  
A well margined example from the only issuer in this Madison County locale. **Very Fine**, with a small blue ink stain which affects little. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19475 **Columbus, MS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (S)10361  
This is a nice mid-grade note from a state that is famous for excessive wear found on its Nationals. While the purple stamped signatures have faded, the paper is solid for the grade of **Very Fine**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 19476 **Columbus, MS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10361  
Rest assured that this \$10 from the Deep South exhibits embossing, ideal inks, and natural paper wave. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19477 **Gulfport, MS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6188  
This is a **Fine** small size note from the first of two banks chartered in this coastal community. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19478 **Laurel, MS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 6681  
A nice moderately circulated example from this elusive Jones County bank. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19479 **Meridian, MS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 2957  
Bank officers are Lew Carter and L. Rothenberg. **Very Fine** with a little staining along the bottom edge. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19480 **Pontotoc, MS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 9040  
An otherwise pleasing mid-grade example from this better Mississippi bank that has a couple of small rust holes in the left margin from an old staple. Bright **Fine**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19481 **Vicksburg, MS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 3258  
A crisp, mid-grade example of this Vicksburg bank's second title which this institution adopted on New Years Eve 1930. **Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19482 **Yazoo City, MS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Delta NB** Ch. # 12587  
Only the five dollar denomination was issued by this aptly named bank from this Southern locale. PMG **Fine 12**, and problem free for the grade. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## MISSOURI

- 19483 **Cape Girardeau, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4611  
A bright, well-embossed note graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** by PMG. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19484 **Carrollton, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4079  
This **Very Fine** \$20 is new to the census and is also the only one bearing sheet letter F. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19485 **Clayton, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12333  
Notes from any of the three banks chartered in this upscale St. Louis suburb are always popular, with this bank no exception. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and nice margins. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19486 **Joplin, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Conqueror First NB** Ch. # 13162  
A lightly handled and well framed \$10 from this interestingly named Jasper County bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19487 **Joplin, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Conqueror First NB** Ch. # 13162  
The unique bank title nomenclature makes notes from here highly sought after. **Very Fine**, with even wear and solid margins. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19488 **Kansas City, MO** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Fidelity NB & TC** Ch. # 11344  
A well margined and still crisp high denomination example from this late chartering Kansas City bank that closed its doors in 1933. **Very Fine**, with a few pinholes. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19489 **Lamar, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4057  
A one bank Barton County location that is scarcer in small than in large. **Fine** with a little rust on the back. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19490 **Lamar, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4057  
A crisp **Very Fine** \$20 from the only bank to issue the 1929 series from this Barton County location. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19491 **Luxemburg, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Lafayette NB & TC** Ch. # 13514  
A handsome Ty. 2 \$10 with great color and deep embossing. PMG graded this St. Louis area offering **Gem Uncirculated 65** with "Great Embossing" noted on the back of the holder. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19492 **Nevada, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Thornton NB** Ch. # 9382  
Natural paper wave and embossing are noted on this handsome \$10 from this Vernon County bank. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (450-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

19493 **Saint Joseph, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4939  
A lovely example from this Buchanan County bank that, while common in large size, is much scarcer in small size. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with bright paper and strong embossing and currently the finest small size note reported from here. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19494 **Saint Joseph, MO** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Tootle-Lemon NB** Ch. # (M)6272  
A moderately circulated example of the first title under which this private name bank issued, it bears the printed signature of Milton Tootle, Jr. as President. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine**, but with some staining. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19495 **Saint Joseph, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Tootle-Lacy NB** Ch. # (M)6272  
A pleasing example of this private name bank's second title. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and the signatures of two members of the Lacy family. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19496 **Saint Joseph, MO** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Burnes NB** Ch. # 8021  
An attractive example from this Saint Joseph bank that has only a light center fold. **About Uncirculated**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19497 **Saint Joseph, MO** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Burnes NB** Ch. # 8021  
Small size notes are a bit scarcer on this bank than its large size counterparts. **Extremely Fine**, with three light folds and a couple of tiny stains on the back. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19498 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178  
From a prolific St. Louis issuer, this PCGS **Very Good 10** retains good eye appeal for the grade. (275-325)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19499 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178  
This St. Louis bank issued so many Fives that serial numbers for the later notes had to have an A prefix letter. **Very Fine**, with dark printed signatures and strong, original embossing. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19500 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

A well printed **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** note from this prolific St. Louis issuer. The bank officers' black ink signatures remain as dark and legible as the day they were placed on paper and the original embossing is strong. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

19501 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

A pleasing mid-grade note with dark printed signatures and bright paper. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**



19502 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

A small ink spot is noticed on this pleasing note from a popular St. Louis institution. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

19503 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Mechanics-American NB** Ch. # (M)7715

On July 7, 1919 the M-A consolidated with the Third NB, charter number 170. The new bank retained the 170 charter number, but changed its name to the First NB. President Walker Hill, whose printed signature appears on this \$5, became the president of the new bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

19504 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Telegraphers NB** Ch. # 12389

A high grade example from this popular late chartering St. Louis bank that has traces of original embossing. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with some very light staining, particularly on the back. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

19505 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Telegraphers NB** Ch. # 12389

A wonderful occupational title graces this Plain Back that still carries bold printed signatures. **Extremely Fine**, but with some toning to some areas of its paper and a small nick in the top margin. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

19506 **Saint Louis, MO** - **The Boatmen's NB** Ch. # 12916.

\$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Fine**

\$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Fine-VF**

\$20 1929 Ty. 1 **VF**, pinholes. (Total: 3 notes) (175-225)

**No Minimum Bid**

19507 **Sedalia, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Sedalia NB** Ch. # 4392

A pleasing original note from a scarce Sedalia bank which is considerably harder to find in small size than large. **Very Fine**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

19508 **Wellston, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8011**  
This naturally wavy and well embossed \$10 hails from a run of cut-up uncirculated sheets. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19509 **Wellston, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8011**  
A bright, nicely embossed note with just a corner tip fold keeping it from an Uncirculated grade. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58** with the grading company noting a tear in the bottom margin on the back of the holder. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## NEBRASKA

19510 **Ainsworth, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The NB of Ainsworth Ch. # 8992**  
A well circulated example from the only collectible institution in this Brown County community as the other issuing bank is unreported. **Very Good-Fine**, with some soiling and a rough top margin. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19511 **Ainsworth, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Ainsworth Ch. # 8992**  
A bright and appealing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10. Embossing is noticed on this well printed note. We sold a similar example in our 2011 FUN sale for almost \$500. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19512 **Ainsworth, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Ainsworth Ch. # 8992**  
A well circulated example from this Brown County bank that does have quite a few pinholes. **Fine.** (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19513 **Albion, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # 3960**  
A well circulated yet still crisp example from this Boone County bank that was the first of two issuers located in this community. While it does have a stain and a small erasure spot, this **Very Good-Fine** \$20 still has an attractive appearance. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19514 **Albion, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3960**  
Not the scarcest bank according to the census but very few small size notes from this Albion institution have crossed the auction block according to Track & Price. Bright **Very Fine**, but with several edge tears. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19515 **Albion, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Albion NB Ch. # (W)4173**

The earliest note reported on this Albion bank that is certainly the scarcer in large size of the two note issuers that operated here, it is also the only Date Back listed in the census. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear and nice signatures. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

19516 **Albion, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Albion NB Ch. # (W)4173**

Rather common in small size but seldom available in large, this is an evenly circulated Plain Back from this Boone County bank. **Fine.** (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

19517 **Albion, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Albion NB Ch. # 4173**

Dark inks and heavy embossing are attributes of this crisp PCGS graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** \$10. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

19518 **Albion, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Albion NB Ch. # 4173**

A crisp and well embossed \$10 from this Boone County bank. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

19519 **Albion, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Albion NB Ch. # 4173**

Rather common in small size thanks to a hoard of high grade Type One \$10s, this **Very Fine** example is one of only two Type Two \$20s listed in the latest Track & Price census. A pencilled number on the face does little to detract from the note's overall pleasing appearance. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

19520 **Alliance, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # 4226**

Wonderful pen signatures grace this evenly circulated Plain Back that still has traces of original embossing. **Very Fine**, with a couple of stray ink marks which do not detract. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

19521 **Alliance, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4226**

A bright, original example from this none-too-common Alliance bank, it is further enhanced by low serial number 12. **Very Fine**, with a small internal tear in the portrait area which affects little. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

19522 **Alliance, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Alliance NB Ch. # 5657**

Despite a number of examples listed in the census, there have very few public offerings from this bank over the years. **Very Fine+**, with strong embossing. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

19523 **Alliance, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Nebraska NB Ch. # 13617**

Type Twos only in small size from this late chartering bank that has had very few public appearances over the years. **Very Fine**, with traces of embossing. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**



19524 **Amherst, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9092**  
The Track & Price census records just 11 small size examples, including this \$20, from this small Buffalo County village. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with writing in ink on the face and a paper scuff on face at bottom right. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19525 **Ashland, NE** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The NB of Ashland Ch. # (W)2921**  
From the second of three note issuing banks in this Saunders County locale, this institution was closed by the receiver in 1934. **Very Good**, with some margin damage. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19526 **Ashland, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The NB of Ashland Ch. # (W)2921**  
The impressive stamped signatures of bank officers F.E. White and Randall R. Brown grace this **Very Fine** example that does have some rust stains, particularly in the left margin, and a small hole. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



19527 **Ashland, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Ashland Ch. # 2921**  
Original bank title embossing highlights this crisp **Very Fine** \$5 from this Saunders County institution. A couple of tiny edge nicks and some light soiling on the back are mentioned for the sake of full disclosure. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19528 **Atkinson, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6489**  
One of only nine small documented on this charter number and easily having the highest grade among Series 1929 notes. It has been over fourteen years since we last offered a note on this bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

19529 **Atkinson, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6489**  
According to Track & Price, small size offerings from this tiny Holt County locale have come few and far between with just four auction appearances in the last 20 years. This Type 2 \$20 is graded **Very Fine 25** by PCGS. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19530 **Auburn, NE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 3343**  
An evenly circulated Plain Back from this Auburn bank that originally started issuing in North Auburn. **Fine**, with nice signatures. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19531 **Auburn, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB Ch. # (W)3343**  
A pleasing, evenly circulated large size example from this Auburn bank that has faint remaining signatures and nice color. **Fine-Very Fine**, one of only two \$20 Date Backs listed in the census. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19532 **Auburn, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3343**  
A well circulated example from this Auburn bank that issued Type Ones only in small size before being closed by the receiver in 1931. **Very Good**, with rather rough edges. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19533 **Auburn, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3343**  
This Nemaha County bank actually issued from North Auburn and all of its small size notes carry its second title nomenclature. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19534 **Auburn, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Carson NB Ch. # 3628**  
An attractive small size example of this bank's second title that has bright paper and nice margins. **Very Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19535 **Auburn, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Carson NB Ch. # 3628**  
Some crispness remains in the paper of this Type Two example from this Auburn bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19536 **Bayard, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9666**  
Another Nebraska bank that has a fair number of notes listed in the census but there have been only four public offerings in any venue of an example from here over the past twenty years. **Very Fine**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



19537 **Beatrice, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # 2357**  
An attractive mid-grade example from this Beatrice bank that has bright paper and purple stamped signatures. **Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19538 **Beatrice, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 2357**  
A bright, lightly circulated example from this Nebraska bank that is always popular with the first name collectors. **Very Fine+**, with strong embossing and its only distraction being a few pinholes. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19539 **Beatrice, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2357**  
A lovely small size example from this Gage County bank that has bright, original paper and strong embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19540 **Beatrice, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Beatrice NB Ch. # (W)3081**  
This charter number is a mainstay for the first name collectors. **Very Good**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19541 **Beatrice, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Beatrice NB Ch. # 3081**  
Purple stamped signatures are seen on this still crisp **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 from this Gage County bank that has a repaired tear in the bottom margin. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19542 **Beatrice, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 and \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Beatrice NB Ch. # 3081**  
This lot includes both types of small size Tens issued by this Gage County bank. The Type One example is a pretty **Very Fine+** with traces of embossing while the Type Two note is an evenly circulated and problem free **Very Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19543 **Beemer, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6818**  
A tough bank, the sole issuer located here, with only nine small size examples reported including this well circulated but solid **Very Good-Fine** \$10. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19544 **Bradshaw, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8097**  
This is the first time we have ever been able to offer a small size example from this York County bank. It is a new note for the census and is an evenly circulated **Very Fine** \$20. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19545 **Butte, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # 9623**  
This was the only bank to issue from this remote Boyd County locale. The purple stamped signatures are faint on this evenly circulated and problem free **Fine-Very Fine** \$10. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19546 **Butte, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9623**  
A solid PCGS graded **Fine 15** \$5 from this tiny Boyd County village. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19547 **Butte, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 9623**  
This is only the fourth Type 2 to materialize so far in the collecting community on this Boyd County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19548 **Butte, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9623**  
A bright, well embossed small size example from this Butte bank, the only note issuer located here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a small internal tear which detracts little from this pretty note. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19549 **Chadron, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 3823**  
Not a scarce bank but this **Very Fine** \$20 is one of only two Type Two small size examples to be reported from here. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19550 **Coleridge, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # 9796**  
One of only six large that has been reported on this Cedar County bank that went into receivership on January 12, 1929. This is also our first engagement with this charter number since May 2003. PMG **Very Fine 20** with rubber stamped purple signatures. 1/12/29 (550-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**



- 19551 **Coleridge, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Coleridge NB Ch. # 10023**  
Another Nebraska bank that has a sizable number of notes listed in the census but with very few public offerings over the years. Bright **Very Fine+**, with original embossing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19552 **Columbus, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2807**  
A scarce Platte County bank that closed its doors in June 1930 and is understandably tougher to locate in small size rather than large. A mere nine examples are listed in the census including this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 19553 **Columbus, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Central NB Ch. # 8328**  
A crisp **Very Fine+** example of this Columbus bank's second title which was adopted during World War I. Original surfaces are found on this Plain Back which has only a touch of wallet soiling on the back. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19554 **Columbus, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central NB Ch. # 8328**  
Original surfaces and traces of embossing are found on this bright mid-grade example from this Columbus bank. **Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19555 **Crete, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 9731**  
A tougher Saline County institution represented here by an evenly circulated Type 1 \$10 graded **Very Fine 25PPQ** by PCGS. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19556 **Crete, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 9731**  
A pleasing example of this tougher Saline County institution that issued only Type Ones in small size. **Very Fine**, with bright paper and original surfaces. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19557 **Crofton, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8186**  
Type Ones only in small size from this Knox County bank that fell into receivership in June 1932. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19558 **David City, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (W)2902**  
Penned signed by members of the Wolfe family, which is not surprising as several of the Wolfes worked at this bank over the years. PMG **Fine 12**. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 19559 **David City, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2902**  
A well margined and problem free example from the first of three banks to issue notes in this Butler County community. **Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19560 **David City, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central Nebraska NB** Ch. # 3801  
A pleasing example from another Nebraska bank that should be available according to the census but has had few public offerings recently. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with original surfaces and embossing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19561 **David City, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 3934  
An evenly circulated example from this David City bank, the last of three small size issuers located here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19562 **Decatur, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8988  
A well circulated but intact example from the only issuer in this Burt County locale. **Very Good**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19563 **Elwood, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7204  
This is only the second small size example on this Gosper County bank to appear in any public venue in the past twenty years and the first we have been privileged to offer. It is a bright **Very Fine** with a trace of edge wear in the right margin. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19564 **Fairbury, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2994  
Wide margins and bright paper are the traits of this attractive, moderately circulated example from this Jefferson County bank that was the only issuer of small size notes in this community. **Very Fine+**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19565 **Falls City, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2746  
Cashier J.S. Lord has a rubber stamped purple signature, while the vice president signed this note in black ink. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

19566 **Falls City, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2746  
A bright, original example from this Falls City bank that displays plenty of embossing. **Very Fine+**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19567 **Falls City, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2746  
An evenly circulated small size example from the only issuer located in this Richardson County community. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19568 **Fremont, NE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)1974  
Large size only from this Fremont bank that was closed by the receiver in 1921. This is a well circulated **Very Good** that has legible stamped signatures as well as some edge wear typical for this grade level. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19569 **Fremont, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Fremont NB** Ch. # 2848  
This Dodge County note sports the facsimile signature of Chas. F. Dodge as president and I. McKennan as cashier. Bright **Very Fine**, but also with a rough top margin and a couple of edge splits. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19570 **Fremont, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fremont NB** Ch. # 2848  
This Dodge County note sports the facsimile signature of Chas. F. Dodge. Bright **Very Fine**, but with soft surfaces and a tight cut in both the top and bottom margins. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19571 **Fremont, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fremont NB** Ch. # 2848  
Like its large size counterpart in this sale, this moderately circulated and problem free small size note bears the facsimile signature of Chas. F. Dodge as President. **Very Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19572 **Fremont, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (W)3188  
Bearing this Dodge County bank's first, and considerably scarcer title, the signatures are faint on this **Fine** \$20 that retains great color along with some traces of edge wear which affect little. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

19573 **Fremont, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Union NB** Ch. # 3188  
An attractive example of this Fremont bank's second title which was adopted in 1921. Bright **Very Fine+**, with plenty of original embossing. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19574 **Fremont, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 3188  
A crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example from this Fremont bank that issued Type Ones only in small size as it was closed by the receiver in February 1933. Original surfaces and embossing are noticed. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19575 **Fremont, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 3188  
After a merger with the Commercial NB in late 1921, this Fremont bank adopted its second title which it used until placed in receivership in 1933. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with original surfaces and strong embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19576 **Fremont, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Stephens NB** Ch. # 13408  
A lightly circulated example of this privately named bank that had Dan V. Stephens as the President. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19577 **Friend, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2960  
Purple stamped signatures are light, but we recognize the signature of Cashier A.H. Frantz. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**





19578 **Friend, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2960**  
A better type and denomination from a bank that carries one of the more appealing town names to appear on National Bank Notes. **Fine**, with some light staining. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

19579 **Fullerton, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2964**  
From the scarcer of two banks to issue small size notes in this Nance County locale, this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 does have some light soiling on its face. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19580 **Fullerton, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2964**  
An otherwise attractive mid-grade example from this scarce Nance County bank that does have a number written in ink on the face and a rather awkward cut in the top and bottom margins. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19581 **Fullerton, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Fullerton NB Ch. # (W)5384**  
A moderately scarce Nance County bank in large size with only three other examples publicly offered in any venue over the past several years. **Fine**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19582 **Fullerton, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Fullerton NB Ch. # 5384**  
Balanced margins and crisp paper are found on this pleasing mid-grade example from this Fullerton bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19583 **Fullerton, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Fullerton NB Ch. # 5384**  
Even margins and solid paper are witnessed on this mid-grade \$10. PCGS **Fine 15**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19584 **Fullerton, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Fullerton NB Ch. # 5384**  
A moderately circulated and problem free example of a better type and denomination from the second of Fullerton's two note issuers. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some wallet soiling on the back. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19585 **Genoa, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # (W)5189**  
A bright and attractive **Very Fine+** Plain Back from the first of this community's two note issuers. According to Track & Price, this is the first large size example to cross the auction block in any venue in over six years. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

19586 **Genoa, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5189**  
From this Nance County locale's first bank, which is a bit scarcer in small size than the other issuer, this is an evenly circulated **Very Fine** \$20. A couple of tiny edge tears in the bottom margin affect little. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19587 **Genoa, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Genoa NB Ch. # 6805**  
A moderately circulated and well margined example from the second of Genoa's two national banks. **Very Fine**, with some soiling on the back. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19588 **Genoa, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Genoa NB Ch. # 6805**  
A bright and original example of a better type and denomination from this Genoa bank. **Very Fine+**, with strong embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19589 **Gering, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Gering NB Ch. # 9694**  
A scarce western Nebraska note from the only collectible bank in this small community. It is a bright, original **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a tiny edge split in the top margin which affects nothing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19590 **Grand Island, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 2779**  
A bright and evenly circulated \$10 Plain Back from the county seat of Hall County. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19591 **Grand Island, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2779**  
A moderately circulated example from this Grand Island bank, the first of two small size issuers located here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19592 **Grand Island, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Grand Island NB Ch. # (W)9395**  
Attractive stamped signatures are seen on this evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** Plain Back from this Grand Island bank that closed its doors in 1930. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19593 **Hartington, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 4528**  
Dark stamped signatures enhance the appearance of this crisp mid-grade example from this scarce Cedar County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small tear in the left margin. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19594 **Hartington, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4528**  
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Cedar County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1932. **Very Fine**, with a couple of small ink marks on the face. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19595 **Hastings, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 2528**  
Attractive stamped signatures and even circulation highlight this bright **Very Fine** example from this Adams County bank. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19596 **Hastings, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Nebraska NB Ch. # 3732**  
The second title used here, adopted when the bank changed from its original nomenclature after America's entry into World War I in April, 1917. Crisp **Very Fine**, with only some very light soiling noticed. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19597 **Hayes Center, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8031**  
A scarce note from the only bank in rural Hayes County. This PCGS graded **Very Fine 25** Type 1 \$10 is just the third note we have been able to offer from here in the past ten years. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19598 **Hayes Center, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8031**  
A scarcer note from the only bank in rural Hayes County to issue. **Very Fine**, with soft surfaces. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



19599 **Holdrege, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 3208**  
Although fourteen large size are listed in the census for this Phelps County bank, this is the first example to be publicly offered in any venue since we last sold a low grade Date Back in May of 2000. This one is a bit better with nice margins and still crisp paper. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

19600 **Holdrege, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3208**  
From a Phelps County locale which was the site of a German Prisoner of War camp during WW II. **Very Fine**, with a few stains. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19601 **Hooper, NE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # 5297**  
Although the signatures have faded, this is an attractive mid-grade large size example from this Dodge County bank, the only issuer located in this uniquely named community. **Very Fine**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19602 **Hooper, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5297**  
This is a charter number we have not offered in small size in over nine years. A note that also has far fewer folds than normal for the grade. The net grade is for splits. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

19603 **Kearney, NE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The City NB Ch. # (W)3958**  
A scarce large size only bank that has had no public offerings anywhere in the past seven years, this is a well circulated but intact **Very Good-Fine** \$5 with attractive pen signatures. This Buffalo County community had six national banks with none of them surviving long enough to issue small size notes. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19604 **Kearney, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The City NB Ch. # (W)3958**  
This sale presents the opportunity to acquire two denominations on this tough large only bank. This **Fine** \$10 retains a bold blue overprint and attractive pen signed signatures. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19605 **Kimball, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The American NB Ch. # 13420**  
Small size notes only from this late chartering bank, the only issuer located here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19606 **Leigh, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9831**  
A tough Nebraska bank that has had few public appearances recently, this is a still crisp **Very Fine** \$20 from the only note issuer in this Colfax County locale. A slight toning to the paper is noticed in parts of the top margin. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19607 **Leigh, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9831**  
A scarcely offered note in small size as Track & Price just shows two public offerings in the last 20 years. This PCGS **Fine 15** \$20 is a solid example for the grade. (250-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19608 **Lincoln, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **NB of Commerce Ch. # (W)7239**  
While not a scarce bank, this example is one of only a handful of Date Backs to be reported from here. This is a well printed **Very Fine** \$10 that has a rather large teller's stamp on the back. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19609 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Otoe County NB Ch. # 1417**  
This long-lived Nebraska City traces its origins to the Territorial era and is actually much scarcer in small size rather than large. This is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example. We sold a similarly graded piece for over \$400 at our ANA sale last year. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19610 **Norfolk, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Norfolk NB Ch. # 3347**  
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Norfolk bank that was closed by the receiver in December 1931. This new addition to the census exhibits even circulation with a couple of small holes noticed to the left of the portrait. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



19611 **Oakland, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10022**  
Only the third Type Two small size example to turn up on this scarce Burt County bank and the first ever to be publicly offered, it is a pleasing **Very Fine** \$10 with original surfaces and traces of embossing. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

- 19612 **Omaha, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (W)2775  
This is an evenly circulated example from a better Omaha bank that issued large size only before liquidating in 1926. **Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19613 **South Omaha, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Live Stock NB** Ch. # 8949  
One of the great cattle-related titles is displayed on this crisp, original **Very Fine+** small size note that has a bit of wallet soiling on the right quarter-panel on the face. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19614 **South Omaha, NE** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 **Stock Yards NB** Ch. # (W)9908  
Other live stock oriented national bank titles in Omaha were the Packers and the Live Stock National Bank. An apparent grade was given for a small stain on the face and back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19615 **Stanton, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Stanton NB** Ch. # 7836  
Most of the recent public appearances for this Stanton bank have been uncut sheets. This example is a more economical alternative. **Fine-Very Fine**, but a tad miscut. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19616 **Stromsburg, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8286  
A crisp mid-grade example from this Polk County bank, the only issuer located here. **Very Fine**, with a small nip off the top right corner. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19617 **Tekamah, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4324  
Full margins grace this mid-grade \$10 that exhibits a trivial top edge tear. Start or add to your Native American town name collection with this note. **Very Fine+**. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19618 **Wahoo, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2780  
This note is on a bank with one of the more sought after town names to adorn a National. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with even wear and great color. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 19619 **Wahoo, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2780  
This bright note with embossing present faces up nicely, but exhibits some minor stains on the back. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19620 **West Point, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The West Point NB** Ch. # 3340  
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Cuming County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. **Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19621 **West Point, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3370  
Not the scarcest bank but another Nebraska charter that has had very few public offerings recently. This example is a crisp, original **Very Fine. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19622 **Wood River, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3939  
This is a high grade **Choice About Uncirculated** example of this common but popular note. The blue signatures are clear, but they have bled onto the reverse. A tiny bit of foxing and several pinholes are noticed as well. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19623 **Wymore, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4210  
A well circulated but intact **Very Good-Fine** \$10 from this Wymore bank that closed in December 1934. A few flecks of paper clip rust on the back are mentioned for cataloging accuracy. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 19624 **Concord, NH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 318  
An evenly circulated and problem free example from this state capital bank that opened in 1864 and made it through the entire note issuing period. **Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19625 **Keene, NH** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Cheshire NB** Ch. # (N)559  
Nice color and faint but legible stamped signatures are found on this Date Back from the first national bank to be chartered in this historic Cheshire County community. PCGS **Fine 12. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19626 **Keene, NH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Cheshire NB** Ch. # 559  
A bright, mid-grade small size note from this old New Hampshire bank that opened in 1864 and made it through the note issuing period. **Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19627 **Keene, NH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Cheshire NB** Ch. # 559  
From the first of four note issuing banks in this Cheshire County locale comes this evenly circulated **Fine** example. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19628 **Newport, NH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)888  
A scarcer type from this prolific Sullivan County issuer. The cashier's signature is pen signed while the president's is stamped. PCGS **Very Fine 30. (500-800)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**





- 19629 **Newport, NH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (N)3404

An attractive Plain Back from this Sullivan County bank that has ample margins, bold color, and legible stamped signatures. **Very Fine+**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19630 **Portsmouth, NH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 19

While certainly not a scarce bank by any means, this is a more than presentable example from an institution that is always in demand because of its low charter number. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 19631 **Wilton, NH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Wilton NB** Ch. # 13247

Not a scarce bank but Type Ones outnumber Type Twos in the census by a four-to-one ratio. This one is a still crisp **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 19632 **Wilton, NH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Wilton NB** Ch. # 13247

The sole issuer located here, this late chartering institution chose to release only small size notes although it opened in 1928. **Fine**, with a few black ink spots on the back. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 19633 **Woodsville, NH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Woodsville NB** Ch. # 5092

This bank was the lone issuer in Woodsville, and to date only slightly over a dozen small size notes are known in total. This piece is an attractive, problem free example, with no uncirculated examples reported. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

## NEW JERSEY

- 19634 **Bound Brook, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3866

A well circulated example from this scarce Somerset County bank that, aside from a small ink mark, is solid for the grade. **Fine**. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19635 **Kearny, NJ** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Kearny NB** Ch. # 13537

Though two other National Banks operated in Kearney, they both changed titles, including the town listed in their titles, thus this is the only small size issuer to bear the town name Kearney in its title. **Very Fine+**, with crisp paper and original embossing. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 19636 **Mount Holly, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mount Holly NB** Ch. # 1356

Bright surfaces are noticed on this moderately circulated note from this popular Burlington County issuer that was closed by the receiver in 1933. **Very Fine**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19637 **Mount Holly, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB & TC** Ch. # 2343

A bright and boldly embossed example of this Burlington County bank's second title which appears on all of its small size notes. Crisp **Very Fine+**, with a small tear in the bottom margin. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**



- 19638 **Nutley, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Franklin NB** Ch. # 12750

A crisp **Very Fine** example that is a new note for the census of this Essex County bank that chose to issue only small size notes although it opened its doors in 1925. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19639 **Orange, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 4724

An attractive piece with Gem-like paper and eye appeal. The top margin is a little tight for a much higher grade. PCGS **New 61PPQ**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19640 **Passaic, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # 13123

A new note for the census of this late chartering Passaic bank that was only in business from 1927 to 1931 and an institution that has had few public offerings recently. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few stains. (150-200)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 19641 **Paterson, NJ** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Paterson NB** Ch. # 4072

Even circulation and bright paper are observed on this high denomination example from this Passaic County institution. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (150-250)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 19642 **Perth Amboy, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5215

A better type and denomination from this Middlesex County bank and also in a decent grade with crisp, original paper. **Very Fine**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 19643 **Perth Amboy, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Perth Amboy NB** Ch. # 12524

A near perfect note that was cut a little askew from the sheet. However, the margins are still very large on all sides. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19644 **Swedesboro, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Swedesboro NB** Ch. # 2923

A still crisp mid-grade example from the only bank to issue in this Gloucester County community. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 19645 **Swedesboro, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Swedesboro NB** Ch. # 2923

A bright, moderately circulated example from this Gloucester County bank that has original surfaces and traces of embossing. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

19646 **Toms River, NJ** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2509  
Only the second example of this type and denomination to be reported on this popular New Jersey bank, but it does have some paper loss in the top margin as well as some rust stains. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19647 **West New York, NJ** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12064  
A small internal near the top at left is noticed on this otherwise pleasing note from this Hudson County issuer. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## NEW MEXICO

19648 **Albuquerque, NM** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2614  
The signature of Cashier C.S. White is dark and the purple stamped signature of the president has faded. However, it is known that at this time, the president was a member of the Raynolds banking family. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## NEW YORK

19649 **Amsterdam, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 1335  
We have only had the opportunity to offer a small size note from this bank just once before. This Ty. 2 \$20 grades **Fine**. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19650 **Baldwin, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Baldwin NB & TC** Ch. # 11474  
One of only five Type Two examples reported on this always in demand Nassau County bank and, by far, the best of those five. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with bright paper and ample margins. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



19651 **Bronxville, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Gramatan NB & TC** Ch. # 8240  
Low serial number 4 graces this attractive small size note from this always popular Westchester County bank. **Very Fine**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19652 **Canajoharie, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The National Spraker Bank** Ch. # 1257  
This is a perfect representative from this private name bank. B. F. Spraker signed the note as President. The paper is perfectly original and the embossing deep. **Very Fine+**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19653 **Canton, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The St. Lawrence County NB** Ch. # (E)8531  
An attractive example from this northern New York bank that comes with a bold blue overprint. **Fine-Very Fine**, with purple stamped signatures. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19654 **Canton, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The St. Lawrence County NB** Ch. # 8531  
A nice complement to the large size example we have in this sale on this Canton bank located only twenty miles from the St. Lawrence River. Crisp **Very Fine+**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19655 **Catskill, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Tanners NB** Ch. # 1198  
A bright **Fine+** Type 2 \$5 with solid paper for the grade. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19656 **Catskill, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Tanners NB** Ch. # 1198  
A fresh note with a craft oriented bank name. This well centered piece is kept from a higher grade by a ghost of a center fold which is detectable only with close examination. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19657 **Cobleskill, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 461  
Bank title embossing is strong on this attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 that possesses original paper surfaces. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19658 **Cortland, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Cortland** Ch. # 2272  
A pleasing **Very Fine** example from this somewhat scarcer community located between Syracuse and Binghamton in upstate New York. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19659 **Dunkirk, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2619  
A lovely example from this bank located in the far western corner of upstate New York, it has bright paper, bold embossing, and a vibrant blue overprint. **About Uncirculated**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19660 **East Rochester, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10141  
A moderately circulated example from this bank located in a Rochester suburb. Crisp **Very Fine**, with fancy serial number A000777A. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19661 **Forestville, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 **The First NB** Ch. # 10444  
A pleasing note from this Chautauqua County bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with two red stamped signatures. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19662 **Fort Plain, NY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Fort Plain NB Ch. # (E)2860**  
Nice signatures and color are found on this **Very Good-Fine** Date Back from a better Montgomery County bank, but there a few small rust holes. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19663 **Glens Falls, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (E)980**  
A gorgeous example from this Warren County bank that faces up at a higher level than its assigned grade. Bright, well inked **Very Fine+**, with most of the fold evidence on the back. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19664 **Granville, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Washington County NB Ch. # 7255**  
This \$20 has some of the largest margins we have seen on a Series 1929 National. The margins measure from 2 to 4mm each. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a light spot at the top edge, but still attractive. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19665 **Herkimer, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Herkimer NB Ch. # 5141**  
This **Very Good** note is from a community in New York's historic Mohawk Valley. The stamped signatures, while somewhat faded, are still present. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19666 **Hoosick Falls, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 5874**  
The engraved signatures are still strong on this **Very Good-Fine** \$10 from an upstate New York bank but the lower right corner has been torn off. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19667 **Ilion, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The Ilion NB Ch. # 1670**  
A scarce \$5 Brown Back from this Herkimer County bank which is one of only four such examples reported from this institution to date. Well circulated **Very Good**, with fully legible pen signatures. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19668 **Inwood, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12460**  
A scarce Nassau County bank that chose to issue small size notes only although it opened in 1923. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, for an attempt to remove some writing on the face. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 19669 **Jamestown, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Chautauqua County Bank Ch. # 8453**  
This **Fine** example comes from a community located at the western end of upstate New York that was the home to seven different national banks. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19670 **Larchmont, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Larchmont NB & TC Ch. # 6019**  
This note displays the second title used by this popular Westchester County bank. **Fine**, with even circulation and nice stamped signatures. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19671 **Malone, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11897**  
While chartered in 1920, this small bank located in the far northern reaches of upstate New York chose to issue only Type Two Series 1929 examples. Barely a dozen notes are reported including this evenly circulated **Fine** \$10. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19672 **Millerton, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Millerton NB Ch. # 2661**  
A crackling fresh and nicely centered example from this northeastern Dutchess County location which displays its full original embossing. The merest hint of a light center bend compels a grade of **Choice About Uncirculated**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19673 **Moravia, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 99**  
A high grade example from this low charter number bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with nice margins and a bit of teller handling holding it back from an even higher grade. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19674 **New York, NY** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Tenth NB Ch. # 307**  
Appearances from this bank have averaged about one a year for the last five or six years. A nice looking note for the grade from the highest of the numerical titles in any location. PMG **Very Good 10**, with mention made of minor repairs, which are so minor that they can not be spotted within the PMG holder. (500-750)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19675 **New York, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **Irving NB Ch. # (E)345**  
Dark printed signatures and a vivid blue overprint are the hallmarks of this bright, lightly circulated example of this New York bank's third title. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19676 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733**  
Strong embossing, nice color, and plentiful margins are attributes of this lightly handled \$5 graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19677 **New York, NY** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 **The National Park Bank Ch. # (E)891**  
A well circulated Brown Back that has some edge wear but also displays good color and dark signatures. **Very Good**. *From the Ron Webber Collection* (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 19678 **New York, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The East River NB Ch. # 1105**  
A lightly circulated example from a lower Manhattan bank that bears a title appropriate for a New York City institution. The note has bright paper and great color but acquired an apparent grade for some minor repairs to its two top corners and for minor stains on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19679 **New York, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Coal & Iron NB Ch. # 7203**  
Even circulation is found on this PCGS **Fine 15** \$20 that carries one of the most popular New York City bank titles. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19680 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Chatham & Phenix NB Ch. # (E)10778**  
A lovely example from this New York City bank that comes with large dark printed signatures, bright paper, and strong, original embossing. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19681 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **Seventh NB Ch. # 11844**  
Originally chartered as The Progress National Bank, this institution issued for only eight years, but under three different titles, before expiring in 1928. This bright and well printed **Extremely Fine** example is from the final nomenclature, under which it issued \$5 Plain Backs only. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19682 **Olean, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Exchange NB Ch. # 2376**  
Original paper wave and embossing adds to the appeal of this PCGS graded **Choice New 63PPQ** \$10. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19683 **Oneonta, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB & TC Ch. # 8920**  
A moderately circulated example of this Otsego County bank's second title. However, it does have a repaired tear in the top margin and the bank title has been redrawn with a pencil. **Very Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19684 **Port Chester, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (E)402**  
Delightful pen signatures and nice color are found on this example from this Westchester County bank with serial number 8989. A well executed top margin tear repair is noticed. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19685 **Port Jervis, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The NB & TC Ch. # 1363**  
A bright, moderately circulated example of this Orange County bank's second title which was adopted in 1926. **Very Fine**, with decent stamped signatures and original surfaces. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19686 **Red Hook, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 752**  
An attractive addition to the census for this popular northern Dutchess County bank, it is the first Type Two \$5 to be reported. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with bright, original surfaces and strong embossing. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19687 **Saugerties, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 1040**  
Only the third small size Type Two \$5 to turn up on this Ulster County bank, it is evenly circulated with solid margins. **Very Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19688 **Tuckahoe, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 10525**  
Small sized notes were only issued bearing the second title of this Westchester County institution. PMG graded **Choice Uncirculated 58**, this is the highest third-party graded note to appear at auction according to Track & Price. (450-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**



- 19689 **Unadilla, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Unadilla NB Ch. # 9516**  
A bright and well embossed lightly circulated example from this Otsego County bank graded **Choice About New 55** by PCGS. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19690 **Utica, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Utica City NB Ch. # (E)1308**  
A bright and crisp example of this Utica bank's first title. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, and close to the higher end of the split grade. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19691 **Waverly, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 297**  
A charming, lightly handled, and well embossed example from this long-lived bank in New York's Southern Tier region. PCGS **Choice New 58PPQ**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19692 **Wellsville, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 4988**  
Solid embossing, bright paper, and full margins give this note the look of a fully uncirculated example. The note consecutive to this happens to be graded 58 by PMG and realized \$276 when sold in our 2009 Central States Signature Auction. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19693 **Westfield, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Westfield Ch. # 3166**  
A crisp, well embossed example from this far western New York bank located on the shores of Lake Erie. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19694 **Yonkers, NY** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (E)653**  
A lightly handled and crisp example from this popular Westchester County bank. **About Uncirculated. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## NORTH CAROLINA

- 19695 **Asheville, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC Ch. # 12244**  
A nice mid-grade \$10 featuring this western North Carolina bank's second title. PMG **Very Fine 20. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19696 **Burlington, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Burlington Ch. # 13613**  
While not a rare bank according to the census, most of the notes there have been listed without a grade and there have been few public appearances over the years. This **Very Fine** note has several pinholes, but it is still scarcer than its statistics suggest. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19697 **Durham, NC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 7698**  
A bright and original example that displays plenty of embossing. **Very Fine+**, from a scarcer Durham bank for small size notes. **(350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19698 **Durham, NC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Depositors NB Ch. # 13657**  
A new to the census note that brings the total known on this Bull City bank to 23. **Fine** but with areas of staining and splits around the edges and discoloration on the back. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19699 **Elizabeth City, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # 4628**  
Nationals from eastern North Carolina are scarce though this bank is more available than others. Some light wallet staining is noticed along with an area of paper clip rust. PCGS **Fine 12. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19700 **Elizabeth City, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First & Citizens NB Ch. # 4628**  
An evenly circulated example from this eastern North Carolina bank. All of its small size notes carry its second title which was adopted after a merger in 1918. **Very Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19701 **Greensboro, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The American Exchange NB Ch. # (S)10112**  
A bright, crisp example of the first of three titles under which this Greensboro bank issued notes during its eighteen-year existence. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19702 **Greensboro, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **American Exchange NB Ch. # 10112**  
An attractive example of this bank's second title which was used from only 1922 to 1928. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with the top margin a bit close. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19703 **Morganton, NC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5450**  
A scarce offering from this Burke County bank in the western part of the state as we have previously handled just two notes from this institution. PMG assigned the grade **Choice Fine 15** to this evenly circulated \$20. **(500-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19704 **Winston-Salem, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB & TC Ch. # 12278**  
Ample margins are found on this \$10 that has two paper guide line markers on the face and one on the back. **Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

## NORTH DAKOTA

- 19705 **Bismarck, ND** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 2434**  
A state capital note with the added benefit of the unusual presidential signature. To this cataloguer, President Little's signature has always looked like a hooked bass jumping out of the water. **Very Fine** with a light stain. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19706 **Fargo, ND** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 13323**  
Before the emergence of this \$10 there were only two known Type 2's on this bank and both are \$20's. **Very Fine** with a few pinholes. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19707 **Mott, ND** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9489**  
An evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example from this Hettinger County institution with this note being the only one from here to cross the auction block in the past five years. **(350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19708 **Oakes, ND** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6457**  
Not the scarcest bank according to the census but there have no public offerings of any kind in over four years. **Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

## OHIO

- 19709 **Ada, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5425**  
Original embossing along with snappy paper remain for this nice **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** Ty. 1 \$20. **(350-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19710 **Arcanum, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB Ch. # 4839**  
 Bold embossing of the serial numbers and charter numbers complement the solid signatures. Only ten notes are known with this first title. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19711 **Arcanum, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 9255**  
 A tough large only bank with only eight notes and an uncut sheet reported in the latest census. This example is a bright and pleasing **Very Fine. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19712 **Ashtabula, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Marine NB Ch. # (M)4506**  
 Great color and lovely pen signatures adorn this evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 from this scarce northeastern Ohio bank. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19713 **Ashtabula, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The NB of Ashtabula Ch. # 5075**  
 Only the fourth \$20 Plain Back to be reported on this bank that was located in the northeast corner of Ohio. The signatures are legible and the overprint bold on this **Fine** example that has a tear in the bottom margin. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19714 **Ashtabula, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Ashtabula Ch. # 5075**  
 This **Fine** \$5 is from the second of two small size issuers in this northeastern Ohio community. **(100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19715 **Bellefontaine, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Bellefontaine NB Ch. # 1784**  
 Nice margins and attractive purple stamped signatures are found on this crisp, moderately circulated and problem free example from a Logan County bank that fell into receivership in 1933. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19716 **Bluffton, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11573**  
 Fives only from this scarce Allen County bank that has barely a dozen small size reported in the latest census. **Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19717 **Bradford, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Bradford NB Ch. # 14077**  
 While two dozen notes are known on this small size only bank, half of that number are still in uncut sheets. This is an evenly circulated **Fine** example with plenty of crispness remaining in the paper and an opportunity for the 14000 Charter Number specialists. **(350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19718 **Bridgeport, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **Bridgeport NB Ch. # 6624**  
 The paper retains some crispness on this **Very Good-Fine** \$10 from this better Belmont County bank although the signatures have faded. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19719 **Bryan, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 237**  
 A new note for the census and one of the better survivors on this Williams County bank. **Very Fine**, with crisp paper and colorful stamped signatures. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19720 **Bryan, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 13899**  
 This late chartering Bryan bank issued only this type and denomination and this lovely example is perhaps the finest known with only a light center fold and some handling. **About Uncirculated. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19721 **Bryan, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 13899**  
 Another pleasing example from this Williams County bank that has about a dozen notes in the latest census. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19722 **Bryan, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 13899**  
 An evenly circulated and original example from this scarce Williams County bank. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19723 **Bucyrus, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 3274**  
 Due to a hoard of \$5 Brown Backs, this Crawford County bank is much more available in large size rather than small size. **Very Fine**, with original embossing. **(125-175)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19724 **Cadiz, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 100**  
 Wide margins with sound edges encircle this nice, moderately circulated example of this popular Charter Number 100 bank's scarcer first title. **Very Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19725 **Cadiz, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fourth NB Ch. # 4853**  
 A well circulated example from this none too common Cadiz bank that failed in 1931. Only eight small size are reported including this PMG **Fine 12** example. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19726 **Caldwell, OH** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The Noble County NB Ch. # (M)2102**  
 Nice pen signatures of Cashier W.E. Tipton and President J.E. Smith are retained by this attractive PMG **Very Fine 25** \$10. **(500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19727 **Caldwell, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 6458**  
 Type Ones only in small size from this better Noble County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933. **Fine**, with some crispness still found in the paper. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19728 **Canfield, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 3654**  
 This low serial numbered note is two away from the above lot. It is just about as nice, though a light center fold separates it from a full CU grade. **About Uncirculated. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19729 **Celina, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5523**  
 Some traces of embossing remain on this bright **Very Fine** \$5 from this Mercer County bank. A couple of small edge tears are noticed. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**





- 19730 **Chillicothe, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 128**  
Bright paper and wide margins are observed on this Type 1 \$20 graded **Very Choice New 64** by PCGS. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19731 **Chillicothe, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5634**  
This was last of five national banks to be chartered in Chillicothe and one of only two to survive until the end of the note issuing period. **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces and embossing. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19732 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **Fifth-Third NB Ch. # 20**  
This interestingly numeric-titled bank has bright paper and nice stamped signatures. **Very Fine**, with a few pinholes. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19733 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)24**  
A pretty note that we last sold seven years ago where we described it as "A crackling fresh **Extremely Fine** with all the paper body intact and unmolested. A nice example of a First 100 Charter issuer. " (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19734 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495**  
A vibrant blue overprint and strong embossing are found on this crisp **Extremely Fine** \$5 from this Cincinnati bank with the only detracting factor being a tight top margin. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19735 **Circleville, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 118**  
An example of a better type and denomination from this better Pickaway County bank, the only detracting factor on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 is a couple of rounded corners. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19736 **Circleville, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 172**  
Even wear is seen on this still crisp **Fine-Very Fine** example that is a new addition to the census for this scarce Pickaway County bank. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19737 **Clarington, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5762**  
A still crisp \$20 from a scarce Monroe County bank that has a baker's dozen of small size notes reported yet no examples have been publicly offered in any venue in over five years. **Very Fine**, with some areas of light soiling. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19738 **Cleveland, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The National City Bank Ch. # 786**  
Bright paper is displayed by this sharply printed \$5 note. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19739 **Cleveland, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Central NB Ch. # (M)4318**  
By no means a scarce bank but this newly reported note is the first \$20 Plain Back to appear bearing this large Cleveland institution's first title. It is a bright and boldly printed **Very Fine**.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (200-300)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19740 **Columbus, OH** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The Hayden-Clinton NB Ch. # (M)4697**  
A pleasing evenly circulated example from this better Columbus bank. **Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19741 **Columbus, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Huntington NB Ch. # (M)7745**  
Printed signatures of two members of the Huntington family appear on this bright and crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5 from this private name bank. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19742 **Convoy, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8017**  
A scarce Van Wert County bank with only a dozen small size reported including this evenly circulated **Fine** \$20. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19743 **Coshocton, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)6892**  
While the signatures have faded, this is otherwise a pleasing mid-grade example that has solid margins and a bold blue overprint. **PCGS Very Fine 20**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19744 **Dalton, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6372**  
President C.R. McDowell is paired with Cashier T.C. Hunsicker. This note has serial number E000416A. We also have in this auction the A, B, and D notes from this sheet. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19745 **Dalton, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6372**  
Pronounced embossing is found on this Wayne County \$10. This note has serial number B000416A. We also have in this auction the A, D, and E notes from this sheet. The apparent grade is for a small rust stain on the back. **PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19746 **Dalton, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6372**  
Punch through embossing is a merit of this \$10. This note has serial number D000416A. We also have in this auction the A, B, and E notes from this sheet. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19747 **Dayton, OH** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Winters NB** Ch. # (M)2604  
An evenly circulated Second Charter Date Back from this Dayton bank that has nice color and problem free paper. **Fine. (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19748 **Dayton, OH** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Winters NB & TC** Ch. # 2604  
An attractive, moderately circulated high denomination note from this Dayton bank famous for issuing \$50 and \$100 Second Charter Value Backs. **Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19749 **Defiance, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2516  
A new note for the census of this Defiance bank and a bit unusual in that the stamped signature of Cashier Fred S. Stever appears in both the Cashier's and President's signature areas on this note. An opportunity for research is presented for the Ohio specialist. **Very Good-Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19750 **Defiance, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4661  
A very attractive Plain Back from this Defiance bank that closed its doors in 1931. It features nice stamped signatures and a bold blue overprint. **Very Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19751 **Defiance, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4661  
Barely a dozen small size are reported on this scarce bank that closed in February 1931. Bright paper and embossing are seen on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine \$20. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19752 **Delaware, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Delaware NB** Ch. # 7505  
This note is from the scarcest of three banks in this community that issued the small size type. Liquidated in 1931, the bank issued only Type Ones. **Very Fine, with a few pinholes. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19753 **Delphos, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Old NB** Ch. # 12196  
From a better Allen County bank, this moderately circulated example retains plenty of snap to its paper. **Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19754 **Dillonvale, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5618  
According to Track & Price, this PCGS graded **Extremely Fine 45** \$20 is the highest graded small size example known on this Jefferson County bank. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19755 **Dunkirk, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6628;  
**Quaker City, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Quaker City NB** Ch. # 1989  
A couple of scarce Ohio banks are found in this lot with both notes grading **Fine** with soft surfaces and some edge wear. (Total: 2 notes) **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19756 **Eaton, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Eaton NB** Ch. # 7557  
A lovely small size note on this scarce Preble County bank and certainly one of the finest to be reported from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright, original paper and strong embossing. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19757 **Findlay, OH** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 36  
A well circulated high denomination example from this sought after low charter number bank. **Fine, with a few edge splits. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19758 **Findlay, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The American NB** Ch. # (M)3729  
A still attractive Brown Back from this large size only Hancock County bank that has nice color and great signatures. **PMG Fine 12. (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19759 **Findlay, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The American NB** Ch. # (M)3729  
A new note for the census that starts its recorded history as the nicest Series 1902 note documented on this bank. We see embossing of the dark blue third printing, natural paper wave, and wonderful pen signatures. **PCGS Extremely Fine 45. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19760 **Forest, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7518  
Not the prettiest note but still only the eighth small size to be reported on this tough Hardin County bank, the only issuer located here. **Very Good, with some margin roughness. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19761 **Franklin, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Franklin NB** Ch. # 5100  
Bright paper and strong stamped signatures are the attributes of this crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine \$5** from this Warren County bank. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19762 **Garrettsville, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2034  
A crisp small size example from this by no means common issuer that exhibits plenty of original embossing. **Very Fine, with a small ink stain which affects little. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19763 **Georgetown, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 5996  
An attractive, mid-grade example from this Brown County bank with appealing red stamped signatures of the Cashier and Vice-President. **Very Fine+**, with crisp paper and traces of embossing. **(350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19764 **Girard, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4884  
A well circulated but intact example of the only Type Two note of any denomination to be reported on this scarce Trumbull County bank. **Very Good-Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19765 **Greenville, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 1092  
A better Darke County bank that has seldom come up for public sale. Bright, original paper and strong embossing are seen on this **Extremely Fine** \$20. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19766 **Hicksville, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4867  
Nice margins and original embossing are found on this bright **Very Fine+** example. Type Ones only in small size were issued as this Defiance County bank fell to the receiver in September 1933. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19767 **Hicksville, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hicksville NB** Ch. # 5802  
The scarcer of two banks in this Defiance County community, barely a dozen small size are reported on this institution including this **Fine** \$20. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19768 **Hillsboro, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Traders NB** Ch. # 9243  
An evenly circulated example from this Hillsboro bank that carries a great occupational title. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19769 **Ironton, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)98  
A pleasing, lightly handled \$10 from a low charter number bank that sports original paper sheen, and a dark blue overprint. The bank officer signatures are faded, yet readable, while a small ink spot clings to the right-hand edge. **Extremely Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19770 **Ironton, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4336  
This bright PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** example comes from the third of three note issuing banks that were located in this Lawrence County community. It displays strong stamped signatures and a bold overprint. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19771 **Jackson, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 1903  
Aside from a few pinholes, the paper is solid on this **Fine** \$20 from this Jackson bank that was the sole issuer in this locale. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19772 **Jackson, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1903  
Four broad margins and bold bank title embossing adorn this \$10 that is one of the very nicest small notes known on this charter number. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19773 **Kenton, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Kenton NB** Ch. # (M)3505  
Bright paper and a vibrant blue overprint highlight this attractive **Very Fine** \$10 from this scarce Kenton bank that also sports great signatures. It is one of only nine large size reported from here. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19774 **La Rue, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Campbell NB** Ch. # 6675  
This was a private name bank with, appropriately, the signature of J. W. Campbell as cashier. **Fine-Very Fine**, with wide margins and even circulation. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19775 **La Rue, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Campbell NB** Ch. # 6675  
Another moderately circulated example from the sole issuer in this Marion County community, this one a \$20. **Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19776 **Lakewood, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 13715  
Small size only from this late chartering institution in Cuyahoga County. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19777 **Lakewood, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 13715  
Low serial number 27 enhances this bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$20 that has nice margins. Small size only from this late chartering bank and this example is one of the best in the latest census. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19778 **Lancaster, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fairfield NB** Ch. # 7517  
Embossing is strong on this **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** \$10 that just has a center fold and some handling. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19779 **Lancaster, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fairfield NB** Ch. # 7517  
The Fairfield National Bank was managed by P.R. and H.B. Peters. This deeply embossed \$20 is graded **Choice New 63PPQ** by PCGS. (250-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19780 **Lancaster, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lancaster NB** Ch. # 9547  
While by no means a scarce bank, this crisp, moderately **Very Fine** example is one of only three Type One \$10s reported from this Fairfield County institution. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19781 **Lima, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Old National City Bank** Ch. # 8701  
The folds are light on this attractive example of this Lima bank's second title. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with legible stamped signatures. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19782 **Lodi, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 10677  
A very tough bank in both large and small size, with just six examples of each reported. **Very Good-Fine. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19783 **London, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Madison NB** Ch. # 1064  
This lightly circulated Blue Seal exhibits bright paper, a bold blue overprint, and strong stamped signatures. **Extremely Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19784 **London, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 **The Central NB** Ch. # 10373  
A tough Madison County bank with only ten large size notes in the census, including this attractive **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 which has bright paper. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19785 **Loveland, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Loveland NB** Ch. # 6779  
A rather scarce Clermont County bank with this well embossed example only the third Type Two example of any denomination to be reported and easily the finest of the three. PMG **Very Fine 30. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19786 **Lynchburg, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)11772  
Only the \$5 denomination was issued by this Highland County bank that lasted for just eleven years. The signatures have faded on this bright **Extremely Fine** example which has the lowest serial number in the census amongst the reported large size notes. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19787 **Manchester, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)9091  
An attractive mid-grade example from this better Adams County bank that maintains a bright appearance. **Very Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19788 **Marietta, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 142  
Attractive turquoise signatures and bright paper enhance this mid-grade example from this low charter number bank. **Very Fine**, but with a few splits. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19789 **Marietta, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4164  
Not the scarcest bank but this is only the third Type Two \$10 to surface from here and most likely is the finest of those three. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and plenty of original embossing. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19790 **Massillon, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)216  
Bright paper and dark inks are observed on this pleasing \$10 Plain Back that still retains strong purple stamped officer's signatures. **Choice About Uncirculated. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19791 **McConnelsville, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 46  
A lovely example from this always in demand low charter number bank. **Extremely Fine**, with wide margins and strong, original embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19792 **McConnelsville, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5259  
While a few dozen small size are listed in the census for this McConnelsville bank, they must be tightly held as only a few of them have been publicly offered in the past several years. **Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19793 **Mingo Junction, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5694  
A better bank with tonight's example being one of only ten small documented on this interestingly named town. Cashier W.D. Armstrong and President C.B. Armstrong spent many years, dating back to 1915, at the helm of this Jefferson County bank. PCGS **Very Fine 20. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19794 **Monroe, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Monroe NB** Ch. # (M)7947  
A common enough bank in small size, but rather scarce in large with only eleven examples reported including this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19795 **Montpelier, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Montpelier NB** Ch. # 5341  
A small size note from this tough Williams County bank that was closed by the receiver in January 1934. **Very Good-Fine. (150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19796 **Montpelier, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **NB of Montpelier** Ch. # 13912  
Just 13 notes are reported in the census, including this bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$20 from the Williams County bank that issued Type 2 Small Size notes only after being chartered in December 1933. (250-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19797 **Mount Gilead, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Mt. Gilead NB** Ch. # 6620  
Colorful signatures, including that of the Vice-President, appear on this evenly circulated large size example from this scarce Morrow County bank. **Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19798 **Mount Pleasant, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 6667**  
A just plain scarce Jefferson County bank with a mere seven large size reported including this **Very Good-Fine** \$20 that does have some margin damage and a couple of holes. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19799 **Mount Sterling, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # 5382**  
A large only Madison County bank that issued under two titles before being closed by the receiver in 1928, this **Very Fine** \$20 carries the first nomenclature. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19800 **Mount Vernon, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The New Knox NB Ch. # 7638**  
A bright crispy **About Uncirculated** \$20 that is near the top of the condition census for Series 1929 notes from this bank. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19801 **Napoleon, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5218**  
Liquidating barely a year after the commencement of the 1929 Series, this Henry County bank is understandably scarcer in small size. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with soft surfaces. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19802 **New Lexington, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 6505**  
A bright and crisp large size example from this scarce Perry County bank that closed its doors in 1932. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold, original embossing and attractive purple stamped signatures. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19803 **New Paris, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9211**  
A crisp, evenly circulated example from this scarce Preble County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with nice margins. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19804 **New Philadelphia, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 1999**  
Just the third Type Two example to be reported on this otherwise available bank and certainly the finest of those three. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and punch through embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19805 **New Philadelphia, OH** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 1999**  
In the past we have made light of the charter number for this bank by saying things like "party like it's Charter Number 1999." We won't do that here. We will say that this is an evenly circulated \$50 graded **Apparent Very Fine 20** by PCGS. The grading company mentions elements of the portrait being redrawn, most likely the area of Grant's forehead that was affected by the hard center fold. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19806 **New Philadelphia, OH** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 1999**  
A neat town name and interesting charter number highlight this high denomination example that has solid paper for the grade. **Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19807 **Newark, OH** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 858**  
The engraved signatures of two members of the Wright family are found on this \$100 from a bank that only issued \$50s and \$100s in small size. It exhibits great margins and excellent color. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19808 **Newark, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Franklin NB Ch. # 7787**  
Large size notes only were issued by this privately named bank that liquidated in October of 1928. The engraved signatures are still quite bold on this **Extremely Fine** \$10 that has nice color. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19809 **Newark, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Park NB Ch. # (M)9179**  
This central Ohio locale was the host to four note issuing banks with this Plain Back coming from the last to open its doors. The stamped signatures are still clear on this **Very Good-Fine** \$20 that has some edge wear and splits. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19810 **Norwalk, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11275**  
Dark inks and strong embossing are seen on this PMG graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** \$10. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19811 **Norwood, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Norwood NB Ch. # 8505**  
Large size only were issued by this Hamilton County bank that was closed in April of 1929. The stamped signatures are still quite strong on this **Fine** \$10 that has a few splits. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19812 **Painesville, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Painesville NB & TC Ch. # 13318**  
An attractive example from this small size only bank that was in business for just five years. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and nice margins. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19813 **Painesville, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Painesville NB & TC Ch. # 13318** Three Consecutive Examples  
This is an embossed trio with full margins and dark inks. The first two notes grade **AU** and the third note grades **XF** with paper clip rust at top center on both sides. (Total: 3 notes) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 19814 **Painesville, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Painesville NB & TC Ch. # 13318**  
A lightly circulated and well embossed note from this short-lived Painesville bank that was only in business from 1929 to 1934. **PCGS Choice About New 55. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19815 **Pandora, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11343**  
This was the only issuer in this small town located in Putnam County in northwest Ohio. A bright, well embossed **Crisp Uncirculated** example, a bit of roughness is noted in the top and bottom margins as the note was torn from the sheet with a straight edge. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19816 **Pandora, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11343**  
Another example from this scarce Putnam County bank, this one with a bit of circulation. **Very Fine**, with some crispness remaining. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19817 **Pandora, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11343**  
Even circulation is seen on this nicely margined \$20 that retains some traces of original embossing. Another great example from this scarce bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a partial teller's stamp on the back. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19818 **Plymouth, OH** - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 **The First NB Ch. # 1904**  
A rather rough 1875 Ace from this tougher Plymouth bank that issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before closing in 1908. If someone needs a First Charter Ace for their Lowball Registry Set, this would certainly be a great candidate. **PCGS Fair 02**, with clear design elements and decent color. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19819 **Port Clinton, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **NB of Port Clinton Ch. # 6227**  
Type Ones only in small size from this Ottawa County bank that closed its doors in 1934. This is a crisp, well margined example that has a very light horizontal fold. **Choice About Uncirculated. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19820 **Portsmouth, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Central NB Ch. # (M)7781**  
A pleasing, original example from this Portsmouth bank that exhibits bold color, dark stamped signatures, and traces of embossing. **Very Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19821 **Portsmouth, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Central NB Ch. # 7781**  
Strong embossing and bright, original surfaces are the highlights of this **Very Fine+** \$20 that only has a tiny edge split and a small pencilled number on the face. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19822 **Quaker City, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Quaker City NB Ch. # 1989**  
A popular bank due to its importance to the collectors seeking to assemble a complete "A-to-Z" alphabetic town set, attractive pen signatures are found on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19823 **Richwood, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9199**  
A very scarce Union County bank that only issued Type Ones in small size before closing its doors in April of 1931. A mere seven survivors are listed in the latest census including this **Fine** \$20 that has some soiling on the back. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19824 **Ripley, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 3291**  
A bright, mid-grade Third Charter note from a bank that is known for a hoard of higher grade Second Charter Brown Backs. **Very Fine**, with decent stamped signatures. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19825 **Saint Marys, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4219**  
A scarce small size example from the only bank in this community to issue national bank notes. This example is an evenly circulated **Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19826 **Saint Paris, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central NB Ch. # 8127**  
From a scarce bank with an appealing town name, this small size \$20 is an evenly circulated and problem free **Very Fine** with traces of original embossing. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19827 **Sandusky, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Third National Exchange Bank Ch. # 4792**  
A bright, embossed example from the only Sandusky bank that survived long enough to issue small size notes. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19828 **Sardinia, OH** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7800**  
A tough bank in large size with only nine examples reported including this Date Back. **PCGS Very Fine 20**, with even circulation and attractive pen signatures. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19829 **Sardinia, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7800**  
This is an attractive, original **Very Fine** \$20 from this scarce Sardinia bank that was the sole issuer in this community. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19830 **Shelby, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1929**  
The charter number matches the series on this \$20 and the back plate number matches the denomination. A great note for the numerologist. **Very Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**





- 19831 **Springfield, OH** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)238  
A well printed example from the first of eight national banks to charter in this city, it displays a vivid blue overprint and strong embossing. Only a ghost of a center fold precludes a higher grade. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19832 **Springfield, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)238  
A second high grade example from this Springfield bank, this one a Plain Back with a couple of folds. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with strong embossing. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19833 **Springfield, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Mad River NB** Ch. # 1146  
This \$10 carries one of the classic bank names in National Bank Note collecting. The stamped signatures are bold on this evenly circulated example. **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19834 **Springfield, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Lagonda NB** Ch. # 14105  
Original surfaces and traces of embossing are found on this bright **Very Fine+** example from this 14000 Charter Number bank. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19835 **Springfield, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Lagonda NB** Ch. # 14105  
A original **Very Fine** example from an always in demand 14000 Charter Number issuer. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19836 **Sycamore, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 11383  
A well circulated small size from this community's sole bank that issued only this denomination. **Very Good-Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19837 **Tippecanoe City, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Tipp NB** Ch. # 3004  
A great local flavor bank name adorns this Miami County \$5. This is an evenly circulated example with original surfaces. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19838 **Troy, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Troy NB** Ch. # (M)3825  
A well circulated example of this Troy bank's much scarcer first title which was only used until 1923 and has less than ten examples recorded in the latest census. **Very Good.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19839 **Urbana, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 863  
This **Very Fine** \$10 is from the scarcer of the two Urbana banks that survived long enough to issue notes from the 1929 Series. A couple of small ink spots near the portrait are mentioned for the sake of full disclosure. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19840 **Utica, OH** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7596  
A very scarce bank which issued fifties and hundreds only in small size. This is a bright and well margined **Very Fine** note with a few small edge tears. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19841 **Wadsworth, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5828  
A common enough bank in small size, but quite scarce in large, where the new census shows just seven such examples. Bright and original **Very Fine+**, with a small edge tear in the top margin mentioned for the sake of accuracy. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19842 **Wadsworth, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5828  
An identical example to the other Wadsworth note in this sale that has nice margins and two light bends but no real folds. **About Uncirculated.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19843 **Wadsworth, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5828  
Punch through embossing is found on this **About Uncirculated** example that has two very light bends no doubt obtained over the years while in storage. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19844 **Warren, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Second NB** Ch. # 2479  
Warren was named for General Joseph Warren, a Revolutionary War hero. This is a very lightly handled and well embossed **Choice About Uncirculated** example. A small spot in the lower left corner is mentioned for the sake of cataloging accuracy. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19845 **Waynesville, OH** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The Waynesville NB** Ch. # (M)2220  
PMG has graded this well circulated \$5 Date Back **Very Fine 20**. The grading company noted "Adhesive" that appears on the face. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19846 **Wilmington, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8251  
An evenly circulated note from this scarce Wilmington bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931, it is one of only seven small size examples reported. **Very Fine.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19847 **Woodsfield, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5414  
A new note for the census of this scarce Monroe County bank, the only issuer that was located in this community. **Very Fine**, with a bold blue overprint, great signatures, and original surfaces. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19848 **Xenia, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 2575**  
A well embossed and lightly circulated example from the scarcer of Xenia's two small size issuing banks. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a small paper pull on the back which affects little. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19849 **Youngstown, OH** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2693**  
A nice Red Seal from the bank which was the recharter of the original First NB of Youngstown and later reassumed its original charter number 3. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a decent red overprint and good signatures. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



19850 **Zanesville, OH** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Old Citizens NB Ch. # (M)5760**  
A decent Date Back which makes a perfect candidate for an A to Z town alphabet set. PCGS **Fine 15**, with good color and legible signatures. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## OKLAHOMA

19851 **Bartlesville, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 6258**  
Single digit serial number 7 is found on this high denomination example from this northeast Oklahoma bank. **Fine**, with several pinholes in the portrait area. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19852 **Cleveland, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5911**  
A nice **Very Fine** example from the senior of Cleveland's two issuing banks. Bright paper and traces of embossing are the attributes of this attractive note. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19853 **Cleveland, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5911**  
A nicely margined and still crisp example from this Pawnee County issuer that was the first of two national banks located here. **Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19854 **Cleveland, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Cleveland NB Ch. # 7386**  
An example of a better type and denomination from a bank that bears one of the popular "misplaced town" names, this note is a crisp, original **Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19855 **Cleveland, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Cleveland NB Ch. # 7386**  
Another example from this bank with a "misplaced town" name, low serial number 92 graces this Type Two note. **Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19856 **Commerce, OK** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10689**  
A well circulated example from this scarce bank that was the only issuer in this small community which was the hometown of Yankee's slugger Mickey Mantle. **Very Good**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19857 **Cushing, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6893**  
A better small size type and denomination from this Payne County bank that originally opened in the Territorial era. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19858 **Durant, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Durant NB Ch. # 13018**  
While this bank opened its doors in 1926, it elected to issue only small size notes. This \$20 is well centered and evenly circulated. **Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19859 **El Reno, OK** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4830**  
A bright and pleasing mid-grade example from this Canadian County issuer. **Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19860 **Elk City, OK** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 9952**  
A mere dozen small size are listed in the census for this scarce bank with this **Very Good-Fine** example the better of two Type Two \$5s reported. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19861 **Enid, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9586**  
A moderately circulated and problem free example from this Garfield County bank. **Very Fine**, with nice margins. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19862 **Hennessey, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10209**  
This crisp, bright \$10 from this popular collecting area sports the serial number 9. **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19863 **Hennessey, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10209**  
An appealing occupational title appears on this **Very Good-Fine** \$10 from the second of two Hennessey banks to issue notes from the 1929 Series. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19864 **Holdenville, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5270**  
This bank was the first of five chartered here to issue, and the only one which lasted long enough to circulate Series 1929 examples. **Very Good**, with some staining but one of only ten small size in the census. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19865 **Hominy, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7927**  
From the scarcer of the two Hominy banks that issued small size, this \$10 is a well circulated **Very Good** that displays no serious problems for the grade. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19866 **Hominy, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7927  
Not a thing of beauty, but only ten small size notes are recorded in the Track & Price census for this tough Osage County bank. **Very Good**, with some edge roughness. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19867 **Hominy, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10002  
This **Fine** \$10 last appeared in our Long Beach Sale in 2007 and we have been unable to offer another example from this scarce Osage County bank in the intervening four years. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19868 **Lawton, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 5753  
Bright, original surfaces and strong embossing are found on this pretty **Very Fine+** \$20 from this better Lawton bank. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19869 **Luther, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8563  
A new addition to the census for this scarce one bank town which now has all of an even dozen small size reported. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine**, and very close to the high end of the split grade. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

19870 **Medford, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5796  
A tougher small size note from this one bank community with barely a dozen pieces listed in the latest census. **Fine**, with a small repaired split at the top. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19871 **Miami, OK** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5252  
Cashier C.H. Mullendore served more than one president of this bank. **Fine**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19872 **Muskogee, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 4385  
An attractive high denomination note from this bank that issued only \$50s and \$100s in small size. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, with bright paper and strong embossing. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

19873 **Muskogee, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 12918  
This is a better Muskogee bank that was the last to gain its charter here. Also, it is far scarcer than the only other bank in town that issued Series 1929 notes. **Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19874 **Nowata, OK** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Nowata NB** Ch. # (W)6367  
A mere six notes are reported on this scarce Nowata bank that was closed by the receiver in 1924. Excellent penned signatures still appear on this PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** example that has a small paper pull in the left margin. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

19875 **Oklahoma City, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4862  
Only seven banks in Oklahoma issued Type 1 \$50's. This bank was piloted by Justin H. Faherty and F.P. Johnson. **Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19876 **Oklahoma City, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 4862  
A crisp, well margined example from this large Oklahoma City bank, it has bright paper and plenty of original embossing. **Very Fine+**, with one small spot which affects little. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19877 **Oklahoma City, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 4862  
A lightly circulated \$50 bearing this bank's third title with great margins, color, and embossing. **Extremely Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



19878 **Oklahoma City, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 4862  
This institution issued under three titles, this being the third and the only one to grace the 1929 Series. Low serial number 7 is found on this lightly circulated high denomination example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19879 **Oklahoma City, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 4862  
A bright and crisp \$50 from this Oklahoma City bank that issued high denomination notes in both large and small size. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19880 **Okmulgee, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 6241  
Only eight small size notes are reported from this Okmulgee County issuer that closed its doors in 1933. This paper here is solid save for a pull that removed part of the charter number at right. **Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19881 **Pawhuska, OK** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5961  
A mere half dozen small size are reported on this tough Pawhuska bank, no doubt due to the fact that it exited the banking scene in March 1931. **Very Good**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19882 **Pawnee, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5224  
A nice Native American name adorns this moderately circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 that has some staining in its left margin area. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19883 **Ponca City, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13891  
A scarce late chartering bank that did not open its doors until December 1933 which then issued a handful of Type Two examples. This **Very Good-Fine** \$20 retains some snap to its paper though its corners are a bit rounded. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19884 **Prague, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7177  
When we sold this note in our Long Beach sale four years ago, we mentioned that it was the only example of this type and denomination listed in the census for this Lincoln County bank. It still is today. **Fine. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19885 **Prague, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Prague NB** Ch. # 8159  
A crisp **Fine-Very Fine** example from this Lincoln County bank with the only detracting factor a small area of soiling over the right serial number. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19886 **Prague, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Prague NB** Ch. # 8159  
An evenly circulated example of a better type and denomination from the second of two note issuers that were located in this community. **Very Good-Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19887 **Ringling, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10548  
This community was founded in 1914 by John Ringling, the owner of the Ringling Brothers circus, and it long served as the winter headquarters for that operation. Notes from here, while not rare, are always sought after. **Fine. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19888 **Seminole, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9514  
A tougher small size note bearing low serial number B000003A from the only issuer in this small community. **Very Good. (400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 19889 **Stillwater, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5206  
With only a single large size listed in the census for this Stillwater bank, this crisp **Very Fine** \$10 is certainly an acceptable note for a collector aspiring to acquire an example from here. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19890 **Stillwater, OK** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Stillwater NB** Ch. # 5347  
Fives only were issued in small size by this Stillwater bank that opened its doors during the Territorial era. **Very Good**, with solid paper for the grade. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19891 **Tulsa, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Producers NB** Ch. # 12042  
A new note for the census of this scarcer Tulsa bank, some crispness remains in the paper of this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 that has a few pinholes. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

## OREGON

- 19892 **Albany, OR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2928  
A bright and moderately circulated example from this tougher Linn County bank. **Very Fine**, with a few small stains. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19893 **Albany, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2928  
Serial number 9 is found on this \$20 that sports the officers of John G. Bryant and P.A. Young. **Very Good** with snappy paper and a close top edge. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19894 **Lebanon, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9127  
A nice looking note from the more common of Lebanon's two issuers. **PCGS Very Fine 20. (300-500)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19895 **Pendleton, OR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB** Ch. # 2630  
A pleasing note that remains bright with visible stamped signatures. **PCGS Very Fine 20. (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 19896 **Allentown, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Allentown NB** Ch. # 1322  
A bright and crisp \$20 that comes well framed and darkly printed. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19897 **Altoona, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 247  
A pleasing, Type II note from this bank. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19898 **Altoona, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 2781  
A new note for the census of this rare Blair County bank as it is only the fourth small size example to be reported. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and embossing, a quality example from a bank that closed in April 1931. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19899 **Apollo, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5723  
A pleasing example from this scarce western Pennsylvania bank that has bright paper and nice margins. **Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19900 **Athens, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 4915  
An evenly circulated and still attractive example from this better Bradford County bank. **Fine**, with legible purple stamped signatures. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19901 **Beaver Falls, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 3356  
This is an evenly circulated **Fine** example from the home town of football great Joe Namath, and a scarce note in large size as well. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19902 **Bernville, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8913  
Only a little light circulation is seen on this pretty note from this Berks County bank and it is one of the nicer small size notes known on this charter number. **About Uncirculated.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19903 **Bethlehem, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Bethlehem NB** Ch. # 3961  
A most attractive note with this bank's second title that has bright paper, great color, and original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, one of only a dozen large size examples with this title in the census. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19904 **Bloomsburg, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 4543  
Original surfaces and bold embossing are highlights of this pretty note from this scarce Columbia County issuer. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19905 **Bradford, PA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Bradford NB** Ch. # (E)2428  
A pleasing mid-grade example of a better type and denomination from this Bradford bank that comes with great color and problem free paper. **PMG Very Fine 20.** (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19906 **Bristol, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB of Bucks County** Ch. # 717  
A Gem in every way with wide margins, dark inks, deep embossing, and naturally wavy paper. Simply a gorgeous Type 2 \$5 graded **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19907 **Bristol, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB of Bucks County** Ch. # 717  
Strong embossing and nice margins are the highlights of this crisp example from this Bristol bank that has a couple light folds. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19908 **Brookville, PA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Brookville** Ch. # 3051  
An attractive, original high denomination example from this Jefferson County bank that also sports low serial number 17. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and a couple of traces of teller stamp ink. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19909 **Canton, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2505  
An evenly circulated and well margined example from this Bradford County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, and problem free for the grade. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19910 **Chambersburg, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Chambersburg** Ch. # 593  
An evenly circulated example of a better type and denomination from this Chambersburg bank, the first of two note issuers that were located here. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19911 **Cheltenham, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Cheltenham NB** Ch. # 12526  
This was the only denomination issued by this scarce Montgomery County bank after it opened its doors in 1924. Crisp **Very Fine**, with a bit of light staining on the face. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19912 **Claysville, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9307  
A pleasing mid-grade example from this tougher western Pennsylvania bank. Bright **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19913 **Conshohocken, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2078  
From our 2007 FUN auction where it was described, "Only two of this type and denomination are known from here, including this bright **Very Fine+** that still retains a considerable degree of crispness. Scarce and nice enough visually to sell for no less than..." Today it is graded **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ** and there remain only two Ty. 2 \$20 notes listed in the Track & Price census. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19914 **Coplay, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Coplay NB** Ch. # 9113  
A crisp, original example that has a bit of toning to the paper in the top margin. **Very Fine+**, from the sole issuer in this Lehigh County locale. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19915 **Cresson, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5768  
A scarce Cambria County bank that has had few public offerings recently. In fact, this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 has been off the market since we last sold it over nine years ago. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19916 **Cressona, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9318  
A better small size type and denomination from this Schuylkill County bank which was the only issuer located here. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19917 **Derry, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12912  
In this sale, we offer all three denominations of the only type issued by this short-lived Westmoreland County bank that was business from 1926 to 1933. First up is a bright, evenly circulated \$5 graded **PCGS Very Fine 25.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19918 **Derry, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12912  
Another attractive mid-grade example from this bank that issued only Type One \$5s, \$10s, and \$20s before the receiver came calling in November 1933. This one is a \$10 and grades **PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19919 **Derry, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12912  
The third, and highest, denomination issued by this Derry bank and equally as pleasing as the other two examples in this sale. **PCGS Very Fine 25.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19920 **Derry, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13794  
Type Twos only from this late chartering Derry bank that rose from the ashes of the failed Charter 12912 institution. This evenly circulated **PCGS Fine 15** piece raises the census to a mere ten notes reported on this scarce bank. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19921 **Duquesne, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 4730**  
A lovely example from this Duquesne bank that exhibits strong embossing. Only its centering and a trace of handling keep this note from the gem grade. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19922 **Emporium, PA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The First NB Ch. # (E)3255**  
Only the second Brown Back to surface on this Cameron County bank, the sole issuer here, and it has nice color and dark signatures. However, ink erosion from the Cashier's signature has caused a small amount of paper loss in the bottom margin. **Fine**, with a great title layout. **(400-600)**  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19923 **Etna, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6453**  
Just light a light corner fold is witnessed on this sharp Type 1 \$5 that clearly never circulated. A well printed note graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19924 **Glen Campbell, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5204**  
This is one of the great town names in nationaldom. At one time the entertainer Glen Campbell was known to be buying notes on this town. This example has original paper surfaces. **Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19925 **Greencastle, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5857**  
A note bought almost ten years ago from us. G.W. Harsh and A.G. McLanahan managed this bank. **Very Fine. (200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19926 **Harrisburg, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Harrisburg NB Ch. # 580**  
Embossing, nice margins, print quality, and white paper are traits of this state capital \$5. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19927 **Harrisburg, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Harrisburg NB Ch. # 580**  
Heavy embossing is instantly noticed on this Type 2 \$5, with much of the detail in the Treasury Seal discernable from the back of the note. A strictly original Gem in every way but the centering, which is shifted slightly to the right. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19928 **Howard, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9249**  
A note for the first name collectors on a bank that does not have many examples to go around. This \$10 has soft surfaces and a few letters of the bank title have been carefully redrawn. **Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19929 **Hughesville, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3902**  
A lovely note from a scarce Lycoming County bank that has only ten small size reported. Aside from one example being continuously recycled on an internet auction site, there have been only two public offerings on this bank since we last sold this note almost ten years ago. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19930 **Huntingdon, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 31**  
Heavy embossing is found on this \$10 from one of the first 100 Charters. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19931 **Huntingdon, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 31**  
A crisp example with ample margins and prominent embossing. This darkly inked Type 1 \$10 is graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19932 **Huntingdon, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Union NB & TC Ch. # 4965**  
A deeply embossed Type 1 \$10 graded **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19933 **Jermyn, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6158**  
This is a mid-grade example of this moderately scarce bank located in Lackawanna County. With only one large size note listed in the census, this **Very Fine** small size may be the only realistic option to acquire a note on Jermyn. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19934 **Jersey Shore, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB Ch. # 13197**  
A bright, original example from this late chartering Lycoming County bank that chose to issue only small size notes. **Very Fine+**, with strong embossing. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19935 **Kittanning, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 3104**  
A new note for the census of this Armstrong County bank that is actually scarcer in small size rather than large. This example is only the third Type Two \$10 to be reported and easily the finest of those three. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and strong, original embossing. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19936 **Kutztown, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Kutztown NB Ch. # 5102**  
An attractive and original mid-grade example from this Berks County bank, the second of two note issuers here and the only one that survived until the small size period. **Very Fine. (100-150)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19937 **Lancaster, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fulton NB Ch. # 2634**  
A lovely note from strongly collected Lancaster County that has great margins and color. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**





- 19938 **Lansford, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5234  
A handsome Type 2 \$10 with deep embossing and great color, this note will be the highest PMG or PCGS graded note to appear at auction by a wide margin. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (450-550)**  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 19939 **Lansford, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5234  
A boldly printed Type 2 \$10 with natural paper wave and deep embossing. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19940 **Lansford, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5234  
Pronounced embossing is viewed through the PCGS holder on this \$20. The uneven top margin is all that keeps this piece from climbing to an even higher grade designation. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19941 **Latrobe, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3831  
Superb bank title embossing is noted on this \$10, boldly printed on bright paper. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19942 **Lawrenceville, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9702  
A well margined and well embossed example from this scarce Tioga County bank. **About Uncirculated**, with the corners a bit rounded. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19943 **Lawrenceville, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9702  
With only one large size reported on this scarce Tioga County bank, this well margined and attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** small size is certainly a pleasing alternative. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19944 **Leechburg, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5502  
A nice Third Charter Plain Back from this Armstrong County bank with appealing purple stamped signatures, a bold overprint, and strong embossing. **Very Fine+. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19945 **Leechburg, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9290  
A downright scarce bank with a mere ten small size reported and this crisp **Very Fine+** \$10 is a candidate for the finest of that small group. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19946 **Lewisburg, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lewisburg NB** Ch. # 745  
A bright and well margined example from this Union County bank that exudes originality and displays strong embossing. **Very Fine. (150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19947 **Littlestown, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Littlestown NB** Ch. # 9207  
A lovely example with only a few light folds and barely any traces of real circulation. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19948 **Malvern, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Malvern** Ch. # 3147  
From an avidly collected one bank town in popular Chester County, this example is a well circulated but intact **Very Good-Fine \$5. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19949 **Malvern, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Malvern** Ch. # 3147  
From an avidly collected one bank town in popular Chester County, this is a bright **Very Fine** example. While cut slightly off center, there are still ample margins all around. **(250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19950 **Mauch Chunk, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mauch Chunk NB** Ch. # 6534  
Bright paper, great margins, and strong embossing are the hallmarks of this **About Uncirculated** example that has a light center fold. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19951 **McVeytown, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The McVeytown NB** Ch. # 8773  
A problem free and original example from this scarce bank that has barely a dozen small size reported. **Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19952 **Mechanicsburg, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)326  
A bright, moderately circulated and problem free example from this Cumberland County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with attractive pen signatures. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19953 **Middleburgh, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4156  
The bank title embossing on this Ty. 2 \$10 nearly punches through the note. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (175-225)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19954 **Middleburgh, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4156  
Ample margins and natural paper wave add to the charm of this well printed and deeply embossed Type 2 \$10 graded **Choice New 63PPQ** by PCGS. **(200-300)**  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19955 **Mifflintown, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4039  
This **Very Fine+** issue is bright, with attractive and original paper. Currently fewer than a dozen small size notes are known on this Juniata County bank. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

19956 **Mocanaqua, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12349  
This was the only denomination issued by this small Luzerne County bank that barely issued pocket change. **Fine-Very Fine**, with problem free circulation. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19957 **Monessen, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 11487  
A short-lived Montgomery County bank that was in business from only 1919 to 1931, this is the tenth small size to be reported on this scarce institution. Crisp **Very Fine**, but with some soiling on the back. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19958 **Monongahela City, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5968  
A well embossed note that last appeared in our January 2002 sale, it is a bright **About Uncirculated** example that has a tight cut in the top margin. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19959 **Mount Jewett, PA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Mount Jewett NB** Ch. # (E)7473  
Not the highest grade example but there are only six large size reported on this scarce McKean County bank, the sole issuer located in this community. **Very Good**, with a reattached top left corner. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

19960 **Mount Jewett, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mount Jewett NB** Ch. # 7473  
A rather scarce McKean County bank, the only one in town, it is represented by less than a dozen small size notes in the census. **Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



19961 **Nesquehoning, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10251  
The note presents as XF or better, but an attempt to remove a notation on the face places this scarce small size example in the **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** category. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19962 **Nesquehoning, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10251  
An interesting Pennsylvania town name is found on this bright and crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$20. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19963 **New Brighton, PA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Old NB** Ch. # 7395  
A mid-grade \$50 from this Beaver County bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with mention of a repaired split at bottom and a partial teller stamp. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19964 **New Freedom, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6715  
One of the great town names in Pennsylvania appears on this well circulated **Very Good** \$5 that displays faint but legible purple stamped signatures. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19965 **North East, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4927  
Considerably the scarcer of North East's two small size issuing banks, this **Very Fine** \$10 displays bright paper and original surfaces. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19966 **Northampton, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Cement NB of Siegfried** Ch. # 5227  
A great occupational title adorns this handsome small size note from this Northampton bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19967 **Penbrook, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Penbrook** Ch. # 12197  
A scarce Dauphin County bank that has less than a dozen small size (and only one large) in the latest Track & Price census. The folds are very light on this bright and crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19968 **Petersburg, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10313  
This is the first small size example we have been able to offer on this tough Petersburg bank in over ten years. Fortunately, it is a nice one with bright, original surfaces and traces of embossing. **Very Fine+**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

19969 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Philadelphia NB** Ch. # 539  
This \$5 Brown Back is of the variety with the "in-line" Treasury signatures, outside plate position letters, and the charter numbers along the frame line are in white. PCGS **Very Good 8**, with nice color remaining and dark signatures. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



19970 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Franklin NB** Ch. # (E)5459  
Brown Backs and Date Backs only from this scarcer Philadelphia bank, which certainly bears an evocative Philadelphia title as well. PMG **Fine 12**, with good color and strong signatures. (650-850)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**

19971 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Broad Street NB** Ch. # 11539  
A bright, pleasing example from this large only Philadelphia bank that was in business from 1919 to 1928. **Very Fine+**, with bold color and original embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19972 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Exchange NB Ch. # 1057**  
A nicely margined and bright \$10. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19973 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Marine NB Ch. # 2237**  
This scarcer large size only Pittsburgh bank closed its doors in February of 1929. **Very Fine**, with nice color and only a small nick in the left margin. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19974 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Bank of Pittsburgh, National Assoc Ch. # (E)5225**  
One of the few charter numbers with an "Association" bank title. PMG **Very Fine 25** with bold printed signatures. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 19975 **Quarryville, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Quarryville NB Ch. # 3067**  
An evenly circulated and still pleasing example from this Lancaster County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19976 **Reading, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Penn NB & TC Ch. # 2899**  
A boldly embossed note with all the eye appeal of a full Gem. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19977 **Reading, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Reading NB & TC Ch. # 4887**  
A bright and crisp example that comes from a run of lovely Type Two \$10s on this Reading bank. **About Uncirculated**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19978 **Schuylkill Haven, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 5216**  
Our records indicate this is the finest third party graded note from this bank to be offered at auction. It is a fully margined and wonderfully embossed example. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19979 **Scottdale, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 13772**  
A nice middle grade Westmorland County note from the last of the three banks in this community to gain a federal charter. **Very Fine+**, one of only nine examples listed in the latest census. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19980 **Scranton, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Third NB Ch. # 1946**  
A bright and well margined \$5 with engraved signatures. **Very Fine**. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 19981 **Selinsgrove, PA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)8653**  
A scarce Snyder County bank with a mere half dozen large size reported including this Date Back, the only example of this type listed in the census from here. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a small teller stamp on the back. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19982 **Sellersville, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Sellersville NB Ch. # 2667**  
An evenly circulated example from this Bucks County bank that retains plenty of snap to its paper. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19983 **Sellersville, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Sellersville NB Ch. # 2667**  
This is one of the nicest small size examples known from this bank that remains quite bright with nominal handling. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19984 **Sharon, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1685**  
Excellent color and strong embossing are found on this Mercer County bank example. These Sharon notes are always needed by "first name" National collectors. **Extremely Fine+**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19985 **Slatington, PA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The NB of Slatington Ch. # (E)2293**  
The printed signatures are dark on this example that is nice for the grade. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 19986 **Somerset, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 5452**  
A scarce Somerset bank with a mere half dozen small size reported including this \$20 which is a crisp, original **Very Fine**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19987 **Spring City, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB & TC Ch. # 2018**  
All of this Spring City bank's small size notes bear its second title which added the Trust designation in 1928. **Very Fine**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19988 **Spring Grove, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Spring Grove NB Ch. # 6536**  
A problem free mid-grade example of this York County bank's second title which was adopted in 1932. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19989 **Tarentum, PA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)5351**  
A new addition to the census for this Allegany County bank and the first example of this type and denomination to be reported. PMG **Very Good 10**. (350-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 19990 **Timblin, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11204  
Only the tenth small size to be reported on this tough Jefferson County bank, the sole issuer located in this small community. **Very Good.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19991 **Tionesta, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5040  
With only 14 small size in the census, this \$10 is the highest PCGS or PMG graded note to ever appear at auction. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19992 **Tionesta, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5040  
The small size census for this bank stands at just 14 notes including the well embossed \$10 offered here. Graded **Choice New 63PPQ** by PCGS, this note is near the top of the condition census. (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19993 **Turtle Creek, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6574  
George Washington named a creek in the area "Turtle Creek" during his travels to Pittsburgh during the French and Indian War. This bright Type 1 \$10 is graded **Choice About New 58** by PCGS. (375-425)  
**Starting Bid: \$187**
- 19994 **Watsonstown, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Watsonstown NB** Ch. # 2483  
We have a nice small size example from each of Watsonstown's two national banks in this sale. The first one is a crisp, original **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 from the first note issuer to open in this community. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19995 **Watsonstown, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 3459  
A well margined, moderately circulated example from the second of two note issuers in this Northumberland County community. **Very Fine.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19996 **Waynesboro, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11866  
Our records indicate an Uncirculated note from this bank has not been offered in at least two years. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19997 **Waynesboro, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11866  
The finest example offered in at least three years. The paper is attractive and bright and little separates it from a full Choice Uncirculated grade. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 19998 **Waynesburg, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Union NB** Ch. # 13873  
A late chartering Greene County bank that only issued small size notes of the Type Two variety. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with original surfaces and embossing. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 19999 **West Grove, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The NB & TC** Ch. # 2669  
A very scarce Chester County bank in large size. **Very Fine**, with clear signatures and some minor soiling on the back. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20000 **West Grove, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB & TC** Ch. # 2669  
An attractive Series 1929 example from this much sought after Chester County community. Nice **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20001 **Wilkes-Barre, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)104  
Printed signatures and strong color are observed on this well circulated **Fine** \$5 from this Luzerne County bank. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20002 **Wilkesburg, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4728  
Low serial number 6 graces this bright **Fine-Very Fine** example which is the only Type Two \$20 to be reported on this Allegany County bank. Just 320 Type Two \$20s were issued by this bank before it was closed by the receiver in December 1933. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20003 **Wilkesburg, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Central NB** Ch. # 5265  
A tougher western Pennsylvania bank that closed in 1930, with this example one of the better large size notes to be reported. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a vibrant blue overprint and strong embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20004 **Wilkesburg, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13823  
Type Twos only from this late chartering bank that did not open its doors until 1933. This example is a bright **About Uncirculated** with a couple of pinholes in the top margin. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20005 **Williamsport, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The West Branch NB** Ch. # (E)1505  
From a scarce large size only bank that chose to liquidate at the end of 1926, this **Very Fine+** \$20 has bold pen signatures, bright paper, and excellent inks. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20006 **Wrightsville, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 246  
Not the scarcest bank but this is the first large size example from this York County bank to cross the auction block anywhere since we sold this note over eight years ago. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear and solid margins. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20007 **York, PA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (E)197**  
This is a bright and attractive note for the grade that also sports bold signatures. **Fine+.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20008 **York, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The York NB Ch. # (E)604**  
An evenly circulated and problem free example that bears this York bank's first title. **Fine.** (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20009 **York, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Western NB Ch. # 2303**  
A bright and well margined example from this interestingly named bank considering that York is located in the south-eastern part of Pennsylvania. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



20010 **York, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Drovers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 2958**  
Crisp paper and original surfaces are found on this **Very Fine+** example. This community once hosted a major manufacturing installation of the now defunct Allis-Chalmers Corporation, where components to be incorporated in nuclear submarines were fabricated. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20011 **York, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central NB & TC Ch. # 9706**  
This York bank issued its small notes under two different titles with each nomenclature about equal in rarity. This **Very Fine** \$20 carries the second title. Some very light staining is noticed on part of the back. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## RHODE ISLAND

20012 **Providence, RI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Providence NB Ch. # 1302**  
Wide margins and deep embossing are witnessed on this sharp state capitol Type 1 \$20. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20013 **Providence, RI** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 1339**  
This long issuing Providence bank was controlled by the Sheldon family for many years. The signatures are still strong on this **Very Good** Brown Back. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## SOUTH CAROLINA

20014 **Charleston, SC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **Peoples-First NB Ch. # 1621**  
An evenly circulated \$5 bearing this bank's second title. Solid paper and still discernable stamped signatures are observed. **Fine.** (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20015 **Spartanburg, SC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1848**  
This is one of three Spartanburg institutions that failed in the early years of the Depression and this particular bank's large size survivors outnumber its small size brethren by a four-to-one ratio. **Fine,** but with several pinholes. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## SOUTH DAKOTA



20016 **Centerville, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5477**  
An evenly circulated and original **Fine-Very Fine** example from the only bank to issue in this small community. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20017 **Dell Rapids, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Home NB Ch. # 9693**  
This Minnehaha County bank is much scarcer in small size rather than large with less than a dozen notes reported. **Fine,** but with some soiling and edge wear. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20018 **Groton, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7885**  
This is the first time we have been able to offer a note from this scarce Brown County bank in over ten years and this example makes an even dozen small size reported. **Fine,** with some soiling and edge roughness. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20019 **Oldham, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Oldham NB Ch. # 12662**  
Small size only were issued by this scarcer Kingsbury County bank. This example is a well circulated but intact **Very Good-Fine.** (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20020 **Oldham, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Oldham NB Ch. # 12662**  
Small size only were issued by this scarcer Kingsbury County institution, with this \$10 bringing the census to 18 examples. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with stains and a small internal tear at left noted on the holder. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20021 **Pierre, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 2941**  
An evenly circulated example from this state capital bank that is the only Type Two note of any denomination listed in the census for this institution. PMG **Very Fine 20.** (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20022 **Pierre, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Pierre NB Ch. # 4104**  
This is a great note to cover the difficult state capital of South Dakota. **Very Fine,** evenly circulated with solid margins. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## TENNESSEE

20023 **Bristol, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Bristol Ch. # 2796**  
With great color and embossing all that prevents this \$10 from being a gem note is centering that is shifted slightly to the left. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.** (375-425)  
**Starting Bid: \$187**

20024 **Bristol, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2796**  
Another Gem was offered from this bank in our 2009 Central States Signature Auction. That piece realized just over \$400. Expect that much or more from this gorgeous PCGS Gem new 65PPQ. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20025 **Cleveland, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Cleveland NB Ch. # 1666**  
We have never had the opportunity to offer a small size note on this bank prior to this example. In fact, very few small size notes from this bank have ever made an auction appearance, with the last having been five years ago. If you are looking for a small size from this issuer, don't let this chance pass you by. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20026 **Columbia, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 **The Maury NB Ch. # 4849**  
Many banks in the charter number range 4838-4910 will possess this better Napier-Thompson signature combination because they extended their charters during the short time these two Treasury officers were in office. It has been more than six years since we have offered a note from this bank. PCGS **Fine 12**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



20027 **Columbia, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Phoenix NB Ch. # 7870**  
A pleasing, original example from this Maury County bank that issued only Type One examples in small size before being closed by the receiver in November 1931. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, with bright paper and plenty of embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20028 **Jackson, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 3576**  
Plenty of crispness remains in the paper of this well margined **Fine** \$10 that is from the second of Jackson's four note issuing banks. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20029 **Jackson, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Security NB Ch. # 10334**  
There are only two Type Two \$10s listed in the census for this scarce Jackson bank and that includes this **Fine** note. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20030 **Knoxville, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Third NB Ch. # (S)3708**  
An evenly circulated \$10 from this Knox County bank that issued large size only. **Very Fine**, however the signatures have faded completely.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (200-300)*  
**No Minimum Bid**

20031 **Lexington, TN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12324**  
A well circulated but intact example that is a new note for the census of this tough Lexington bank that has barely a dozen small size reported. **Very Good**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20032 **Memphis, TN** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Union Planters NB & TC Ch. # 13349**  
Only five banks in all of Tennessee issued this type and denomination. A pleasing PCGS **About New 53** example retaining bright paper and great centering. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20033 **Memphis, TN** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Union Planters NB & TC Ch. # 13349**  
An evenly circulated Memphis C-note. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20034 **Morristown, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3432**  
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce east Tennessee bank that was closed by the receiver in January 1933. **Fine-Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20035 **Morristown, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hamblen NB Ch. # 8025**  
Just over thirty small size notes are known between the two titles under which this eastern Tennessee bank operated. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



20036 **Morristown, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hamblen NB Ch. # 8025**  
A lightly circulated and very attractive, original note. Two titles were used by this bank, changing from the City National to Hamblen National. Our records show this is as nice as any offered in the last ten years. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20037 **Nashville, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The American NB Ch. # (S)3032**  
This bright \$5 from this capital city bank has dark inks and signatures, while the bottom edge runs partly along the frame line. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20038 **Nashville, TN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 3032**  
Even circulation is observed on this PCGS **Very Fine 20** note. The American National was one of just five banks in the state to issue Type 1 \$50s. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



20039 **South Pittsburg, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3660**  
An attractive, moderately circulated small size example from the only bank to issue in this community. PMG **Very Fine 25. (300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20040 **Union City, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Third NB Ch. # 9239**  
An evenly circulated example from this Union City bank. Four note issuers operated in this Obion County community. **Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

20041 **Union City, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Third NB Ch. # 9239**  
While a couple of dozen small size are listed in the latest Track & Price census on this Union City bank, this is the only example of this type and denomination to be reported. Crisp **Very Fine**, with a small tear in the bottom margin. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## TEXAS

20042 **Abilene, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 4166**  
Rife with embossing as every element of this note that should exhibit it, does. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ. (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

20043 **Abilene, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 4166**  
One of only four Type 2's documented on this bank. Officers are W.R. Keeble and Henry James. **Fine-Very Fine** with a paper pull to the right of the portrait. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

20044 **Avery, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10638**  
One of only five small listed in the census for this Red River County bank. A Series 1929 note that should bring strong consideration especially when one of the two large notes documented on this charter number resides in the Philpott/Moody holdings. We must inform that the other large example known is locked away in a long-term Texas collection. A small repaired edge split at left accounts for the apparent grade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with bank officers W.G. Bryan and Jos. M. McCarver. **(600-800)**  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

20045 **Bellville, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4241**  
An attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$20 with traces of embossing. The officer duo is H.O. Fisher and H(enry) F. Granau. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



20046 **Brownwood, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 4695**  
Millard Romines and Jno. T. Yantis were the officers of this bank. Yantis was the second family member to achieve the president's office of this institution. **Very Fine** with small skin marks at back top and bottom center and light rust from a paper clip. **(300-400)**  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20047 **Bryan, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3446**  
A charter number that always brings stronger prices than one would expect. President H.O. Boatwright was the brother-in-law of F.M. Law, president during the Series 1929 era of the First National Bank of Houston, charter number 1644. PMG **Very Fine 25. (500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

20048 **Cameron, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5484**  
This **Very Fine** \$20 has the officer pair of Phillip Reid and Oxsheer Smith. **(200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

20049 **Clarendon, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5463**  
One of only a dozen Series 1929 notes documented on this Donley County bank. **Very Good-Fine** with superior edges for the grade. **(350-450)**  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20050 **Cleburne, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The NB of Cleburne Ch. # (S)4035**  
A new note that increases the census to a mere ten large. Also, this is the first \$20 Plain Back to emerge from hiding on this Johnson County bank. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with top edge frayed; paper peeling apart on back at left. **(275-375)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

20051 **Corsicana, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB Ch. # 11022**  
Officers are W.M. Davidson and I.N. Cerf on this **Fine** \$50 that was once a wallet piece. **(200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

20052 **Cotulla, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Stockmens NB Ch. # 7243**  
A new note for the census that currently stands at only nine large. We also notice that if this note is not the nicest large size known on this charter number, it is a very close second. PCGS **Fine 15** with penned signatures of Cashier H.H. Wildenthal and Vice President C.F. Binkley. **(500-700)**  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

20053 **Dallas, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The American Exchange NB Ch. # 3623**  
Nathan Adams became president in 1924 with the death of E.M. Reardon. **Very Good. (200-250)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

20054 **Dallas, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 3623**  
The folds of a VF, but the appearance of a **Fine** due to wallet staining of the back. Officers are Cashier Paul Danna and President Nathan Adams. Nathan Adams began his career at the bank on the morning of April 22, 1889 as a general utility and relief man. **(150-200)**  
**No Minimum Bid**

20055 **Dallas, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 **Mercantile NB Ch. # 13743**  
A better type and denomination that served time as a wallet piece. President R(ober) L(ee) Thornton was mayor of Dallas from 1953-61. **Fine. (250-350)**  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20056 **Denison, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The State NB Ch. # 3058**

An attractive mid-grade \$20 Plain Back with strong stamped signatures from this Grayson County bank. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (450-550)

**Starting Bid: \$225**

- 20057 **Denison, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB Ch. # 3058**  
The officers are J.F. Foley and W.L. Peterson. **Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20058 **Fort Worth, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131**

A nice lightly circulated \$20 from this Metroplex bank. PMG assigns the grade of **Extremely Fine 40**. (150-200)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20059 **Fort Worth, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131**

This note has the later officer tandem for Series 1929 notes for charter number 3131. They are Cashier E. Renfro and President R.E. Harding. **Very Fine**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20060 **Fort Worth, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # (S)4004**

The later signature combination of Renfro and Pemberton is found on this \$10. The apparent grade is for minor edge damage at top. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (225-275)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20061 **Georgetown, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4294**

A well centered example with balanced margins. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (275-375)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20062 **Gorman, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7410**

One of only ten documented on this Eastland County bank. The net grade is for stain repairs, which are small. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20063 **Graham, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 4418**

Paper originality is a trait of this \$5 that carries the highest grade of any note in the census for this Young County bank. Officers are James G. Staples and Graham Stewart. **Very Fine+** with a bottom edge along the frame line. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20064 **Graham, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Graham NB Ch. # 5897**

This note is one of the nicest Series 1929 notes documented on this Young County bank. It is the only Type Two \$20 recorded on this charter number and it is also one of only a pair of Type Twos known on the bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with paper originality and a few pinholes on the right half. (450-650)

**Starting Bid: \$225**

- 20065 **Greenville, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Greenville National Exchange Bank Ch. # 8581**

A nicer Series 1929 note on this bank. The Hunt County Coin Club use to meet at this bank building. **Very Fine**. (200-250)

**No Minimum Bid**



- 20066 **Hallettsville, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 4338**

Full margins, bright paper, and ideal inks are observed on this **Very Fine+** \$20. Family members J.H. and S.H. Simpson were cashier and president. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20067 **Hebbronville, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12995**

Payne Briscoe and H.C. Yaeger managed this bank. Mr. Briscoe would go on to be the president of the Laredo National Bank from 1939-55. **Very Good-Fine** with soft surfaces. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20068 **Houston, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1644**

Only the third national bank chartered in the entire state of Texas, it closed its doors in 1933. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with dark signatures and great color. A small stain on the face is noticed. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20069 **Houston, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1644**

One of the nicest Series 1929 \$50's that you will find on charter number 1644. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 20070 **Houston, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1644**

This \$100 is one of the nicest Series 1929 C-notes that you will find on this bank. It also has the earlier officers of M.D. Jenkins and J.T. Scott. **Very Fine**. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20071 **Houston, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Houston NB Ch. # 9353**

T.M. McDonald and C.S.E. Holland were the first Series 1929 officers for this charter number. **Very Fine**. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20072 **Houston, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Houston NB Ch. # 9353**

Engraved officer's signatures of T.M. McDonald and C.S.E. Holland are carried by this lovely note. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (400-500)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20073 **Houston, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Houston NB Ch. # 9353**

This \$100 has the later Type 1 officers of T.M. McDonald and A.E. Kerr. A nice **Very Fine** even with a couple of miniscule edge tears. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20074 **Houston, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Houston NB Ch. # 9353**

T.M. McDonald and C.S.E. Holland are the officers on this \$100. This note has the folds of a VF, but the overall appearance of a **Fine** due to a stint as an expensive cherished wallet piece. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

20075 **Houston, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **South Texas Commercial NB** Ch. # 10152  
Bank officers are E.P. Stallings and S.M. McAshen. **Fine** with a small spot of black ink on the back. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20076 **Jacksboro, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)4483  
Purple rubber stamped signatures are noticed. A small spot of purple ink is found on the back plus two paper clip rust outlines. **Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20077 **Kaufman, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3836  
A bank that is much tougher than its vitals of ten small and that includes this note. Also, this \$20 is one of the nicer small size documented on this charter number. **Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



20078 **Lipan, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10598  
Roy Simmons and W.S. Fant are the officers. **Very Fine** with some soiling on the back. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20079 **Lipan, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10598  
A nice **Very Fine** \$10 with a little light red teller ink at bottom center that is mentioned for cataloging accuracy. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20080 **Luling, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13919  
This is the only Type 2 \$20 listed in the census for this Caldwell County bank that was not chartered until December 1933. Officers are Cashier D.B. Cochran and President H.M. Aimsforth. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20081 **Marlin, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Marlin-Citizens NB** Ch. # 5606  
Cashier W.F. McKinley and President Mrs. Emma Reed managed this Falls County bank. Mrs. Reed succeeded her husband, J.A. Reed, as president upon his death. The "Mrs." title was used by very few women whose signatures appear on Nationals. In fact, we presently know of only nine different occurrences. **Very Good** with three repaired top edge tears. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20082 **Mart, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5850  
Long-time McLennan County resident Earl B. Smyth piloted this bank. He passed away in 1943. **Fine-Very Fine** with some trivial rust flecks on the back. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



20083 **McKinney, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Collin County NB** Ch. # (S)2909  
The CCNB moved into the building formerly occupied by the defunct First National in 1935. A large golden eagle still stands proudly atop this neoclassical building. In the 1980s, the building was the home for the *Spoiled Rotten Boutique*. A little edge wear is noticed along with a rounded corner on this **Fine** \$5 that has a discernible signature of President L.A. Scott. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20084 **Memphis, TX** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6107  
It has been more than 10 years since we last offered a large size note from this Hall County institution. That example realized \$1150. This scarce \$10 Date Back is graded **Fine 15** by PCGS. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

20085 **Nocona, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 7617  
An under represented type and denomination in the census for this Montague County bank. **Very Fine+**. (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20086 **Orange, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4118  
A nicely margined \$10 that is much closer to the high end of the split grade. Officers are E.E. McFarland and W.H. Stark. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20087 **Orange, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Orange NB** Ch. # 6050  
Serial number 12 is found on this **Fine** \$20 that is one of only eleven small in the census. Officers are W.A. Campbell and E.W. Brown Jr. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20088 **Palestine, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 3694  
The paper is pretty solid for the grade on this PCGS **Very Good 10** graded example from this east Texas institution. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20089 **Palestine, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Royall NB** Ch. # 7170  
A great private named bank that was founded in March 1904. The purple stamped signatures are of Eugene Fish and Tucker Royall. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

20090 **Paris, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3638  
R(ufus) F(enner) Scott, 1848 - 1932, was the president of this bank. **Fine**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



20091 **Port Arthur, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5485  
Officers are A(lfred) C(harles) Riechle and D.P. Sheers. Series 1929 Type 1 notes on this charter number have at least two officer combinations with this \$20 having the earlier duo. **Fine** with pinholes and painted over paper clip rust out-lines. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20092 **San Angelo, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Central NB** Ch. # 10664  
An attractive PCGS **Extremely Fine 40** with ideal color. This \$10 sports officers O.C. Cartwright and W.C. Blanks. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



20093 **San Antonio, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Frost NB** Ch. # 5179  
A cool offering from the San Antonio bank founded by T.C. Frost in 1868. This PMG graded **Very Fine 30 EPQ** \$5 has bright paper while retaining traces of embossing. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20094 **San Antonio, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Frost NB** Ch. # 5179  
Robt. C. Smith and J.H. Frost managed this bank. Frost NB is the largest Texas-based bank with operations only in Texas. **Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20095 **Sherman, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants & Planters NB** Ch. # 3159  
The M&P held this name until October 1984 and now is under the JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association umbrella. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20096 **Stephenville, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Farmers-First NB** Ch. # 12730  
The folds on this note for the most part are light and horizontal. Bank officers are family members Jno. W. and W.H. Frey. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20097 **Strawn, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Strawn NB** Ch. # 12775  
There were just eight notes in the census for this Palo Pinto County bank that issued Series 1929 notes only. Officers are J.I. Encke and R.C. Hinkson on this new discovery. **Very Fine** (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20098 **Taylor, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **First-Taylor NB** Ch. # 3027  
A note we last saw when we sold the massive Taylor Family Collection in February 2005. Some snap remains in the paper. **Very Good** with a faint strip of red teller ink in the portrait. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20099 **Taylor, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 5275  
This \$10 is just a little handling away from earning a full XF grade. Family members John M. and J.H. Griffith ran this bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20100 **Victoria, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Victoria NB** Ch. # 10360  
According to Track & Price, this crisp PMG graded **Choice New 64** Type 2 \$20 is the highest graded small size note to be offered at auction. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20101 **Waco, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2189  
A well margined small size example from this Waco bank which was the first of ten note issuing charters to be located here. **Fine**. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20102 **Waco, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3135  
This is a little bit better Waco bank. The Officers are C.B. Schuler and Walter G. Lacy. **Extremely Fine**. (175-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20103 **Waco, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3135  
Officers are C.B. Schuler and Walter G. Lacy. **Very Fine** with a little black ink on the back. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20104 **Waco, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # (S)11140  
An appropriate name for this bank that was chartered in February 1918. This \$20 has a tight top margin and a wide bottom margin. The officers are C.F. Dumas and Mrs. P. Adams. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with an edge split in the right margin. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20105 **Whitewright, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Planters NB** Ch. # 6915  
Just 10 small size notes are reported from this scarce Grayson County issuer, including this **Fine** \$20. A few pinholes are noticed. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20106 **Wichita Falls, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 4248  
Cashier Oral Jones was from a long-standing Wichita Falls banking family. The president is J.T. Harrell. **Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## UTAH

20107 **Murray, UT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6558  
This is an evenly circulated **Fine** example from this community's only issuer. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## VERMONT



- 20108 **Bennington, VT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The County NB Ch. # 2395**  
This bright PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** \$10 bears the second and scarcer of the two titles for this bank. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20109 **Fair Haven, VT** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 344**  
A scarce Rutland County bank with only two examples of this type and denomination reported. Bright **Very Fine**, with a great signature of the bank's Vice-President. A couple of repaired edge splits are noticed. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20110 **Richford, VT** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Richford NB Ch. # 11615**  
A very scarce Franklin County bank with only eight small size in the census and this crisp **Very Fine** \$5 is a new addition to that small group. It is also only the second Type Two example to be reported and easily the finer of the two. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20111 **Saint Johnsbury, VT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 489**  
While not high grade, this is the only Type Two \$10 listed in the latest census for this Saint Johnsbury bank. **Very Good**, with some soiling and rough edges. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20112 **Springfield, VT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (N)122**  
Evenly circulated with faded but still legible stamped officer's signatures, this \$10 Plain Back grades **Fine-Very Fine**. There is a small area of edge wear on the left margin. (275-325)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## VIRGINIA

- 20113 **Alexandria, VA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 651**  
An evenly circulated \$20 from the first of Alexandria's three federally chartered banks to achieve that status. **Fine**, with some light soiling. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20114 **Lynchburg, VA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 2760**  
A couple of light folds can't hide the solid punch through embossing on this pretty **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** note. This example is from the scarcest of three banks in Lynchburg to issue the 1929 series. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20115 **Newport News, VA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Schmelz NB Ch. # 11028**  
A scarcer issue from this private name bank from an area known for its shipbuilding. One of the finest small size survivors from here. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20116 **Norfolk, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Seaboard NB Ch. # 10194**  
This evenly circulated \$5 Plain Back bears the first title used by this institution from 1912 to 1928. The stamped signatures have faded some but are still legible. **Fine**. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20117 **Norfolk, VA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Seaboard Citizens NB Ch. # 10194**  
A high grade example of this Norfolk bank's second title which appeared on all of its small size notes. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**, with wide margins, bright paper, and embossing. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20118 **Portsmouth, VA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # 9300**  
Only large size notes were issued by this Portsmouth bank as it was liquidated in January of 1930. Bright **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20119 **Richmond, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1111**  
Great color is found on this crisp, moderately circulated example of the always popular "Four Aces" charter number bank. **Very Fine**, with strong printed signatures. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20120 **Richmond, VA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The American NB Ch. # (S)5229**  
A better type and denomination from this large size only Richmond bank that closed its doors in 1928. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with bold color and strong signatures. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20121 **Richmond, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Central NB Ch. # 10080**  
A lovely example from this capital city bank that features bright paper, bold inks, and strong embossing. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20122 **Rocky Mount, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (S)8984**  
Only honest wear is found on this **Fine** Plain Back from this better Franklin County institution. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20123 **Staunton, VA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Staunton NB & TC Ch. # 6903**  
A pleasing, original example of this Staunton bank's scarce second title with barely a dozen small size reported. **Very Fine**, with its only detracting factor a number written in ink on the face. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## WASHINGTON

- 20124 **Bellingham, WA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7372**  
An evenly circulated and well centered offering from this Whatcom County bank. PCGS graded **Fine 12**. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20125 **Seattle, WA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 4375**  
This bank issued only \$50 and \$100 Type Ones in the 1929 Series. It was one of only two institutions in the entire state to have ordered the 1929 \$100's. Some purple teller ink has been removed from the back, leaving traces behind. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 20126 **Tacoma, WA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The NB of Tacoma Ch. # (P)3417**  
A bright, original example of this Tacoma bank's second title that features great color and embossing. **Very Fine+**, with a bare trace of light soiling on one quarter-panel on the back which does little to detract. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## WEST VIRGINIA

- 20127 **Charleston, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Charleston NB Ch. # 3236**  
A lightly circulated example of a better type and denomination from this capital city bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with original surfaces and strong embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20128 **Chester, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6984**  
One of the better small size examples to be reported on this Hancock County bank that barely issued pocket change before falling into receivership in 1932. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with original surfaces and strong embossing. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20129 **Elm Grove, WV** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 8983**  
This Ohio County institution printed under two titles, with this being the second, and the only one to appear on the 1929 series. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**, with original embossing still present. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20130 **Fairmont, WV** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The NB of Fairmont Ch. # 9462**  
A nice mid-grade note from the second of the two Fairmont national banks to fail during the Great Depression. **Very Fine+**, with attractive engraved signatures and only a tad miscut. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20131 **Hinton, WV** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5562**  
An evenly circulated and problem free **Fine-Very Fine** small size example from this Summers County bank, the first of three note issuers located here. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20132 **Huntington, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First Huntington NB Ch. # 3106**  
A nicely centered and well embossed \$20 that will be the second highest PMG or PCGS graded example to appear at auction. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20133 **Martinsburg, WV** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)4811**  
A nice PMG **Very Fine 20** example from one of the two banks located here which printed 1902 Plain Backs, with this being the only institution to issue the \$5 denomination. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20134 **Martinsburg, WV** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Old NB Ch. # 6283**  
Solid serial number 777 is found on this well circulated \$10 from this Martinsburg bank. **Very Good**, and heavily soiled. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20135 **Montgomery, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Montgomery NB Ch. # 5691**  
A new addition to the census for this Fayette County bank and, according to the grades listed in Track & Price, this appears to be the finest reported from here. It is an attractive PMG **Very Fine 30** with bright paper and plenty of embossing. A tiny nip off the top right corner is noticed. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 20136 **Montgomery, WV** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 9740**  
A nice looking and problem free **Very Fine** from the scarcer of the two 1929 issuers located here, with a current Kelly census of just eight pieces. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20137 **New Martinsville, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5266**  
An attractive, moderately circulated example from the only bank to issue in this Wetzel County community. **Very Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



20138 **Parkersburg, WV** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 180  
The signatures are gone on this nice large size note, but it is still very attractive with bright paper and a noticeable lack of flaws for the grade. **Very Fine+**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20139 **Parkersburg, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Second NB** Ch. # (S)864  
A scarce large size only bank with this being the first example to be publicly offered in any venue in almost three years. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with even circulation and strong stamped signatures. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20140 **Piedmont, WV** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Davis NB** Ch. # (S)4088  
An even dozen large size notes are currently reported on this family owned bank that closed its doors in 1933. While the signatures are weak, there is plenty of snap left in the paper of this **Fine** example from Mineral County. (350-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20141 **Piedmont, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Davis NB** Ch. # 4088  
Another example from this family-owned bank that fell victim to the Great Depression, this one is a \$10 that has retained legible stamped signatures. **Fine**. (350-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20142 **Piedmont, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Davis NB** Ch. # 4088  
Nice margins all around on this original example that has bold embossing quite evident. **About Uncirculated**, with only minor traces of handling. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20143 **Sistersville, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 5028  
A well margined example with ample embossing. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



20144 **Wheeling, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5164  
The delicate signatures have faded, but they are still readable on this crispy \$10 that shows good paper body. Wheeling is located in the thin Panhandle of the state that is sandwiched in between the states of Ohio and Pennsylvania. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## WISCONSIN

20145 **Appleton, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **First NB** Ch. # (M)1749  
An unusually nice large size example from this Appleton bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with strong, original embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20146 **Ashland, WI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ashland NB** Ch. # 3196  
High denominations only in small size from this Ashland bank, with this note a bit above average in grade. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

20147 **Beaver Dam, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Old NB** Ch. # 7462  
Bright paper and original surfaces are found on this crisp **Very Fine** \$5 from this Dodge County institution. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20148 **Berlin, WI** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4620  
A nice problem free high end circulated example from this well collected community. Bright and crisp **Very Fine+**. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20149 **Brillion, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7224  
A nice looking, lightly handled and well margined \$10 from Calumet County. **Extremely Fine+**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20150 **Fond Du Lac, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **First-Fond Du Lac NB** Ch. # 555  
A handsome note from this Fond Du Lac bank with an unusually bold blue overprint. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, and certainly close to the higher end of the split grade. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20151 **Green Bay, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Kellogg-Citizens NB** Ch. # 2132  
Embossing is visible on this lightly handled \$10 with excellent inks. All of this Green Bay bank's small size notes carry its hyphenated second title. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20152 **Hurley, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hurley NB** Ch. # 11594  
The Hurley NB was located on Silver Street. In 1928 Cashier J(ohn) H. Bradish lived on Poplar Street and President Charles Bonino resided on Oak Street. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20153 **La Crosse, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The NB of La Crosse** Ch. # 5047  
Bright paper and dark printed signatures enhance the appearance of this crisp and original **Very Fine** \$10 from this La Crosse bank. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20154 **La Crosse, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Batavian NB** Ch. # 7347, Four Examples.  
Serial numbers C000151, 159, 161, and 163A are found on this foursome. One or two corner folds are spotted on each of these **About Uncirculated** \$20s that have ink transference on their backs. Serial number 151 also has a small green spot on the back, while serial number 163 sports three paper clip rust marks. Interestingly, this bank issued only Type One \$20s in small size. (Total: 4 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 20155 **Lake Geneva, WI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3125**  
An attractive high denomination example from this well collected location. **Very Fine+**, with punch through embossing. A couple of tiny spots of residue on the back are mentioned for cataloging accuracy. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20156 **Madison, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 9153**  
Surprisingly for a state capital, Madison had only two issuing banks, this being somewhat the scarcer of the two in large. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and traces of original embossing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20157 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64**  
An available bank in a seldom available condition. This PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** example is beautifully centered, crackling fresh and about as close to perfection as even the fussiest buyer could hope for. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20158 **Seymour, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6575**  
A very attractive small size note from this scarce Seymour bank. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**, with bold inks and embossing. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20159 **Sheboygan, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Security NB Ch. # 11150**  
A pretty \$5 from this small size only Sheboygan bank that comes with embossing and natural paper surfaces and looks to be of a higher grade at first glance. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20160 **Wausau, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2820**  
A deeply embossed and ideally inked Ty. 1 \$5 with excellent eye appeal. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20161 **Wausau, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2820**  
This handsome \$5 is rife with embossing and natural paper wave. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20162 **Wausau, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2820**  
Deep bank title embossing is noticed on this bright and evenly margined \$5 graded **Gem New 66PPQ** by PCGS. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20163 **Wauwatosa, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **First NB Ch. # (M)8689**  
This always popular bank is from a Milwaukee suburb. **Fine-Very Fine**, but with an enhanced Cashier's signature and some discoloration on the back. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20164 **Whitewater, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 124**  
An appealing, lightly circulated small size example from this always in demand low charter number bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with ample margins and strong, original embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 20165 **Wisconsin Rapids, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Wood County NB Ch. # 4639**  
This Wood County bank was managed by President F.J. Wood. A boldly embossed note with bright paper graded **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## WYOMING

- 20166 **Green River, WY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 10698**  
Not a rare bank, but there are never enough Wyoming notes to satisfy the demand from collectors. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20167 **Laramie, WY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 4989**  
We last offered this note in our Central States auction earlier this year when we said, "with well under 1400 notes known for the state, Wyoming nationals rank among the scarcest for all the western states. This Type 2 \$10 from Laramie would be a great addition to any state set." The same remains true today. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (450-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

## MIXED STATES

- 20168 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Commonwealth-Atlantic NB Ch. # 643**; **Charlotte, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The First NB Ch. # 1547**  
A pair of well circulated Plain Backs with both notes grading **Very Good** with plenty of edge wear. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20169 **Saint Paul, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The American NB Ch. # 6828**  
**Springfield, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **Farmers NB Ch. # (M)9446**  
The American \$10 has black ink rubber stamped signatures of H.B. Humason and L.H. Ickler. It grades **VG-Fine**. The Farmers \$10 has purple penned signatures of both of the officers. It weighs in at **Fine-VF** with some staining and an edge nick. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20170 **Savannah, GA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens & Southern NB Ch. # 13068;**  
**Kansas City, MO - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Fidelity NB&TC Ch. # 11344;**  
**Spartanburg, SC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Central NB Ch. # 4996**  
**Houston, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The State NB Ch. # 12070**  
 A quartette of small size Nationals with the Savannah note grading **Very Good**, the Kansas City \$20 grading **Very Fine**, the Spartanburg piece grading **Fine**, and the Houston note **Very Fine**. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20171 **Detroit, MI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First Wayne NB Ch. # 10527;**  
**Duluth, MN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Minnesota NB Ch. # 11810;**  
**Madison, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 144**  
 A trio of Midwestern small size Nationals are found in this lot with the Detroit \$20 grading **Extremely Fine** with a light tone to its paper, the Duluth \$10 grading **Fine**, and the Madison note a well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## SMALL SIZE

### LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 20172 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
 A deep ruby overprint is seen on this nicely margined note. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20173 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
 A lovely note displaying a dazzling red overprint and strong embossing. (375-575)  
**Starting Bid: \$187**
- 20174 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
 A pleasing example of this Legal Tender Ace that has fire engine red inks and strong embossing. A lower four digit serial number certainly adds plenty of value to this note which is worth \$300-\$400 on its own merits. (375-575)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20175 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
 If not for the centering being swayed a little to the right this Legal Ace would have earned the full Gem grade. (375-575)  
**Starting Bid: \$187**

- 20176 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**  
 A pleasing example of this Legal Tender ace that has fire engine red inks, superb embossing, and is further enhanced by a lower four digit serial number of 1796. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20177 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**  
 Typical in appearance of notes from this issue though the bottom margin is a bit larger than most. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20178 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Apparent New 62.**  
 A bright and well embossed example of this popular one year Legal type note that received an apparent grade as a clear substance has been applied to the red overprint. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20179 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
 A strongly embossed example of this popular issue that features a bold red overprint. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20180 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
 White paper and wide margins are traits of this delightful \$2 from the first small size issue. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 20181 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
 A boldly printed, nicely margined \$2 Legal with a dark red third printing. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20182 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
 A bright red overprint and huge margins for the grade dominate this \$2 Legal Tender that has seen quite a jump in value of late in this grade. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20183 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
 Another gorgeous example as nice as the last one. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20184 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**  
 Despite the tight margin at left, this strongly embossed, bright note is well centered on the back. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20185 **Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
A superbly centered example of this challenging early series which has fire engine red inks and deep embossing. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20186 **Fr. 1504★ \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**  
An evenly circulated star Deuce retaining good eye appeal for the grade. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20187 **Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**  
A neat serial number of D22222233A is proudly emblazoned on this well margined \$2 red seal. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20188 **Fr. 1505★ \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Great embossing and bold colors are displayed by this lovely replacement note. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20189 **Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A pair of gems with original paper surfaces that are separated by one serial number. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20190 **\$2 and \$5 Legals.**  
Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. **Choice CU**  
Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Star Note. **Gem CU**  
Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. **Choice CU.** (Total: 3 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20191 **Fr. 1507★ \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
This once folded, lightly handled \$2 Legal replacement note has earned its PPQ designation from PCGS. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20192 **Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
The grade assigned by PCGS speaks to the appealing characteristics of this \$2 Legal. Nice margins, bright color, and embossing are observed. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20193 **Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Natural paper wave, wide margins, and great color are attributes of this pack fresh note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20194 **Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Fire engine red ink colors, bold printing and great aesthetic appeal are enveloped by this near superb Legal Deuce. (125-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20195 **Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated; Fr. 1507 \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated; Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
An attractive trio of small size type notes with all three exhibiting great color and embossing. A small spot is noticed in the right margin of the Legal Deuce. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20196 **Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Just a light broad corner bend appears to be all that kept this star Deuce from a much higher grade. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20197 **Fr. 1510 \$2 1953A Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68.**  
An earlier graded note missing the the EPQ suffix attesting to the strict originality and eye appeal this note displays. (200-400)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20198 **Fr. 1511★ \$2 1953B Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
PCGS has not graded another example of this Friedberg number higher than this note. This is a lovely piece destined for a high-power Registry Set. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20199 **Fr. 1512 \$2 1953C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**  
Appearances of non-stars are few and far between in this superlative grade for the issue. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20200 **Fr. 1512★ \$2 1953C Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**  
Bright colors and excellent centering are hallmarks of this hugely margined note. Nearly as perfect as one could expect on this elusive replacement issue with just 360,000 notes printed. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 20201 **Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**  
A gorgeous \$2 Legal with wide margins and great color. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20202 **Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
Beautiful paper surfaces and wide margins are observed on this superb Legal Deuce. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20203 **Fr. 1514★ \$2 1963A Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**  
A well apportioned note in a grade not too often seen for the series. Huge margins and bright inks are highlights of this piece. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20204 **Fr. 1514★ \$2 1963A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
The last of the \$2 red seals and a replacement note to boot with great color and centering. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20205 **Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A stunning pair of red seal notes which are nicely margined and quite flashy. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20206 **Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A wonderful example in a grade not usually seen this nice for the issue. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20207 **Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A boldly printed \$5 Legal with deep embossing on bright paper, fully deserving the Gem grade. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20208 **Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
This gem note offers huge margins with solid embossing and flashy ruby red overprints. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20209 **Fr. 1528★ \$5 1928C Mule Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
Even circulation and a bold red overprint are found on this problem free example of this scarce Mule \$5 Legal star. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 20210 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Broad margins and deep embossing contribute to the overall appeal of this lovely Legal. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20211 **Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
This boldly printed representative of the key to the series shows brilliant red color and superior margins all around. It has also earned the comment "Great Embossing" from PMG. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20212 **Fr. 1530★ \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**  
Just a light center fold is all that appears to hold this bright \$5 Star from a much higher grade. (450-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 20213 **Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Bright inks are displayed by this note which is a highly desirable replacement. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20214 **Fr. 1533★ \$5 1953A Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Embossing and great margins add to the attractiveness of this \$5 replacement note. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20215 **Fr. 1533★ \$5 1953A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A flashy later date red seal star that is very difficult to locate displaying strict originality as this gem. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20216 **Fr. 1533★ \$5 1953A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Natural paper wave and strong embossing are observed on this star Legal. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20217 **Fr. 1534 \$5 1953B Legal Tender Notes. Six Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ (3) & Very Choice New 64PPQ (3).**  
A lovely group of red seal \$5 notes with each note displaying excellent color and deep embossing. (Total: 6 notes) (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20218 **Fr. 1534★ \$5 1953B Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Bold punch through embossing and fiery red inks are seen on this crisp and crackling fresh red seal five. All of the 1953 series stars are scarce and desirable items and this beauty is certainly no exception. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 20219 **Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Excellent centering, embossing, and great color are all attributes of this high grade Legal Tender star. (400-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20220 **Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Nice margins and natural paper surfaces are noticed on this \$5 Legal replacement note. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20221 **Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Fourteen Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A lovely group of pack fresh \$5 Legals with all of the notes displaying healthy margins and strong embossing. (Total: 14 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20222 **Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Five Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Certainly a charming quintet that is at least gem. This grouping lacks one note from being consecutive. (Total: 5 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20223 **Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Four Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
Well centered, four broad margins, and paper originality are the merits of this quartet. (Total: 4 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20224 **Fr. 1536★ \$5 1963 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
This \$5 Legal star has excellent margins and bold embossing and is well deserving of its assigned grade. (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20225 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
A nicely margined and crisp \$100 Legal. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20226 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
The red overprint is bold on this well-margined, lightly handled \$100 Legal. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20227 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**  
A lightly handled \$100 Legal. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20228 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**  
The reason for the assigned grade is not seen easily on this note that displays hulking margins. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20229 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
Well margined and lightly handled, this is an attractive \$100 Legal. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20230 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
Great color and bright paper add to the appeal of this \$100 Legal. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20231 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
Great color and bright paper add to the appeal of this \$100 Legal that has received some light handling. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20232 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 50.**  
The overprint remains a deep red on this lightly circulated \$100 Legal. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20233 **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
An attractive moderately circulated \$100 Legal replacement note that has nice color and problem free paper. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20234 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
This is a lightly circulated and well margined example of this much scarcer "A" issue. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20235 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**  
Bright surfaces remain despite the circulation sustained by this lovely red seal \$100. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20236 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net.**  
This note has all of the attributes of a gem but some minor rust may have been the reason for the grade assigned. (350-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20237 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**  
A lightly circulated C-note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 20238 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Natural paper wave rolls across this \$1 Silver that also possesses wide, balanced margins. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 20239 **Fr. 1600★ \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
A bright example of this highly sought after Funnyback replacement. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20240 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
An incredibly well margined and perfectly centered funny-back ace with tremendous eye appeal for the grade. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20241 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Experimental Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A bright note from the Y-B Experimental run displaying great embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20242 **Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**  
A few folds are the only circulation noticed on this otherwise bright replacement note. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20243 **Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Beautiful margins and bold embossing are characteristics of this desirable Silver Ace. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20244 **Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A brightly inked Funnyback that displays strong embossing. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20245 **Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. Z-B Experimental Block. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Strong embossing adorns this Z-B Experimental note that is only held back from a gem grade by its centering. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20246 **Fr. 1602★ \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**  
Excellent color is displayed on this note that has some minor soiling evident. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20247 **Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**  
This note only trails the 1928E in importance for the \$1 Silver issue. This example has great margins, even wear, and excellent color. (250-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20248 **Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30**  
**Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A semi-key series for \$1 Silvers. The former is from the I-B block and the latter is from the G-B block. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20249 **Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.**  
The key to the \$1 Silvers in a great collector grade. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20250 **Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Good 10.**  
A desirable example of the toughest of the regular issue Silvers displaying average circulation. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20251 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A beauty with four broad margins, ideal inks, and embossing. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20252 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Natural paper wave and embossing are evident on this attractive note. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20253 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Serial number A00000221A is found on this appealing, well margined note that displays embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20254 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Deep embossing and bold printing highlight this 1934 Ace. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20255 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
From the first block for this series, low serial number A00000225A is found on this well margined and well embossed Silver Ace. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20256 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. AU**  
**Fr. 1705 \$10 1934D Wide Silver Certificate. Choice CU.**  
A nicely preserved \$10 and a \$1 with a center fold. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20257 **Fr. 1606★ \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**  
Snappy paper is exhibited within the holder of this strongly embossed replacement note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20258 **Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A nicely margined and well embossed piece from the first block issued for this series. (75-125)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20259 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Two digit serial number 79 enhances this strongly embossed and deeply inked Silver Ace. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20260 **Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Mule Silver Certificate. PCGS New 62PPQ.**  
The blue overprint is dark on this scarce Mule with macro back plate number 1121 from the R-A block. These Mules are actually Series 1935 faces printed on Series 1935A backs. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20261 **Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A nicely margined and original example of this challenging \$1 Silver star. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20262 **Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Hints of embossing remain on this nicely preserved Silver star. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20263 **Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
A strongly embossed and totally original example of this somewhat more desirable star. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20264 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Bold color is noticed on this ever popular "R" Experimental. With a little better centering, this lovely example would have surely received a gem grade. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20265 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Great color and natural paper wave are characteristics of this lovely note. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20266 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Four broad margins frame this well preserved "R" Experimental. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20267 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
A lightly handled, well margined example. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20268 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**  
From our sale of the Chet Krause collection where it was described as follows: "Wide margins are seen on this attractive, lightly circulated Experimental \$1 Silver that is also the plate note pictured in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference." (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20269 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A delightful example of this "S" Experimental that has excellent color and bold printing. (350-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20270 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Natural paper wave and embossing are observed on this crisp "S" Experimental. (350-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20271 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
A boldly printed "S" Experimental that faces up nicely within the holder. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20272 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A bright, crisp "S" Experimental note that retains great color. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20273 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
A very lightly handled example with great color of this popular Experimental. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20274 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Great paper and ink colors add to the eye appeal of this lovely example. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20275 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Natural paper wave and great color are traits of this "S" Experimental. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20276 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
The third printing is a bold blue and the red "S" displays great color, adding to the appeal of this Experimental. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20277 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Apparently a touch too much handling is noticed on this bright Experimental. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20278 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
A soft center bend is noticed within the holder of this vibrantly inked note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20279 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**  
Nice margins and great color are observed on this well margined example of this popular Experimental note. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20280 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
Another lovely Experimental that displays an ever so soft center bend which is hardly noticeable and easily missed. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20281 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**  
This bright "S" Experimental spent just a short time in circulation before being put away. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**



20282 **Fr. 1611★ \$1 1935B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
The last example in this grade we sold realized \$517. Expect a similar realization when the hammer falls on this nicely centered and bright note. (450-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

20283 **Fr. 1611★ \$1 1935B Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
A tougher replacement note in a grade we haven't offered in some time. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20284 **Fr. 1612★ \$1 1935C Silver Certificate Stars. Five Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
An appealing group of these somewhat scarcer \$1 Silver stars that have bold inks and strong, original embossing. (Total: 5 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20285 **Fr. 1613N★ \$1 1935D Silver Certificate Star. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Narrow 1935D Stars with face plate numbers 7462 and higher and back plate numbers 5689 and higher were printed from the new eighteen-subject sheet format. An elusive Star that we see in uncirculated less than once a year on average. Not surprising since delivery dates span only from late November 1952 to early February 1953. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

20286 **Fr. 1613N★ \$1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate Stars. Three Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A crisp trio of Narrow variety replacement notes that have three wide margins and strong embossing. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20287 **Repeater Serial Number Fr. 1613W \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A six zero middle squeezed between sevens serial number is noticed on this early blue seal. (100-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20288 **Low serial Number Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Three digit serial number P00000266I graces this lovely early Small Size ace. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20289 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
Low serial number 30 adds to the appeal of this well embossed and original \$1 Silver Certificate. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20290 **Fr. 1614★ \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Great centering is noticed on this strongly embossed note. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20291 **Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
A pack fresh and virtually perfect example of this Silver Ace that features wide margins and strong embossing. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20292 **Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificates. 50 Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A partial pack is contained in this group of notes held together by a bank strap from Ohio National Bank dated Feb. 15, 1964. (Total: 50 notes) (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20293 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
An excellent liar's poker note to be sure with five consecutive nines in the serial number. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20294 **Fancy Serial Number. Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A fancy binary radar serial number is found on this well preserved \$1 Silver. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20295 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Serial number F00000111A should prove wildly popular for this generously margined beauty. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20296 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Serial number 200 is forever emblazoned on this well margined blue seal. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20297 **Serial Number 13 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Lucky 13 is the serial number printed on the note that fortunately was saved for collectors. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20298 **Fr. 1621★ \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
Great margins complement the flashy inks on this nicely appointed replacement note. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20299 **Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Embossing is a trait of this trio. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**20300 Fr. 1650★ \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**  
A bright blue overprint highlights this \$5 replacement note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20301 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A wonderful example of this much scarcer mule that has perfect centering, dynamite embossing and great eye appeal. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**20302 Fr. 1651★ \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Deep embossing and bright inks are noticed on this pleasing blue seal star. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20303 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
An exceptional example of the L-A block which has great margins, bright ink colors and solid embossing. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20304 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Silver Certificates. Four Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ-Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
An incredibly well margined and boldly embossed quartette of examples from this \$5 Silver series. (Total: 4 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20305 Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Narrow Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Great margins are noticed on this pack fresh beauty that is strongly embossed. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20306 Fr. 1654 Wide I/Narrow Changeover Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64EPQ & 63 EPQ.**  
A pleasing evenly matched pair with the Narrow note carrying Back Plate 2024. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20307 Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Silver Certificates. Wide I/Narrow Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ/63 EPQ.**  
The Narrow Back Plate displayed is 2024 while the Wide I example was printed with Back Plate 1934. A wonderful pair of notes that is sure to please. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20308 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
This perfectly original and well embossed Wide I star note is centered a touch too low for a gem grade. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20309 Low Serial Number Fr. 1655 \$5 1953 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A lovely example from this later \$5 Silver series that is further enhanced by three-digit serial number A00000118A. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20310 Fr. 1655★ \$5 1953 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Embossing and natural paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this lovely \$5 star. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20311 Fr. 1655★ \$5 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Great color and generous margins are positive attributes of this lovely replacement \$5. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20312 Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A lovely Silver star that is pack fresh with vibrant color and superb margins. PCGS has graded just one example higher. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20313 Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
This star is close to perfection and one of the best seen by the two major grading services. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20314 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Bright paper, bold color, and great margins are traits of this attractive \$10 Silver Certificate which is consecutive to the next note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20315 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Bright paper, bold color, and great margins are highlights of this attractive \$10 Silver Certificate. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20316 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Bright paper and dark inks add to the eye appeal of this nicely margined note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20317 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Great margins frame this pack fresh beauty with vibrant inks. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20318 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Pack fresh originality is noticed on this well printed note. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**20319 Fr. 1702 \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A very attractive example of this much scarcer early Silver series. This note has sizeable margins, great color and excellent embossing. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20320 Fr. 1702★ \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**

Bright paper remains on this lightly handled replacement note. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20321 Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

An exceptionally well margined small size \$10 Silver Certificate that is not often seen in this lofty state of preservation. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20322 Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Embossing, natural paper wave, and great margins are observed on this well preserved \$10 Silver Certificate. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20323 Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Strong embossing and bold color generate plenty of eye appeal on this beauty. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20324 Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A quality example with strong embossing from the Rickey Collection. (150-250)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20325 Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A crisp and crackling fresh gem that has excellent margins and superior embossing. (150-250)

**No Minimum Bid**



**20326 Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Great centering, bold embossing, and natural paper wave are traits of this well preserved star. The Schwartz-Lindquist catalogue lists this star at \$1000 in Gem CU. (500-750)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20327 Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A gorgeous replacement note that just misses the Gem grade. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20328 Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A lovely replacement note that exhibits deep color and plenty of originality. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20329 Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

A gorgeous replacement note exhibiting bright inks and gem margins. The reason for the AU grade is not readily apparent through the holder even upon close inspection. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20330 Fr. 1705 \$10 1934D Wide Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Great eye appeal is noticed on this pack fresh \$10 blue seal. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20331 Fr. 1705★ \$10 1934D Wide Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**

Great color is displayed by this lightly handled \$10 blue seal replacement. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20332 Fr. 1705★ \$10 1934D Wide Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30.**

Bright surfaces are displayed by this blue seal replacement note. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20333 Fr. 1706 \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Great embossing still remains visible on this deeply inked note. (150-250)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20334 Fr. 1707 \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

This appealing \$10 Silver has great margins, bright paper, and bold ink. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20335 **Fr. 1707 \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A nicely preserved example that has original paper surfaces and embossing. This particular \$10 Silver is very elusive in the higher grades. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20336 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A very well embossed example from this final series that has vibrant ink colors and superb print quality. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20337 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A deeply embossed, high grade example from this final \$10 silver issue. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 20338 **Fr. 1850-B \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A pleasing example of this New York FRBN that comes with bright paper, great color, and strong, original embossing. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20339 **Fr. 1850-C \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Bold embossing and great color certainly add to the appeal of this \$5 from Philadelphia. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20340 **Fr. 1850-C \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Bright paper and great color are the trademarks of this crisp \$5 FRBN from the Philadelphia district. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20341 **Fr. 1850-D★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**

A decent middle grade star example from the Cleveland district that received an apparent grade for a couple of negligible edge splits. (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20342 **Fr. 1850-G \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A well margined and solidly embossed Chicago FRBN. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20343 **Fr. 1850-J \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A lovely example of a tougher district to locate at this grade level. It has a bright overprint along with embossing and loads of originality. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20344 **Fr. 1860-B \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A most attractive FRBN from the New York district that has great color, healthy margins, and pack fresh paper. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20345 **Fr. 1860-B \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Abundant margins and picture perfect centering grace this well embossed New York FRBN. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20346 **Fr. 1860-B★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**

A nice, evenly circulated and problem free FRBN star note from the New York district. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20347 **Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Bold embossing is one of the many attributes of this lovely note from the Windy City. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20348 **Fr. 1860-H \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 66.**

Generous margins and bright paper are displayed by this lovely St. Louis \$10 FRBN. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 20349 **Fr. 1870-A \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Great margins are noticed on this strongly embossed \$20 brown seal from Boston. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20350 **Fr. 1870-B★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**

There are just over 20 of these stars recorded in the census, with none appearing at auction for a few years now. Even circulation is displayed on this example. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20351 **Fr. 1870-C \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Embossing is observed on this nicely margined Philadelphia \$20 FRBN that has great color. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 20352 **Fr. 1870-C★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
A pleasing mid-grade Philadelphia star FRBN. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20353 **Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
This is a well centered Chicago \$20 with dark inks, bright paper, and embossing. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20354 **Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Generous margins and vibrant inks are displayed by this St. Louis \$20 brown seal. Plenty of embossing is also visible. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20355 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1870-J \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
A pleasing four digit serial number of J00003950A is retained by this lightly handled note. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20356 **Fr. 1870-L \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**  
This San Francisco \$20 has bright paper and dark inks. It lists for \$750 in Choice CU in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20357 **Fr. 1880-D \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
Great centering is displayed by this Cleveland \$50 brown seal. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20358 **Fr. 1880-J \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
With a sliver more top margin this flashy brown seal would have been a candidate for the next higher grade. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20359 **Fr. 1880-J \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
Bright color is maintained by this well margined note that has been lightly folded at one time. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20360 **Fr. 1880-J★ \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. Very Fine.**  
This is one of only a handful of circulated stars known from the Kansas City district. The paper is still quite crisp on this mid-grade example that only has a small edge split in the bottom margin. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

### Low Serial Number Dallas \$50 FRBN



- 20361 **Fr. 1880-K \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Fine.**  
One of the FRBN mysteries is why there are not any low serial number Dallas \$50's. In fact, it is almost 100% guaranteed that when one sees one of these notes it will have a serial number in the 144,000 and above range. This serial number K00000740A example in this lot becomes just the second note below the 144,000 mark, with the other recorded "low serial number" Dallas \$50 having a serial number of K00014756A. A little teller ink is noticed along with a partially erased blue pencil mark in the vicinity of the bank title. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20362 **Fr. 1880-L \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Fine 15.**  
While they were printed in 1933, the majority of the high denomination FRBNs were not released until during World War II. A lower serial number of L00004114A should garner some bidding consideration. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20363 **Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
An extremely well embossed Cleveland C-note with a chocolate brown overprint on bright white paper. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20364 **Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A bright Cleveland \$100 with great brown color in the overprint. (250-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20365 **Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
Prominent embossing and natural paper wave are excellent qualities of this nicely preserved Minneapolis \$100. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20366 **Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
A bright example of this more elusive Brown Seal especially so in this state of preservation. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20367 **Fr. 1890-J★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Fine 15.**  
A bright replacement note that certainly leans towards the higher end of the split grade. The last note we sold in this grade realized \$460 in January 2010. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



**20368 Fr. 1903-C★ \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

This is a superb quality certified note from the special run of high numbered stars printed on sheets originally missing the third overprint and later used for these series 1969 Philadelphia stars. These special notes are identifiable by their serial number range, C05120001★-C05753000★. They are very scarce today in any grade, as their existence was not realized until a year or more after their release into circulation. This example is one of the highest graded notes we have seen. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20369 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1905-K \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

John B. Connally has signed his name in blue ink on this early pack fresh Dallas FRN. Mr. Connally is definitely a tougher signer to locate. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20370 John B. Connally Courtesy Autographed Notes.**

Fr. 1905-K \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. **Choice AU**

Fr. 1970-G \$5 1969A Federal Reserve Note. **Fine**

Fr. 1919-G \$10 1969A Federal Reserve Note. **Fine**.

Each of these notes have Connally's autograph in blue fountain ink above his engraved signature. The \$1 FRN's have serial numbers 00008309-10. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20371 Low serial Number Fr. 1906-D \$1 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Serial number 70 generates plenty of eye appeal on this earlier \$1 FRN. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20372 Complete District Star Set Fr. 1906-D★-L★ \$1 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

This is a scarce district star set with only nine districts issuing stars. The Cleveland, Richmond, and especially the San Francisco star are much better notes with the L★ commanding a value of \$85 in the recent Azpiazu reference. (Total: 9 notes) (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20373 Fr. 1911-A (2); D; E; H \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes**

**Fr. 1913-I (2) \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes**

**Fr. 1916-K \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note.**

Serial numbers that start with 998 and higher tell us that all of these notes were originally issued in uncut sheet form. (Total: 8 notes) (100-150)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20374 Uncut Sheet of Thirty Two Fr. 1911-A \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice About Uncirculated.**

The 1981 Series saw the resumption of the sale of uncut sheets to the public. This sheet comes with the original Treasury Department packaging. Tape residue is observed at the top margin. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20375 \$1 1981 Uncut Sheets. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

Fr. 1911-D \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Two Examples

Fr. 1911-G \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four

Fr. 1911-H \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Four Examples

Fr. 1911-I \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Ten Examples

Fr. 1911-J \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Two Examples

Fr. 1911-K \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Three Examples

Fr. 1911-L \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Two Examples.

The BEP resumed uncut sheet sales on October 26, 1981. One BEP informational holder is included in this lot. (Total: 24 sheets) (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**20376 Matching Two Digit Repeaters \$1 and \$5 FRNs. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Fr. 1914-G \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note

Fr. 1979-D \$5 1988 Federal Reserve Note.

Both of these notes have the same two digit repeater serial number - 58585858. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20377 Matching Two Digit Repeaters \$1 FRNs. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Fr. 1914-E \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note

Fr. 1915-A \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note.

This duo has the same two digit repeater serial number - 88998899. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20378 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1915-K \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A hugely margined note that is just one serial number away from solid ones. (150-250)

**No Minimum Bid**



**20379 Fancy serial Number Fr. 1916-K \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**

Super repeater K32323232C is displayed by this near perfect Ace. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20380 **Fr. 1916-K★ \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
Boardwalk margins and pack fresh paper are the traits of this key to the modern \$1 FRN stars. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20381 **Fr. 1917-A \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Four Examples.**  
Four of these Boston Web Notes are from the A-E block with two plate combination 4-4 notes grading **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** from PMG. Another with plate combination 5-2 is graded **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. The last in this quartet is from the A-F block with a 5-4 plate combination and is graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** by PMG. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20382 **Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A lightly handled example from the elusive B-L block. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20383 **Fr. 1918-B \$1 1993 Federal Reserve "Repeater" Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**  
This near perfect New York FRN also bears an appealing "repeater" serial number of 04440444. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20384 **Fr. 1918-B★ \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Star Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated;**  
**Fr. 1918-C★ \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Star Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated; Fr. 1918-F★ 1993 Federal Reserve Star Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A trio of well margined star notes from this modern series with a gem example of the much scarcer Philadelphia replacement note included. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20385 **Fr. 1919-G \$1 1993 Federal Reserve "Repeater" and "Radar" Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
This widely margined Chicago FRN bears appealing serial number 71177117 which is both a "repeater" and a "radar" number. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20386 **Two-Digit Repeater Fr. 1919-H \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**  
A two-digit repeater adorns this near-perfect St. Louis \$1 with serial number 00800080. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20387 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1921-C \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**  
Repeating serial number 00220022 is printed on this near perfect green seal. (100-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20388 **Later \$1 and \$5 Federal Reserve Star Notes.**  
Fr. 1921-D★ \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Six Consecutive Examples. **Choice CU**  
Fr. 1925-H★ \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Fifteen Consecutive Examples. **Gem CU**  
Fr. 1927-G★ \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Star Note. **Uncirculated** with two corner folds in the upper right margin  
Fr. 1930-C★ \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Star Note. **Gem CU**  
Fr. 1931-K★ \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Star Note. **Gem CU**  
Fr. 1933-F★ \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. **Gem CU**  
Fr. 1987-G★ \$5 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Twelve Consecutive Examples. **Gem CU**  
Fr. 1993-A★ \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Star Note. **Uncirculated** with a red/pink ink dot along top edge. (Total: 39 notes) (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20389 **Partial Ladder Fr. 1922-K \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
Partial ladder serial number K12345670I is seen on this nicely margined note. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20390 **Fr. 1926-F★ \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
All five of these stars come from the much better first print run. (Total: 5 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20391 **Fr. 1927-G★ \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
**Fr. 1929-G★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Nine stars are from the second print run for 2001 and one star is from the third print run for Series 2003. (Total: 10 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20392 **Fr. 1928-D★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples.**  
By far the most elusive star to come out of this series with a quantity printed of only 100,000 sheets. One example grades VF+ and both notes of the consecutive pair grade **Gem CU**. (Total: 3 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20393 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1929-K★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Triskaidekaphobiacs should be wary of this well preserved Dallas star with serial number K00000013★. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 20394 **Fr. 1930-B★ \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Notes. Six Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
This star sextuplet is from the scarce first print run. There are three consecutive pairs in this lot. (Total: 6 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20395 **Fr. 1932-B★ \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Choice CU or Better**  
**Fr. 1933-F★; J★ (2) \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice CU or Better.**  
The New York stars are evenly divided between the better third and fourth print runs. The Atlanta star is from the better first run and the Kansas City stars are from the better second run. (Total: 11 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20396 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Both of these widely margined and pack fresh \$1 FRNs carry a fancy serial number with the first example displaying near-solid number F07777777I and the other example carries a special "radar" number of F07777770I. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20397 **True Big Bang Binary Theory.**  
True Binary Serial Number Notes Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Six Examples. **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
This group lot of F-I block notes all have true binary serial numbers which translates to serial numbers with all zeros and ones. The serial numbers are 01001010, 01001001, 01000011, 01000001, 01000100, and 01001100. Another lot for Leonard, Sheldon, Howard, and Raj to fight over. (Total: 6 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20398 **Radar Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
Two-digit palindromes in this lot have serial numbers 01000010, 11100111, 00888800, and 00999900. (Total: 4 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20399 **Super Radar Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Super radars in this lot have palindrome serial numbers 10000001, 60000006, and 59999995. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20400 **Fancy Serial Numbers Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
All four notes are from the F-I block. The first two have fancy serial numbers 00888888 and 00888880. Next we see a repeater having serial number 00880088. The last note is a super repeater sporting serial number 08080808. (Total: 4 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20401 **Repeater Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
These repeater Atlanta \$1's have serial numbers 10001000, 60006000, and 59995999. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20402 **Fancy Serial Numbers Fr. 1933-K \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
This fivesome has serial numbers that begin with 5555 and the last four digits are 2222, 3333, 4444, 6666, and 7777. (Total: 5 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20403 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1933-K \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Big D \$1's that have serial numbers with the first four and the last two digits all being 5's. The fifth and sixth digits are 22, 33, 44, 66, 77, and 99. (Total: 6 notes) (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20404 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1933-K \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Four 5's are the first digits in the serial numbers of this superb quintet. The next four digits are 2252, 3353, 4454, 6656, and 7757. (Total: 5 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20405 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1933-K \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Six Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
These Dallas K-D \$1's have serial numbers with the first four and the last digit being all 5's. The fifth, sixth, and seventh digits are 222, 333, 444, 666, 777, and 999. (Total: 6 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20406 **Binary Radar Serial Number Fr. 1934-K \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A Dallas Ace featuring an interesting binary radar serial number with six zeros in between, 30000003. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20407 **Fr. 1935-D★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Sixteen. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Uncut sheets that were sold in the 1980's were taped to their cardboard window holders inside the flaps by the BEP. This was not realized by collectors until much later. When it became common knowledge, we all hurried to remove the dastardly pieces of small tape. This nicely centered Cleveland Star sheet has tape residue in three corners. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20408 **Fr. 1935-G \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A previous owner put aside a Bicentennial Deuce pack and wrapped it in plastic in order to keep it fresh. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20409 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1936-F★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A well printed Deuce carrying serial number 700 is quite the prize to attain. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20410 **Fr. 1936-F★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Sixteen. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A well margined, beautiful Atlanta star sheet. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20411 **BEP Premium Product Federal Reserve \$2 Set Series 2003 Fr. 1937-A★-L★ \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
This collection of stars is housed in a 24 page booklet that describes each of the Federal Reserve banks. Only 2000 sets were produced and it took only a few hours to sell out. This is one of the lower serial numbers we have seen with each star sporting serial number 00000395★. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20412 **Low serial Number Fr. 1937-H★ \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Serial number H00000038★ is carried on this well embossed replacement note. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20413 **Fr. 1938-F★ \$2 2003A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
Boardwalk margins surround this pack fresh \$2 FRN star note that is from a sheet only issue. Atlanta was the only district to release replacement notes for this series and individual examples list for \$125 in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**



20414 **Fr. 1950-G \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A nicely margined "Redeemable In Gold" \$5 FRN printed in dark inks. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20415 **Fr. 1950-G \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
A deep green overprint is found on this well embossed Chicago FRN that is only a tight right margin away from gem status. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20416 **Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Sharp printing is noticed on this elusive, high grade Dallas \$5 green seal. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20417 **Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Deep inks are noticed on this pack fresh Dallas note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20418 **Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Embossing, great color, and original paper surfaces define this Dallas \$5. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20419 **Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65.**  
Great centering is noticed on this nicely printed Dallas \$5 FRN. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20420 **Fr. 1950-L \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
In September 2009 we sold an example in this grade for \$489. This is a crackling fresh note displaying great margins for the grade. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20421 **Fr. 1956-C \$5 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Embossing and original surfaces are noticed through the holder on this gem \$5 non-Mule. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20422 **Early \$5; \$10; \$20 Federal Reserve Notes.**  
Fr. 1957-A \$5 1934A Federal Reserve Note. **Choice AU**  
Fr. 2006-I \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. **Choice CU**  
Fr. 2054-C \$20 1934 Federal Reserve Note. **AU.** (Total: 3 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**



20423 **Fr. 1959-B \$5 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A tougher early series to be sure but certainly not rare by any stretch of the imagination. Although in this extremely high state of preservation, this beauty is really quite a find as there are very few that are likely to achieve this lofty grade. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20424 **Fr. 1960-I \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Generous margins are observed on this well embossed, attractive Minneapolis \$5 that is the key to the series. Very elusive in this grade and above. (450-650)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

20425 **Fr. 1966-L★ \$5 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Here is a most pleasing example of this San Francisco replacement that is well margined and strongly embossed. The last time this note appeared at auction it realized \$345. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20426 **Fr. 1971-E★ \$5 1969B Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
An absolutely gorgeous example of this Richmond star that has huge margins, perfect centering, and flawless paper. This is a scarce issue for replacement notes in any grade but downright rare in this condition. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

20427 **Fr. 1974-D★ \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67.**  
Five nines round out the serial number on this gorgeous Cleveland replacement note which PMG has said shows Great Embossing without the EPQ suffix. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20428 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1976-B \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
A very interesting serial number, B77778888B, is displayed by this well margined note. (100-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20429 **Fr. 1978-J \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
Binary radar serial number J00999900A is displayed by this lovely Kansas City \$5 note. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20430 **Two-Digit Radar Fr. 1980-B \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ**  
**Two-Digit Radar Fr. 1980-G \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
The first note is not only a two-digit radar with serial number 69999996, but it is also a "flipper" note where it is also a serial number when held upside-down, in this case, 96666669. The second note has two-digit serial number 75555557. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20431 **Near Solid Fr. 1980-I \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
Seven consecutive fours provide great eye appeal on this deeply embossed Minneapolis \$5 FRN. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20432 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ**  
**Two-Digit Radar Serial Number Fr. 1985-G \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
The low serial number is 00000081 and the two-digit radar serial number is 66444466 on these superb gem \$5's. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20433 **BEP Premium Product Federal Reserve Set Fr. 1986-A-E and 1987-F-L \$5 1999. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
This set is professionally bound in a book of 24 pages with a slipcase. There was a total production run of only 2000 notes for each district and this was another set that quickly sold out. All 12 notes in the set have serial number 00000671A. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20434 **Binary Super Repeater Serial Number Fr. 1992-F \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A true binary super repeater serial number 01010101 adorns this fascinating big face Atlanta \$5. (150-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20435 **Fr. 1993-A★ \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
This is a widely margined, pack fresh example of this modern FRN replacement note. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**



20436 **Fr. 2000-D \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
This charming Cleveland \$10 has original paper surfaces, attractive inks, and nice margins. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20437 **Fr. 2000-D \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
Great eye appeal is displayed by this fresh Cleveland \$10 green seal. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20438 **Fr. 2000-F \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Deep inks are displayed by this early Atlanta \$10 FRN. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20439 **Fr. 2000-H \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
Some rust specks remain visible in the portrait of this otherwise lovely St. Louis note. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20440 **Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A fresh note displaying flashy ink, bright paper and exceptional embossing. (350-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20441 **Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Deep embossing remains visible through the holder on this pleasing Dallas \$10. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20442 **Fr. 2002-A \$10 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
This note projects great eye appeal and is well margined. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20443 **Fr. 2002-C \$10 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Great centering and a bold green overprint are the highlights of this crisp DGS \$10 from the Philadelphia district. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20444 **Fr. 2002-F \$10 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
An elusive note especially so in this state of preservation displaying a vibrant overprint. This is the nicest for the type we have yet to offer. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20445 **Fr. 2002-G★ \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
Great color is noticed on this early Chicago replacement note. (350-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**





- 20446 **Fr. 2002-G★ \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**

Great color is displayed by this Chicago note which displays a solid star. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20447 **Fr. 2002-G★ \$10 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS New 62.**

The top margin is a bit close which is likely the reason for the "62" designation on this attractive example of an early FRN star which is actually a Light Green Seal not the DGS on the holder. The latest edition of the Schwartz-Lindquist reference lists this Chicago star at \$600 in Choice CU. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20448 **Fr. 2002-H \$10 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

This desirable Light Green Seal note is very attractive for the grade with bright paper and great color. (150-200)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20449 **Fr. 2002-J \$10 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Bright paper, nice margins, bold inks, and embossing add to the appeal of this Kansas City example. (125-175)

**No Minimum Bid**



- 20450 **Fr. 2002-K \$10 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.**

A lightly circulated example of a tougher Friedberg number that is infrequently offered. Nice color and traces of embossing are seen on this Dallas \$10. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20451 **Fr. 2003-G \$10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

A very respectable example of this elusive type that is pack fresh with a bold green overprint. Only a tight top margin holds it back from a higher grade. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20452 **Fr. 2003-G \$10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

Embossing and great color are found on this very lightly handled Chicago \$10 from this tough and always in demand series. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20453 **Fr. 2004-K \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

Great colors are noticed on this well centered Dallas note that seldom comes this nice. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 20454 **Fr. 2006-G \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

An exceptional example from the Chicago district that has the margins, embossing and paper quality to qualify for this lofty grade. (70-90)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20455 **Fr. 2006-G★ \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

A lightly handled Chicago Star. (150-250)

**No Minimum Bid**



- 20456 **Fr. 2009-C★ \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A pack fresh star in an uncommon state of preservation for this elusive Philadelphia issue. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20457 **Fr. 2010-D★ \$10 1950 Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

This Cleveland gem is wonderfully margined and displays excellent embossing. (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20458 **Fr. 2014-B★ \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This is just the second example in this grade we have offered, attesting to the scarcity of the issue despite being from the New York district. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**

- 20459 **Fr. 2014-L★ \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Pack fresh paper and wide margins are the hallmarks of this attractive, well embossed San Francisco star note. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20460 **Fr. 2015-B \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A nicely margined example from an elusive series. (200-400)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20461 Fr. 2015-B★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Strong embossing, crackling fresh paper and exceptional color are all seen on this scarce New York star. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20462 Fr. 2015-G \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
The last note we sold at this level realized a touch over \$400 a year ago. This beauty may approach that level. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



**20463 Fr. 2015-G \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
Wide margins and near perfect centering are noted on this example from this elusive series. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20464 Fr. 2020-B \$10 1969B Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Embossed examples from the scarcest \$10 series from the post-1963 dry intaglio era that carries on to the present day. The Schwartz-Lindquist reference lists these at \$150 each in CH CU. (Total: 5 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20465 Partial Ladder Fr. 2029-G \$10 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
Partial up ladder 234567 closes out the serial number on this near perfectly margined \$10 green seal. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20466 Fr. 2032-F★ \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**  
We have offered individual notes of this number at this grade level, but not any uncut sheets at 69 or higher. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20467 Later \$10 and \$20 Stars. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
This lot kicks-off with twelve \$10 Series 1999 Philadelphia stars, followed by seven \$10 Series 2004A New York stars, and closing with three \$20 Series 2004 and 2006 Dallas stars. One of the Dallas stars has serial number 00008589★. (Total: 22 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

**20468 Fr. 2039-F★ \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
This is the first vertical uncut sheet of four that we have been able to offer for this popular star. Only 9600 notes were printed for this sheet only star issue. The story goes that the BEP workman misread the job order. We sold a raw uncut sheet of sixteen for \$2990 in May 2009. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20469 Fr. 2040-B★ \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 69 EPQ.**  
Near perfection is displayed by this ultra high grade modern replacement New York \$10. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20470 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-G \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples.**  
Seven of a kind starts off the serial numbers in this lot - 11111110, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9. The first note has a lower right corner bump and grades **Choice CU** and the next eight grade **Gem CU**. (Total: 9 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20471 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-G \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Seventeen Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
All of these notes are from the same pack with digit number "1" leading the way. We see serial numbers 11111101, 21, 31, 41, 51, 61, 71, 81, 91, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, and 99. (Total: 17 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20472 Fr. 2050-B \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Bright overprints and nice embossing are readily apparent on this early \$20 FRN from the New York district. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20473 Fr. 2050-B★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
Good eye appeal for the grade is displayed by this \$20 Star from New York. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**20474 Fr. 2050-C \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Bright inks are displayed by this pack fresh Philly gem. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20475 Fr. 2050-C \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A colorful and well embossed example of this early Philadelphia FRN. A bit better centering and it would easily qualify for gem status. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20476 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A lovely example of the numbered district Cleveland note, this example has ample margins and superb embossing. High grade early FRN's are not easy to come by and this lovely note should fit the bill. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20477 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A brightly inked, near perfectly centered note from the Cleveland district that is sure to please. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20478 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
This is an attractive and colorful numbered district seal example from Cleveland. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20479 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
Embossing and dark inks add to the appeal of this numbered district seal Cleveland \$20. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20480 **Fr. 2050-E \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A fully original and crackling fresh district numbered Richmond \$20 with bold embossing and great paper quality. The last one in this grade realized \$253 at FUN 2011. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20481 **Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A lower serial number graces this evenly margined and deeply inked Chicago note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20482 **Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Nice margins along with bright paper and dark inks make this an attractive example of this numbered district seal \$20 FRN from Chicago. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20483 **Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Bold color and strong embossing are just two of the attributes of this attractive example from the first series of the small size FRNs. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20484 **Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A nice, original strongly embossed numeric designator \$20 FRN from the Chicago district. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20485 **Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
This near-gem Chicago \$20 is of the type that has the numeric district designator within the seal and the "redeemable in gold" clause. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20486 **Fr. 2050-H \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A boldly printed and well margined numbered district example of this somewhat scarcer Saint Louis district which had just over 2.5 million issued. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20487 **Fr. 2050-H \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Bright paper and a vibrant green overprint highlight this lovely example from the first series of the small size \$20 FRNs. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20488 **Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Great eye appeal is a highlight of this generously margined numeric district Kansas City \$20. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20489 **Fr. 2051-A \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
A moderately circulated example of this much tougher series that has bright paper and great color. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20490 **Fr. 2051-E \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**  
Original surfaces and embossing are found on this scarcer Richmond note that received some light circulation. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20491 **Fr. 2051-E \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**  
Nice margins and color are found on this lightly handled example of a scarce note from a scarce series. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20492 **Fr. 2051-F \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
An Atlanta \$20 that looks as fresh as the day it was printed. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20493 **Fr. 2051-J \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
With a scant printing of just over 100K notes, the Kansas City district has always been the key to this scarce numbered district series. Almost two years have passed since we last offered a note this nice. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



20494 **Fr. 2052-G \$20 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
A lovely example of this early \$20 FRN which is bright, fresh and well margined. While this is a common note up to choice and even very choice CU it is really not easy to find a superb example. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20495 **Fr. 2052-H \$20 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
This is a very well margined and wonderfully embossed example of this scarcer Dark Green Seal variety. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20496 **Fr. 2052-L \$20 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A well printed example of this DGS San Francisco \$20 that displays bright paper, great centering, and bold embossing. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20497 **Fr. 2053-G \$20 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**  
An evenly circulated example of this sought after Small Size rarity issued by only two districts, San Francisco and Chicago. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20498 **Fr. 2053-L \$20 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
Some minor tear issues have been mentioned on this tougher green seal note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20499 **Fr. 2054-D \$20 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Great eye appeal is displayed by this vividly printed note which is quite uncommon at this lofty grade level. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20500 **Fr. 2054-K \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ & Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A quality pair of early Dallas notes each having great eye appeal. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20501 **Fr. 2055-E/2054-E \$20 1934A/1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Reverse Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ-Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A very scarce "reverse changeover pair" from the Richmond district with both notes crackling fresh with great embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



20502 **Fr. 2055-G★ \$20 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
A bright Chicago replacement note that is not often seen in this state of preservation. (350-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20503 **Fr. 2057-B \$20 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
This is the highest graded "Old Back" variety offered by us at auction. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20504 **Fr. 2057-D \$20 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
This is a pristine, well margined example of the "Old Back" design. Getting these earlier FRNs in such superlative condition is no easy feat. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20505 **Fr. 2057-G★ \$20 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A crisp and nicely embossed Chicago Star with the new back design. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20506 **Fr. 2057-G★ \$20 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
Deep embossing is observed on this \$20 Star. (225-325)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20507 **Fr. 2057-L★ \$20 1934C New Back Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
This is an attractive, very lightly circulated New Back star that has nice margins and good color. We have only been able to offer these notes in our auctions a few times over the years. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20508 **Fr. 2059-C \$20 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Choice About Uncirculated.**  
This charming mini-run lacks one note from being consecutive. In fact, all of the notes exhibit originality that includes the slightest of center bends. And when we say "slight," we truly do mean "slight." (Total: 9 notes) (360-460)  
**Starting Bid: \$180**

20509 **Fr. 2060-H \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**  
Magnificently centered, well printed and deeply embossed, this St. Louis \$20 is the model of a Superb Gem note. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 20510 **Fr. 2061-B★ \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A gorgeous example of a desirable replacement in an uncommon grade for the issue. Great margins and pack fresh originality are noticed. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20511 **Fr. 2061-G★ \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
Traces of embossing and great color are found on this lightly handled Chicago star note. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20512 **Fr. 2062-D \$20 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Choice CU**  
**Fr. 2063-D \$20 1950D Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Choice CU.**  
Though not consecutive, some of the 1950D notes come from the same serial number range. One 1950D note also has a very tiny edge nick. (Total: 10 notes) (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20513 **Fr. 2063-B★ \$20 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
With a bit more margin along the bottom this note could have been Superb. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20514 **Fr. 2063-J★ \$20 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
An elusive Kansas City star with both "Exceptional Paper Quality" and "Great Embossing" indicated on the back of the PMG holder. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20515 **Fr. 2064-L \$20 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A lovely example of this scarce series that was printed by only three districts in 1965. This San Francisco piece has great margins and strong embossing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20516 **Low Serial Number Fr. 2070-E \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
This serial number seventy note is sure to please. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20517 **Fr. 2070-K★ \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A pack fresh example of this Dallas star that has great margins and color. This is only the second time we have been able to offer a replacement note from this district for this series. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20518 **Fr. 2074-L★ \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Excellent margins frame this well printed San Francisco replacement note. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20519 **Low Serial Number Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PCGS Graded.**  
An interesting G-F low serial number triumvirate with serial numbers 00000100 in **Superb Gem New 68PPQ**, 00000200 in **Gem New 66PPQ**, and 00000300 in **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20520 **\$20 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheets of Four. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
**Fr. 2084-L★ \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four**  
**Fr. 2089-A★ \$20 2004 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four.**  
A non-colorized and a colorized Star uncut sheet with each in a different style BEP \$20 informational holder. These series are now unavailable from the BEP. Also, the BEP is not presently selling any \$20 uncut Stars. (Total: 2 sheets) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20521 **Fr. 2085-D★ \$20 1999 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67.**  
A well margined example of this "Big Head" \$20 replacement note that was graded in the early days of PMG before they added the EPQ qualifier. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20522 **Fr. 2089-B \$20 2004 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
Seven twos in a row complete the serial number on this well embossed colorized \$20 note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20523 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2093-E 20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
The Richmond \$20's in this lot have serial numbers with seven 3's in them. Four 3's are at the front and three 3's are at the back. (Total: 9 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20524 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2093-E 20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. Gem CU**  
**Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2093-G 20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. Gem CU.**  
Seven of a kind in a row is the order of the day for this lovely quartet. The Richmond notes have serial numbers 04444444, 25555555, and 43333333. The Chicago note brings number 92222222 to the table. (Total: 4 notes) (275-375)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20525 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2093-K \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
Big D \$20's in this lot have serial numbers with seven 7's in them. Five 7's are at the front and two 7's are at the back. (Total: 9 notes) (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20526 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2093-C \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
A pair of Philadelphia notes from the ICB block with seven of a kind serial numbers of 11121111 and 11131111. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20527 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2095-E \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Eights dominate the serial numbers of this lot - 88888808, 18, 28, 38, 48, 58, 68, 78, and 98. (Total: 9 notes) (450-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

20528 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2095-E \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
These JE-A notes have serial numbers 88888811, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, and 88. (Total: 8 notes) (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20529 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2095-E \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
The serial numbers of this octuplet are six eight's followed by 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, and 09. (Total: 8 notes) (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20530 **Fancy Serial Numbers Fr. 2095-E \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Thirty-one Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Each of these beautiful notes has a serial number that begins with six 8's. (Total: 31 notes) (1,300-1,700)  
**Starting Bid: \$650**



20531 **Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
The green overprint is particularly bold on this early \$50 FRN that is only a tight bottom margin away from a full gem grade. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20532 **Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A pleasing, deeply embossed Cleveland district example that carries the "Redeemable in Gold Clause." (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20533 **Fr. 2100-G \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**  
Nice margins and a delightful forest green overprint are found on this lightly circulated \$50 that is the plate note for this series in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20534 **Fr. 2100-G★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
A scarce \$50 Star. The apparent grade is assigned for a repaired edge tear at bottom and a partial teller stamp on the back. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20535 **Fr. 2101-A \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
This is a nice, well embossed Gem example from the considerably scarcer Boston district. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20536 **Fr. 2101-B \$50 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
This is a very bright and broadly margined example of this Dark Green Seal variety. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20537 **Fr. 2101-B \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**  
A lovely early FRN that displays sharp corners and bold colors. The Schwartz value is \$300 in CU. That seems like a good place to start the estimate. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20538 **Fr. 2101-G \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Pack fresh, original paper surfaces and bright inks grace this Chicago FRN. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



20539 **Fr. 2101-G \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Natural paper wave and great color are seen on this beautifully margined Chicago \$50. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20540 **Fr. 2101-G \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A fresh and totally original example of this early series \$50 that has been blessed with bright paper and broad margins on three sides. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20541 **Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
A trio of St. Louis \$50s with two being graded **Choice About New 58** and one **Choice About New 55** by PCGS. (Total: 3 notes) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20542 **Fr. 2101-I \$50 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**  
A well margined and lightly circulated example of this always popular Minneapolis LGS \$20. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20543 **Fr. 2102-A \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
An old friend returns since first being offered as part of the *Tom Flynn Collection*. The colors are bright and inks sharp on this lovely Boston note. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20544 **Fr. 2102-C \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
This boldly colored Philly note is deeply embossed and nicely margined. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



20545 **Fr. 2102-D \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
This appealing Light Green Seal \$50 FRN is boldly printed and only misses a gem grade due to its centering. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20546 **Fr. 2102-D \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
A pleasing example of the scarcer LGS variety, this Cleveland \$50 has bright paper and a bold overprint. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20547 **Fr. 2102-G \$50 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Natural paper wave and nice margins are observed on this attractive Chicago \$50. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20548 **Fr. 2102-G \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Any grade limiting factor on this Chicago LGS \$50 is well concealed in the third party holder. The paper is bright and the printed details are bold. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20549 **Fr. 2102-J★ \$50 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
An evenly circulated example of this DGS Kansas City star note that retains good color and problem free paper. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



20550 **Fr. 2103-A \$50 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A pleasing example from the Boston district which only had a printing of barely 400,000 notes for this series. Great color and bright paper are found on this near gem \$50. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20551 **Fr. 2103-J \$50 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
A well printed Kansas City \$50 that has nice margins and traces of embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20552 **Fr. 2104-C \$50 1934B Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
An attractive Philadelphia \$50 that sports a serial number that is well over a million numbers above the reported highest number in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference and almost equals the high number for the 1934C Series for this district. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

20553 **Fr. 2104-G \$50 1934B Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A lovely example for this scarcer series that we have been able to offer on a rather infrequent basis. It sports bright paper and great color. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20554 **Fr. 2105-C \$50 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A well preserved Philadelphia \$50 that actually has a lower serial number than the 1934B example offered in this sale. This is certainly an opportunity for the small size FRN specialist. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20555 **Fr. 2106-F \$50 1934D Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**  
An evenly circulated and bright Atlanta \$50. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20556 **Fr. 2106-G \$50 1934D Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A nicely margined and fully embossed example of this scarcer early issue that is the plate note for this series in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20557 **Fr. 2111-B \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
This is a nicely preserved grouping and the largest consecutive run that we have ever offered of this Friedberg number. A couple of the notes weigh in at gem. (Total: 10 notes) (1,000-1,500)  
**Starting Bid: \$500**

20558 **Fr. 2111-B★ \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Great margins and natural paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this New York \$50 replacement note. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20559 **Fr. 2111-B★ \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
Some unseen handling has dropped the grade on this otherwise lovely replacement note. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20560 **Fr. 2111-D \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A wonderful Cleveland \$50 that has wide margins, strong embossing, and natural paper wave. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20561 **Fr. 2111-D★ \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
Original surfaces grace this Cleveland star that has two broad and two slender margins. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

20562 **Fr. 2112-L \$50 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**  
A scarce note in any grade from this short printed series, this lightly circulated example retains natural paper surfaces and strong embossing. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**20563 Fr. 2113-C★ \$50 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A pleasing note in a high state of preservation. A few years have passed since this note last graced our auction. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20564 Fr. 2114-C★ \$50 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A nicely framed and well embossed \$50 Star. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20565 Fr. 2114-I \$50 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**

The EPQ suffix is missing from the earlier PMG holder on this lovely Minneapolis note. Strict originality is seen. (150-250)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20566 Fr. 2116-B \$50 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

It is difficult to discern any evidence of circulation through the third party holder of this well margined and well embossed New York \$50 from this short printed series. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20567 Fr. 2116-G \$50 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

This is an unusually nice example from the Chicago district of this scarce modern series. Only some light handling is noticed on this piece that has solid margins and excellent paper quality. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20568 Fr. 2117-I★ \$50 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

A mere 64,000 replacements were printed for the Minneapolis district for this issue. Natural paper wave is exhibited by this bright star note. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20569 Fr. 2119-E★ \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Ample margins and blazing green inks are the hallmarks of this well preserved Richmond star. (250-350)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20570 Fr. 2121-E★ \$50 1981A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A gorgeous example of this modern star note with great color and pack fresh paper. Only three districts issued replacement notes for this series. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20571 Fr. 2121-K \$50 1981A Federal Reserve "Radar" Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A gem Dallas \$50 that also has a "radar" serial number of 02699620. Locating special numbers on these higher denomination notes is certainly unusual. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20572 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 2126-L \$50 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Treasurer Mary Ellen Withrow has autographed this well preserved \$50 FRN with her trademark black felt tip pen. Courtesy autographs on higher denomination notes are certainly unusual and not often encountered. (150-200)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20573 Fr. 2128-G★ \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Series 2004 \$50's are no longer available from the BEP in uncut sheet form. Also, the current Series 2009 \$50 offering is for non-star sheets only. This well preserved and nicely centered uncut sheet is housed in an informational holder. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20574 Fr. 2128-G★ \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The 2004 Series uncut sheet \$50's are now unavailable from the BEP. Also, the BEP is not offering any \$50 Stars as of this writing. A BEP holder protects this nicely preserved Star sheet. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20575 Fr. 2128-K★ \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Boardwalk margins and perfect centering are the trademarks of this attractive Dallas star. (150-200)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20576 Fr. 2128-K★ \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This is a nice example of this modern star note that has wide margins and great color. (125-175)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20577 Fr. 2129-G★ \$50 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A lovely Chicago replacement note with oversized margins cut from a BEP sheet. (200-300)

**No Minimum Bid**



**20578 Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A pleasing example from the Chicago district displaying great color and large margins. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20579 Fr. 2151-L \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Nice color and bright paper are seen on this DGS \$100. The 1928A Series was the first series for \$100s to have the district letter within the district seal. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20580 **Fr. 2151-L \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A nice example from one of the less frequently observed districts in the 1928A series. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20581 **Fr. 2152-A \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
A large diagonal fold appears to be the only circulation this note exhibits. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20582 **Fr. 2152-B \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
This is a wonderful example that has great color and plenty of eye appeal. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20583 **Fr. 2152-G \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
An attractive and well margined Dark Green Seal \$100 from the Chicago district. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20584 **Fr. 2152-G \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
This is a near superb example of an early Light Green Seal \$100 which is very well margined and has bright inks and fresh paper. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20585 **Fr. 2152-G \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**  
Great margins and color are displayed by this early Chicago \$100 FRN. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20586 **Fr. 2152-G \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.**  
This non-Mule Chicago \$100 has nice color and micro back plate number 78. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20587 **Fr. 2153-B★ \$100 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
Though it is not mentioned on the PCGS holder, this New York star is a Mule with back plate number 106. It displays nice color and traces of embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20588 **Fr. 2153-G★ \$100 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
This nicely margined replacement note faces up quite well. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20589 **Fr. 2155-E \$100 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**  
A very lightly handled Richmond \$100 that features wide margins and strong embossing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20590 **Fr. 2155-E \$100 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**  
This Richmond \$100 from an earlier series displays bright paper and great color. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20591 **Fr. 2158-A★ \$100 1950A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.**  
Natural paper wave and embossing are found on this crisp Boston replacement note. Two tight margins account for its assigned grade. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20592 **Fr. 2158-A★ \$100 1950A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
A well embossed Boston \$100 star note that has received only a trace of handling. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20593 **Fr. 2159-G \$100 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Original paper wave and punch through embossing are highlights of this middle era Chicago \$100. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20594 **Fr. 2161-F \$100 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
Wide margins all around on this well preserved Atlanta \$100 that has natural paper wave and strong embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20595 **Fr. 2162-B \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
An exceptionally high grade example of this scarcer short printed issue that has superb paper quality and excellent margins. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20596 **Fr. 2162-B \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples.**  
The first note in this mini-run of scarce \$100's grades AU. The next nine have been nicely preserved and they have been able to retain grades of **Choice CU** through **Gem CU**. (Total: 10 notes) (3,000-4,000)  
**Starting Bid: \$1,500**
- 20597 **Fr. 2162-L \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A lovely example from this scarce series which possesses exceptional paper quality and plenty of originality. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20598 **Fr. 2162-L★ \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
A moderately circulated star note from this scarce short printed series, this example retains nice color. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20599 **Fr. 2163-H★★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
With a meager printing of 256,000, this is actually quite a scarce star note. This example displays bright paper and bold green inks. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 20600 **Fr. 2164-H★ \$100 1969 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**  
A very lightly handled example of this scarce St. Louis star that had a small printing of only 64,000 notes. Nice margins and good color are seen. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20601 **Fr. 2168-K★ \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A well margined and embossed example of this scarce Dallas star. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20602 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve “Radar” Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
This well preserved New York \$100 sports a “radar” serial number of 71344317. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20603 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2179-L 100 2003-A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Seven 3’s are in the serial number, 33333343, and an abundance of embossing is in the paper of this upper end gem FL-B \$100. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20604 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
This Chicago note has been severed and repaired with tape. (600-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20605 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**  
A well circulated Chicago \$500 that retains decent color but has acquired its share of rust stains and edge splits. (600-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

## WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



- 20606 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**  
Great centering and huge margins are mainstays of this always popular type. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20607 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A gorgeous Hawaii Ace that combines wide margins with original paper surfaces. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20608 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Natural paper surfaces and great margins are observed on this pack fresh World War II veteran. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20609 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A well preserved WWII note that displays nice margins and good color. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20610 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A well printed and deeply embossed Hawaii \$1. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20611 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Nice margins, embossing, and great color add to the appeal of this attractive Hawaii Ace. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20612 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64-Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A pleasing pair of Hawaii Aces with both notes displaying bold color and embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20613 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**  
Some staining is seen on this Hawaii \$1 from the better L-C block. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20614 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.**  
A bright Hawaii issue with embossing evident. The net grade is for minor rust. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20615 **World War Two Aces.**  
Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. **Choice CU**  
Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. **AU.**  
The large “HAWAII” printing on the back of the Fr. 2300 exhibits embossing on the face. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20616 **Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
A well margined, moderately circulated example of this always popular replacement note. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20617 **Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A nice mid-grade Hawaii star Ace. (250-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20618 **Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
This is an attractive emergency World War Two note with ideal color and traces of embossing. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20619 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
Original paper surfaces and rich ink colors are seen on this delightful emergency issue. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20620 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
A lightly handled \$20 with plenty of embossing remaining. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20621 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
This embossed note with serial number L85705456A is just four away from another note in the same grade in this auction. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20622 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
A PPQ example with serial number L85705460A that is just four numbers from another note in the same grade in this offering. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20623 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
Serial number embossing is noticed on this lightly handled Hawaii Mule \$20 that features nice margins. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20624 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**  
This bright, lightly circulated example still retains some original embossing. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20625 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A lovely North Africa Ace that is perfect for a high grade encapsulated type set. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20626 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Four nice margins and excellent color are found on this appealing \$1 North Africa note. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20627 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A beautiful R-C block note replete with generous margins and deep inks. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20628 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
Great color is observed on this very attractive, nicely margined \$1 North Africa note. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20629 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Excellent color and embossing pair up on this attractive World War Two note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20630 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A bright, well embossed North Africa Ace. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20631 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Three wide margins are found on this bright colorful North Africa Ace. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20632 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
Attractive inks and embossing are noticed on this well preserved North Africa Ace. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20633 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A bright North Africa \$5 with sharp corners and great serial number embossing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20634 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Great color and traces of embossing are observed on this attractive North Africa \$5. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20635 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
Great color is maintained by this North Africa \$5 that retains plenty of pack freshness. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20636 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**  
An extremely well margined and bright \$5 North Africa note. (225-325)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20637 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Bright colors and embossing remain on this lightly handled WWII issue. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20638 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**  
Wide margins and terrific color give this North Africa \$5 the look of a gem note despite some very light handling. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20639 **Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
A bright moderately circulated Emergency Issue star, earning PCGS' desirable PPQ designation. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20640 **Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.**  
An uncommon replacement marked by a printing of just over 100,000 notes. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 20641 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
The colors are quite vivid on this WWII era note that comes from the ever popular B-A block. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20642 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
This is a well centered North Africa \$10 with flashy color and original paper surfaces. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20643 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**  
A nicely margined \$10 that retains a bright overprint. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20644 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**  
A lightly handled North Africa \$10 retaining great color in the overprint. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20645 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A Face Plate 86 North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**  
An attractive mid-grade example of the Late Finished Face Plate 86 variety that has nice margins and bold color. (80-120)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20646 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**  
**Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**  
**Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**  
Three nice mid-grade WWII Emergency Issues. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20647 **Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**  
PMG mentions "Minor Rust" which is a tiny spot in the margin at bottom center on this still flashy replacement. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20648 **Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
A mid-grade Emergency Issue star. PCGS cites ink marks on the face as the reason for the apparent grade. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 20649 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
The originality of this \$10 Gold cannot be overstated. A beautiful note that appears as if it rolled off the press yesterday with a well embossed golden overprint and dark inks on crisp white paper. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20650 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**  
A tiny rust flyspeck is noticed above the portrait on this still bright note with a bold overprint. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20651 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
A lovely mid-grade example that displays great color. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20652 **Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A well margined mid-grade star with less than 100 notes recorded in the census. (450-550)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 20653 **Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
Good eye appeal for the grade is observed on this \$10 Gold star. (325-425)  
**Starting Bid: \$162**
- 20654 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
A note with excellent eye appeal and gem centering. The PCGS assigned grade does appear somewhat conservative. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20655 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
Bright paper, nice margins, and an attractive overprint add to the appeal of this \$20 Gold. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20656 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
A deep overprint is retained by this lightly handled note that exhibits a repair in the margin at lower left. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20657 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**  
A bright moderately circulated \$20 with a strong golden overprint remaining. (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20658 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
Nice original surfaces remain on this decent Gold Certificate as attested to by its "PPQ" designation. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20659 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
Bright paper and great color are observed on this \$20 Gold Certificate that does have several pinholes. (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20660 **Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**  
Well fewer than 100 of these stars are recorded in the census. PMG mentions discoloration. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20661 **Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Fine 12.**  
A bright orange gold overprint remains on this evenly circulated note that is difficult to find in any grade. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20662 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**  
Just moderate circulation is seen on this popular \$50 Gold Certificate that has a nice overprint. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 20663 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
The \$50 Golds have proven to be scarce in all grades over the years. This note displays even, problem free wear with a bold overprint. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20664 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
An affordable opportunity to own this scarce type note. This one has even wear and nice color. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20665 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
The margins are solid on this brightly inked \$50 Gold Certificate. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20666 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
Some minor, easily overlooked defects are displayed on this brightly overprinted note. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20667 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.**  
This moderately circulated \$50 Gold shows even wear and good color. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20668 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Fine 15.**  
Bright colors are still seen through the PCGS holder on this moderately circulated \$50 Gold Certificate. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20669 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**  
Edge splits at bottom are noted as the reason for the apparent grade. Otherwise this mid-grade \$100 has decent eye appeal. (600-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20670 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
A still bright overprint is noted on this piece that has a small repaired tear along the bottom margin. (500-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20671 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
Even circulation is displayed on this Gold Certificate C-note. The apparent grade is due to writing in ink on the face. (500-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20672 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Fine 15.**  
A well circulated example that still retains a strong overprint. (400-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## GROUP LOTS



**20673 Giori "Washington" Face and Back Test Notes. Uncut Pair. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Giori test notes were printed in 1976 by a Magna press in Geneva, New York. These test notes should have been destroyed, but they were spirited away into the collector community. It is permissible to collect these interesting items because they are not an obligation of the United States. This is the green face variety with the Lincoln, Washington, and Grant portraits. Gioris take their name from their center portrait (the other main variety has a Thomas Jefferson center portrait). The trio of horizontal bars on the portraits were used for cancellation purposes and all Giori test faces are found with these bars. This example is extraordinary in that it does not have any green ink smears which is a common trait for these unusual paper money items. Gioris are listed in *U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes* second edition by Gene Hessler, pages 244-47. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20674 \$1 and \$5 Silvers.**

Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**  
Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate Star. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20675 Star Collector.**

This lot contains 35 \$1 Federal Reserve Note stars from various series from 1969 to 2003A. There is duplication. Thirty examples grade **Choice CU** or better. Five stars grade **VF** to **AU**. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 35 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20676 Webs, Everywhere A Web.**

This lot has \$1 Federal Reserve Notes of the web persuasion from two different series. There are three Series 1993 New York \$1 notes. From the 1995 Series we see the following webs - eight Boston, three New York, five Philadelphia, two Cleveland, and four Atlanta. Almost all of the notes are **Choice CU** or better except for two at the **VF** grade level. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 25 notes) (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

**20677 More \$1 Stars.**

We see 43 \$1 Federal Reserve Note stars in this lot. They are from the 1995 Series and later. There is duplication. About half of the notes grade **Choice CU** or better, while the other half are in the **XF** and **AU** grade ranges. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 43 notes) (175-225)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## ERROR NOTES

**20678 Fr. 1921-E \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples.**

A trio of \$1 FRNs with the middle note being the error with a completely blank back and it grades PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. The other two notes are the error's "bookends" with the first note having a lightly printed back and grading PMG **Very Fine 30** while the last note is printed normally and grades PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20679 Fr. 1921-F \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

This lightly folded \$1 FRN is completely missing its first (back) printing. (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20680 Fr. 2075-F \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

The first (back) printing is entirely missing from this well preserved Chicago \$20 and thus producing a striking error. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20681 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15.**

An inverted third printing is found on this \$1 Silver that incredibly spent quite a bit of time in circulation before it was finally set aside. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**20682 Fr. 1617★ \$1 1935G With Motto Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

A wonderful, lightly handled example of the famed inverted star variety. We have offered a mere handful of examples of this obscure error which displays an inverted star within the left hand serial number. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20683 Fr. 1908-F \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Inverted Third Printing and Two "Bookend" Notes.**

The error note in this lot has an inverted third printing. It is the center note in the PMG custom holder. This error comes with its "bookend" companions, otherwise the preceding and succeeding notes. The error and the first bookend note grade **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** and the second bookend note grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

- 20684 **Fr. 1908-F \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes Three Consecutive Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A pleasing Atlanta district group that includes the bookends to this lovely inverted third printing example. All of the notes are amply margined and display bright inks. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 20685 **Fr. 1908-J \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A Type 1 inverted third printing is displayed by this nicely margined Kansas City \$1. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20686 **Fr. 1908-K \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ-Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A set of three consecutive Dallas FRNs, the two bookends and the middle note, a lovely inverted third printing with great color and nice margins. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20687 **Fr. 1914-A \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
A lightly circulated example of the always popular Type II invert that displays a portion of another note from the sheet in the top margin. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20688 **Fr. 1974-L \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Great eye appeal is displayed by this San Francisco \$5 note exhibiting an inverted third printing. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20689 **Fr. 1979-B \$5 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
An attractive Type II inverted third printing error is found on this crisp New York \$5. Being from the top of the sheet, it has a wide top margin revealing an electronic eye bar. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20690 **Fr. 1980-L \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**  
The third printing is inverted on this Type 2 error San Francisco \$5. It is from the E1 plate position, the top note of the second row, and thus the gargantuan top margin reveals an electronic eye bar along the top margin. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20691 **Fr. 2027-B \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**  
This \$10 FRN from the New York district is a Type II third printing invert with a large top margin and cut into the design in the bottom margin. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20692 **Fr. 2060-D \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**  
This is a moderately circulated example of the popular inverted third printing error on a Cleveland \$20 FRN from an earlier series. It does have a bit of staining on the face and was once mounted with a spot of glue showing in each upper corner. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20693 **Fr. 2060-G \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
This is an attractive, moderately circulated Chicago \$20 with an appealing inverted third printing. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20694 **Fr. 2075-F \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**  
This \$20 FRN from the Atlanta district is a Type II third printing invert with a large top margin and cut into the design in the bottom margin. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20695 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
This is an attractive Type II invert from the New York district. Despite the abundant printing figures for this issue, the error type remains rather elusive with limited auction appearances. (700-900)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**



- 20696 **Fr. 1910-B \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Great embossing and decent margins are seen on this nice representative for the third printing on reverse error type. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20697 **Fr. 1921-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
A nicely margined and embossed example from the New York district of the always popular third printing on back error. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20698 **Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
This is an attractive example of the popular error that has the entire third printing appearing on the back of the note. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20699 **Fr. 1980-F \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
The third printing was inadvertently applied to the back of this gem Atlanta \$5 FRN. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 20700 **Fr. 2025-A \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
A dark third printing on back error is found on this well margined Boston \$10 FRN. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20701 **Fr. 2026-F \$10 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
The third printing is found on the back of this very desirable example of this type of error. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20702 **Fr. 2030-F \$10 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ.**  
The third printing on the back is very dark on this well margined \$10 Atlanta error. (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20703 **Fr. 2073-B \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
The third printing is on the back of this lightly handled \$20 that has embossing on the face. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20704 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent About New 53.**  
A bright, well margined example of the popular G55/54 mismatched serial number error that received an apparent grade for a barely perceptible edge tear in the right margin. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20705 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 50.**  
This is a nice lightly circulated example of the well known 55/54 mismatched serial number. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20706 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
This 55/54 mismatch saw some light circulation before being preserved. Fort Benning, Georgia is where this popular mismatch originally encountered commerce. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20707 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Three Examples. Very Good-Very Fine.**  
A trio of circulated examples of the well-known 55/54 serial number mismatch. One example grades **Very Good** while the other two grade **Very Fine**, with one of the latter two notes in this lot having a pencilled number on its face. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20708 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
A well margined example of the famed U37/47 mismatch awaits a lucky bidder. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20709 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Only better centering keeps this popular mismatch serial number note from reaching the gem grade. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20710 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.**  
The U37/47 mismatch is one of the classic errors of this genre. While this example never circulated, it does have an area of clear residue on its face. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20711 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
A lightly circulated and well margined example of the popular 68/67 serial number mismatch. (350-450)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20712 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**  
A pleasing, well margined mid-grade example of the "68/67" mismatch that surfaced in Atlanta in the mid-70's. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20713 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Fine 12 and PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
A well circulated yet nicely margined pair of examples of the "68/67" mismatch that surfaced in Atlanta in the mid-70's. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20714 **Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**  
This is a perfectly centered example of the popular L44/L45 serial number mismatch. (500-700)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 20715 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
This is a bright and well embossed example of the much sought after H/B mismatched prefix note. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20716 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**  
A moderately circulated yet bright and well margined example of the always in demand H/B mismatched prefix error. (150-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20717 **Fr. 1907-H \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**  
The entire third printing is shifted nicely to the right on this lightly circulated \$1 FRN. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20718 **Fr. 1907-J \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
The third printing is shifted low on the J-A note and it is shifted to the right on the J-B note. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20719 **Fr. 1911-D \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
The black ink portion of the third printing is drastically shifted downward on this Cleveland \$1 FRN. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20720 **Fr. 1973-L \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**  
The third printing is shifted upwards on this San Francisco \$5 which also produced a cutting error with a sheet number appearing in the wide top margin. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20721 **Fr. 2025-C \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
The entire third printing is shifted downward on this moderately circulated Philadelphia \$10 FRN. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20722 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
This attractive, mid-grade \$10 Gold Certificate has a shifted third printing with the prefix letter of the right serial number touching the portrait frame line. Errors of any kind on Gold notes are extremely rare and always in demand. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20723 **Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
Portions of the sheet numbers are noticed along the top margin of this bright and original red seal deuce. The face is also a bit tight along the left side. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20724 **Fr. 1909-L \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ (2) and Choice New 63PPQ.**  
A neat misaligned back printing error is flanked by two normal bookends. (Total: 3 notes) (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20725 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A massive foldover occurred on this gem Silver Ace resulting in the right serial number, the Treasury Seal, and the Series designation appearing on the back. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20726 **Fr. 1908-E \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Nice margins and a bold overprint are noticed on this early \$1 green seal that displays a foldover at lower left. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20737 \$1 Federal Reserve Note Offsets Galore. Four Examples.**  
Fr. 1905-H \$1 1969C AU with a face to back offset covering the top one-third  
Fr. 1909-E \$1 1977 VF with a back to face 100% offset  
Fr. 1910-E \$1 1977A VF with a face to back 100% offset  
Fr. 1910-E \$1 1977A VF with a face to back offset covering the right one-third. (Total: 4 notes) (200-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20738 Fr. 1908-B \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem CU**  
**Fr. 1908-E \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem CU.**  
Two 100% face to back offsets that were put aside with care. (Total: 2 notes) (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20739 Fr. 2027-B \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
This is a dark offset of the third printing on the back. These are much scarcer than the regular "overprint on back" error. (150-250)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**20740 Fr. 2028-A \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Strong embossing remains visible on this face to back offset error note that is quite dark and 100% complete. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20741 Fr. 2109-B \$50 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**  
A dark partial face to back offset appears on the left side of the back of this lightly handled New York \$50. This is a tougher denomination for offsets. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20742 Fr. 2168-H \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**  
A 100% light face to back offset appears on the back of this lightly circulated St. Louis \$100. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20743 Fr. 1908-H \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**  
These notes have similar-looking green ink smears on the back that remind one of raindrops cascading down window panes. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20744 Fr. 1909-J \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ;**  
**Fr. 1978-G \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Fr. 2017-J \$10 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A trio of ink smear error notes, all in gem grade, are found in this lot with the \$1 piece having a black ink smear on its face, the \$5 example having two large green ink smears on its back, and the \$10 FRN a green ink smear on its back. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20745 Fr. 1913-D \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. About Uncirculated.**  
The rarely seen horizontal green ink smears are found on this duo. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20746 Fr. 1936-F \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A slight ink smear is noticed in the left margin. Though similar in appearance to an end of roll error, the ink would be lighter green if it were and extend further into the note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20747 Fr. 2007-B \$10 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
A large, very dark green blob of ink appears in the center of the back of this early New York \$10 which makes for quite a striking appearance. (300-400)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20748 Fr. 2073-G \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
A pleasing example that displays a 20% ink smear on the back. Consecutive to following lot. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20749 Fr. 2073-G \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
A pleasing ink smear which goes well with the preceding lot. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20750 Fr. 1905-B \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
This crisp New York FRN displays a very light impression of its serial numbers and Treasury Seal as the green ink well had just about run dry when the third printing was applied. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20751 Fr. 1914-J \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
The ink well was just about dry when the back of this gem Kansas City \$1 FRN was printed, resulting in a virtually blank back. Light printings are much scarcer than entirely missing printings. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**20752 Fr. 1967-G★ \$5 1963 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Insufficient inking has resulted in what looks like an interesting "patchwork" pattern on President Lincoln's jacket and tie on this lightly circulated replacement note. Errors of any kind on star notes are scarce and always in demand. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20753 **Fr. 1976-D \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
An insufficient inking led to a very small portion of the green part of the third printing being visible on this pack fresh Cleveland \$5. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20754 **Fr. 1978-G \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**  
The back is blank except for a strip near the top. Backs with a partial printing are much scarcer than complete blank backs. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20755 **Fr. 2075-E \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Ink jet failure caused over half of the back of this crisp Richmond \$20 not to be printed. (225-275)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20756 **Fr. 2172-B \$100 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Ink jet failure has caused about 75% of the back of this well embossed New York \$100 to not be printed. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20757 **Fr. 2173-C \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
The ink well was starting to run dry when the back of this Philadelphia \$100 was printed, resulting in a faint impression across portions of the right side of the back. (250-350)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20758 **Fr. 2010-A \$10 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
An obstruction prevented part of the right serial number and a piece of the Treasury Seal from appearing on this widely margined Boston \$10. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20759 **Fr. 1909-L \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ-Gem New 65PPQ.**  
The back printing is misaligned on the middle note in this trio of \$1 FRNs with its two "bookends," the preceding and the following notes, both having normal printings. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20760 **Fr. 1912-H \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**  
This is a very high grade example of the famous "129" back plate engraving error, where the back plate number is engraved on the left side, instead of the right. (100-150)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20761 **Fr. 1973-L \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
A sizable cutting error has left a wide top margin on this San Francisco \$5 resulting in a sheet number appearing on both sides. The entire third printing is shifted upwards as well. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20762 **Fr. 1984-B \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
An attractive cutting error is observed on both sides of this well preserved New York \$5. The design is cut into the bottom margin while the top margin reveals a sizable portion of an adjacent note. (200-300)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20763 **Fr. 2011-L \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
A dramatic misaligned back printing is found on this moderately circulated San Francisco \$10. A large portion of an adjacent note can be seen in the bottom margin. (150-200)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20764 **Scarce F-C Block Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
This World War Two misaligned face printing error has one narrow and three wide margins. These margins display two complete paper guide line markers and along the bottom edge is part of the frame line of the succeeding note. In January 2007 we sold a PMG 64 EPQ example just 2380 serial numbers away from tonight's offering and it brought \$460. We also have in this session another example of this error separated from this lot by only 516 serial numbers. (600-800)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20765 **Scarce F-C Block Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
Only 12,000 notes were printed for the North Africa key F-C block. This note is also an error with a misaligned face printing that left three wide margins that exhibit two large paper guide line markers. In this session is another example of this error that is separated from this lot by just 516 serial numbers. (400-600)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20766 **Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
A doubled face printing affects almost half of the face of this note. The obligation and Washington D.C. are very clearly doubled. An interesting error that we do not encounter very often. The error is clearly visible. (300-500)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## LARGE SIZE

### LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 20767 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
Even circulation is observed on this bright, problem free example that displays great color. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20768 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**  
An evenly circulated early Legal Tender Ace with good eye appeal for the grade. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20769 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**  
An otherwise lovely example of this somewhat scarcer Friedberg number that has great color and traces of embossing, it received an apparent grade for some edge splits in the top margin. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20770 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**  
PCGS noted edge tears at left and bottom left on this well circulated early \$1 Legal. The tear at bottom left reaches nearly to Chase's portrait. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20771 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
The color on this 1869 Legal remains bold. PCGS notes edge and internal splits and tears in their apparent grade. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20772 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**  
Attractive color remains on this evenly circulated example. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20773 **Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender Very Fine.**  
An early Legal Tender Ace that displays bold color and even circulation.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (350-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20774 **Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**  
An attractive note for the grade with great color and even circulation. A bare trace of edge wear is noticed in the bottom margin. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20775 **Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**  
Edge and internal splits are noted in the apparent grade of this \$1 Legal. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20776 **Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
Plenty of embossing is noticed on this bright note that displays tons of color. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20777 **Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**  
A Bruce-Gilfillan Legal Tender Ace featuring the Large Brown Seal. PMG assigned the net grade for rust. (375-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$187**
- 20778 **Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
A pleasing mid-grade example of this popular Large Brown Seal type. Original embossing is still noticed. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20779 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**  
Treasury Seal embossing is visible through the holder on this moderately circulated example that has bright paper and bold color. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20780 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
This moderately circulated Large Brown Seal Legal retains great color.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (350-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20781 **Fr. 32 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**  
The overprint on this Ace remains bold despite the level of circulation. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20782 **Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Legal Tender Very Fine.**  
Bright color and solid paper accompany this lovely mid-grade example of a type always popular with collectors.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (400-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 20783 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
This "B" position Legal Tender Ace has an unusually broad top margin instead of the razor thin margin that is usually seen. This is really a nice example of a type that does not come in gem grade as often as some might think. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20784 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A nicely printed Legal Ace with great color and embossing. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20785 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
Serial number embossing is visible on this boldly printed Legal Ace that is encapsulated in an early PCGS holder. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20786 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53PPQ.**  
Dark inks are observed on this Teehee-Burke \$1 Legal. (175-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20787 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Even margins, bright paper, and embossing are all attributes of this Gem Legal Ace. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20788 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**  
Bold embossing is noticed on this Ace that also possesses ideal colors and sharp corners. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20789 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.**  
Great centering is noticed on this deeply inked Legal Tender \$1. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 20790 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.**  
Great color is noticed on this note that just misses the Choice grade. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20791 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Nice margins, bright paper, and bold inks are seen on this very lightly handled note. (175-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20792 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**  
A darkly inked and lightly circulated Legal. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20793 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**  
A lightly circulated and fully framed Legal.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (150-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20794 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**  
Nice margins and bright paper are characteristics of this attractive \$1 Legal. (125-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20795 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Extremely Fine.**  
Dark inks are found on this attractive Ace that looks better than its technical grade. (100-120)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20796 **Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
The first note of a consecutive pair, this Ace is well margined with just slightly toned paper. (375-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$187**
- 20797 **Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**  
The second note in the pair comes nearly identical to the first with slightly toned paper. (375-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$187**
- 20798 **Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
Original embossing and vibrant inks are demonstrated by this Mule that has the back plate number at the 6 o'clock position in the left-hand open space. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20799 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
Paper originality is clearly evident on this Ace that also sports dark inks. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 20800 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A bright and wonderfully margined Legal Tender Ace that possesses exceptional color and bold print quality. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 20801 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**  
A very well margined and lovely example of this final signature combination which has great color and embossing. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20802 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
A bright, nicely embossed and well margined Legal Ace. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



**20803 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

Strong embossing is noticed on this nicely margined \$1 Legal that also exhibits bright paper and a dark red overprint. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20804 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Bright paper and a dark red overprint combine to make this lightly handled note very attractive. (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20805 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

A well margined \$1 Legal that still displays deep embossing and bold color. (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20806 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**

A bold overprint and plenty of embossing are found on this attractive, moderately circulated Legal Ace. (200-up)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20807 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

Excellent color and strong embossing are attributes of this \$1 Legal that was assigned an apparent grade for a tiny edge split in the top margin. (250-up)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20808 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**

Strict originality is displayed by this bright note from this wonderful one year type issue. (250-up)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20809 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**

The overprint remains bold on this well margined Legal Ace. (200-up)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20810 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender Very Fine.**

A bright, lightly circulated Legal Tender with great color. *From the Ron Webber Collection* (200-up)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20811 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**

An attractive early Legal Deuce with plenty of color remaining for the grade. A trace of edge roughness is noticed in the top margin of this example of the scarcer of the two Friedberg numbers for this design. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20812 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**

This is a nice representative for the grade that exhibits its "rainbow" colors well. A couple of small edge tears are noticed. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**



**20813 Fr. 44 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

A very well margined example of this tougher Friedberg number that has bright paper and great color. A barely noticeable ink stain on the back has resulted in PCGS assigning an apparent grade to this pretty Deuce. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**20814 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**

Circulated examples of this popular type rarely appear in auction as these Deuces typically come in high grade. This mid-grade offering has good color and great eye appeal (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20815 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

A bright evenly margined Legal Tender Deuce with all the appearance of an uncirculated note. (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20816 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

An evenly margined Deuce with strong inks. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300**

**20817 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Dark inks and bright paper are hallmarks of this well preserved note that is only a tight top margin away from a gem grade. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20818 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

This nicely colored Deuce earned a well deserved PPQ from PCGS. (250-up)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20819 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender Very Fine+.**

An attractive example for the grade, this note has great color and the design elements remain quite appealing. (125-up)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20820 Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

A bright Legal Tender Deuce star with plenty of eye appeal. (350-up)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

**20821 Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**

A well margined replacement note that retains plenty of appeal. (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20822 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender Fine.**

Bright paper for the grade is seen on this early Legal Tender five. Some design elements have had their colors enhanced though the note still retains good eye appeal.

*From the Ron Webber Collection* (450-up)

**Starting Bid: \$225**

- 20823 **Fr. 62 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.**  
Good eye appeal for the grade is observed on this early \$5 Legal. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20824 **Fr. 63 \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Good 04.**  
Despite the assigned grade, this early \$5 Legal still retains good color and detail in its design elements. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20825 **Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
A bright mid-grade Woodchopper that earned PCGS' coveted PPQ designation. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20826 **Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
An evenly circulated and boldly printed example of a Woodchopper that carries the scarcer Napier-McClung signature combination. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20827 **Fr. 90 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**  
A boldly printed Woodchopper with a dark red overprint that earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. (175-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20828 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ.**  
This is a high grade example of this error with the engraving mistake found in the obligation clause on the back. In fact we have offered only a couple other examples of this error at this grade level or above over the years. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20829 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
A well printed \$5 Legal with just light handling and the appearance of a new note. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 20830 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50PPQ.**  
A Woodchopper with great eye appeal. The bright paper and vibrant inks really stand out on this well margined example that earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20831 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**  
An attractive, moderately circulated example of the well known PCBLIC error. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20832 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
The designs on these notes make it easy to see why they are collector favorites. This moderately circulated example retains good color and eye appeal. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20833 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
This is a very nice example at this grade level with dark inks, bright paper, and a minimum of folds. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20834 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
Bright paper and bold inks are characteristics of this pleasing Woodchopper. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20835 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
Deep red and black inks contrast sharply against the bright white paper on this pleasing mid-grade \$5.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (275-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20836 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
A bright and colorful "PCBLIC" engraving error Woodchopper for the circulated grade. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20837 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
Dark inks in the engraved devices and a deep red overprint add to the appeal of this mid-grade \$5 Legal with the "PCBLIC" engraving error. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20838 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20**  
**Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 10.**  
The "PCBLIC" engraving error is located on the sixth line of the obligation clause on the back. The error is best seen with a magnifying glass. (Total: 2 notes) (325-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$162**
- 20839 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender Very Fine.**  
A couple of tiny edge splits are noticed on this Woodchopper that features the "PCBLIC" back plate engraving error.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (200-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20840 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15PPQ**  
**Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
Two well matched examples of this engraving error, with one note exhibiting paper originality. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20841 **Fr. 110 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**  
A bright, evenly circulated Jackass note that certainly has the appearance of an even higher grade. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



20842 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**  
Evenly circulated and bright for the grade, this \$10 Jackass retains great color. PMG simply mentions "repairs" on the back of the holder. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

20843 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A nice collector grade for a Bison as prices quickly escalate once VF 20 is surpassed. (900-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

20844 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
A solid piece for the grade. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

20845 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
A bright note for the grade. (550-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**

20846 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**  
A well circulated Bison. The Apparent grade is for a missing upper right corner and a small tear in the right margin. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20847 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
Collector favorites, the \$10 Legal Tender Bison note earned position number six in the Bowers and Sundman book, *100 Greatest American Currency Notes*. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

20848 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**  
The apparent grade is for a paper clip rust stain on the face and back. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

20849 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**  
A colorful Bison which faces up well, but does have a few edge splits. (550-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**

20850 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**  
The design elements and overprint remain attractive on this moderately circulated Bison that has a bit of edge roughness in the top margin. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

20851 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Good 06.**  
Great color is observed on this well circulated Bison that has some traces of edge wear typical for this grade level. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20852 **Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PCGS About Good 03.**  
A low grade example of a popular and scarce type. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20853 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**  
The paper and designs remain quite attractive on this nicely margined, moderately circulated note with a small red seal. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



20854 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A bright example of this \$20 Legal that retains a bold overprint. A small internal tear above the Treasury Seal has been noted by PMG. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

20855 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
A \$20 Legal with good color and eye appeal for the assigned grade. PCGS has mentioned small edge splits on the holder. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20856 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
An appealing type note in average circulated condition. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20857 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**  
Just even circulation is found on this 1880 \$20 Legal. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## SILVER CERTIFICATES

20858 **Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**  
Wonderful color and bright paper are found on this attractive mid-grade Martha. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20859 **Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
Solid paper, great color, and ample margins are noted on this pleasing mid-grade Martha. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

20860 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**  
The large red seal has retained its color on this evenly circulated Martha Ace that retains solid margins. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

20861 **Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
Nice color is retained by this Large Red Seal Martha. The Apparent grade is for a small edge tear at bottom right. *From the Ron Webber Collection* (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

20862 **Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A mid-grade Brown Seal Martha. PMG mentions some minor rust on the back of the holder. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**





- 20863 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**

Wide margins and good color are observed on this Martha that earned the Exceptional Paper Quality designation. The note has the appearance of a higher grade. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 20864 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**

An evenly circulated Martha still displaying good color for the grade. (325-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$162**

- 20865 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**

A gorgeous, lightly handled note that is exceptionally bright and well margined and has the look of a note in a higher grade. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 20866 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**

A well printed mid-grade \$1 Educational that earned the PPQ from PCGS. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 20867 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**

Collectors seeking a great looking Educational that won't break the bank will want to consider this note. Wide margins, dark inks, and bold blue serial numbers add to the appeal of this note that has a nice appearance from both sides. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 20868 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

A nicely framed and appealing Educational. PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for a few small rust stains. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 20869 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**

An absolutely problem free mid-grade Educational Ace that still retains strong embossing of the serial numbers. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

- 20870 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**

A boldly printed example with wide margins. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20871 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**

The design elements remain attractive on this moderately circulated \$1 Educational featuring *History Instructing Youth*. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20872 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

This moderately circulated Educational Ace faces up quite nicely with balanced margins and great color. Some light staining solely on the back has resulted in the apparent grade. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20873 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**

An evenly circulated and nicely framed mid-grade \$1. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20874 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**

Both sides of this Educational retain appeal and the blue serial numbers retain good color. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20875 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**

This Educational Ace retains strong paper for the grade. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20876 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**

Even circulation is displayed by this always popular \$1 Ed. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20877 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**

The paper remains bright and well inked on this always popular issue. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20878 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**

A well margined example of the tougher Friedberg number for \$1 Educational. Both sides retain nice eye appeal. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20879 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

Embossing of the serial numbers and pleasing paper wave are noted through the third party holder. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 20880 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A well embossed and crisp note that at a glance appears Choice New in the holder. The grading service has seen something to say otherwise, still a beautiful note for the grade. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 20881 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**

Bold embossing is visible through the holder on this appealing note with a vibrant blue overprint. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20882 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Nice embossing can be seen through the PCGS holder on this bright Black Eagle. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20883 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Lightly handled with bright paper, this Vernon-McClung Black Eagle appears nicer than the assigned grade. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20884 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**

White paper and a vibrant blue overprint are the characteristics of this lightly circulated Black Eagle. (200-up)  
No Minimum Bid



**20885 Fr. 229★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**

There are less than 40 of these Vernon-McClung stars in the Track & Price census. PCGS notes an edge tear at bottom right. (600-up)  
Starting Bid: \$300

**20886 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**

Great color is observed on this lightly handled Silver Ace. (350-up)  
Starting Bid: \$175

**20887 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

A lightly circulated Napier-McClung Black Eagle that retains bright paper and embossing. (275-up)  
No Minimum Bid

**20888 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

Original paper surfaces, embossing, and dark blue ink are highlights of this Black Eagle. (175-up)  
No Minimum Bid

**20889 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

The blue third printing is bold on this well margined Black Eagle that retains good paper color. (225-up)  
No Minimum Bid

**20890 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

A bright Parker-Burke Black Eagle with deep embossing and excellent paper. (175-up)  
No Minimum Bid

**20891 Fr. 232★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

A bright Parker-Burke star for the grade. The apparent is for a stain at bottom left and minor rust and stains on the back. (400-up)  
Starting Bid: \$200

**20892 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**

An attractive and fully margined piece with wonderful color. (500-up)  
Starting Bid: \$250



**20893 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

This Black Eagle is well printed with plenty of embossing noticed through the third party holder. (400-up)  
Starting Bid: \$400

**20894 Fr. 234★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**

An appealing, evenly circulated Black Eagle star note that will make a wonderful addition to the collection of the winning bidder. Large size star notes are always desirable. (400-up)  
Starting Bid: \$200

**20895 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A very lightly handled Black Eagle with embossing and original paper wave. (300-up)  
Starting Bid: \$150

**20896 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50PPQ.**

A light horizontal fold is observed on this bright and well embossed Mule Black Eagle. (300-up)  
Starting Bid: \$150

**20897 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

This attractive \$1 Mule Silver is lightly handled with dark inks and bright paper. (250-up)  
No Minimum Bid

**20898 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Extremely Fine.**

Dark inks and original embossing are found on this handsome Elliott-White Black Eagle.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection* (250-up)  
No Minimum Bid

**20899 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

A bright Black Eagle with the eye appeal of an uncirculated note, though three to four light vertical folds are observed.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection* (200-up)  
No Minimum Bid



- 20900 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Embossing is visible through the holder on this handsome Black Eagle that has bright paper and nice margins. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20901 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Choice About New.**  
Nicely centered and well embossed, this lightly handled Black Eagle retains great eye appeal. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20902 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
Darkly inked with bright white paper to contrast, this lightly handled \$1 has the appeal of a much higher graded note.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20903 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
A simply beautiful AU note with healthy sized margins, deeply printed devices, and a Gem appearance overall.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20904 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**  
Bright paper and great color are highlights of this attractive Black Eagle that earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20905 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
A tiny corner tip bend is seen on this attractive and well embossed Black Eagle. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20906 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**  
A beautiful Silver Certificate with wide margins, bold embossing, and bright paper. This note is truly superb. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20907 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A bright, well margined example with embossing and natural paper wave. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20908 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A Silver Certificate Ace that comes well centered with deep embossing. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20909 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
A nicely margined Ace with plenty of embossing and original paper wave. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20910 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Gem New.**  
Deep embossing and excellent centering are observed on this Speelman-White Ace. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20911 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Very Choice New.**  
The first of three consecutive Speelman-White Aces. This one shows deep embossing on crisp white paper. The top margin is just a tad tight. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20912 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Very Choice New.**  
The second note possesses excellent embossing and a slightly larger top margin than the first. (125-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20913 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Very Choice New.**  
Our third and final note in the group is just as bright, crisp, and well embossed as its predecessors. (125-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20914 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Very Choice New.**  
Naturally wavy paper, dark inks, and strong embossing are all observed on this crisp Silver Certificate. (125-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20915 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Choice New.**  
A bright, well printed \$1 on which the centering is a bit skewed causing a very tight upper right margin. (115-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20916 **Five Consecutive Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates About New-Choice New.**  
A nice run of five \$1 Silvers with all of them displaying natural paper wave and embossing. A touch of handling is observed on three of the notes while two of the examples are lovely Choice New pieces. (Total: 5 notes) (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20917 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate About New.**  
Great color is noted on this lightly handled Ace. (100-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20918 **Changeover Pair Fr. 237/238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Very Fine+.**  
A changeover pair with both notes having similar handling. The 237 also has some ink smearing on the face. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**





**20919 Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

Plenty of paper originality is noticed on this bright Large Size replacement note. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20920 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
 Natural paper wave and nice margins add to the appeal of this note. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20921 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**  
 PMG included the comments, "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing & Color" and we certainly concur. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20922 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**  
 Bold colors, bright paper, nice margins, and embossing are seen on this attractive note. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20923 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
 A deeply embossed \$1 Silver with great color. (125-175)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20924 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
 This is a well preserved example of this Friedberg number that is outnumbered in the census by Fr. 237 by around three to one. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

**20925 Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
 A pleasing, lightly circulated example of this Silver star that has strong embossing. It is a relatively common replacement note but is far scarcer than its Fr. 237 counterpart. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20926 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**  
 This Hancock hails from an elusive Friedberg number for the design. It still retains good eye appeal despite the circulation seen. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20927 Fr. 241 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**  
 This is the scarcest of the Hancock Deuces. The apparent grade is for an edge tear at top left and ink marks on the face. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20928 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
 Nice color for the grade is observed on this moderately circulated Windom Deuce that does have small edge tears in the top margin as noted by PCGS. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20929 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**  
 An evenly circulated Windom Deuce that retains good color and relatively bright paper for the grade. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**

**20930 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**  
 One of the three designs that make up the very popular 1896 Educational series. The apparent grade is for a repaired edge tear at top right and mounting remnants on the back. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20931 Fr. 252 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
 A lovely note, with a vibrant blue overprint and deep, original embossing that can be seen through the PCGS holder. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20932 Fr. 252 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
 A tougher Friedberg number for the design, good color and solid paper are traits of this attractive Deuce. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20933 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
 A bright and well inked mid-grade Agricultural \$2 with great contrasting color.  
*From the Mayfair Collection* (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

**20934 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**  
 A bright and attractive note for the grade featuring a deep blue overprint. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

**20935 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
 A bright and appealing Agricultural Deuce with good color and embossing still evident. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20936 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
 Nicely margined and evenly circulated, this is a pleasing example of a little bit tougher Friedberg number for this design. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



**20937 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

Bold blue inks and bright paper are seen on this handsome Agricultural Deuce that retains plenty of original embossing. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20938 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**

The blue overprint displays good color on this example that earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20939 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**

This is an appealing, moderately circulated note that retains good color. A couple of tiny pinholes are noticed. (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$150**

**20940 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine.**

A few tiny edge splits are observed on this otherwise bright Deuce with a bold blue overprint.

*From the Ron Webber Collection (250-up)*

**No Minimum Bid**

**20941 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**

This is a bright note for the grade and it has nice margins. Although not mentioned on the PCGS holder, this mid-grade example is of the Mule variety. (200-up)

**No Minimum Bid**

**20942 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10 Net.**

An affordable example of the popular Silver Dollar Back that has nice color and margins, but does have some rust stains. (750-up)

**Starting Bid: \$375**

**20943 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**

Even circulation is displayed throughout on this \$5 Silver. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20944 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**

A well margined Chief that retains nice eye appeal on both sides. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**20945 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

A tiny edge split is noticed on the hard center fold along the bottom of this otherwise colorful note. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$200**



**20946 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**

Solid paper and good color for the grade are noticed on this Lyons-Roberts \$5. (450-up)

**Starting Bid: \$225**

**20947 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**

An otherwise evenly circulated Chief with nice color, the top right corner is missing and a contemporary inscription, "To Babe, Pa Van & Al" is found on the back. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20948 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**

An example of one of the scarcer signature combinations for the Chief design, this note bears the Lyons-Treat signature combination. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

**20949 Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**

This is the second scarcest signature combination for the Chief issue. Even wear and nice remaining color are found on this example. (450-up)

**Starting Bid: \$225**

**20950 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**

Bright paper for the grade is seen on this evenly circulated \$5. PCGS mentions an edge tear in the left margin. (450-up)

**Starting Bid: \$225**

**20951 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.**

This Chief is from a little better Friedberg number for this design and has nice color for the grade. PMG has noticed some light staining on the back. (450-up)

**Starting Bid: \$225**

**20952 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 10.**

A better Chief carrying the Napier/McClung signature combination that is complete and problem-free. (350-up)

**Starting Bid: \$175**

**20953 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**

An evenly circulated Chief with good eye appeal for the grade. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$200**

**20954 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**

A very pleasing example of this Mule Chief that faces up very nicely with bright paper and bold color. (700-up)

**Starting Bid: \$350**

**20955 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**

This Elliot-White \$5 faces up well for the grade. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 20956 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
The margins have been trimmed down a bit on this otherwise bright Chief. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20957 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**  
Even color and circulation are observed on this Mule Chief. This Friedberg number has proven to be a bit scarcer than Fr. 281. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 20958 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
The design elements and overprint are bold on this mid-grade Chief that does have some edge splits and a nip off the top left corner. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20959 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**  
Even circulation for the grade is displayed on this Chief. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20960 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 10.**  
Certainly an appealing note for the grade, which appears perhaps a tad conservative. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20961 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**  
A delightful circulated Chief for the budget-conscious collector of large size type notes. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 20962 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**  
A deep blue overprint is seen on this evenly circulated Porthole. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20963 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10.**  
A well circulated Porthole, that importantly is in a comment-free holder. An affordable opportunity to add one of these notes to your collection. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20964 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**  
A well circulated Porthole with a small edge tear at bottom, right of center, noted in the PCGS grade. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20965 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10 Net.**  
"Portholes" are scarce in any condition. This example has bold details for the assigned grade but also has extensive staining and some margin roughness. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

- 20966 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**  
The last design of large size \$5 Silvers, this well traveled example has edge splits and tears as well as a foreign substance on the face and back noted in PCGS' apparent grade. (375-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$187**
- 20967 **Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**  
A small paper scrape is seen on the back of this complete Tombstone. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

## TREASURY NOTES



- 20968 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20.**  
This Large Brown Seal Stanton comes with solid paper. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**
- 20969 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Good 10 Net.**  
This well circulated example of a scarce and popular note is complete but has received a net grade from PMG for a couple of rust flecks on the back. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20970 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note Very Good.**  
Despite its time in service this \$1 Treasury still retains solid paper.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (225-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20971 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Good 06.**  
This is a well circulated Stanton Ace and while it has some margin roughness and a small paper pull on the back, the design elements are clear and the overprint is bold. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20972 **Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
Sound edges, nice color, and even circulation are found on this Stanton Ace. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20973 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**  
The note does look like it retained some crispness despite being torn and tape repaired. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20974 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**  
Great eye appeal is retained by this mid-grade Tillman-Morgan \$1 Treasury Note. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



- 20975 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Fine 15.**  
Bright paper and a bold overprint are seen on this mid-grade Open Back Treasury Note that also has solid margins. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20976 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
Bright paper and a bold overprint are seen on this mid grade Open Back Treasury Note that does have some slight edge wear. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20977 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Fine 15.**  
Bright paper and a bold overprint are seen on this colorful Open Back Treasury Note with no problems reported. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20978 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Fine 12.**  
The color remains bright for the level of circulation on this \$1 Stanton. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20979 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Fine 12.**  
Despite its amount of circulation, this Open Back Treasury Ace still displays a bold red overprint. (175-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20980 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
A pleasing evenly circulated Stanton that earned PCGS's desirable PPQ distinction. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20981 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.**  
The paper remains bright on this appealing mid-grade Stanton.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection* (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20982 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**  
Great color and traces of original embossing are retained by this pleasing Stanton Ace. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20983 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**  
A nice mid-grade Treasury Ace with bright paper and overprint, well deserving of PCGS's desired PPQ designation. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20984 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**  
A moderately circulated note with overall good color, PCGS mentions minor ink damage on the face near bottom for the apparent grade. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 20985 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**  
Even circulation and good color are seen on this \$1 Stanton. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20986 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Fine 15PPQ.**  
An excellent example for the grade with solid paper and bold inks remaining. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20987 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
PCGS mentions frayed edges in their apparent grade of this otherwise decent \$1 Treasury. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20988 **Fr. 358 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Good 08.**  
This is the second scarcest signature combination among the three for this McPherson Deuce. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20989 **Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
A bold red overprint is still retained by this evenly circulated Treasury \$5. PCGS mentions minor staining on the holder. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20990 **Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**  
A well circulated Treasury Note. PCGS notes multiple pinholes and small rust holes on the holder. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 20991 **Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
This Boston \$1 features ample margins, bright paper, and good color. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20992 **Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
This Boston Ace features ample margins, bright, original paper, and great color. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20993 **Fr. 709 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.**  
Even circulation is observed on this Boston Ace. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20994 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note About New.**  
Just some very light handling is seen on this attractive New York FRBN that features bold printing and original embossing. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20995 **Fr. 715 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Only light handling is observed on this crisp, deeply embossed Philadelphia Ace. (325-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$162**
- 20996 **Fr. 715 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**  
Thrice folded before being stashed away, this FRBN Ace likely never circulated, accounting for the beautiful surfaces and deep embossing. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 20997 **Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Bright paper and a vibrant blue overprint highlight this attractive Philadelphia Ace that also has punch through embossing. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20998 **Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
Serial number embossing stands out greatly on this lightly handled Philadelphia Ace. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 20999 **Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS New 62.**  
A pretty example from the Cleveland district that features bright paper, a bold blue overprint, and serial number embossing. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21000 **Fr. 720 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**  
Natural paper surfaces are visible through the holder. This is the second scarcest of the three Friedberg numbers for FRBN Cleveland Aces. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21001 **Fr. 726 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**  
Even color and circulation are observed on this nicely margined \$1 from Atlanta. (125-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21002 **Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**  
Even margins, original embossing, and great color add to the appeal of this moderately circulated Chicago \$1. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21003 **Fr. 731 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
A gently circulated St. Louis Ace with bright paper, vibrant color, and plenty of embossing retained. (375-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$187**

- 21004 **Fr. 743 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63.**  
Dark inks and embossing are observed on this well-margined San Francisco Ace.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (400-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21005 **Fr. 746 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
An attractive Green Eagle that is problem free from the San Francisco district. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21006 **Fr. 748 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
A lightly circulated, but heavily folded Boston district Battleship. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21007 **Fr. 767 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Good 08.**  
The back design remains clear and strong on this well circulated Battleship Deuce. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21008 **Fr. 775 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Very Fine.**  
An evenly margined mid-grade Battleship with plenty of snap left in the paper. A few very light stains are noticed on the face. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21009 **Fr. 776 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
An overall bright Dallas Battleship, however a missing upper left corner has resulted in an apparent grade. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**
- 21010 **Fr. 794 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
A popular type note displaying solid margins and bright inks though there is some writing noticed on the back. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**



- 21011 **Fr. 799 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.**  
The face remains bright on this mid-grade Minneapolis \$5. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$450**

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 21012 **Fr. 833b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note Very Fine.**  
The surfaces on this Red Seal Five remain a creamy white while a bold red overprint is retained despite its time in circulation.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (350-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21013 **Fr. 839a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**  
Bright paper surfaces are noticed on this attractive Red Seal FRN that has a dark overprint. PCGS assigned an apparent grade for a tiny rust stain and a barely noticeable edge tear in the top margin. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21014 **Fr. 840b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
An evenly circulated and problem free example of this tough Minneapolis Red Seal that retains a bold overprint. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21015 **Fr. 840b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.**  
It is an unusual sale indeed that allows us to offer two Minneapolis district \$5 Red Seals. This is a pleasing evenly circulated piece that is nicely margined. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21016 **Fr. 843b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A mid-grade example still retaining a deep red overprint. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21017 **Fr. 843b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
This mid-grade San Francisco \$5 retains a deep red overprint. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21018 **Fr. 847a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Natural paper wave and dark inks are found on this attractive Boston \$5. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21019 **Fr. 851b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65.**  
An evenly margined New York \$5 with bright white paper. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21020 **Fr. 859b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**  
Naturally wavy paper, excellent color, and strong embossing accentuate the appeal of this handsome Cleveland \$5. Tied with one other note for the top PCGS grade of this Friedberg number, PMG has not graded a note its equal or higher. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



- 21021 **Fr. 863a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**  
With a little more bottom margin this Richmond \$5 would be a Gem. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21022 **Fr. 870 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**  
Sharp corners and clean surfaces are seen on this Burke-Houston Chicago \$5. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21023 **Fr. 871b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**  
A handsome example of this "b" variety FRN from the Chicago district that has bright paper and strong embossing. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21024 **Fr. 879a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
A lightly handled Minneapolis \$5 with bright paper and a deep blue overprint.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (150-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21025 **Fr. 881 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**  
Strong serial number embossing is found on this bright, lightly circulated example of the scarce Burke-Glass signature combination. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21026 **Fr. 887a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**  
Any traces of circulation are difficult to detect through the holder on this Dallas Five. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21027 **Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note Very Fine.**  
A mid-grade New York \$10 that still retains a bright red overprint and solid paper. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21028 **Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**  
The overprint retains deep red color on this well circulated \$10. PCGS notes edge and internal tears as well as writing in ink on the face. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**





- 21029 **Fr. 903b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.**  
The overprint remains a deep red on this well circulated \$10. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21030 **Fr. 906 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
Bright paper and clean surfaces are noted on this lightly circulated Boston \$10. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21031 **Fr. 911c \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**  
Excellent paper surfaces, prominent embossing, and great color accentuate the appeal of this lightly handled \$10. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21032 **Fr. 927a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
A bright and lightly circulated Atlanta \$10. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21033 **Fr. 930 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
A bright and lightly handled Chicago \$10. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21034 **Fr. 940 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**  
Bright paper and a deep blue overprint are the highlights of this crisp Kansas City \$10. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21035 **Fr. 953a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note Very Fine.**  
An evenly circulated \$20 but with portions of the overprint redrawn and a few edge repairs noticed when candled.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (350-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21036 **Fr. 958a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
A well circulated Red Seal \$20, the apparent grade is for a small edge tear at bottom, right of center. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21037 **Fr. 971b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
Bright white paper and a deep blue overprint are attributes of this lightly handled Twenty from New York. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

- 21038 **Fr. 975a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**  
This White-Mellon Philadelphia \$20 still displays traces of embossing. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21039 **Fr. 979a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
Great color and embossing are hallmarks of this lightly circulated Cleveland \$20. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21040 **Fr. 983a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
A lightly handled and bright \$20 from the Richmond district. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21041 **Fr. 984 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine.**  
An attractive and bright note with traces of original embossing.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (200-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21042 **Fr. 998 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.**  
The overprint remains a vibrant blue on this Minneapolis \$20.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (400-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21043 **Fr. 999 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
A lightly circulated Minneapolis \$20 with creamy paper. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21044 **Fr. 1004 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50.**  
Good eye appeal and bold color are found on this scarce Dallas \$20. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21045 **Fr. 1005 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
A scarce Burke-Glass Dallas Twenty is offered here. We last sold an example of this Friedberg number in September 2008 when a Fine realized \$863. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**
- 21046 **Fr. 1006 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
A boldly printed and well margined example of this scarce Burke-Houston Dallas \$20. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21047 **Fr. 1024 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.**  
This Boston \$50 displays even circulation and even margins. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21048 **Fr. 1030 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
An evenly circulated and totally problem free \$50 that retains great eye appeal for the grade. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21049 **Fr. 1030 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.**  
Even circulation is observed on this New York \$50. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21050 **Fr. 1035 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
A well framed mid-grade Philadelphia \$50. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21051 **Fr. 1046 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**  
Even wear is observed on this Atlanta \$50, but there is some ink graffiti on the face. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21052 **Fr. 1051 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A well margined and evenly circulated example of this scarcer Friedberg number. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 21053 **Fr. 1053 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**  
Serial number embossing is still visible through the holder on this evenly circulated Burke-Glass St. Louis \$50. (550-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**
- 21054 **Fr. 1064 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine.**  
An evenly circulated \$50 from the Atlanta district. *From the Ron Webber Collection* (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21055 **Fr. 1071 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A scarce note enumerated by a mere 39 notes. The surfaces are white and the inks bold on this nicely margined note. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21056 **Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Good 10.**  
Good eye appeal is retained for the Very Good grade. Some heavier edge wear is seen in the top right corner. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21057 **Fr. 1089 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**  
Fr. 1089 is the second toughest of the four Friedberg numbers for New York \$100s. This example is a well margined and problem free piece. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21058 **Fr. 1090 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Good 06.**  
A well circulated example of this New York \$100 that retains clear design elements and decent color. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21059 **Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine.**  
An evenly circulated Atlanta C-note. A couple of areas of green ink, resembling the back color, are noted on left edge and show on the back as well. Small scatterings of rust are also observed. *From the Ron Webber Collection* (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21060 **Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**  
There are some small edge tears at top and a small area of paper clip rust mentioned in the apparent grade for this otherwise evenly circulated Atlanta \$100. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21061 **Fr. 1112 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
A small edge split at top center and a partial teller stamp on the back were the reasons for PCGS' apparent grade for this St. Louis \$100. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

## GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 21062 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
The Parker-Burke signature combination is a tougher Friedberg number for this design. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21063 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
An attractive, well margined note with good color on both sides. *From the Ron Webber Collection* (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21064 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
The overprint retains its brilliance on this \$10 Gold. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21065 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**  
An evenly circulated mid-grade \$10 with a deep golden-orange overprint. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 21066 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**  
Bright ink and nice margins are characteristics of this lovely example. Hillegas is buried in Christ Church Burial Ground in Philadelphia, the same cemetery as Benjamin and Deborah Franklin. (650-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$325**
- 21067 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**  
Bright and boldly inked, this \$10 Gold Note shows exceptional quality for the grade. (550-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**
- 21068 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**  
The overprint and orange back retain good color on this well margined example. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21069 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
Excellent color is observed on this lightly circulated \$10 Gold. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21070 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
The colors remain quite bright on this lightly circulated Gold note. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**



- 21071 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**  
A bright orange back highlights this note that has exceptional eye appeal. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21072 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**  
This handsome \$10 Gold sports original paper surfaces and traces of embossing. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21073 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**  
The color is absolutely wonderful on this PPQ'd mid-grade \$10 Gold. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21074 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**  
This handsome \$10 Gold sports original paper surfaces and traces of embossing. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21075 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**  
Bright paper and great color add to the appeal of this \$10 Gold. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21076 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
A bright and evenly circulated Gold Certificate with great color and solid paper.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21077 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**  
Embossing is prevalent on this mid-grade gold note. PCGS mentions ink marks on the back in their apparent grade. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21078 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**  
The golden color is excellent on this moderately circulated \$10 Gold. The apparent grade has been assigned for a small edge tear at top right. (275-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**



- 21079 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**  
An attractive, evenly circulated note displaying good color on both sides. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21080 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**  
Good color is observed on both sides of this attractive, moderately circulated \$10 Gold Certificate. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21081 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**  
Nice margins, creamy paper, and great color on both sides are attributes of this appealing, moderately circulated \$10 Gold Certificate. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21082 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
The deep orange overprint and back design remain quite bold on this mid-grade \$10 Gold Certificate. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21083 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificates Two Consecutive Examples Very Fine.**  
This attractive duo shares paper originality that includes similar handling. Also, each note has a tiny "bump" in the same place in the Treasury Seal. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**



21084 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate Very Fine.**  
This is a moderately circulated \$10 Gold Certificate that retains nice color for its level of circulation. A small thin spot is noticed on the back. (150-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

21085 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate Very Fine.**  
Snappy paper and vibrant golden colors are attributes of this appealing mid-grade note.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (300-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

21086 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**  
An evenly circulated \$10 with great yellow-orange color remaining. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

21087 **Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
Good color is observed on this lightly circulated small serial number variety \$10 Mule. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**



21088 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**  
A well traveled, but still solid, \$20 Gold Note. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

21089 **Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**  
Bright, wide margins are observed on this note that has a bright orange back. PMG mentioned a tear that is seen at the top margin. (700-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$350**

21090 **Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**  
A bright and attractive note for the grade, this is a much scarcer Friedberg number than the more commonly encountered Speelman-White signature combination. In fact, Fr. 1187 outnumbers Fr. 1185 in the census at about ten to one. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

21091 **Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**  
A very nice example of this earlier Gold Certificate which has broad margins and excellent colors. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**

21092 **Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
A dark orange back and bold inking are characteristics of this attractive \$20 Gold that represents a scarcer Friedberg number. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

21093 **Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate Very Fine.**  
A bright and attractive **Very Fine** Twenty. The 1906 Series notes are far more scarce than their 1922 counterparts.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (350-up)*  
**Starting Bid: \$175**

21094 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**  
The yellowish-orange overprint and back design are especially bold on this pleasing \$20 Gold Certificate. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**

21095 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
A deep orange back printing is displayed on this example which retains plenty of sharpness of the printed details. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

21096 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**  
A bright and lightly circulated \$20 with excellent color and original embossing remaining. (450-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$225**



21097 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**  
A lightly circulated \$20 Gold with excellent color. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**

21098 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**  
Nice margins, bright paper, and bold colors on both sides of this example result in great eye appeal. (550-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$275**

21099 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**  
The folds are light on this colorful \$20 Gold that features a quite vivid orange back. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

21100 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**  
Great color is observed on both sides of this moderately circulated \$20 Gold Certificate that exhibits strong serial number embossing. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

21101 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
Gold Certificates were illegal to own from 1933 to 1964. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**

- 21102 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**  
A moderately circulated example. PMG mentioned a small tear that is seen at the bottom margin. (250-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21103 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**  
The overprint retains a deep golden hue while the back print is a fiery golden-orange not always found on Gold Notes in this grade range.  
*From the Mayfair Collection (250-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21104 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**  
A mid-grade \$20 that still retains nice color. (200-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21105 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**  
The overprint and back remain bright on this moderately circulated \$20 Gold. PMG cites a repaired edge tear for the net grade. (225-up)  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21106 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Very Fine.**  
Numerous pinholes are observed on this Twenty that still retains a brightly colored back printing.  
*From the Ron Webber Collection (200-up)*  
**No Minimum Bid**
- 21107 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**  
A very appealing mid-grade \$50 Gold that retains excellent color for its time in circulation. PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for a very well executed repair in the top edge at left. (600-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$300**



- 21108 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**  
A nice natural, problem-free note, with good surfaces and strong ink color. (500-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21109 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**  
A 1/8" margin tear into the design in the top margin right of center has been spotted by PCGS. Otherwise the orange-gold overprint remains vibrant and the back bright. (400-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21110 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**  
This \$50 Mule Gold has nice color for the grade while the circulation is evenly distributed. (350-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21111 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**  
PCGS notes edge damage in their apparent grade of this \$50 Gold. (325-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$162**
- 21112 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Good 8 Net.**  
A well margined example of the large serial number variety. Tears led to the net grade. (300-up)  
**Starting Bid: \$150**

***End of Auction***

# Terms and Conditions of Auction

## Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auction Galleries, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctions, Inc., or its affiliates Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

## Buyer's Premium:

2. On bids placed through Auctioneer, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Coin, Currency, and Firearms Auctions or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other Auctions. There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$14.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

## Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

## Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

## Credit:

7. Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should pre-register at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit may be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof to us so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid.

## Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature® Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10 .....	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999 .....	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29 .....	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999 .....	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49 .....	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999 .....	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99 .....	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999 .....	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199 .....	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999 .....	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299 .....	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999 .....	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499 .....	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999 .....	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999 .....	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999 .....	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999 .....	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999 .....	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999 .....	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999 .....	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999 .....	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999 .....	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999 .....	\$500	>\$10,000,000 .....	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999 .....	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

## Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR

MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

## Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, all subject to reporting requirements). All are subject to clearing and funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the purchases. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds" when drawn on a U.S. bank for ten days, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Credit Card (Visa or Master Card only) and PayPal payments may be accepted up to \$10,000 from non-dealers at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, subject to the following limitations: a) sales are only to the cardholder, b) purchases are shipped to the cardholder's registered and verified address, c) Auctioneer may pre-approve the cardholder's credit line, d) a credit card transaction may not be used in conjunction with any other financing or extended terms offered by the Auctioneer, and must transact immediately upon invoice presentation, e) rights of return are governed by these Terms and Conditions, which supersede those conditions promulgated by the card issuer, f) floor Bidders must present their card.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and in Texas on invoices under \$1000. Check the Web site at: <http://coins.ha.com/c/ref/sales-tax.zx> for more details.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.



# Terms and Conditions of Auction

30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

## **Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:**

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website [www.HA.com/common/shipping.php](http://www.HA.com/common/shipping.php) for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtleshell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800-872-6467 ext. 1312.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

## **Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:**

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

## **Release:**

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

## **Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:**

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and /or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction, award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administered by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

## **Miscellaneous:**

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

## **State Notices:**

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #13069933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

# Terms and Conditions of Auction

## Additional Terms & Conditions: COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege. You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reclassified to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 1-800-872-6467  
or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com



# HERITAGE ARMS & ARMOR

GREG  
MARTIN  
AUCTIONS

Visit [HA.com/Arms](http://HA.com/Arms)  
to View and Bid Online

SEPTEMBER 18, 2011 | DALLAS | LIVE & ONLINE

## The Alfred Cali Collection of Important Colt Firearms

For a free auction catalog in any category, plus a copy of *The Collector's Handbook* (combined value \$65), visit [HA.com/CATM22203](http://HA.com/CATM22203) or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATM22203.



Fine and Exceptional Colt Walker Model Civilian Series Revolver, with Period Flap Leather Holster, Known as "The Thumbprint Walker"

Estimate: \$600,000-\$800,000

[HA.com/6073-11006](http://HA.com/6073-11006)

Exceptional, Rare and Fine Cased and Shell Carved Ivory-Gripped Texas or Holster Model No. 5 Paterson Revolver, with 9-inch Barrel and Attached Loading Lever  
Estimate: \$700,000-\$900,000  
[HA.com/6073-11005](http://HA.com/6073-11005)



Historic Cased, Gustave Young-Engraved and Ivory-Gripped Colt Third Model Dragoon Revolver, Inscribed "Colonel P.M. Milliken."  
Estimate: \$500,000-\$750,000  
[HA.com/6073-11009](http://HA.com/6073-11009)



Exceptional Historic, Cased, Engraved and Presentation Inscribed Colt Model 1861 New Model Navy Revolver, from the Colt Company to E.W. Parsons, of Adams Express Co., Hartford  
Estimate: \$400,000-\$600,000  
[HA.com/6073-11029](http://HA.com/6073-11029)



Session 2:

### Fine and Collectible Arms, Armor and Sporting Guns

featuring over 300 lots of quality offerings

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com/Arms](http://HA.com/Arms)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE  
AUCTIONS [HA.com](http://HA.com)

GREG  
MARTIN  
AUCTIONS

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foote 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176. These auctions are subject to a 15% buyer's premium.





# HERITAGE

## THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF JOHN WAYNE

OCTOBER 6-7, 2011 | LOS ANGELES  
AUCTION LIVE & ONLINE

© 1978 David Sutton/mptvimages.com

### For the First Time, from the Family of an American Icon

Over 750 of John Wayne's costumes, scripts, awards, personal items and manuscripts are being made available by the Wayne family to collectors and fans worldwide.

To pre-order your auction catalog and commemorative DVD, visit [HA.com/JohnWayne](http://HA.com/JohnWayne)

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members  
3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com](http://HA.com)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175;  
CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176. This auction is subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com



# LONG BEACH

**COIN, STAMP & COLLECTIBLES EXPO**

Held at the Long Beach Convention Center

## Future Show Dates

September 8-10, 2011

Official Auctioneer: **HERITAGE** AUCTIONS HA.com

## SANTA CLARA



Held at the Santa Clara Convention Center



## Future Show Dates

November 18-20, 2011



For more information please contact Taryn or Lorena

Ph: (805)962-9939 Fx: (805)963-0827

Email: [warreckert@collectors.com](mailto:warreckert@collectors.com)

Visit: [www.longbeachexpo.com](http://www.longbeachexpo.com) & [www.santaclaraexpo.com](http://www.santaclaraexpo.com)



THE SOCIETY OF  
PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS, INC.  
(SPMC)

SPMC was founded in 1961 and became a non-profit corporation in 1964. It is a group of collectors and dealers whose purpose is to encourage the collecting and study of all facets of paper "money" in particular, and all forms of "financial paper." SPMC has members in every state and many foreign countries.



PAPER MONEY

SPMC publishes PAPER MONEY, an award-winning journal containing articles written almost exclusively by SPMC members. Each SPMC member receives 6 issues of PAPER MONEY per year. Members are ENCOURAGED to send in articles for publication consideration. PAPER MONEY provides members with the opportunity to place classified and display advertising at attractive rates.

PUBLICATIONS

SPMC has published nearly 20 reference books; many deal with the "obsolete" (pre-Civil War) paper currency and scrip of specific states. This is part of an on-going project. Other books published by SPMC deal with the various issues of National Currency, often referred to as "America's 'Home-Town' Paper Money."

MEETINGS

SPMC holds its annual General Membership Meeting during the annual International Paper Money Show in Memphis, Tennessee. SPMC also hosts regional meetings at other all-paper shows, and at many of the state and regional numismatic organizations' annual shows. Members are ENCOURAGED to attend these meetings and to take part in the activities.

LIBRARY/EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

SPMC maintains a large reference library of reference books and other publications for the SPMC membership. Use of the library is FREE, with the member paying only the costs of shipping the materials. SPMC also has several educational slide programs which are available for use by the members. These slide sets (with text) were compiled for educational presentations by SPMC members for any level of numismatic organization meeting.

JUNIOR MEMBERSHIP

Anyone 12 to 18 years of age may apply for membership. The application must be signed by a parent or guardian. A "Junior Membership" number will be assigned; the "J" prefix will be removed when the member reaches the age of 18. Junior members enjoy the same privileges as regular members, except that they may not vote in elections or hold elected/appointed offices.

SPONSOR

ALL applicants for membership in THE SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS must be sponsored by a current SPMC member, whose name and/or membership number must appear on the application.

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

CHECK ONE: ☐ REGULAR, 18 or Older ☐ JUNIOR, 12 to 18 years

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Street City State Zip

Company \_\_\_\_\_ CHECK ONE ☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior \_\_\_\_\_

Paper Money Specialties \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to have your name and address published in the magazine as a new member, listing your collecting interests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

SPMC Sponsor Allen M. M. #2730

DUES: \$30.00 per year -- \$600.00 Life Membership -- Canada & Mexico \$35.00 per year -- Canada & Mexico Life Membership \$700.00

Foreign \$40.00 per year -- Foreign Life Membership \$800.00. Dues payable in U.S. funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send application and check to:

FRANK CLARK, SPMC Membership Director, P.O. Box 117060, Carrollton, TX 75011



# Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial 800.872.6467

## Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com  
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com  
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

## Fine Art

American, Western & European Art  
HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com  
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com  
Kirsty Buchanan, Ext. 1741 • KirstyB@HA.com  
Mary Adair Dockery, Ext. 1799 • MaryD@HA.com

## Decorative Arts & Design

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com  
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com  
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com  
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com

## Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

## Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com

## Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com

## Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com  
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

## Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

## Vintage & Contemporary Photography

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com

## Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419 • MRubinger@HA.com

## Historical

### American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

### Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com  
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com  
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com

### Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

Greg Martin, Ext. 1883 • GregM@HA.com  
Jemison Beshears, Ext. 1886 • JemisonB@HA.com  
Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com  
Roger Lake, Ext. 1884 • RogerL@HA.com  
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

### Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182 • DennisL@HA.com

### Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

### Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com  
Joe Fay, Ext. 1544 • JoeF@HA.com

### Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

### Texana

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

## Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com

## Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com  
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

## Music & Entertainment Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com  
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149 • KristenP@HA.com  
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com

### Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com  
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

## Natural History

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610 • DavidH@HA.com

## Numismatics

### Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294 • Leo@HA.com  
David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • DavidM@HA.com  
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706 • JessicaA@HA.com  
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com  
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com  
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • SamF@HA.com  
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com  
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com  
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com  
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

### Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com  
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com  
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com  
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com  
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com  
Brad Ciociola, Ext. 1752 • BradC@HA.com

### World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com  
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com  
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com  
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369 • ScottC@HA

## Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com  
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com  
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com  
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com  
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com  
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com  
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com  
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

## Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

## Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com  
Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559 • PoppyD@HA.com

# Services

### Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

### Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

### Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com  
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241 • EricT@HA.com

### Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

### Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com  
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com  
Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159 • ShaundaF@HA.com

# Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)  
214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467  
3500 Maple Ave.  
Dallas, TX 75219

Beverly Hills  
310.492.8600  
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.  
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

New York  
212.486.3500  
445 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO  
BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

## Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman  
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman  
Gregory J. Rohan, President  
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer  
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President  
Leo Frese, Managing Director-Beverly Hills  
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York

# Upcoming Auctions

<b>U.S. Rare Coin Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
U.S. Rare Coins	Long Beach	September 7-11, 2011	Closed
U.S. Coin ANA	Pittsburgh	October 13-16, 2011	September 2, 2011
U.S. Rare Coins	Baltimore	November 15-16, 2011	October 2, 2011
U.S. Rare Coins	New York	December 7-11, 2011	October 28, 2011
<b>World &amp; Ancient Coin Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
World Coin	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	Closed
World Coin	New York	January 1-2, 2012	November 5, 2011
World Coin Online	Dallas	January 10, 2012	November 5, 2011
<b>Rare Currency Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Currency	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	Closed
Currency	Orlando	January 4-9, 2012	November 19, 2011
<b>Fine &amp; Decorative Arts Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	September 26, 2011	Closed
The Estate Auction	Dallas	September 27, 2011	Closed
Illustration Art	New York	October 22, 2011	Closed
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	October 26, 2011	Closed
Texas Art	Dallas	November 5, 2011	September 3, 2011
Art of the American West	Dallas	November 5, 2011	September 3, 2011
American, Western & European Art	Dallas	November 8, 2011	September 6, 2011
Lalique and Art Glass	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Vintage & Contemporary Photography	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	December 7, 2011	October 5, 2011
The Estate Auction	Dallas	February 7, 2012	December 6, 2011
Illustration Art	Beverly Hills	February 23-24, 2012	December 22, 2011
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	May 29, 2012	March 27, 2012
<b>Jewelry, Timepieces &amp; Luxury Accessory Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Watches & Fine Timepieces	New York	November 18, 2011	September 17, 2011
Fine Jewelry	Dallas	December 5, 2011	September 26, 2011
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 6, 2011	October 3, 2011
<b>Vintage Movie Posters Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 18-19, 2011	September 27, 2011
<b>Comics Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Comics & Original Comic Art	Beverly Hills	November 10-12, 2011	September 27, 2011
<b>Music &amp; Entertainment Memorabilia Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
The John Wayne Collection	Los Angeles	October 3-6, 2011	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	October 21-22, 2011	August 30, 2011
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas	December 13-14, 2011	October 22, 2011
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	December 16-17, 2011	October 25, 2011
<b>Historical Grand Format Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Jerry Weist Collection (Books)	Beverly Hills	September 12, 2011	Closed
Rare Books	Beverly Hills	September 12-14, 2011	Closed
Historical Manuscripts	Beverly Hills	September 12-14, 2011	Closed
Art of the Americas	Dallas	September 16-17, 2011	Closed
Arms & Armor	Dallas	September 18, 2011	Closed
Americana & Political	Dallas	November 12, 2011	September 21, 2011
Space Exploration	Dallas	November 30, 2011	October 9, 2011
Rare Books	New York City	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
Historical Manuscripts	New York City	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
Texana	Dallas	March 10, 2012	January 18, 2012
Art of the Americas	Dallas	Spring 2012	January 12, 2012
<b>Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	November 10-11, 2011	September 19, 2011
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	April 26-27, 2012	March 5, 2012
<b>Natural History Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Natural History	Beverly Hills	January 8, 2012	October 1, 2011
<b>Fine &amp; Rare Wine</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	September 23-24, 2011	Closed

8-9-11

**HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467 • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.**

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday & Tuesday of each week at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WORLD COIN AUCTIONS •** Begin and end the second Tuesday of each month at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET CURRENCY AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COMICS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET SPORTS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT, with extended bidding available.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET WATCH & JEWELRY AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET VINTAGE GUITAR & MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET RARE BOOKS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WINE AUCTIONS •** Begin and end the second Thursday of each month at 10 PM CT

Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332. Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR003023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446. Teja Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525. Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220. Nicholas Dawes: NYC 1304724. Marsha Dixey: TX 16493. Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; IL 441001788; CA #RSB2005738. Jeff Engellen: CA Bond #RSB2004180. Alissa Ford: CA Bond #RSB2005920. Leo Frese: CA Bond #RSB2004176; NYC 1094963. Shaunda Fry: TX 16448; FL AU3915; WI 2577-52; CA Bond #RSB2005396. Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165. Stewart Huckyaby: TX 16590. Cindy Isenmick, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10. Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177. Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA #RSB2005645. Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; WI 2431-052; CA Bond #RSB2005395. Tim Rigdon: TX 16519. Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412. Eric Thomas: TX 16421; PA AU005574; TN 6515. Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558. Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394. Peter Wiggins: TX 16635. (Rev. 5-15-11)







PRICE • \$50



**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA



ISBN 1-59967-593-5



90000

9 781599 675930

© 2011 Currency Auctions of America, Inc.